

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2 0 2 9 NEGATIVE**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	OTHER defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOL'ME # 1 8 2 9 & 1 8 3 0								
ENTIRE VOLUMES								MAJORITY OF THESE
								PAGES ARE GLARED
Volume # 1 8 3 1								
5 to 16								"
								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Feller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1 8 2 9

December 10, 1906

NAME OF STEAMER

S/S "New York"

S/S "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria"

1829

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1618 Entry

Records

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JUN 12 1944, 194

Rose Riccardi

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 12 1944

Date

Robert Keller

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Asst. Surg. of the NEW YORK, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18294

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect derived of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the exam[illegible] immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4 — List — 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Cherbourg, DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 10, 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Able to— Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety of the constituted forms of law and authority, or who is a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing existing governments by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of hair.	28 Color of eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or Town.	32 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[illegible]	29		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Durbin	Mexico	Ticket	self	money	no																		
2	John Preisig	40		M	M	merchant			Switzerland	German	Paris	Marseilles	no			no			no															
3	Agostino Defendente	53		M	M	—"—			Italy	N. Italian	Milano	New York	yes			no			no															
4	Miss Chiyo	22		F	S	maid			Japan	Japanese	Paris	Baltimore		Miss F. Boone		no			Travelling as maid to Miss F. Boone															
5	Miss Rose Bijey	110		"	"	—"—			France	French	Loges Drumigny Ste Pyrobe	New York		Mrs J. Fish		yes	1906	New York	Travelling as maids to Mrs Miss Fish															
6	Miss Margaret Maguire	29		"	"	—"—			Ireland	Irish	—"—	—"—		—"—		—"—	1906	—"—	—"—															
7	Miss Jane Olson	20		"	"	—"—			Sweden	Swedish	Paris	Chicago		Miss Clarke		"	4 yrs.	Chicago	Travelling as maid to Miss Florence Clarke 1st Class	Passenger														
8	Mstr Mario Brillman	4	M	S	child	no	no	France	~~French~~ American	"	Philadelphia		By Trustee		no				uncle Dr. J. Gudelman University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia															
9	Miss Louise Labouysa	32	F	"	nurse	yes	yes	"	French						no				Do															
10	~~Mr Jose Arambura~~	~~57~~	~~—~~																															
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		

S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

proved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
on arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether any person has paid transportation or remitted money. If yes, by whom?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
		no						
	no	no						
	no	no						
	yes 1906	Traveling as maid to [illegible]						
	no	Traveling as maid to [illegible]						
	yes 1906	Traveling as maid to [illegible]						
	no	[illegible]						

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	nil	Guascalientes Mex
5	7	Fair	brown	brown	no	Harisau Switz.
5	8	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	no	Milan Italy
5	-	Dark	dark	dark	no	Japan
5	6	Dark	dark	brown	"	France
5	11	"	"	blue	"	Iceland
5	-	Fair	Light	Grey	"	Klefva Sweden
						Paris, France
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	France

EW LINEN LEDGER CAREW LINEN LEDGER CAR

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (black).	Korean.
Afghan.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Bengali.	Malagasy.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Burmese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pueblo Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Reindeer).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. NEW YORK, sailing from Cherbourg, DEC 7 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 8, 190 6.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of same.
1	Miss Mae [illegible]	27		F	S					Black Cat.												
2	Mrs Emma Falk	34		F	M																	
3	Miss Elz. Bonne	20		F	S																	
4	Miss Ida Blanchard	23		F	S																	
5	Mrs Jos. H. Rennard	39		F	M																	
6	Mrs Julius J. Herrick	39		F	M																	
7	Mrs John J. Burchard	34		F	M																	
8	Child John	11		M	S																	
9	Miss Margaret	20		F	S																	
10	Mrs Margaret Burke	48		F	M																	
11	Miss K. B. Stevens	21		F	S																	
12	Miss May Rennard	26		F	S																	
13	Mrs J. Dan C. Clarke	30		M	M																	
14	Miss [illegible]	27		F	S																	
15	Mrs Charles Brown	46		M	M																	
16	Miss [illegible]	40		F	S																	
17	Baron Mackay	44		M	M																	
18	Miss Frith	23		F	S																	
19	Miss H. Brice	29		F	S																	
20	Miss K. Brice	27		F	S																	
21	Miss K. Metzger	26		F	S																	
22	William K. Marduer	47		M	M																	
23	Mr & Mrs. Sharpe	26		M	M																	
24	Mrs [illegible]	48		F	M																	
25	Miss Marion	21		F	S																	
26	Child Allen	11		M	S																	
27	Herbert B. Brown	52		M	M																	
28	Miss S. Rolston	48		F	S																	
29	Mrs J. Bergenstein	22		F	S																	
30	Henry C. Pulliam	37		M	M																	

35

Each "Alien" is to be accompanied by the group from which they arrive, and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief of the NEW YORK, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe there is one of said aliens to an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Board of Health, and that I have made a personal [illegible] examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J. J. [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1501 A, and 1502 B (new numbers 501, 67, A, and 503 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in steerage), must carefully be made in accordance with the following instructions. The nativity of the aliens on the manifest is given in four special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation at which each alien has been employed during the past year, if employed at all during that period. Persons of no occupation, as housewives, children, and persons of leisure, should be entered as "none." Persons employed in any gainful occupation, such as laborer, clerk, servant, merchant, manufacturer, engineer, farmer, etc., and not simply as employees, professional workers, or other subordinate occupations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money figured, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the contract ticket, and surveillance should be exercised, by inspectors and employés at ports during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be entered thus: Yes (can read and write), No—R (can read but not write), or No—N (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered so as to show the country of which the alien or the alien's race or people claim to be citizens or subjects.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the contract ticket, and surveillance should be exercised, by inspectors and employés at ports during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Germany, Russia, France, and elsewhere, and emigrating to the United States, should be carefully noted by inspectors and employés during the examination. For instance, "Ireland" signifying one is a native born Irishman; "Scotland" for Scotchman; "Germany" for German; "France" for Frenchman; "Russia" for Russian, etc. Persons emigrating from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and other countries should be carefully noted by inspectors and employés during the examination. Persons emigrating from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and other countries should be carefully noted by inspectors and employés during the examination. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Orbis people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Hayti.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Austria, France, Switzerland, the United States, or elsewhere, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No" (or "Y" or "N"), as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show the exact amount of money in possession of each alien, whether more or less than $50.

Money belonging by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No" (or "Y" or "N"), as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where (city and State) such previous visit was made.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative; name, relationship, and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom the alien is expected, as such husband, father, brother, or other relative (name, relationship, and address).

Column 16 (Whether a prisoner, or subject to be excluded from admission to the United States under the contract labor law, and if so, why).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No" (or "Y" or "N"), as the case may be.

Column 17 (Whether in good health and good condition of mind and body, or otherwise; if otherwise, state what infirmity).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No" (or "Y" or "N"), as the case may be.

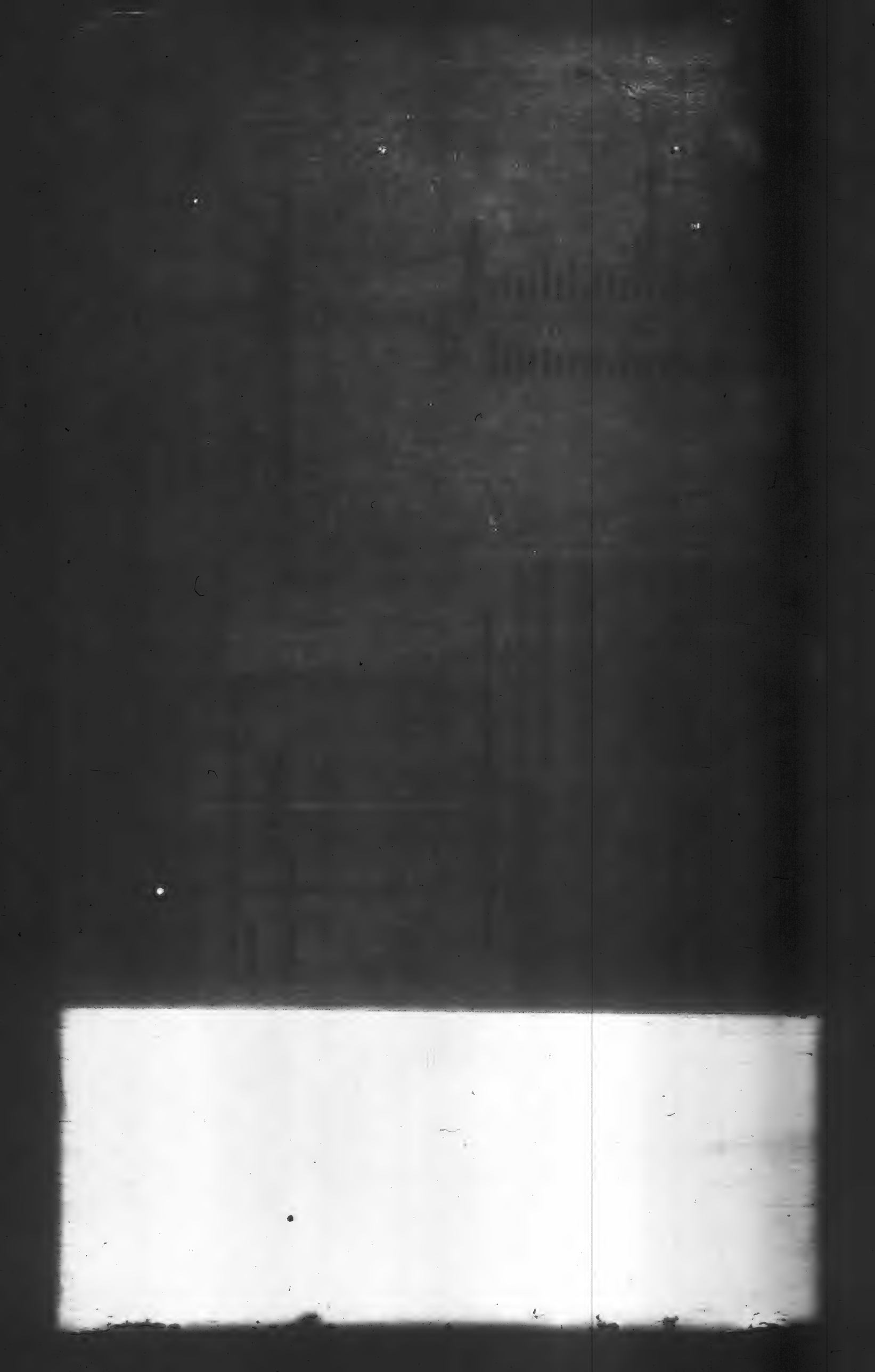
Column 18 (Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how and what).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No" (or "Y" or "N"), as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show how and what deformity or crippled condition.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5		fresh	gray	gray	-	London
5	10	dark	dark	[illegible]	-	Northampton
5	7½	fair	gray	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
5	5	dark	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	9	Fair	v grey		no	London
5	5½	Hair	Fair	Green	no	Mann

France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Turner, Chief Off.,* of the NEW YORK., from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Minick, Surgeon of the NEW YORK., sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ. of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Minick M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Cherbourg, DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Dec 8, 190 F.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Mac Kellar	27		F	S				U S Cit.														
2	Miss Constance Tuck	24		"	"																		
3	Miss Eliz. Boone	30		"	"																		
4	Miss Ella Hancock	23		"	"																		
5	Mrs Jas. H. Hanson	49		"	M																		
6	Mrs Juliette J. Herrick	69		"	"																		
7	Miss John G. Buckhan	34		"	"																		
8	Master John	11		M	S																		
9	Miss Margaret	10		F	"																		
10	Mrs Stuyvesant Fish	48		"	M																		
11	Miss R. B. Steven	21		"	S																		
12	Miss May Lemer	36		"	"																		
13	Capt. Law. Moore	30		M	M																		
14	Mrs. "	27		F	"																		
15	Mr. Howland Burge	46		M	"																		
16	Mrs "	40		F	"																		
17	Dennis McKee Co	21		M	"																		
18	Miss Fish	23		F	S																		
19	Miss H. Brice	29		"	"																		
20	Miss K. Brice	27		"	"																		
21	Miss K. Metzner	26		"	"																		
22	William K. Vardner	47		M	"																		
23	Mr. C. A. Sharpe	56		M	M																		
24	Mrs "	48		F	"																		
25	Miss Marion "	21		"	S																		
26	Inst. Allan "	11		M	"																		
27	Theodore B. Brown	52		"	M																		
28	Edwin S. Rolston	48		"	"																		
29	Mr. A. Bergenstein	22		"	S																		
30	Mr. Harry C. Pulliam	37		"	M																		

36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Turner, Chief Off.,* of the NEW YORK., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1906.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-3

I, A. G. Minicks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Minicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to ion Officer by the manding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Southampton, DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Robbins	50		M	M				U.S. Ed.														
2	[illegible]	35		"	"																		
3	James Manning	67		"	"																		
4	[illegible] Shoemaker	45		F	"																		
5	Clarence M. Jones	37		M	"																		
6	Jacob H. W. [illegible]	39		"	"																		
7	[illegible]	38		F	"																		
8	[illegible]	8		M	S																		
9	Wm J S Badcock	22		"	"																		
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T J Turner 1st of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1156

Affidavit of Surgeon. 18244

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1156

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-[illegible]
Irish.	
Italian (North)	
Italian (S[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Southampton, DEC 1 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 8th 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When? (Year or year and month if known.)	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If any is prisoner or manifestly subject to special inquiry under the law, state particulars of each case.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jeff. J. Clarke	11	—	m	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	N. York	yes	self	none	yes	1906	New York	Brother J.S. Clarke 28 Plaza St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Robert Middleton	29		m	s	accountant									yes 100	no													
3	Robert Bennet	41		m	m	none									no —														
4	Percival J. Todd	21	9	m	s	engineer									yes 100	no													
5	Eustace J. Sowter	41		m	m	Bank Manager						Long Island				7 years	New York	Employer	Thos Cook & Sons Broadway, New York							3	0			
6	Mlle M. L. Laglenne	35		f	s	Professor			France	French	Paris	Long Island via New York	yes	Mr Burdett		no	—	—	Mr Burdett Long Island							5	5½			
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

6a

...ons will be found ... this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manif… passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indica… headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion				Marks of identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	10	dark	dark	Red	London
✓	7½	fair	grey	Red	Peterborough, Nor…
✓	✓	dark	brown	scar left fore finger.	London. Eng…
5	9	Fair	✓	grey	no	London Eng…
5	5½	Fair	Fair	Green	no	Mann Franc…

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner Chief of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-5

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 190

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the ... Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, ... 190 Arriving at Port of ...., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. James B. Coryell	50	M	M				United States Citizen																
2	W. J. Boyd	51	"	"				—do—																
3	E. P. Campbell	39	"	"				—do—																
4	Miss Florence Clarke	30	F	S				—do—																
5	Julio Endelman	29	M	"				—do—																
6	Mr. Josi Arambura	57	M	M				—do—																
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

6

* Race to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer,* of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

Jos J Toner
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1894

I, A J Stimmler, Surgeon of the [redacted], Barkly Thurn[redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University Da [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Stimmler M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

Jos J Toner
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the infor... headings given by the masters of vessels.

...IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...13 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Number in Manifest.	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10720 1	Rabinger Johann	25		m	s	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Villach Wolfsperg	Villach	no	self	$60	no	(Sister Marija Stelzman 1375 McKeesport Pa)	no	Rejected	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	fair	gray	no	Villach
2	" Franziska	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no			Rejected											
10373 3	Julius Mock	31		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Monnenweier	New York	yes		$200	no	(Friend Franz S. Weil Uhrow No 791 Lexington Ave Brooklyn)							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10392 4	Georg Joseph	27		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Gelsweiler	St Wendel				no	(uncle Anton Nuss							5	7	"	Crown	"	"	Gelsweiler
- 5	" Philippine	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	$50	no	Paterson NJ)							5	6	"	Crown gray	"	"	"
- 6	" Joseph	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father		no								5	2	"	fair	"	"	"
10425 7	Ficar Franc	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Rucka	Manor	yes	self	$20	no	(Friend Matko Josef Clearidge Pa 791 E. Westmoreland Ave							5	6	"	Crown gray	"	"	Rucka
10424 8	Marjelic Alois	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15	no	(Brother Georg Marjelic Clearidge Pa 1461 Westmoreland Ave							5	6	fair	fair gray	"	"	"
10426 9	Lekse Ivan	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Studenc	"		"	$20	no	(Friend Valentin Bedenko Clearidge Box 941, Westmoreland							5	3	fair	Crown gray	"	"	Studenc
10447 10	Kreicevic Mustin	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Podgrad	Johnstown	yes	1906	$72	yes 1904	(Brother Josef Krescevic Dr Ketka Box No 25							5	8	White	chestnut	"	"	Podgrad
10445 11	Novak Johann	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Grafenbrunn	Pueblo Col			$110	yes	(friend Anton Novak 1201							5	5	"	Black	Crown	"	Grafenbrunn
10446 12	Mlakar Franz	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$10	yes	(parents Anton Slavec Sanka Box No 1496 Pueblo Col							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
10447 13	Kajn Johann	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad Col			$40	yes Calif	(friend Anton							5	9	"	Crown gray	"	"	"
10448 14	Barkic Cecilia	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Glorica	Cleveland Ohio			$70	no	(husband Johann Barkic 1310 Cleveland Ave							5	5	"	fair gray	"	"	Glorica
" 15	" Michael	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	"													
" 16	" Therese	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40	no	"													
" 17	" Anna	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	"													
" 18	" Franciska	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no														
10449 19	Marinka Franz	28		m	s	laborer Workman 11-182949-5/31/38	"	"	"	"	Drenova	Waukegan Ill			$10	no	(friend Johann Fanica Box 28 Market Street Waukegan Ill							5	7	"	Fair gray	"	"	Drenova
10450 20	Prelic Johann	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Loswbrod	"			$10	yes	(friend Johann							5	7	"	Crown	"	"	Loswbrod
10449 21	Sommer Josef	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Resnitz	Cleveland			$10	no	(parents Johann Sposlek 6105 St Clair Cleveland Ohio							5	5	"	Fair	"	"	Resnitz
10430 22	Kubes Friedrich	27		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Blauca	Hargrove			$10	no	(parent Franz Kwon Hargrove Ala							5	7	"	Crown	"	"	Blauca Kan
10431 23	Bukovni Josef	21		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Flem	Manor Pa			$35	yes 1906	(friend Peter Lazar Clearidge Pa Box 191 Westmoreland							5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Flem
10432 24	Jumer Josef	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Buka	"			$20	no	(friend Mikel Anton Clearidge Pa Box 191 Westmoreland							5	6	"	Crown	Brown gray	"	Buka
10433 25	Kundaric Maria	17		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	Shelburn	Falls Manor Pa			$10	no	(friend Nikola Jerin Shelburn Falls Manor Box 273							5	3	fair	"	"	"	"
10434 26	Bukovec Anton	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			$32	no	(friend Vincenc Cebular Clearidge Pa Box 89 Wm							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10435 27	Matko Franz	40		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"			$60	no 1898 1906	(brother Matko Josef Wm Clearidge Pa Box 481							6	0	red	fair	gray	"	"
10436 28	Jerin Mark	39		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			$54	Clearidge Pa	(friend Johann							5	5	White	black		"	Zlobin
10437 29	Petit Filipp	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zlobin	Pittsburgh	yes	yes	$35	Port Arthur	(friend Frank Zolli 16 Greensboro Ave Pgh							5	8	"	brown		"	"

Jno Raszkiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be designated by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer,* of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

J J Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Nimicks, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Nimicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 190

J J Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class Steerage

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 7, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the manifests for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 502, 502-A, and 502-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fabian Tomasz	37	M	M	Farm	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Dragaly	Scranton, Pa.	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark brown		not	Dragaly
2	Covich Dragaly	28	M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dragaly	Scranton, Pa.																	
3	Gall Obstkreig	22	M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italy	Sangano	Scranton, Pa.																	
4	Pasquale Giuseppe	21	M	M																								
5	Migliaccio Guerino	22	M	S																								
6	Simonetti Giuseppe	26	M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
7	Alberti Giacomo	32	M	M					Italy		Cuneo																	
8	Lattkowski Jan	30	M	M					Austria	Greek	Chicago	Newark																
9	Vargas Cayetano	22	M	M							Patras																	
10	Abbondanzo Jean	22	M	S																								
11	Spiegel Josef	35	M	M						German	Gotweiler	Richmond, Va.																
12	Lebenski Marie	20	F	S						Lith. German	Amriel	Akron, Ohio																
13	Petridis Achilles	36	M	M	Farmer				Austria	Italian	Kroaled	Pittsburg, Pa.																
14	Abbotti Enrico	18	M	S																								
15	Pizzini Benvenuto	34	M	M	Farmer																							
16	Bastian Gregorio	29	M	M																								
17	Marie Jacob	44	M	M	Farmer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
18	Josef Tekra	33	M	M	Worker				Austria	Slovenian	Kroatien	Cleveland, O.																
19		16	M	S							Jelovac																	
20	Helene Louis	24	M	S							Jabodje	Johnstown, Pa.																
21	Bobb Josef	24	M	S							Volgje	Schaffield, Pa.																
22	Childs Georg	24	M	S							Vgem	Hazleton, Pa.																
23	Lacer Josef	23	M	M							Glanica	Conn.																
24	Childs Charles	25	M	M	Miner																							
25	Kelly Josef	18	M	S	Workman						Zodes	Pittsburg, Pa.																
26		25	M	S							Ashley	Allegheny, Pa.																
27											Lemfeld	Wayne, Ind.																
28	Lewchenko Michael	19	M	S																								
29	Gregel Anton	45	M	M							Grafenbam	Pughbo, Ger.																
30		23	M	M																								
31		18	M	S							Penn Hatchery	Pittsburg, Pa.																

Thos Cuddihee

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Lewis Chief Officer of the New York, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Lewis
..... Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

J Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-9

I, A.J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

J Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

11 S. S. New York sailing from Cherburg 1st December 190 6 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1319 1	Zacharias Papadakos	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	John Carlaftis 624 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4		Chestnut	none		Sparta
1318 2	Georges Papalinardos	30		M	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	Concord N.H.	no	"	$85.00	no	at home 54th main St. Concord N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Black	Scar cut on left side of chest.		"
. 3	Mrs Constantina Papadakos wife	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	none		"
. 4	Papadaki Constantina Roy 58210 sister	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Chestnut	"		"
. 5	Constantini Papadakos brother	11		M												no								4	11			"		"
. 6	Gaetano Largois	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		"	"		"
1317 7	Francesco Nicolas Constantino	35		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Patras	Reading Pa.	"	"	$400.00	no	Bro friend John Douros 614-616 Penn St. Reading Pa.							5	5		"	"		"
1360 8	Vassiliadis Lavagiotis	24		M	S	Negociant	"	"	"	"	Calamata	Chicago	no	self	$2.00	no	Bro cousin Spiridon Valmpas 95 Blue Island av. Chicago	Ill.						5	8		"	"		Pretjina
1321 9	Anonago Longgaard	30		M	"	Mill hand	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Lowell	"	"	"	yes	At home, 407 Suffolk St.							5	6	dark	dark	grey		Calamata
. 10	Lavagiotis	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Lowell mass.							5	4		fair	"		Sparta
1321 11	John D. Lavacopoulos	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoneham	no	"	$40.00	yes	his brother Nicolat Lavacopoulos														
12	Christos	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Simonds Stoneham mass														
1321 13	Joseph Jacob	40		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Paris	Pinole Colo	yes	"	"	no	Bro cousin E. Handel Bros														
14	Jacob Hanna	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	a San Pedro Sula Honduras														
1321 15	Isaac Handel	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Leon Lang 444 County St. Hartford														
1318 16	Karoly Romer	16		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Newfort	"	"	$250.00	no								5	7	fair	brown			Budapest
1319 17	Lucien Deutsch	24		M	M	jeweller	"	"	German	French	Paris	Newfort	"	"	$50.00	no								5	4	fair	light brown	blue		Bleichmatten Elsass
1320 18	Jean Lamios	55		M	M	merchant	"	"	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	$5.00	no	at home 58 Bartley St. W. Dorchester Mass	Bro Constantin Lamios						5	7		grey brown			Smyrna
1 Victor d'Aste	47		M	M	Commissionaire	"	"	Italy	Italian	Naples	"	"	self	$50.00	no	Brother Joseph Ciarmelli 406 E 106th Newyork							5	7	Rudd, Pale				Cuneo Italy
2 Antonio Ciaramella	33		M	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.00	no	Uncle Dr Joseph Ciarmelli 406 E 106 St Newyork							5	9	"	Black	Black		Cuneo Italy
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Dec 9- 1906
E. J Toner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Lowe Off of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Lowe
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-10

I, A. J. Hinricks, Surgeon of the New York, * Sailing Steamship solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinricks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 1906

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

0 ll S.S. New York sailing from Southampton, 1/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Cherbourg, 1/12, 1906

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Chant Pairadian	24	m	sngl	Passmanty	yes			Armenian Bulgarian		Constantinople Bulgaria	Boston	Straight	himself	$100.00 more or less	no	Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pedro D'Angelo	36	m	m	Conveyance				~~Italian~~ Italian		~~Italy~~	~~N.Y.~~ Brooklyn	yes	self	$200.00	18 years		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pauline D'Angelo	28	f	m					~~U.S. Born~~ United States Citizen		~~Italy~~	~~N.Y.~~ Brooklyn				U.S. Navy Yard	35th Street 3rd Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																		"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		"	"	"	"	"	"
9																		"	"	"	"	"	"
10																		"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		"	"	"	"	"	"
12																		"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		"	"	"	"	"	"
15																		"	"	"	"	"	"
16																		"	"	"	"	"	"
17																		"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	"	"	"	"	"
21																		"	"	"	"	"	"
22																		"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		"	"	"	"	"	"
24																		"	"	"	"	"	"
25																		"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"	"
30																		"	"	"	"	"	"

Dec 9-1906
J. J. Jones

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	9	dark	Black	Brown	nil	Constantinople
2							American Citizen
3							American Citizen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1829
11A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst. Eng. Officer,* of the S.S. NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 190...

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. G. Kinsicks, Surgeon of the S.S. NEW YORK,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Kinsicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 190...

at NEW YORK

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 1500 A.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

10

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrati[on] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hattie Pearce	39		f	m				U S Citizen														
2	Joseph Kefte	42		m	s																		
3	Walter D Plumb	38		m	m																		
4	~~Storey~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~m~~																		
5	William Wood	65		m	m				U S Citizen														
6	Thomas J Burns	39		m	m																		
7	Frances Bannister	38		f	m																		
8	Mrs Dau Bishop	30		f	m																		
9	Rupert Dodd	11		m	s																		
10	Elizabeth C Romer	26		f	m																		
11	William Mitchell	[illegible]		m																			
12	~~Anna Swenson~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~m~~																		
13	Warren C Schutt	22		m	s				U S Citizen														
14	Jacob Brobrod	27		m																			
15	Mrs S E Bonnekoff	53		F	W				United States Citizens														
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Dec 9 - 1906

13C

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Sutrel, Ch. Officer, of the S.S. NEW YORK, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sutrel Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1907

at NEW YORK

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829
11B

I, A. G. Hutchins, Surgeon of the S.S. NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hutchins M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1907

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR REGISTERING PASSENGERS

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Cherbourg, DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Dec, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Frances Lyman~~																					
2	Alice I Fox	25		f																		
3	Mrs S O Schneider	43		f	m																	
4	Miss Olive child	9		f	s																	
5	Mrs Warren "	6		m	"																	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N. O. B.
Ms Interpreter

Dec 7-1906
over

United States Citizens.

4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, by Officer,* of the S.S. NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Purser

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1329-F.C

I, H. G. Hankins, Surgeon of the S.S. NEW YORK, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Hankins M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th ~~Feb~~ day of December, 1906

at NEW YO

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the inside of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. Information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 9, 1906

12

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any relation thereto.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mabel Capretti	22	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	English	Southampton	New York	yes	husband	$25	no	Husband Mr. G. Capretti 337-3rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Stoke England
2	Melinda	3	F	S	Child	no	no						father	nil														
3	Michael J Redden	30	M	S	Priest R.C.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	"	yes	self	$50		Parish Priest Farley Ire.							5	9	fair	blue			Ireland
4	Michael Joubert	24	M	S	Employee	✓	✓	English	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bro.	$100	no	Bro. Agnes Cobleigh Quebec Ont Canada							5						
5	Margaret Shanahan	24	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Weymouth	New York	yes	self	$5000	yes	friend Mr Joe Cobb 513 E 6th St NY with father Reddy							4	9	fair	fair	pink		Bott Isaac England
6	Margaret Mary ✓		F	S	Infant	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	mother	nil	no														
7	~~Daniel Burbik~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Elevator~~ Steward	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~London~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~		~~Father Mr I Cobleks 1429 18th St, St Louis Mo~~ no													Roumania
8	~~William Smith~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Job Worker~~	✓	✓	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Sandridgedale~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~																	Sandridgedale Herts Eng
9	John Peake	24	M	S	Miner 11-280918-505-1265/40					Plymouth	Butte Mont	no	self	$160	dec 1901	Friend Mr W. J. Berryman Box 95 Rathdrum, Butte City Mont.							5	11	fair	ashy	blue		St Ives Cornwall Eng
10	Frank George Adams	20	M	S	Chauffeur	✓	✓			London	Chicago Ill	yes		$35	no	Mr Schuyler 5th Ave Insurance Bldg Chicago							5	9	dark	black	brown		London England
11	Alfred Birch	30	M	M	RN Steward	✓	✓			Exeter	New York		self	$160	dec 1901 Chicago	Mrs C. Nichols 300 Manhattan Ave, New York, NY							5	9	fair	fair		✓	Stoke
12	Georgie Kirby	6	M	S	Child	✓	✓						father	$125	no															
13	Margaret Kirby		F																									
14	Dorothy ✓	6	F	S		✓	✓						Mr Birch	✓														
15	Hilda May Birch	2	F	S		no	no						"	✓														
16	Solomon Lichtenstein	38	M	M	General Dealer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Cape Town			self	$400	no	Wife Mrs Lichtenstein 349 Madison St, New York							5	8½	fair	dark	brown		
17	Benny Kantor	26	M	S		✓	✓							$100	no	Friend Mr A. Goffman 67 Ludlow St, New York							5	8	light	grey			Russia
18	Auguste Picot	26	M	M	Embroider	✓	✓	France	French	Bordeaux	Montreal Que	no	self	$20	no	Friend Mons. Pierre Romulus Manager Singer Co 717 East St Catherines Montreal Can													
19	Lawrence ✓	27	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	nil	no														
20	Filippi Ottone	23	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Austria	Italian N	Trento	Revere Mass	yes	self	$20		Cousin Mr Francesco Sbarro Respend Box 97 Revere Mass							5	2	dark	brown			
21	Vignarelli Vigilio	19	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	Mr Felix Bonapelli Box 97 Revere Mass													
22	Filippi Carlo	25	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	Mr Francesco Sbarro Revere Mass													
23	✓ Natale	17	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	Mr Francesco Sbarro Revere Mass													
24	Max Nasuschewitz	17	M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisch	New York	yes		$50	no	Brother Mr Wm Nasuschewitz 29 E 6th St New York							5	5	dark	dark Brown	dark		Moscow Russia
25	Elias Hepner	27	M	S		✓	✓	Germany	German					$50	no	Cousin Mr Abel Albert 79 2nd Ave New York							5	8	fair	light Brown	Brown		Leipsic Germany
26	Jacob ✓	26	M	S		✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew					$50	no								5	5	✓	dark	✓	✓	Warsaw Russia
27	John Nash	25	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa				$100	no	Brother Mr J Vinetsky 213 E 116th St New York NY							5	6	pale	grey	blue		Russia
28	Mrs D. Shaw	26	F	M	wife	✓	✓	England	English	Dewsbury	Bklyn NY	✓		$50	no	Husband Mr Shaw 123 Lafayette Avenue Bklyn							5	1	fair	"	black	✓	Leeds Yorks.
29	Mrs E. H. Kelly	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	Nevada	no	self	$100	no	Husband Mr Kelly Sawyer Nevada							5	6	✓	light Brown	Blue	✓	Farnham Eng
30																												
31																												

Jacob B. Haws Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Turner. Of Officer.* of the s.s. NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-12

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the s.s. NEW YORK., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...6 H S.S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 9, 1906

13

NOTE.—This slip must be ... right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500... and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters ...

Police

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whethe. Polyg- amist.	19 Whether an An- archist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Willard J. Opie	24	11	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Camborne	Calumet	no	self	$50	yes 1904	Sister Mrs Walters 1 Calumet mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	dark	grey	mole	Camborne England
2	John Stirling	27		m	Joiner					Cape Town	New York Mich	yes											5	10	fair	light brown	blue		Kirkintilloch Scotland
3	John Stevens	26		m	Miner					Stockes	Butte, Mont.	no			yes Butte City Mont	Father in-law Mr Jas Upham 1504 Tempest Ave, Butte City Mont		Americda Citizens					5	5		brown	brown		Derby Island England
4	[illegible]	20		m	Wife								husband										5	6	✓	light brown	blue		Michigan U.S.
5	[illegible] Ladie			F	Infant	no	no						father	nil															
6	Alice Eckyan	33		m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Southampton	Ellsworth Pa.		husband		yes	Husband Mr Harry Eckyan P.O. Box 182 Ellsworth Pa.							5	2	dark	dark	brown	nil	Jersey C.I.
7	[illegible] Ernest	3	6	m	Child	no	no						father	nil	yes														
8	Mary Cook	10		F		yes	yes																						
9	Elizabeth M Kellyer	25		F	Nil						Baltimore Md		self	$9	yes Baltimore Md	Brother Dr Hagerty 301 N. Paca St, Baltimore Md.							5	2	fair	brown	brown	nil	London England
10	Edward R Thomas	25		m	Miner					Camborne	Butte, Mont.	no		$150		Friend. Mr W. H. Batteman 1319 Jefferson Ave, Butte, Mont		Rejected Feeble minded			Insane Judge		5	7			blue	loss of forefinger on right hand	Camborne
11	Emma M Chater	51		F	School Mistress					London	New York	yes											5	4			grey	Mole on right knee	Chesterton
12	Alice E Dyett	42		F	Nil					S. Woodford			self	$100	yes 1906	Member of Moseley Commission Cousin Mrs Burkett 215 E 22nd St, New York NY		Returned					5	4					Cardiff
13	Gertrude Buckman	11		F	Child					London			mother	$10		Mother Mrs B Haggin 156 E 59th St, New York NY		Returned					5	4	dark	brown	blue	Nil	
14	John Sullivan	28		m	Motor driver			Ireland	Irish	Keyserick	Baltimore		Mr Burns	$10	yes 1906 Baltimore	Going for trial of wife Mrs Burns Detective Police officer Baltimore													
15	Samuel Sechowitz	20		m	Clerk			Poland	Hebrew	Bedz	New York		self	$25	no	Uncle Mr Hatty Muhlstein 24 E 111th St, New York NY							5	10	dark	brown	blue		Keyserick Ireland
16	Rebecah Batt	20		m	Wife			England		London			husband	$10		Husband Mrs A. Batt 218 Grand St, New York NY							5	10	pale	dark	brown		Poland
17	Kate Samuels	50		m				Austria					son	$25	yes 1906	Son Mr M. Samuels 58 E 10th St, New York							5	7		light			London England
18	Hetta		20		F	Milliner							brother			Brother Mr M Samuels 58 E 10th St, New York							5	6	fair	dark brown			Sedgwick England
19	Elimor Waldman	22		m	S	Merchant			Russia			Phila Pa	self	$50	no	Mr M Drummond 234 Germantown Ave Phila Pa							5	7					Calcca
20	Joseph	16		m	S	Hatch maker																	5	2	dark	brown	grey		Russia
21	Frank E Bateman	24		m	S	Valet			England	English	Ipswich	New York				Friend. Mr Thompson 2 E 39 St, New York NY							5	3		light brown			
22	Geo Tipper	REJECTED 22		m	S	Valet			Austria	Hebrew	London												5	10	fresh	dark brown	blue		Ipswich Staffs Eng
23	Joseph Hancock	39		m	S	Blacksmith			England	English	Pool, Cornwall	Calumet Mich	Yes	self	$20	no							5	7	pale	brown			Stanhope Austria
24	Frank J Fishlak	25		m	S	Reeler										Friend Mr Rob. F. Mills, P.O. Box 254 Calumet Mich							5	7	fair	brown	blue		Penk England
25	William Hattery	29		m	S	Accountant					Uxbridge	Scranton Pa.											5	9	dark	dark			Carlton
26	Charles Leach	27		m	S	Coachman					London	Biltmore N.C.	Yes	self	$5	no	Friend Mr A. Pearson 1521 Mercer Ave, Scranton Pa. Mr E. Stannard Billinde House, Biltmore N.C. — do —							5	5	Fair	Brown	blue		London Eng.
27	Geo. Hawkins	30		m	S	Groom							No										5	7	fair	fair	grey		Camden England
28	Francis Wild	53		m	S	Journal keeper																	5	2		brown			Ipswich
29	[illegible] Heard	35		m	Merchant			Germany	German	Berlin	Hotel		self	$200	no	Employer Mr E. Woodward % Maxwell, 1445 Kolls Broadway New York							5	9	dark	dark brown	dark	Scar on face	Berlin Germany
30	[illegible] Berry	25		m	S	Painter			Russia	Hebrew	London	New York	no			Brother in-law Mr Max Barnet 875 Morris Ave, Newark NJ							5	5	pale	brown	brown		Russia
																							5	2	dark	dark brown			

"Names of People" to be determined ... which they belong and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Jones, * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906
at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1824 [illegible]

I, A. J. Nicoiera, Surgeon of the New York, sailing
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
Veracruz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Nicoiera M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906
at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12-10-06

INDEXED

361

345
16
361

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 34 S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 1 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Dec 10, 190 6 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under sixteen years of age, whether accompanied by father, mother, guardian, or other relative; if so, whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isac Hallander	22	M	S	watch-maker	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	Yes	himself	$20	No	Sister Mrs. Feichtmakst Canal Str. 58 or 54 in New York								
2	Lapolianski	Lazare	27	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	Uncle Mr. Max Kaushnat 212 Madison Str. New York								
3	Arend Weller	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Mr. M. Weller 128 Fidrae Str. Philadelphia Pa								
4	Israel Fridmann	24	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	his brother in law Mr Morris cadech								
5	Salomon Klekin	21	Capt.	"	merchant	"	"	"	U. St.	"	Jaffa	N.Y.	"	"	$25	M.									
6	Isaac	--	11	Chl.	S																				

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Lodz Russia
2	5	5	light	light	brown	"	Ekaterinoslaw Russia
3	5	5	fresh	"	"	"	Odessa "
4	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	Lyssenka "

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Sonen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1829
13 B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York,* Sailing Hereafter, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Sonen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

34

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 15 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stevor Angelo	28		m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Italian N.	Borgo	Rock Springs (Wyo.)	no	U. S. Citizen								
2	" Rosa, his wife	19		f.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°							
3	Galli Cesare	23		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Seleggia (Perugia)	Scranton Pa	yes		d°							
4	Boccadoro Salvatore	34		"	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		d°							
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ever in prison Irish court Co. of Roscommon
Wyoming Sept. 26
Court of Quar. Sessions Luzerne Co. June 2/10 S
Criminal Court April 11 of Scranton

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Simmers, * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Simmers
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1134-14

I, A. J. Simmers, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Simmers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander,
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33 — 32

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 1 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Canabi Emmanuel	30	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	New-York	Yes	himself	$100	No	No Mulberry St	No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	light brown	light brown	None	Candia Crete

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1829-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Thurrell, Chief Off. of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Thurrell Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of December, 1906

at New York

J J Jones Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J J Jones Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

32

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 1 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Pablo Cadado~~	~~27~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Limpias~~	~~Boise City~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	Rejected	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Francisco "	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUMERICAL INDEX				$30														
3	Juan Aguirregoitia	21	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	Boise City Id.	"	"	$30		his friend Mr. José de Mendiola 9th St. Boise City (Id.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown	"	"	
4	Feliz Equrrola	24	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Marquina	"	"	"	$30		his friend Mr. José de Mendiola 9th St. Boise City (Id.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	dark brown	"	Bilbao	
5	Lorezo Abaurrea	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Burlada	San Frisco cal.	"	"	$10		his friend Mr. Desiderio Otto, Hotel Español, 841 Pacific St. Frisco cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey a scar on the fore head	Olaz	"
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

4th

Marais

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner Chief Off.* of the "New York", from "Southampton", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at "New York"

J. J. Toner Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18246.

I, A. J. Pinciss, Surgeon of the "New York", ~~Sailing Vessel~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Pinciss M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at "New York"

J. J. Toner Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

31

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NEW-YORK** sailing from **Cherbourg**, 1 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Dec 10, 1906, 190

31

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Remy Cadeyave	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	French	French	Ansye Fr.	New-orleans	Yes	himself	$20	No	his friend, Mr. Labat, 30 Marais St New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Low Brunette	fair	grey	None	Ansye Fr.
2	Pierre Peltonnat	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	his friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	med dark brown	med brown	"	"
3	Edouard Laborde	30	"	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	his friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Lucq de Béarn
4	Joseph Castaret	31	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$180	from 19-3 to 19-5 in San Francisco	his cousin Mr Elie Candau 1 Sp Mid Coulton Block 11th Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Castelnau
5	Melanie "	25	F	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	Yes	his aunt Mrs Loustau (above address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	med brown	"	"
6	Felix "	2	M	S																							blue	"	"
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montreal Fr. San Francisco (Cal.)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Heinrichs, * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Heinrichs Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18297

I, A. J. Heinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, * Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Heinrichs M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] of the manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by [illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 1 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming under contract or agreement, parole, or special permit to land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albino Martini	32	M	M	farmer		Yes		Italian	Italian	Castelmirra d'Asti (It.)	San Jose Calif.	Yes	himself	more	from 1899 to 1906 San Jose Calif.	his relatives (sister, brothers-in-law) 55 S. Mary St. San Jose Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Erminia "	24	F	"	housewife				"	"	"	"				no							
3	Maretta Piastra	15	"	S	housework				"	"	"	"											
4	Giustina Musso	16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"											
5	Cesare Berra	27	M	M	farmer				"	"	"	"											
6	Mario Ronco	23	"	S	"				"	"	"	"											
7	Giuseppe Musso	6	M						"	"	"	"											
8	Joseph Solari	30	M	M	mechanician				"	"	"	"											
9	Angela "	28	F	"	housewife		No		"	"	"	"											
10	Jean "	1	M						"	"	"	"											
11	Pietro Ferrero	32	"	M	waiter		Yes		"	"	Cinzano (It.)	Boston Mass.	Yes	himself	#40	from 1906 to 1906 in new York came [illegible]	his uncle Mr. Charles E. Rolbi 314 E. 42nd St. New York	no					
12	Balbina "	26	F	"	[illegible]				"	"	Monbercelli (It.)	Boston Mass.		himself	#40		his cousin Thos. V. Ferrero 318. 130th St. New York						
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Castelmirra d'a
2	5	2	pale	fair	blue	"	Nova d'Asti
3	4	10	dark	brown	grey	"	Chieri
4	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Castelmirra d'a
5	5	6	pale	"	"	"	"
6	5	5	dark	light brown	"	squints	"
7	5	4	pale	fair	blue	none	Cinzano "
8	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	a little scar on the chin	Badi "
9	4	7	"	mat	light Brown	none	"
10							"
11	5	8	pale	light Brown	grey	"	Monbercelli "
12	5	—	"	"	"	"	Torino "
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1829-18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Turner Capt of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Stuices, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Stuices M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right hand of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Not to be answered if the alien is under 16 years of age, or as reported by cabin passengers.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Righakos Leonidas	23	m.	s.	Labrer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Sparta	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	sis 1906 brother Alexander Caviras, 283, Eighth St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	strong	Black	Chestnut	Nil	Sparta
2	Kassalis Georges	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Sparkakos Kimos, 11 Moulton str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	77	"	"	"	"	"
3	Filiotoulos Philipp	33	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli Greece	Boston Mass	"	"	$175	1898/1905 Boston Mass	Big brother Filiotoulos Evangelos, 5 C. Commercial str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	"	"	Tripoli
4	Raftis Nicolas	25	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Corinthe	Augusta Ga	"	"	$30	no	bid brother Raftis John, 1005, Broad str. Augusta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	Blue	"	Corinthe
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1829-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner Clk of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner Clk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J J Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Timicks, Surgeon of the New York, Sterling Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Timicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December

at New York

J J Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S.S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 ..21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, etc., or any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mazha Boukhalef	30	M.	s.	Servt	no		Turkish	Syrian	Beyrout Mobile, Ala.		no	Herself	50	1898/1905 Laurence	Bro brother Leander Boukhalef 850, Dauphin str. Mobile, Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	47	good	black	Brown	—	Hasbaya

* Columns "Race or People" to be filled in by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Turner Chief of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1824-20

I, A. J. Stivrides, Surgeon of the New York, ~~Doing~~ Stivrides do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ depose that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Stivrides M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 "U.S." "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Clarey François	16	m.	s.	Groom	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	50	no	Mr. Charles Perron, his friend, 168, E. 33rd St. N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60		Rosy Auburn	Brown			Paris
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner Chief of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1904

at New York

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

182-201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Squires, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Squires M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 1904

at New York

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 1840 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right hand corner of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 1st December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 10, 1906

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of a contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Panagiotis Pamilis	39		m.	m.	Laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Sparta	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	his brother in law George Harpis, 549, Main str. Buffalo N. Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	Strong	Black	Chestnut	Nil	Sparta
2	Periclis Sciadas	12				Confectioner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York				1902	his friend John Boudas, 5 Battery												
3	Stavros Gialis	14									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes		$40	N. York	Pilea, N. York												
4	Georges Davaris	23				Laborer					U.S.	Irwin Pa	no		$30	1906	his brother Elias Gialis, at												
5	Constantine Poulicopoulos	20									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irwin Pa			$30	1903/1906	his father Athanase Davaris, 4446												
6	Papakiriazopoulos Jacq	21						no			Liegeois Belgium	Chicago Ill.	yes		$45	Chicago Ill.	Landworth Av.												
7	Georges Dodkas	25			m.	Merchant	yes				Zouglan Macedonia	Brockton Mass.			$25		his cousin Georges Paschalakoulos,												
8	Dimitrios Carakalcani	17				Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Terre Haute Ind.			$200	no	188, Montello str. Brocklon, Mass.												
9	Antoine Anagnostopoulos	18				Laborer					Megalopolis	Valletzi			$50	1906	his brother Papakiriazopoulos John, 176, Main str. Terre Haute Ind.												
10	Sophocle A. Liazko	23			m.	Cigarette maker					Valletzi	New York			$75	no	his friend Eleodor Economu, 72 James str. Cor. Oak str. N. Y.												
11	Peter Brown	19			s.	Employé					Athens				$30		his brother Nicolas Carakalcani, Co.												
12	George Chromopoulos	34			m.	Cook					Greece	East St. Louis Ill.	no		$30		Jane 17-19, East St. Louis Ill.												
13	Hélène Barouxis	38		f.							Vouno	Chicago			$100		his cousin Atanassios Glenacos, 711 Island Av. 81, Chicago												
14	Panagiotis " known	9		m.							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes		$40	in 1906	his partner L. & Papageorges 161,												
15	Anastasios " "	5									Paris				$75	N. York	Pearl str. N. York												
16	Demetrios " "	4														in 1905													
17	Maria Efstathiou	18		f.	s.		yes				Athens				$20	N. York													
18	Markos D. Cokinias	25		m.	m.	Laborer					Pireaus	Rochester N.Y.		Himself	$40		Pages address		"Rejected"										
19	John D. Sakelarides	45									Gythion	Dorchester Mass.	no		$25	yes	his brother in law Georges Bouroutzos, 111, Central Av., Dorchester Mass.		"Rejected"										
20	Cotteras Demetrios	27				Carpenter	yes				Sparta	Newark O.		Herself	$40														
21	Tsengouras "	28				Farmer											Her husband Christos Barouxis, 15, North str. 3d, Newark Ohio		"	"	"	"	"						
22	Efstathios Efstathiou	37				Laborer													"	"	"	"	"						
23	Kalikias Apostolos	19			s.		no				Doris	New York			$40		Her cousin Spentzos Panagiotis, 691, 6th Av. N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"						
24	Efstathios Haritos	24					yes				Sparta				$30		his uncle Nicolaos Efstratios, 125, Washington str. N. J.		"	"	"	"	"						
25	Tsangrauos Theodor	40			m.	Farmer	no				Gortynia	Meriden Conn.	no		$15	yes 1905	his brother Vassilios Haritos, 163, Main str. Norwich Conn.		"	"	"	"	"						
26	Nicholakos Constantin	35					yes				Sparta	Boston Mass.			$30		his brother in law Georges Tsifilios, 54, Commercial str. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"						
27	Tsenganos Georges	40										New York	yes		$30	1897/1903	his cousin Pieratos John, 117, Washington str. N. York		"	"	"	"	"						
28	Theofilakos Theodor	37				Laborer	no								$30	1898/1905	his cousin Caporeliotis & Efthimios, 117, Sterling str. str. N. York		"	"	"	"	"						
29	Corallitis Theodosios	37				Merchant	yes				Pireaus				$50	1899/1905	his cousin Kalikias Demetrios, 91, Patroon Pl. N. York.		"	"	"	"	"						
30	Contenidis Panagiotis	31													$100	no	his friend Cabonas Georges, 32, Roosevelt str. N. York		"	"	"	"	"						

A. J. Bouchat
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner Chf Off of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-22

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, * Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

24 S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right o... manifest of alien pas... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... indicate... headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gratton Antoine	41		m.	s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	N. Cogne (Torino)	New York	yes	himself	$50	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN in 1904 New York	his friend Charles Perron, 162, W. 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	0	White	Black	Brown	Nil	Cogne (Torino)
2	Charance Joseph	25	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	in 1904 New York	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	0	"	"	"		" "
3	Vevey Angelo	26	"	m.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	2	"	Brown	✓		" "
4	Bonzano Giovanni	20	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aosta "	"	"	"	$30		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	0	"	Black	✓		S. Salvatore M...
5	Jeantet Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cogne "	"	"	"	$30		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	6	Red	Brown	✓		Cogne
6	Rafaela Santora wife of Rocca Domenico	40	f.	m.	Clairvoyan		no		"	"	S. La Mulatiere near Lyons	Newark N.J.	no	herself	$8		her husband Domenico Rocca, 121, Canal str., Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	Dark	✓	blue		La Mulatiere near Lyon
7	Ricci Benigno	18	m.	s.	Glassworker		"	"	"	"	Oullins near Lyons	"	"	himself	$10		his brother in law Onoria Orfian, same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	"	✓	Brown		Oullins near Lyon
8	Petrilli Celia	46	"	m.	Labrer		yes		"	"	" La Mulatiere	"	"	"	$10		his brother in law Jacobelli Carlo, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	8	"	✓	"		La Mulatiere near Lyon
9	Cuaz Pietro Federico	29	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Cogne (Torino)	New York	yes	"	$30		his friend Charles Perron, 162, W. 38th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	Rosy	Auburn	Brown		Cogne
10	Jeantet Camille	20	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	Brown	Brown	"		"
11	d° Delphine	26	f.	"	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	0	"	Chestnut	"		"
12	Brunamonti Ranieri	16	m.	s.	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Scheggia (Perugia)	Scranton Pa	"	his father	$30		his brother Giovanni, at Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Scheggia (Perugia)
13	Lorenzetti Fabiano	27	"	"	X		no		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$30		d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						"
14	Forbiduzzi Nazareno	44	"	m.					"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		his nephew Benedetto Andreoli, d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						"
15	Valeri Giovanni	46	"	"	1-350956	1902	5-9-1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		his brother Gio Battista, d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Pale				"
16	Panciera Fortunata	33	"	"	Weaver		"		"	"	Forno di Zoldo (Belluno)	New London Conn.	"	"	$40	New London Conn. 1901 1906	his family, at New London (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Rosy	"	Grey		Forno di Zoldo (Belluno)
17	" Margherita	5	f.	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	his father	—		d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		—
18	Carocari Teresa	29	"	m.	—		yes		"	"	"	"	"	Her husband	$20	no	Her husband Carocari Beniamino New London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
19	" Margherita	5	f.	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		—
20	Berardinelli Domenico	63	"	m.	Farm Labrer		no		"	"	Cigiuale (Brescia)	"	"	himself	$30	no	His son Pietro, at New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		grey				Cigiuale (Brescia)
21	Antonia his wife	53	f.	"	—		—		"	"	"	"	"	Her husband	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		"
22	Naga Giacomo	23	m.	s.	Farm Labrer		yes		"	"	Carmagno (Torino)	Trinidad (Colo)	"	himself	$60	Trinidad 1900/1903		no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Rosy	Auburn	Brown		Carmagno (Torino)
23	Anselmo Domenico	19	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	Trinidad 1902/1906		no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	Grey		" "
24	Naga Giuseppe	16	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	His father Naga Giuseppe, a Trinidad Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Dark	"	Brown		" "
25	Bessolo Giuseppe	28	"	m.	Miner		"		"	"	"	Durango Colo	"	"	$30	Durango Colo 1901/1905		no	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	"	Grey		" "
26	Enrico Giacomo	27	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	Calumet mich 1898/1905		no	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Rosy	"	"		" "
27	Castelnuovo Giovanni	31	"	"	"		"		"	"	Perosa (Torino)	"	"	"	$30	Calumet mich 1900/1906		no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Dark	"	"		Perosa (Torino)
28																															
29																															
30																															

Wm Alexander Inspector

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romeo J. Turner Clk of the "New York" from Southampton and solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~...~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stephen Turner Clerk Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-23

I, A. J. Heinicke, Surgeon of the "New York," sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Heinicke M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg Dec 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY. Dec 10, 1906

25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

FROM CHERBOURG

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10412	Zani Davide	25		M	Sing	farmer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Godenzo	New York		himself	$24	yes	1903	for the So	no			good	no	5	3	ruddy	hair	gray		Godenzo
10455	Ludovico Bergagnini	27		M	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Croviana	Crystal Falls Mich.		self	$30	no			to his brother Cesare Bergagnini Crystal Falls Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut	"	nothing	Croviana
10454	Edoardo Sicher	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Coredo	New York		"	$30	"			friend Forbhalo Conta 1173 first Avenue Rec'd 12/4/06	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Coredo
10395	Marie Gerber	47		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	Suisse	Germany	Swiss	Thun	Lindley Ohio		"	$40	yes	1893	Lindley Ohio	husband Chaint Gerber Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Thun
10382	Celeste Rizzardi	20		M	S	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Italy	Austrian	Coredo	Pottsville Pa.		"	$30	no	3		Do 105 Lindley Ohio brother Modesto Rizzardi Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Thun
10383	Eduardo Wiedmann	21		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	$25	no	2		cousin, Bertha Sticher New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"		Coredo
10384	Valentino Mascotti	27		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20	no			cousin 2175 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"		"
10385	Emma de Cameri	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eles	Dennison Ohio		"	$35	no			uncle, Giulio Pancheri Dennison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
10386	Anna Pretò	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cagno	Hazleton Pa.		"	$35	no			sister, Maria Flaum Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"		Eles
10387	Pozzi Antonio	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pova	New York		"	$10	no			friends, Angelo Micheletti 44 Leroy Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Cagno
10410	Ferari Giovanni	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comano			"	$10	no			cousin, Angelo Micheletti 44 Leroy Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair gray	"		Pova
10402	Zambotti Francesco	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piave	Dubois Pa.		"	$40	yes	2½	Silbathanto	cousin, Bortolo Zambotti Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut chestnut	"		Comano
10401	Giuseppe Rossi	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selemo	"		"	$40	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gray	"		Piave
10403	Agostino Benuzzi	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stemiaga	"		"	$25	no			brother, Luigi Benuzzi Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"		Selemo
10405	Luigi Possaghi	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blak	"		Stemiaga
10404	Fedele Levri	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piave	"		"	$20	yes	10 yrs	Dubois Pa	friend, Luigi Ferari Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"
10399	Francesi Fedele	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					Citizen going home	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		Piave
10398	Giulio Francesa	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$18	no			brother, Jacob Francesi Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"		"
10399	Davide	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	no			cousin, Francesi Giuseppe Dubois Pa, Jefferson Blvd 17	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
10401	Luigi Benino	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	no			uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blak	chestnut		"
10400	Carlo Levri	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20	no			parents, Zambotti Bortolo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"		"
10407	Tarolari Leopoldo	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sea	Brockwayville		"	$24	no			Indiana baby Benoit brother, Frank Tarolari Brockwayville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red chestnut	"		Sea
10408	Bombarda Zacaria	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blegio	New York		"	$30	no			cousin, Rudolfo Micheline Bedford Street near 10 Boyden St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut gray	"		Blegio
10406	Zanetti Augusto	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sea	Jamestown Pa.		"	$70	no			parents, Legne Veronese Jamestown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Sea
10411	Lucia Bridge	39		F	Married															Cousin John Jane Lucia Hazleton				Rejected				black brown			Lucia
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																

W S Schuyler
Asst Supt

P. A. Mitchell
Inspector

24 1/2 3

1124-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Evans, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Evans
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Sobel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Thwaites, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~four~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania ..... Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Thwaites M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Sobel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

11 T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Re[quir]ed by th[e] ...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman[der] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...must be attached to the rig... ...Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, a... ...the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. 22 NEW YORK. sailing from Southampton. DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 6

-26

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every immigrant to whom the answer is "No" will be detained for examination. Every person who has been in prison or in almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, will be detained for examination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																													
1	Sidney Bradshaw	28		M	S	Dyer	yes	yes	England	English	Wakefield	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ [illegible]	1904	Friend Robert Hill 120 West Hudson St. New York city	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	White Cross England
2	John Summers	35		M	Wid	Tool Digger																								
3	John Vincent Summers	29			S						Southampton				$100	1903 Boston														
4	John Henry Mellis	40		M		Stationary Engineer											No													
5	David Davies	28				Electr.					London	Baltimore Md.	no		30	1892 - 4 Shipwright	Friend Mrs Wilson	No						5	11	dark		grey		London
6	William Sweet	32			S	Painter				Scotch		Allegheny Pa.	yes		25	1903 England	Friend Mrs Wilson 1111 Federal St. Allegheny Pa.							5	10½			brown		
7	Cecil Guppy	18				Miner				English		Philadelphia Pa.			150	yes	Friend E. Gardner 15-25th St. 4[illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6½	fair				London
8	Edward H. Kemp	23				Smith					St. Ives	Bath, Mon.	no		15		Friend W. Street 149 Twiggin St. Bath, Mon.							5	4			blue		Bath, England
9	Thomas J. Richards	33		M		Carpenter									100		Friend Stephens 11[illegible] Gainsborough St. Bath, Mon.							5	7				tattooed arms & chest tattooed on left arm	London
10	Ernest Tompsley	30				Innkeeper						San Francisco Cal.					Friend Mrs Wilson 104-9th St. Oakland, San Francisco Cal.							5	10			grey		Bath, England
11	William Jay	22				Motor Engr.				Irish	London	New York N.Y.	yes		$25		Friend George Gregory 65 Bolton St. Long Island City N.Y.							5	5½			Auburn	blue	none	
12																	Friend Rev. Chas. Berry 51 Broadway. New York. N.Y.							5	10			brown	grey		
13																								5	7	dark		blue		Yorkshire England
14																								5	8	fair				Ireland
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1829-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The J Turner Chief Officer,* of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ow...rs thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J J Jones Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Minick, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Minick M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at NY

J J Jones Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanc Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ft 21 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sep 29, 1906. Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 1906.

27

headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lega Katja	36	4	M.	M.	Workmanfes	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola Kalbing	Cleveland O.	Yes	myself	$ 10	No 1900	to a friend Gustav Gazin Kalbing-Laibach Box No 306	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Kovacek Johann	15	1	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to a friend Gustav Gazin Kalbing-Laibach Box No 306	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kovacek Franz	24	1	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to a friend Gustav Gazin Kalbing-Laibach Box No 306	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lekan Gustav	16	2	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Sayovica	Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	to a brother Johann Josef Eveleth Minn Box No 757	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lovsin Josef	17	10	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	to a uncle Andrew Lovsin Virden Ill 511 Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lega Franz	17	6	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	to a brother in Law Alois Kolly Box 107 Bellmont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wolf Georg	42	4	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotorlag	"	"	"	"	"	to a brother in Law Rotena Jeannicic 7. Clair Ave No 1047 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dimbergic Alois	17	6	M.	S.	18-3713	"	"	"	"	Sayovica	Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	to a friend Andrew Lovsin Westerchow No 511 Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lucek Johann	32	4	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	to a brother in Law Johann Lucek Cleveland O. 7 Clair Ave. No 1047	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	John Epper	21	1	M.	S.	Mountain	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Arbon Thurgau	New York	Yes	myself	$ 50	No	to a friend Raphael de Grelli 143-149 West 17th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	John Ackermann	33	11	M.	M.	Chief	"	"	"	"	Ireland	San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	white	brown	blue	—	Rennidol
5	5	"	"	"	—	"
5	7	"	black	brown	—	"
5	5	"	"	Blue	—	Sayovica
5	6	"	brown	"	—	"
4	11	"	"	"	—	"
5	8	"	"	"	—	Zlotorlag
5	7	"	black	brown	—	Sayovica
5	8	"	"	"	—	Lancaster Penn
5	7	"	Shasa	"	—	Thayne Switzerland
5	10½	fair	brown	Grey	—	Arbon Switzerland

Jno. L. Sm. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, * of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906
at New York

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-26

I, A J Nimiels, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, * Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Nimiels M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906
at New York

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Bureau of Citizenship and Naval
Form 500-3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each p
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informa
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—2118

20 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 1 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 12/10, 1906 28

11—2118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Manula Sava	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Ogulin	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Brother Gjuko Manula 2911 Carmichael Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Black	nothing	Ogulin
	" Rade	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother Steve Manula 2582 Carmichael Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
	" Milica	22		f	S	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother Gjuro Manula Karson Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	Kovacevic Dusan	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother Gjo Kovacevic Pittsburg Pa Box 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"
	" Nikola	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	parents Vuco Kosanovic Box 240 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	Kosanovic Sava	23		f	S	Housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Sister Maria Kosanovic 2911 Carmichael Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	"
	Parisi Emanuele	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Dueodo	Brockway ville Pa	"	self	$20	no	Cousin Luigi Parisi Brockwayville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	gray	Brown	Dueodo
	~~Fusari Secondo~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~					~~Lauco~~	~~Dubois Pa~~					~~Brother Luigi Fusari Brockwayville Pa~~							~~5~~	~~4~~	~~white~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~mole~~	~~Lauco~~
	Riccardoma Anac- cleto	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lauco	Dubois Pa	"	self	$20	yes 1904 for Dubois Pa	Brother Angelo Riccardoma Dago Mines Box 230	"	"	"	"	Rejected	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
	Fusari Speraudio	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	yes 1904 for Dago Mines	Brother Luigi Fusari " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
	Sherchele Danico	33		m	m	Miner					Casolo	New York			$20	yes 1902 for Stockton Cal													
	Calovine Francesco	28		m	S	Laborer					Fondo				$20	yes 2 years for Lon Pa	American Citizen going home												
	Carlo Frascinelli	34		m	m	Workman						Trinidad Col			$20	yes 1898/1900													
	Filippo Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lauco	Berwind Col	"	"	$20	yes	no Cousin Felice Leonardelli Berwind Col Box 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Crown	"	Fondo
	Giovanni Cudrizzi	55		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cavedago	New York	"	"	$70	yes 1900 for Pittsburg Pa	cousin Giovanni Calovi Berwind Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Chestnut	"	Lauco
	Leopoldo Maninco	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lauco	Trinidad Col	"	"	$25	no	parents Marina Fontana Long Island City No 88 1/2 St	"	Yes N. no [illegible]					5	3	"	"	"	"	"
	Massimo Cudrizzi	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cavedago	Bridgeport Ohio	"	"	$70	yes 1894/5 for Bridgeport Ohio	cousin Geremia Calovi Trinidad Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cavedago
	Giuseppe Balaguelli	43		m	m	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	Lauco	Trinidad	"	"	$25	no	parents Cichio Cudrizzi Bridgeport Ohio New Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Chestnut	"	Lauco
	Angelo Bott	19		m	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Malgolo	Kemmerer Wyo	"	"	$10	no	American Citizen going home Brother Leopoldo Luigi Box Kemmerer Wyo							5	4	"	Black	"	"	Malgolo
	Franz Strack	28		m	m	Miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	St Rupert	Thomas Wyo	"	"	$25	no	friend Franz Kuschar Box 224 Thomas Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Brown	"	St Rupert
	~~Josef Jerman~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~											~~Friend Josef Gorodaric Box 197 Thomas Wyo~~							~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~nothing~~	~~Lukovdol~~
	Josip Babic	18		m	S	Laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Lukovdol	Pittsburg Pa			$12	no	brother Ivan Babic Q Ch. Street 1548 Allegheny Pa					Rejected		5	10	"	Black	Black	"	"
	Franjo Barekinic	28		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Urbovsko	"	"	"	$15	yes 1897 for Pittsburg Pa	friend Mike Rankor 2 Ed Triail Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Crown	yellow	"	Lukovdol
	Bozica Trbovic	33		m	Widower	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Zonige	"	"	"	$10	no	brother Dusan Trbovic Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Crown	Chestnut	green	"	Urbovsko
	Emil Mares	37		m	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dezanovic	"	"	"	$15	no	Larson St. 2803 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	Crown	yellow	"	Zonige
	Leopold Bozic	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Urbovsko	"	"	"	$10	no	brother in law Josef Bonisha E. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Crown	"	Blue	"	Dezanova
	Josip Klimpar	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jablan	"	"	"	$16	yes 1904 for Pittsburg Pa	friend Juray Delitak Helen Street 345 Mechanic Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	Urbovsko
	Franjo Dorić	27		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Sunger	Houghton Mich	"	"	$20	no	Relative Nikola Brozo- vic 3123 L. Butty Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	"	green	"	Jablan
	Vale Sepulja	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hladun	Duluth Minn	"	"	$10	no	brother in law Vicko Slimak Box 674 Palmyzdale Mich Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Sunger
	[illegible] UNITED	21		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Volarice	Duluth Minn	"	"	$10	yes 1903 for Duluth Minn	parents Frank Staricevic Box 760 Superior Wis Pa cousin Jakob Babic Box 378 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Crown	"	blue	"	Hladun
																							5	7	White	Crown Crown	"	"	Volarice

Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. L Turner, Chief Officer,* of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos L Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 ... S. S. New York, sailing from Southampton, Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190... 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ea... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the info... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abram Fiedman	6	M	S	child		No	No	English	Hebrew	England	London	New York	W	Father	nil	No			Father Sam Fiedman 194 E Broome Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dark		nil		London
2	Janie	5																												
3	Eva	2																												
4	Hyman Solomon	20	M	M	Boot maker		Yes	Yes	Russian																	5	3	Dark Brown			Kowno Russia
5	Israel Pesach Lingenstein	24		S	Tailor										Self	$50				No uncle, S M Israelski 193-5 Centre Street, New York NY						5	1	Black			Warsaw Russia
6	Louis Silverstein	26		M			M	No								$10				Brother-in-law, J Aslansky 193 W West Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	2	Fair	Dark Grey		Guerask Russia
7	Fanny Stober	40		F	Wife		Yes	Yes	British				Philadelphia	Pa		$200				Friend M Grossman 418 S 4th Street Philadelphia Pa						5	2	Dark	Black Blue		Libau Russia
8	Sophie	22		S	Book keeper											nil										5			Brown Brown		
9	Lizzie	20			Dress maker																					5	3		Black Blue		
10	Harry	19	M		Salesman																					5	6		Brown Grey		
11	Mr Konigsberg Nominated	18			Carpenter					Lithuania			Ohio		Sister					Mrs Sister Ida Abramson 114 E 10th St New York						5	4	pale			Smolitz Russia
12	Chawe Markowitz	30	F	M	Wife					Roumania	Hebrew		New York NY		self	$15				Husband Israel Markowitz 175 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn New York						5	5	dark	black brown		Jassy Roumania
13	Hilary	3			Child																										
14	Bella	7			2-62153-21/09 Cancel										Mother	—															
15	Joseph Steinberg	30	M	M	Tailor		Yes	Yes	Austria				Philadelphia Pa		self	$10				Brother in Law Morris Schapolis 1312 S 5th St Philadelphia Pa											
16	Joseph Unterecker	38					No	No	Russia				New York NY			$15				Cousin N Smither 30 Greenpoint Av New York NY						5	7	dark	black brown		None Lemberg Austria
17	Salome Hanopke	26			Cigar Maker											$10				Cousin Minnie Glass 163 Essex St New York NY						5			Grey		Frenestick Russia
18	Israel Zorachowitz	23			Cabinetmaker		Yes	Yes								$10				Brother Simon Plimsky 710 E 5th St New York NY						5	8	fair	Blonde		Warsaw Russia
19	Joseph Blumes	30		M	Cap Maker											$10				Cousin Abr Blumberg 311 W 37th St New York NY				Chief left eye		5	4	dark	brown		Russia
20	Jacob Weckeles	33		S	Tailor		Yes	Yes								$30				Brother in Law S Levitz 176 Broome St New York NY						5	6	pale			Lublin Russia
21	Louis Cohen	21			Butcher				Turkey							$12				Friend J Cohen 22 Essex St New York NY											Mezyc Russia
22	Konstanty Bielinsky	18			Labourer		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian			Chicago Ill	No		$20				Father Adam Bielinsky 1037 South Albany Av Chicago Ill						5	5	fair	black blue		Tolzk Russia
23	Marie Schachinger	51	F	S	Servant				Germany	German			New York NY			none				Friend John Thiefbach 295 Bowery New York NY						5	4	fresh	brown		Arnsun Germany
24	Rose Grossman	41		M	Housekeeper		No	No	Russia	Hebrew			Philadelphia Pa			$62				Sons of L Grossman 3383 Market St Philadelphia Pa						5	3	fair	grey		Kischineff Russia
25	Hyman	11	M	S	Child										Mother	—															
26	Abram Wolfowitz	20			Tailor		Yes	Yes							self	$30				do											
27	Abram Rabinowitz	20			Dress				England				Ohio			none				entered in error						5	4	dark	brown blue		Horvet Russia
28	Isaac Barker	20	M		Tailor				Russia	Hebrew			New York NY			$50				Friend of Mother Entered in error 148 Bowery 4th St New York											London
29	Paris Perlman	26		M	Presser		Yes	Yes								$50				Friend Ephraim Wittenberg 17 Monroe St New York NY						5	7	dark	brown brown		
																										5	6	fair	grey	brown	Odessa Russia

A. B. Sheridan Inspector

21

1129-28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect..

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 If S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Dec 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of N.Y. Dec. 10, 1906

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— How or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Solomon Weinstein	28		M	Black smith	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Winnepeg Man	Self		$50	No				Friend J. Glembotsky 554 Florida Avenue Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	nil	Kleuser Russia
2	Abraham Rabinovich	20		S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	English		"	"	"	"		$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	London
3	Samuel Broide	44		M	Shoe maker	"	"	Russian		"	"	"	"		$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wilna Russia
4	Jacob Stopper	34		"	Currier	"	"	Roumanian		"	"	New York NY			$10					Uncle, David Josephson 520 E 11th Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"		Nasty Russia
5	Lazarus Greenberg	29		S	"	"	"	Russian		"	"	"	"		$20					Brother, L. Greenberg 142 114th Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Dambee Russia
6	Leiffe Lichtman	20		S	Dress maker	No	No			"	"	"	"		$5					Uncle, B. Lichtman 40 East 4th Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Black		Carmonsto Podul Russia
7	Julius Chapkowitz	30		M	Boot maker	Yes	Yes			"	"	"	"		$20					Brother, A. Chapkowitz 43 Mangrole Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Black	"		Postow Russia
8	Jacob Ehrlich	40		"	Cabinet maker	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		$25					Nephew, Hymen Kolb 322-4 E. 101st Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Grey		Liedtke Russia
9	Paul Dorbitch	21		S	Sailor	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		$10					Cousin, Anna Ogus 81 113th Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown		Wilna Russia
10	Lemel Jacks	14		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		$50					Cousin, L. Sherman 109 Broome Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	"		Zilton Russia
11	Nathan Levy	38		M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		$5					Brother-in-law, L. Krueger 113 Norfolk Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		Wilna Russia
12	Joe Daniels	25		S	Butcher	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		$15					Brother, Louis Daniels 607 Grand 44 Rivington Street New York DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Pinsk Russia
13	Lewis Levy	25		M	Hairdresser	"	"	English		"	"	"	"		$15					Uncle, L. Isaac 1459 Washington Avenue New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	"		Lomsam Russia
14	Elias Mc Pike	25		"	Tailor	No	No	Russian		"	"	"	"		$10					Friend, J. Weber 109 Rivington Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Hamizpks Russia
15	Chone Babisk	32		"	Shoemaker	yes	yes			"	"	Southampton	Elizabeth N.J.		$25					Friend Sam Jiovin 154 Bond St. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Russia
16	Davis Ratter	22		"	Turner	"	"	"		"	"	London	New York NY		$10					Cousin Mr. Tomorensky 69 Lewis St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black		Hirsch Galicia
17	David Greenberg	35		M	Tinsmaker	no	no			"	"	"	"		$10					Cousin Mr. S. Bernstein 53 Norfolke St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown		Harland, Russia
18	Philip Bornstein	22		"	Tailor	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		$10					Brother Charles Samloff 53 Norfolk St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Sokola Russia
19	Abraham Samboff	35		M	Tin Worker	yes	yes			"	"	"	"		$10					Brother Abram Lasin 130 Monroe St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"		Blatek Russia
20	Baker Tiney	33		"	Cap Maker					"	"	"	"		$20					Cousin Mr. Tomorensky 149 Clinton St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		Hamnich Russia
21	Harry Cohen	30		"	Engineer	no	no			"	"	"	"		$10					Brother Carl Feldman 53 Norfolk St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Harland Russia
22	John Feldman	23		"	Painter & Decorator	yes				"	"	"	"		$25					Husband Henry Nurick 10 Charles St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		Odessa Russia
23	Chaye Faje Nurick	23	F	M	Wife	yes				"	"	Chatham ON		Husband	$10					Brother-in-law Monaming Bernstein 37 Jackson St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"		Mayshagole Wife Gal. Russia Husband "
24	Armand Parker	20	M	S	Tailor					"	"	Berdichoff	Chicago, Ill.	Self	$10					234 Maxwell St. Chicago, Ill.						5	5	Sallow	"	grey		Radoska Russia
25	Marianna Chevalnska	22	F	S	Servant			Polish	Denmark	Copenhagen				Brother	$10					Brother Mr. Gnessin 1018 Winchester Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5	1	fair	black	brown		Kiegnitz Russia
26	Stefa	18						Polish							$10											5	1	"	"	blue		" Russia
27	Abram Ackerman	25		M	Sailor					Copenhagen		New York NY		Self	$100					Brother Mr. Ackerman 5802 1st Ave. Brooklyn, New York						5	3½	"	black	black		Jonconsk Russia
28	Elli	18		F	Servant					"	"	"	"		$20											5	4½	"	"	brown		Berewsk Russia
29	John Kabinauckas	25		M	Bootmaker			Lithuanian	England	London		New Philadelphia PA		Husband	$100					Brother-in-law Anthony Kabinauckas 1 Silver Brook, New Philadelphia, Pa.						5	6	pale	brown	grey		Swealtki Russia
30	Theresa	22		F	Wife	no	no			"	"	"	"													5	6	"	"	"		" Russia

* Specify whether laborer, mechanic, or farmer. † Specify whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Italian, German, French, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Indian, Negro, or other race or people. ‡ Write the name of the city, town, or village in full, giving in column 6 whether they are "transient" or "in transit."

Each person's name must be preceded by the number which will indicate his order on the list. Lists of more than one sheet will be footed on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner, Chief Offr. of the "New York" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1906

at "New York"

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-29

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST NOT BE ENTERED ON THIS LIST.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in headings given by the masters of vessels.

d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17/1 S. S. NEW YORK, sailing from Southampton Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 10th, 1906

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Barnet Weinstein	23	4	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Hoboken, NJ	No	Cousin	$10.00				Cousin A Plotnik 116 Adams Street, Hoboken, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil	Pinsk Russia
2	Jacob Bobrovitz	23		S	Tailor								Detroit, Mich	Yes	Uncle	$15				Uncle Mr Starr, 410 ½ Hastings Street, Detroit, Mich							5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Odessa Russia
3	Minnie Goldstein	24		M	Wife	No	No						Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Husband	$5				Husband Father, Sam Goldstein c/o A Gellin 944 N 4th Street, Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	"	Fair	Brown Blue	"	Koselefok Russia
4	Bessie	3		M	Child										Father	nil															London
5	Hanna	10		F	Infant				English																						
6	Judah Morris	20		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes						New York NY	Yes	Brother	$10				Brother, D Morris 349 Brunswick Avenue, Brooklyn NY							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Khulkyoka Russia
7	Willy Finkelstein	20		M	Wife	No	No	Russian							Self	$10				Husband, Finkelstein, 630 E 5th Street, New York NY							5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Kolesief Russia
8	Mordche Mendel Offenbach	34		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Rec 7/1/37					Cousin	$20				Cousin Samuel Berkow 109 E 109 th Street, New York NY							5	6	"	Black	"	"	Bielostock Russia
9	Aaron Laskofsky	21		S	Stick maker	No	No								Uncle	$20				Uncle Abraham Laskofsky 144 Broadway New York, NY							5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Warsaw Russia
10	Joe Fletcher	24			Tailor	Yes	Yes								Brother	$5				Brother, Sam Fletcher 310 E 4 th Street, New York, NY							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Kief Russia
11	Liane Kerschkowitz	34		F	M	Wife	No	M			Russia				Husband	$10				Husband, Kawea Kerschkowitz 102 Rivington Street, New York NY							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Riga Russia
12	Simon Sindler	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes							Brother	$10				Brother-in-law, Harris Weinberg 61-3 E 3rd Street, New York, NY							5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Wilna Russia
13	Jacob Kaplovich	22			Cabinet maker										Brother in law	$10				Brother-in-law, D K Aduskin 124 E 103rd Street, New York, NY							5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	
14	Abram Wekar	24			Painter										Self	$220				-No-							5		"	"	Grey		Russia
15	Annie Kohn	15		F		Cigar maker									Father	$5				Father, Woolf Kohn 418 E 6th Street New York, NY							4	11	"	"	Brown	Scar on left cheek	
16	Pauli	11				Child			English							nil											4	2	Medium		nil		London
17	Mollie	12													Friend												4	1	Dark		Wart on thumb of right hand		
18	Joseph	9		M																							3	11	Fair		nil		
19	Wolf Domblatt	22		M	Tailor	No	No	Russian							Brother	$25				Brothers & Brothers in law Davis & Simon Domblatt 208 E 84th Avenue New York, NY							5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	Rodom Russia
20	Clara	20		F	Wife										Brother in law	nil											5	4	"		Blue	"	
21	Rachel Liebman	30				Yes	Yes								Husband	$10				Husband, Sam Liebman 184 E Broome Street, New York, NY							5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ukichow Russia
22	David Wysocki	14		M	S	Jeweller			Russia	Hebrew					Father	$5				Father & sage Wysocki 265 Division Street, New York, NY							5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	Bielostock Russia
23	Aaron Boss	24				Carpenter							Passaic, NJ	No	Self	$10				Cousin A Boss 111 Second Street, Passaic, NJ							5	5	Fair	Black	"	Scar on cheek	Hoono Russia
24	Gaimon Jayonchik	29		M	Tailor						Russia	Grodna	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Bro	$100				Brother, Brother in law & Uncle Aron Jayonchik 451 York Avenue Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Dark	"	Grey	"	E Katies mother's law Russia
25	Mirika	24		F	Wife										Husband	nil											5	3	Fair		Fair		
26	Jack	2		M	S	Child									Father																	
27	[illegible]	22			Cabinet maker										Self																	
28	Isaac Landauer	32		M	M	Wife	No	No	Austrian				New York NY			$15				183 E Houston Street, New York NY							5	2	Dark	Brown			Lodok Austria
29	S Okrugoff	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russian							$50				Father, M Okrugoff 294 E Henry Street, New York, NY			Rejected				5	4		Black	Grey		Pinsk Russia
30	[illegible]	16		M		Tailor										nil							Do				5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		
																											5	1			Grey		

Augustus Sykes
Inspector

* Insert in all cases the number of females and children in a group, state in column 4 whether they are "females" or "in female." † Insert here the people or race to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, German, English, Scotch, French, Irish, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Indian, or other race or people. Aliens coming to the United States will be denied on board of this vessel.

1829-30 F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Evans, Chief Officer* of the "New York" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Evans Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Sonet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Henrichs, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Henrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Sonet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2100 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190 — 32

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emil Tuppolainen	22		M		Mechanic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Mikkeli Fin	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 5	No	Brother Selma Tuppolainen 325 E 19th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Elli Maria Lehtonen	26		S		Servant					Helsingfors				$ 50								
3	Olga Johanna Lapunen	23									Tampere	Cleveland O.		Brother	$ 10		Brother Johan Lapunen 2922 - 5th Ave. Cleveland O.						
4	Rosa Arello	19				22-645 73-4/5/06-no 4a					Kerstula			self	$ 10		Friend						
5	Helga Pietinen	18													$ 10								
6	Johanna Carlsson	59		W	Housekeeper				Sweden	Scandinavian	Almundsryd Smaland	Skoyenne N.D.		Son	$ 10		Son J. M. Carlson R.F.D. No 42 Skoyenne, N.Dak.						
7	Johan Lloyd	17		M		Laborer								Brother	$ 10		Brother						
8	Franz Josef Andersson	25				Painter					Stockholm	New York, N.Y.		self	$ 50		Friend A. A. Helga 5 Water St. New York, N.Y.	not arrived in time for sailing					
9	Jakob Reim	24				Farmer			Finland	Finnish	Kuusi Jalasjarvi Vasa & Ostrobo	Astoria Ore.			$ 25		Friend Oskar Tyskila Astoria Ore.						
10	Olaf Eikeland	22							Norway	Scandinavian	Vefring Nordre	Seattle Wash.			$ 10		Brother Andreas Eikeland 1823 2 - 9th Ave. Seattle Wash.						
11	Ivor Willa	25				Sailor			Sweden		London	New York, N.Y.			$ 20		Scandinavian Sailors Home New York						
12	Viktor Wahlgren	27							Germany	German													
13	Olga Beier	32	F	M	Wife				England								No						
14	Anna	5			Child												Husband Father John Beier 146 Clinton St. New York, N.Y.						
15	Hilma	3													—								
16	Basili Vargos	28		M	Butcher	yes	yes		Greece	Greek	Southampton	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40		No						
17	John Petrossian	31			Carpenter												No						
18	Gillet Martinez	19			Cook				Italy	N. Italian	London						Brother Gillet Vendetto 2545 Rowland St. Chicago Ill.						
19	Pier Langenes	36		M	Workman				Belgium	Belgian					$ 20		Friend Gaston Neurgans 1099 - 2nd St. New York, N.Y.						
20	Frank Ferreira	23			Cook		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon				$ 50		Friend A. Duracas 161 Jackson St. Powell Quarter Mass.						
21	Xavier Burges	24			Butcher	yes	yes		Switzerland	Swiss	London	New York, N.Y.	yes		$ 30		Friend Ernest Stiefelthorn 200 E 111 St. New York, N.Y.						
22	Anton Nacan	16			Laborer				Austria	Croatian	Sinnerbrig	Gilchrist Ill.	no		$ 20		Brother Frank Nacan c/o Box Office, Gilchrist, Ill.						
23	Johann Schalz	45		M							NON-Passenger	Calumet, Mich.	yes		$ 20	1901-6	Brother Georges Schalz 49 Tamarack St. Calumet, Mich.						
24	Edmond Donarma	55	V		Sailor				Italy	S. Italian	Southampton	Brooklyn, N.Y.			$ 40	1899 Brooklyn	Wife Carmela Donarma 40 Union St. Nth. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
25	Albert Dabbs	41			Barber				England	English	London	Washington D.C.		Nephew	$ 10	no	Nephew Ernest C. Dabbs 2351 St. St. Fremont, Washington, D.C.						
26	John English	41			Waiter							Baltimore, Md.		self	$ 40								
27	Jacob Abraham	30	F	M	Wife							Long Island City, N.Y.	no		$ 50		Brother Israel Abramfield 25 - 41st St. Long Island City, N.Y.						
28	Willie Cohen	7			Child									Mother	—		Uncle						
29	Isabella Salazar	30		F	Cook				England	French		Dallas Tex.	yes	self	$ 40		Friend John Healy Lamar Ave. Lamar Ave. Dallas, Tex.						
30		29		F	Wife									Husband	—								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10	pale	blonde, brown	blue	None	Mikkeli, Finland
5	7	"	"	blue	"	Helsingfors, Finland
5	1	fair	brown	gray	"	Hartola, "
5	3½	ruddy	"	blue	"	" "
5	3	fair	blonde	gray	"	" "
5		"	"	blue	"	Almundsryd, Sweden
4	10	"	"	"	"	" "
5	3	"	"	"	"	Francis, Boston
6		"	"	"	"	" "
6		"	blonde	"	"	Vefring, Norway
5	5	"	light	gray	"	Malmö, Sweden
5	6	"		blue	"	" "
5	9	dark	brown	brown	"	Mount Vernon, Germany
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	9	dark	black	brown	"	Monemvasia, Macedonia
5	5	"	"	gray	"	Sparta, "
5		"			"	Athens, Greece
5		fair	brown	blue	"	Abruzzi, Italy
5	6	fair	brown		"	Antwerp, Belgium
5	2½	ruddy	dark		"	Modena, "
5	9	fair	blonde		"	Freiburg, Switzerland
5	4	fresh	brown		"	Austria
5	6	dark	black		"	Schweinsbach, Austria
5	9	"	white		"	Bestellamare, Italia, Italy
5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	London, Liverpool, England
5	8	"	gray		"	" "
5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	London
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Dublin, Londonderry, Scotland
5	6	"	"	"	"	" "

Alex. Alexander Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner, 2nd Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner
..... Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-31

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Pa. University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ma
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informatio
headings given by the masters of vessels.

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 3 S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, Dec. 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11, 1906 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	William Henry Hart	39		M	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	London	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	None	Chatham, England
2	Louisa "	37		F		Wife											Brother-in-law J. W. Barnett 638 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, New York, U.S.												Highgate, "
3	Willie "	12		M	S	Child																							
4	Hilda "	7		F																									
5	Andrew Caroline	33		M		Original Drawn																							
6	James Whetford	30			m	Miner				Scotch	[illegible]		S	self		yes New York													
7	Rose Brady	22		F	S	Servant				English	Redruth	Vulcan, Mich	S	Friends	$	No	Friend Richard Thos. Bartle Vulcan, Mich												Edinburgh, Scotland
8	Minnie Bishop	44			m	Wife				Irish	London	Paterson, N.J.	no	self	$ 78		Brother James Brady St. Josephs Hospital, Paterson N.J.												Redruth, England
9	Minnie Florence Durrell	30								English	Witham	Allegheny	yes		yes		Husband Lieut. John Bishop 8 Ebony St. Allegheny, Pa.												Sheffield, England
10	Jessie Winnifred "	6			S	Child	no	no			Portsmouth	Hoboken, N.J.	no	Husband	$ 25		Husband H. D. Durrell 58 Munroe St. Hoboken, N.J.												London, England
11	Watson Knowles	40		M	m	Musician	yes	yes						Father															
12	Lizzie "	39		F		Wife					London	Brooklyn		self	$	No New York													
13	William Harper Rayner	27		M	m	Carpenter				Scotch				Husband			Sister-in-law Clark 378 Degraw St. Brooklyn, New York												
14	Edith Rayner	25		F		Wife				English	Welling	Union Hill, N.J.		self	$ 24	No	Friends Herbert Charles Mc Donough 112 - 4th Street, Union Hill, New Jersey												Glasgow, Scotland
15	James Henry Amber	37		M	m	Janitor								Husband															Fairlop, Scotland
16	Ernest " Son	9			S	Wheelwright					London	Williamsburg, N.Y.	yes	Br.-in-law	1 USD more		Brother-in-law Geo. Stockpill 612 Hewes Ave. Williamsburg, N.Y.												Battersea, London
17	Clara "	36		F	m	Wife			Australian	Boer	Southampton	Highland Falls NY	no	Husband	$ 75		uncle.												Plumstead, London
18	Arthur "	7		M	S	School	no	no						Uncle			Husband Mr. Stevens "Mathers Hotel" Highland Falls, NY												Leith, Scotland
19	Warren Charles Drake	27			m	Mechanic	yes	yes	United States		London	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 52														Clapham, England
20	William Martin Bell	57			m	Farmer											Friend Mr. Blanpert 2525 - 17th St. Rock Island, Ill.												Dunedin, New Zealand
21	Terry Briars	30				Miner					Kerr Mallon	Troy, N.Y.	S		$ 25		Brother Jim Lieut. H. S. Cay 263 Rhode St. Troy, NY.												
22	Speak from the Logan	23		F		Housekeeper					London	Passaic, N.J.	no		$ 200	Returned Dec. 1906	Brother David Snider Rose, Iowa												
23	Alfred John Winefield	24		M		Sailmaker				Scotch	Dundee	Bay City, Mich	yes	Sister	$ 15	1904	Sister Mrs. E. Bunnage Bay City, Mich												
24	Reginald Bk. E. Bullen	42				Waiter				English	Woolwich	New York NY		self	$ 32	no	Friend Mr. Leach 474-53 St. E. Brooklyn, New York												
25	William Holland	20			m	Labourer					London				$ 30														
26	Thurston Luther Hosking	32				Carpenter					Hatherleigh	Morganville, NY	no		yes $ 24		Cousin J. H. Mullen Morganville, Genesee Co. N.Y.												
27	Thomas Knuckey Hocking	44									Southampton	S. Francisco Cal.	yes		$ 50														
28	Thomas Goldsmith	22													$ 50		Friend T. W. Bone 1820 Easton Street S. Francisco, Cal.												
29	James G. Moffat	53				Farmer									$ 50														
30	George S. Barcroft	18				Clerk					Oxham				$ 50		Friends Mr. & Carson 210 Devisadero St. cor. San Francisco Friend Mr. Machail Commercial Hotel, Niagara Falls, NY												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lowne, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lowne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18292

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 1500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115 14 2 S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton December 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hans Hegelaicen	28	Oct	f		Servant					Finnish Illinois	New York																	
2	Andreas Nielsen	33	M			Boatman				Scandinavia	Elbyg Den.																		
3	Albert E. Vincent	48	Oct			Stockman				English	Southampton	Carlisle, Pa.																	
4	Abraham Whelan	39	Oct	m		Traveller					Cardiff	Boston Mass																	
5	Matthew Stevens	53	Oct			Miner					St Ives	Butte, Mon.																	
6	Lester R. Beauty	26	Oct			Reporter					London	Chicago Ill.																	
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

American Citizen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

35

S. S. New York (American Line) arrived, [illegible] 1905. 19—, —— M., —— , from ——

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Buller Regina	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Self Wills Hotel Bleeker St Nyc	Green	12/10	2 VS	—	/	—
2	Lehtonen Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Wife Alma Mathews 9 Lee "	"	12/10	2 10	—	/	—
3	Marek Chaije F	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	Husb. Harry 39 Jackson "	Suttle	11/10	9 12	/	/	/
4	Parker Armont	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Rq. El. to sister Mrs Nemasche Burnstam 29 E Maywell Chgo		12/10	4 0	—	/	—
5	Lichtman Chaije	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Cert Minnie Lichtman 166 Essex Nyc Reid		12/11	/ 5	/	2	/
6	Stopper Jacob	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Emele David Josephson 520 E 6 " Suttle		12/10	10 5	—	—	—
7	Marwill Annie and ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Husb. Harry 58 Monroe Hoboken N Reay Trotter		12/10	10 5	—	—	—
8	Bielinsky Konstanty	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Rq. El. to father Adam 1039 Albany ave Bo. Chgo Ill		12/11	/	/	2	/
9	Moskowitz Clara and 2 ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Husb. Israel 175 Manhattan ave Bklyn Reay		12/10	6 00	—	3	—
10	Goldstein Hinde and 2 ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Rq El. to mot Schlomm 974 No 7. Phila. Pa Suttle		12/10	3 22	—	2	—
11	Botoldi Achille	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	" " fred Pietro Dzeppi 61 Archel Mis Meadow Land Pa		12/10	7 10	—	/	—
12	Burton Olga and 2 ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Husb Henry 207 - 10 Ave Nyc Suttle		12/10	11 30	—	—	—
13	Alberti Giacomo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Rq. El to fred Pietro Dzeppi 61 Archel Mis Meadow Land Pa		12/10	7 10	—	/	—
14	Pedrottie Enrico	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	" El. to " " " " " "				—	/	—
15	Finkelstein Milly	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Husb. Jacob 636 E 5. Nyc Suttle		12/10	—	—	—	—
16	Efstathion Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		fo cousin	Rq. El to cousin Peter Kotsamples 34 N. Main Archista Ny		12/10	1 5	+	/	+
17	Mariamis Helena and 3 ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Husb Cornelos 15 no 3rd alt Newark Ohio Reid		12-11	20	8	8	8
18	Horschkowitz Chaya	[illegible]	11	[illegible]		[illegible]	Husb Tina H 33 Willett Nyc Suttle		12/10	1 0	—	—	—
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NEW YORK Dec 10

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

8b S. S. [illegible] (American Line) arrived December 10, 1906. , 190 , M., from 36

11—1151

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Secy	Rehearings. Date	Page	Secy	Admitted. Date	Page	Secy	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS — Date	Record No	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible] on.	Alexander	12/12	46	DD											12/14/06	New York	Nelson	4	5	4
7	✓	[illegible]				"	"							12/10	47	DD	12[00]									—	2	—
71[illegible]		✓ [illegible]					Snider							12/11	20	DHS	1[50]									1	2	1
64m		[illegible]					Schmaltz							12/10	162	Le	1[25]									—	2	—
41f	6	[illegible]	2	6		"	Dr [illegible]	Snider						12/10	166	Le	12[06]									—	2	—
63m	8	Serrimelli, [illegible]	[illegible]			"		Alexander						12/12	42	NHS	9[05]									1	4	4
23m	7	✓ [illegible], Ismael	6	11		"	Dr Mons	Snider						12/10	159	Le	12[20]									—	1	—
15f	8	✓ [illegible]	4	23		"		Thiem						12/10	46	DD	11[06]									—	4	—
25m	9	✓ Pedrini, Giovanni	6	14		"	Dr Mons	Penz						12/10	168	Le	1[30]									—	1	—
24m	10	✓ Kiszelenzi, Israel	6	5		"	HOLD withdrawn	Snider			12/11	00	4[00]	12/13	193	J	11[40]									2	3	3
20m	11	✓ [illegible], Pauline	6	17	1	"	HOLD withdrawn	"			12/16	3	pm	12/17	162	DD	3									7	8	7
22f	12	✓ [illegible] and child	2f	18/19	2	"	HOLD withdrawn	Alexander	12/11	60	DD	12/12	48	NHS	12/13	91	DHS	11[30]									3	3	3
26m	13	✓ Wechsler, Jacob	6	10	1	"	Dr Cort	Snider	12/11	54	Le											12/14/06	New York	Nelson	4	5	4

(1) See Cert.

2

5

Affidavit of the Master or Other Officer, or Surgeon, or Purser of

I, [illegible] Master of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec. 1906.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4155

I, [illegible] Master of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec., 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12-10-06.

	Exemptions							
	Citizens of							
	U. S.	Canada						
U. Cabin	228			228	72	300	1	
F. Cabin	77	2		79	168	247	3	
Steerage								
Steerage								
Crew								

F.O.
M.O.
R.&O.
R. & A.
F.
D.&O.

72 228 300
170 77 247
242 305 547

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict sailing from Cherbourg Nov. 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 8th, 1906.

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Return, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. A. F. Jaurett	49		m	w	journalist			U. S. A. C.		N. York										
2	Mr. Rob. Coquelle	30		m	m	"	yes		France	French	N. York		yes	self	more	1905	not travelling alone	no	no	no	good
3	Mr. Paul Oppenheim	31		"	"	Merchant			U. S. A. C.		N. York										
4	Mr. Maria Goldzier	39		"	"	Merch.					"										
5	Mrs. E. S. Schenck	35		f	"	wife					"										
6	Mr. F. L. Safford	26		m	s	merch.					"										
7	Mr. A. Lamberti	31		"	"	"					"										
8	Miss M. Short	30		f	s	nurse			U. S. A. C.		N. York										
9	Mr. Jan de Chelminski	52		m	m	Artist Pain	yes		Polish		[illegible]		yes	self	more	ten times	Travelling around Europe	no	no	no	good
10	Mrs. " "	35		f	m	wife	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. Moroni M. Myers	18		m	s	Merch.			U. S. A. C.		N. York										
12	Mr. Herman Stricker	35		"	"	"					"										
13	Mrs. A. D. Connell	36		f	m	wife			"		"										
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

13/10/30

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible], Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the soundings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Bordeaux
6	1	"	grey	grey	none	Varachan
5	7	"	brown	"	— " —	— " —

I, [illegible] Surgeon* and [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the passengers, crew, and other persons employed or carried upon the steamship thereof, in the course of the medical and mental examination of said aliens, and that I have also examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report made to me by the said surgeons, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr., 1906.

at New York

A Jodenal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

I, [illegible] Surgeon* and [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr., 1906.

at New York

A Jodenal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict[a] sailing from Cherbourg Nov. 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr 9th, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Pablo Castellano	45		m	m	Real Estate	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	New York	yes	self	more	1905	To friends	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. "	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mlle Odessa Mercier	40		f	s	none	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. George Bradbury	45		m	m	Manuf.					N. York												
5	Mrs. "	20		f		wife					"												
6	Mr. Harry C. James	38		m	m	Mine ow.					Denver (Col)												
7	Mrs. "	33		f		wife					"												
8	Mr. J. A. Rosenbaum	43		m		merch.					N. York												
9	Mr. Ch. R. Frankhauser	40				"					"												
10	Mr. A. Newmark	56				Merch[t]			U. S. A.		Los Angeles												
11	Mrs. Harriet "	47		f		wife					"												
12	Miss Edna "	18				daughter					"												
13	Mr. Alfred "	9		m		son					"												
14	Mr. Gustav Wedellind	26		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	German	German	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mr. A. B. Rosenbeck	30				Merch[t]			U. S. A.		New York												
16	Mr. Joseph A. Limeon	38				"					"												
17	Mr. H. E. Highlands	48			m	Dentist					Cincinnati												
18	Miss E. Ludlow	25		f	s	none					N. York												
19	Miss F. "	23				"					"												
20	Mr. G. H. Gossler	60		m	m	Banker					"												
21	Mrs Lena Kahn	33		f		wife					"												
22	Mr Clarence W. Knight	39		m		Lawyer					Washington												
23	Mr. James Bell	27			s	Merch[t]					N. York												
24	Mr. O. H. Romano	39			m	Broker					Kentucky												
25	Mr. W. A. Greer	36				Banker					N. Y.												
26	Mrs. "	34		f		wife					"												
27	Mr. George Faget	42		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	N. Y.	yes	self	more	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mr. J. M. Antliffe	38			m	Broker			U. S. A.		N. York												
29	Mr. Rol. Gabriel	47				Merch[t]					"												
30	Mr. J. A. Woods	36				Buyer																	

*In the column headed "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Mexico
5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Frankfort
5	8½	"	black	brown	none	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ruser
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr., 1906,
at New York
A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-37

I, Dr. Tuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Tuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr., 1906,
at New York
A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict[a] sailing from Cherbourg Nov. 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 9th, 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—3016

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Thomas F. Hurley	38		m	m	Trustee			U. S. A.		Lynn	Mass.																	
2	Mr. Joseph M. "	36		"	"	merch.			"		"	"																	
3	Mr. Charles A. "	33		"	"	— " —			"		"	"																	
4	Mr. Lloyd M. Robbins	31		"	"	Lawyer			"		"	San Francisco																	
5	Mrs " "	21		f	"	wife			"		"	"																	
6	Mr. Isaac Stern	52		m	"	Merch[t]			"		"	N. York																	
7	Mr. Oscar Kolster	41		m	s.	"			Germany	German	"	"																	
8	Mr. Jos. M. Mc Culchean	38		"	m	Buyer			Venezuela	Venezuelan	Puerto Cabello	no	self	more	190$	In transit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Berlin
9	Mrs. Edgar Tilton	46		f	"	wife			U. S. A.		Philadelphia																		
10	Mr. J. A. Cyphe	50		m	"	merch.			"		St. Louis																		
11	Mr. Cecil Fenton	23		"	s	Porter			"		N. York																		
12	Mr. Armando Andre	34		m	m	Merch[t]			Cuba	Cuban	Port. Habana	no	self	more	1906	In transit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	Havana	
13	Mrs Th. Lopez de Andre	19		f	m	wife			"		"	"																	
14	Mr. George W. Lahey	27		m	s	Secretary			U. S. A.		N. York																		
15	Mrs. E. S. Baker	80		f	m	wife			"		"																		
16	Mrs E. J. Collingwood	35		"	"	— " —			"		"																		
17	Mrs. P. W. Kopper	40		"	"	— " —			"		"																		
18	Miss M. R. Sorrell	24		"	s	none			"		Chicago																		
19	Mr. A. Kalischer	34		m	m	Merch[t]			"		N. York																		
20	Mr. W. H. Armstrong	35		"	"	Contractor			"		Phila																		
21	Dr. B. Newton	60		"	"	Physician			"		N. York																		
22	Mrs "	42		f	"	wife			"		"																		
23	Miss L. "	26		"	s	daughter			"		"																		
24	Mrs. W. C. Jutte	40		"	m	wife			"		Pittsburg																		
25	Miss J. B. — " —	20		"	s	daughter			"		"																		
26	Mr. Joseph O. Murphy	31		m	m	Merch[t]			"		N. York																		
27	Mrs. " "	22		f	"	wife			"		"																		
28	Miss Ida Abbey	40		"	s	none			"		"																		
29	Mrs. Luise Fibath	30		"	m	wife			"		"																		
30	Mr. A. L. Soper	43		m	"	merch.			"		Jersey City																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1825-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr, 1906.
at New York
A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr, 1906.
at New York
A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict.a sailing from Cherbourg Nov. 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Decbr. 7th, 1906.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lina Kronk	31		f.	s.	Maid	yes		France	French	Belfort	N. York	yes	Husband	more	no	With her mistress							
2	Miss M. O. Decker	22		"	"	none			U. S. A. G.															
3	Mr. A. Schlesinger	23		m	m	Merchant					Milwaukee													
4	Mrs. "	20		f	"	wife					"													
5	Mr. H. J. "	27		m	s	merch.					"													
6	Miss Viet.a de Martigny	30		f.	s.	none			France	French	Paris	Havana	yes	self	more	no	in transit							
7	Mr. A. J. Fisher	40		m	m	Importer			U. S. A. G.		Newark	N. York												
8	Mr. J. D. Einstein	64		"	"	"					N. York													
9	Mrs. "	40		f	"	wife					"													
10	Miss Lily "	32		"	s	none					"													
11	Pauline Frenzler	38		"	"	Maid					"													
12	Mrs. Juana Martí	40		f.	m	Rentier	yes		Cuba	Spanish	Puerto Rico	Havana	yes	self	more	yes	in transit							
13	Mrs. Rosafina "	37		f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Miss Cecilia Gonzales	22		"	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Mr. Raul A. Suarez	34		m	m	merch.	"		Spain		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Mr. Karl Hutter	55		m	"	Merch.t			U. S. A. G.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Mr. Frank O. Walker	38		"	"	Manuf.					"													
18	Mr. S. Ringler	42		"	"	Merch.t					"													
19	Mr. Ch. Salomon	32		"	"	"					"													
20	Mr. E. F. Carson	65		f	"	wife					Cincinnati (Ohio)													
21	Mrs. W. R. Hereford	25		"	"	"					Paris													
22	Mr. George T. Cartwright	50		m	"	Buyer					N. York													
23	Mr. H. Elger	45		"	"	Importer					"													
24	Miss H. Bauer	26		f	s	none					Chicago													
25	Mr. C. G. Ebering	45		m	m	Importer					Jersey City													
26	Mrs. M. Reiking	41		f	"	wife					Buffalo (N.Y.)													
27	Miss Edna "	10		"	s	daughter					"													
28	Mr. John H. Robinson	55		m	m	Manuf.					Birmingham (Ala.)													
29	Mrs. "	35		f	"	wife					"													
30	Mr. William Wagner	43		m	"	merch.					Phila													

Manifest No. 1

Brall

32 [illegible]

*Under the head of "Race or People" it is to be determined by the race stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	fair	brown	~~Belfast~~ none	Belfast
5	7	"	"	none	Havana
5	6	"	black	none	Madrid
5	5	"	"	gray	" — "
5	2	"	"	"	" Havana
5	6	"	brown	brown	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr., 1906.

at New York

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-39

I, Dr. Tuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Tuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr., 1906.

at New York

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration Service Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kaiser Aug. Victoria sailing from Cherbourg Nov. 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr 9th, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs. Edwardo Rot	46		f	m	wife	yes		Cuba	Span.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Santiago de Cuba	no	self	more	1905	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Westtn	Havana
2	Mrs. Wilmsten	43		"	"	"			"	"	U. S. A. C. Philadelphia															
3	Miss Dorothea "	22		"	s	none			"	"	"															
4	Mr. F. C. Perkins	55		m	m	Merch[t]			"	"	Providence R. I.															
5	Mrs. "	53		f	"	wife			"	"	"															
6	Mrs. W. D. Whiting	36		"	"	"			"	"	"															
7	Mr. W. C. Taylor	26		m	s	Student			"	"	Paris (U.S.)															
8	Mrs. N. C. Kissel	40		f	w	none			"	"	"															
9	Miss Luise Musson	30		"	s	Maid			"	"	"															
10	Mr. Kimkel	63		m	m	Banker			"	"	Santa Monica															
11	Mrs. "	56		f	"	wife			"	"	"															
12	Mr. Santiago Palacio	33		m	m	merch.			Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana	no	self	more	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Clerk	Habana	Havana
13	Mrs. Lucila "	25		f	m	wife			"	"	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
14	Miss Justa "	30		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
15	Mrs. A. Campan Thompson	40		"	m	wife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. C. Detroit Mich.															
16	Miss A. Palmo Campan	22		"	s	none			"	"	"															
17	Miss M. C. Palmo	23		"	"	"			"	"	"															
18	Sr. José de la Camara	50		m	m	merch.			Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana	no	self	more	5x times	int transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Clerk Class		
19	Sra. Maria Francisca O'Reilly	36		f.	m	wife			"	"	"															
20	Srta. " "	13		f.	s	daughter			"	"	"															
21	Sr. José " "	9½		m	"	son			"	"	"															
22	Sta. Allagracia "	8½		f	"	daughter			"	"	"															
23	Luisa Blard	40		f	"	Maid			"	"	"															
24	Mr. A. F. Stone	59		m	m	Manuf			U. S. A. C.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. York															
25	Mrs. " "	36		"	"	wife			"		"															
26	Mr. C. Edwin Webb	23		"	s	Merch[t]			"		Phila															
27	Mr. James Talmadge Hayden	60		"	m	Banker			"		N. Y.															
28	Miss P. E. Cox	40		f	s	none			"		Chicago															
29	Miss Helen Deshler	21		"	"	"			"		"															
30	Mrs. William H. Eckart	25		"	m	wife			"		N. York															

30/12/06

Approved Hampton Mills

*The term "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	8	fair	black	none	Havana
5	6	"	black	Havana	Havana
5	4	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"	"
5	9	"	black	black	none	Havana
5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	9	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"	"	"	"
2	11	"	"	brn	"	"

1829-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ruser, of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr, 1906,
at New York
J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr, 1906,
at New York
J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration Service
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kais Aug. Vict sailing from Cherbourg Nov 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr 7th, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Alexis Petroff	23		m	Married	Porter	yes	Russian	Russian	St Petersburg	New York	yes	self	yes	yes in 1904.	No one Pleasure	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	gry	none	Russia
2	Mrs "	21		f	wife	do	"	"	do	do	"	"	yes	More				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	Consul F Battgenbach	50		m	Married	Consul	"	Belgian	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgium							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	brn	"	Brussels
4	Mrs do	38		f	Married	wife	"	do	do	Brussels	Florida	No	self	yes	yes	Going to Florida		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brussels
5	Miss Marie van Dyck	42		f	Married	Maid	"	do	do					More				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gry	"	Ghent
6	Miss Ida Kaiser	27		f	Single	Maid	yes	Swiss	German	New York	New York	yes	her mother	Yes	yes living in Germany	will be mistress Miss M. Clews.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Antwerp
7	Mrs. H. E. Williams	55		"	m	wife		N. S. A. C.		Atlantic City N.J.																		
8	Mr. E. D. Browne	47		m	m	Rail Engineer				Detroit (Mich)																		
9	Mrs. " "	42		f	"	wife				"																		
10	Miss Harriet B. "	19		"	s	daughter				"																		
11	Miss Beatrice Frater	20		"	"	none				"																		
12	Mrs. Mary E. Downie	40		"	m	wife				Chicago																		
13	Miss C. C. Soutter	27		"	s	none				"																		
14	Miss E. M. Armstrong	24		"	"	"				"																		
15	Mrs. J. Mc M. Smith	50		"	m	wife				South Bend Ind.																		
16	Miss Florence "	30		"	s	none				"																		
17	Mrs. Ch. B. Wood	55		"	m	wife				Connecticut N.Y.																		
18	Miss Grace Allan	40		"	s	none				N.Y.																		
19	Miss M. Eno	27		"	"	"				"																		
20	Miss Mary Seiler	30		"	"	Maid		Swiss-French		Paris Conn. U.S.				Yes. Wood her mistress	more	With Mrs. Wood		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gry	none	Paris
21	Mr. John Adams Thayer	45		m	m	Publisher		U. S. A. C.		Paris N.Y.																		
22	Mrs. " " "	30		f	"	wife				"																		
23	Mrs. Marie D. Portuondo	35		"	"	"				Philadelphia																		
24	Mrs. Minnie " Mays	23		"	"	"				"																		
25	Master Konrad "	4½		m	s	son				"																		
26	Mrs. H. F. Beals	31		f	m	wife				"																		
27	Mr. E. B. Hopkins	48		m	m	Banker				Indiana																		
28	Mrs. " "	43		f	"	wife				"																		
29	Miss Charlotte "	17		"	s	daughter				"																		
30	Mr. Edwardo Rot	51		m	m	Physician		Cuba		Spain Rome				self	more	1905	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Minneapolis Minn

"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] Cols. nos. 9[illegible], 9[illegible]A, and 9[illegible]B, and the information required [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height.		Color of—				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.					Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9½	fair	brn	gray	none	Pelersburg
5	8	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	"	"	brown	"	Brunswick
5	8	"	"	"	"	Lubeck
5	9	"	"	gray	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	Stralsund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr., 1906,
at New York
A. J. Dennean
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L 1829-41

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
A. J. Dennean
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton November 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr. 8th, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mrs. W. Rathbone Bacon	35		f	m	wife			American Citizen														
✓ 2	Mr. John Calvin Backbee	31		m	s	merch			"														
✓ 3	Mr. Geo W. Sheldon	60		"	"	"			"														
✓ 4	" Fred. Evans Hoffman	31		"	"	"			"														
✓ 5	" C. E. Holland	32		"	"	"			"														
✓ 6	" A. J. Marsh	30		m.	s.	engineer	yes		English	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	1905	Mr. Francesco around world	5.6	fair	none		Condr
✓ 7	Mr. Erick Hirsch	38		"	m	manager	"		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	"	—	"	"	no	— " —	6.1	"	"	"	"	Knicke
8	Mrs. H. Johnsen	40		"	"	hswife			American Citizen														
9	Mr. A. Rodell	33		m	m	merch			American Citizen														
10	Mrs. "	— " —		28	f	s	wife		"														
11	Mast H.	— " —		5	m	—	son		"														
12	" A.	— " —		4	"	—	"		"														
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr., 1906.

at New York

A Jodeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-42

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr., 1906.

at New York

A Jodeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, Page [illegible] of Alien Passengers.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton November 30 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 8, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mrs S E Carter	44		f	m	wife			American Citizen												
✓ 2	Mr. S F. Carter jr.	16		m	~~m~~ s	merch			do.												
✓ 3	Miss Annie Vivi Carter	15		f	~~m~~ s	none			do												
✓ 4	Mr. H. C. Hutchins	46		m	m	merch			do												
✓ 5	Mr. P. Liebes	57		"	"	"			do												
✓ 6	Mrs. E. Blake	33		f	"	wife			do												
✓ 7	Mr. Julius Oppenheimer	49		m	"	merch			do												
✓ 8	Mrs. " "	40		f	"	wife			do												
✓ 9	Miss Babette "	13		"	s	none			do												
✓ 10	" Florence "	9		"	"	"			do												
✓ 11	Mr. Frank Butler	28		m	"	merch			do												
✓ 12	Mrs. E. M. Everest	36		f	m	wife			do												
✓ 13	Mr. Norman L. Walker jr.	5m		m	"	merch			do												
✓ 14	Miss Charlotte K. Palmer	19		f	s	none			do												
✓ 15	Mr. G. J. Nagle	45		m	m	merch			do												
✓ 16	Mr. John J. Bratton	40		"	"	"			do												
✓ 17	Mr. J. G. Flammer	49		"	"	"			do												
✓ 18	Mrs. " "	38		f	"	wife			do												
✓ 19	Mr. C. H. Perkins jr	48		m	"	merch			do												
✓ 20	Mrs. " " "	47		f	"	wife			do												
✓ 21	Mrs. Ada L. Kirby	37		"	"	"			do												
✓ 22	Mrs. H. Visscering	32		"	"	"			do												
✓ 23	Mr. Edgar Dimond	30		m	"	merch			do												
✓ 24	Mr. L. Nachmann	42		"	"	"			do												
✓ 25	" I. A. Ascher	30		"	"	"			do												
✓ 26	Mrs. Elizabeth Poultney Stewart	35		f	"	wife			do												
✓ 27	Mrs. L. D. Moore	23		"	"	"			do												
✓ 28	Mr. Philipp Handel	40		m	"	merch			do												
✓ 29	Mrs. " "	25		f	"	wife			do												
✓ 30	Mr. W. Rathbone Bacon Jr.	22		m	s	merch			do												

Handing 35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible], or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ruser, of the [illegible] from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr., 1906.

at New York

agodenek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-43

I, Dr Koch, [illegible] Atlantic Transport Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

agodenek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1111

15

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Southampton November 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 2nd, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Augusta Wilh. A. Dewitz	25 5	f	s	nurse	yes		German	German	Great Central Hotel, London	New York City	yes	Oppenheimer	yes	no	Mr. Oppenheimer 11 West [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Germany
2	" C. L. Fleming	30 6	f	s	—	"	"	English	English	Bournemouth	New York	yes	Self	yes	No.	Bro. Jacob 1 West 42 St. New York	No	no	no	no	very good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Plymouth
3	Mr. Hamilton Freye	36	m	s	merch.	"	"	"	"	London	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	London
4	Mr. Geo. H. Forrester	42 10	m	s	broker	"	"	"	"	73 Jermyn St. London	"	"	"	"	New York 1899	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Brighton
5	Mr. J. Dernbach	30	m	s	jeweller	"	"	England	German	Queens Hotel, Leicester	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Ysparj
6	" Juan Campano	55	m	m	merch.	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Paris, [illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	"	yes 1898	no in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	brown	Barcelona
7	" Mrs. "	38	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
8	Dr. Aug. Menge	48	m	s	professor	"	"	German	German	Tokio, Japan	[illegible]	yes	"	"	no	no in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	Frankfurt
9	Mr. Ernst Hopf	21	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Nuremberg	New York	—	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Munchen
10	Miss Louise Neville Wolf	18	f	s	none	"	"	English	English	Knaphead, Ranfurly	"	"	yes	"	"	Mrs. Chas. Stewart, Mount Holly N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Oberlingburg
11	Mr. Arthur Michael Kahn	32	m	s	merchant	"	"	German	German	42 Park Lane London W.	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hamburg
12	Dr. W. A. McEuery	33	m	m	surgeon	"	"	English	English	London	New York	—	"	"	yes 1904	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	London
13	Mrs. Vera "	22	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. P. Sourand	24	m	m	merch.	"	"	English	English	London	"	yes	"	"	yes 1905	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	Liverpool
15	Mr. Alfred Hutt	27	m	s	valet to Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	London
16	Miss Louise Cholet	30	f	s	lady's maid to Mrs. Cassa	"	"	French	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
17	Mrs. M. H. Cobbs	61	m	w	merch.	American Citizen																						
18	Mrs. Alice B. "	37	f	w	wife	do																						
19	Mrs. M. Johnson	32	"	"	"	do																						
20	Miss Bertha M. Cobbs	22	"	s	none	do																						
21	Mr. H. J. Goodrich	43	m	m	merch.	do																						
22	Mrs. " "	31	f	m	wife	do																						
23	Miss Gertrude M. Joyce	19	"	s	none	do																						
24	Miss E. H. Joyce	45	"	"	"	do																						
25	" A. E. Carter	41	"	"	"	do																						
26	Mr. Thos. Cunningham	52	m	m	merch.	do																						
27	Mrs. " "	52	f	m	wife	do																						
28	Mrs. A. M. McCulloch	40	"	"	"	do																						
29	Miss [illegible] "	22	"	s	none	do																						
30	Mr. J. E. Carter	49	m	m	merch.	do																						

Manifest Clerk

B. Evans

Surgeon

* "Race or People" is to be distinguished by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. Like all items will be found on back of this sheet.

sengers, Cat. Nos. [illegible], 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Bordeaux
6	8	"	"	"	"	Plymouth
5	6	"	"	grey	"	London
5	9	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
5	8	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
5	9	"	dark	brn	"	Barcelona
5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	grey	"	Frankfurt
5	6	"	"	"	"	München
5	4	"	brn	"	"	[illegible]burg
5	8	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	9	"	"	"	"	London
5	6	"	"	brn	"	Liverpool
5	4	"	"	"	"	London
5	6	"	"	"	"	— " —
5	8	"	"	black	"	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decb. 1906.
at New York
A Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-44

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decb. 1906.
at New York
A Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. V. sailing from Cuxhaven, 29 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr. 9th 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ernst Hockmeyer	41	m	m	merch				Germany	German	Hamburg	in transit to Guatemala												5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Hamburg
2	Alfred Kaye	36	m	s	—				"	"	Nicaragua													5	6	"	brown	"	"	Berlin
3	Lorenz Kopfke	40	m	m	Kabelbr.				"	"	Hamburg													5	—	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
4	Clara Heber	36	f	m					"	"	Kiel													5	4	"	"	"	"	Kiel
5	J. J. Engel	37	m	s	merch				"	"	Barbados																			
6	~~Gustav Soderstrom~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Stowaway~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hamburg~~																			
7	Caroline Kohn	60	f	m					"	"	Barbados													5	1	"	blue	"	"	Vienna
8	R. Bartel	41	m	m	Consul				"	"	Bocas del Toro																			
9	Adolf van Cutters	49	m	m	Privatier				Holland	Dutch	Haag via Hamburg	in transit to China												5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Berlin
10	Israel Simon	23	m	s	merch				Germany	German	Frankfurt a/Main	Cuba	from yes	in transit to Mexico										5	4	"	light	"	"	Haag
11	Rudolf Bruno	24	"	"	"				"	"	Hannover	"	yes	to Motor Boat										5		"	"	blue	"	Frankfurt
12	Francis Agrio	32	f						England		Toronto Canada		yes	yes										5	4	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld
13	Jacob Langebeck	30	m	m	merch				Denmark		New York																			Birmingham
14	Teodor Ellefsen	21	m	s	—	Official			Germany	German	Hamburg	Travelling & return												5	3	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
15	Arthur Kinsch	20	m	s					"	"	"	officials of the												5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
16	Karl Klemann	25	m	s					"	"	"	Hamburg Am Line												5	9	"	"	"	"	"
17	Enke E. Correll	30	f	s					"	"	Sweden	to St Louis & return	yes	self	yes	yes								4	11	"	light grey	"	"	
18	Richard Schütze	40	m	s	merch				"	"	Hamburg	Travelling & return												4	11	"	blue	"	"	Hannover
19	~~Gustav Soderstrom~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Stowaway~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~													5	6	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
20	G. Raio	23	m	m	official of H.A.L.				"	"	Hamburg	official of the H.A.L.																		
21	H. J. Renck	30	m	s	Correspondent				"	"	Baden	Travelling & return												4	11	"	brown	"	"	Lissabon
22	Heinrich	26	m	s	Eng				"	"	"													5	3	"	black	"	"	Baden
23	~~Richard Schütze~~																							5		"	"	"		
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

20

Etmans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1879
45 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Kaiserin Auguste Victoria

I, H. Ruser, * of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decb. 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kaiserin Auguste Victoria

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decb. 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

2 / S. S. Kaiserin Aug. V sailing from Cuxhaven, 29 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 9, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. B. Monroe	36		m	m	merch.			U. S. A.		U. S. A. Citizens												
2	J. H. Roth	39		m	"	"																	
3	C. E. Wheelock	47		m	"	"																	
4	S. Salomon Haarzschild	24		m	"	"																	
5	Leo Freiwald	26		m	"	"																	
6	Eugene Weiland	40		m	"	"																	
7	James A Reynolds	40		m	"	"																	
8	Flora K. Baldwin	42		f	"	wife																	
9	J. A. Gray	34		m	"	merch																	
10	W. W. Johnson	42		m	"	"																	
11	Dr Antonio Stella	39		m		"																	
12	— " —	32		f	"	wife																	
13	Paul A. Straub	41		m	"	merch																	
14	— " —	39		f	"	wife																	
15	Dr Oscar Gerlach	40		m	"	merch																	
16	M. S. Haas	41		"	"																		
17	Dr Edw. Harvey	32		"	"	physician																	
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 pc

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decr., 1906,
at New York

Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

1827
458

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kluck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kluck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decr., 1906.
at New York

Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1112

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

2 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1316

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Vict sailing from Cuxhaven 29 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr. 9th 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
												U. S. A.											
1	J. E. Switzer	43		m	m	merch						Citizens											
2	H. A. Schmidt	38		f	w	"																	
3	Florence H— " —	17		f	s	nne																	
4	Alice V — " —	14		f	"	"																	
5	C. M. Everest	45		m	m	merch																	
6	" "	42		f																			
7	Louis Raffloer	54		m	m	merch																	
8	C. W. Schmidt	60		m	"	"																	
9	H. F. Coffee	62		f	"	wife																	
10	W. Schulze	45		m	"	merch																	
11	— " —	42		f	"	wife																	
12	E. P. Koeller	35		m	"	merch																	
13	Hugo Rosenbach	43		m	"	"																	
14	Charles Stewart	37		m	"	"																	
15	R. F. von Kökritz	37		m	"	"																	
16	Sophie Strauss	24		f	s	nne																	
17	Jacob Dilly	53		m	m	merch																	
18	— " —	49		f	"	wife																	
19	Annie — " —	22		f	s	nne																	
20	Henry C. Hense	41		m	m	merch																	
21	Henry Ottenfels	36		m	"	"																	
22	William L. Strauss	45		m	"	"																	
23	— " —	43		f	"	wife																	
24	Martha — " —	9		f	—	child																	
25	William Sutter	baby	28	m	s	merch																	
26	Louise Parker		30	f	m	wife																	
27	Reading Hudson		25	f	s	nne																	
28	H. Bernstein		40	m	m	merch																	
29	Leo Kane		37	m	"	"																	
30	Jos. C. Curtis		43	m	"	"																	

Newton Hall

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decb. 1906.

at New York

J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829
45-C
(10)

I, Dr Ruck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Ruck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decb. 1906

at New York

J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED
M. A. Ribera

3—1115

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Washington, D.C.
Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

G S. S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" sailing from Southampton November 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 3, 1906

49

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

a

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or an idiot.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether in possession of ticket for more than $50 and if so, how much?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Mr. Joseph Symons	38	2	m.	m.	Dentist	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	London, S.W.	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Uncle: Mr. David Marks 432 E. 57th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Kowrew, Russ
✓ 2	Mrs. David Markel	60	—	f.	m.	—	—	—	"	"	27 Hatton Gdn. London, E.C.	"	—	—	—	no	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no							
✓ 2	Miss Jessie Green	4	—	f.	s.	child	no	no	English	Hebrew	27 Hatton Gdn. London, E.C.	"	—	friends	—	yes	Do to Aunt Mrs. Nat Kunzer	no	no	no	no	good	no							
✓ 4	Mr. John A. Parker	38	—	m.	m.	musician	yes	yes	English	English	New York	Freeville, N.Y.	—	—	—	no	friend Mr. Marks 432 E. 57th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	"	brown	"	"	2
✓ 5	Mr. Adolf Rodell	35	—	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
✓ 6	Mrs. Anna b.	28	—	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
✓ 7	Master Karl A. B.	5	6	m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
✓ 8	" Adolf	"	4	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
✓ 9	Mr. Paul Baumann	32	—	m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	German	German	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	$240	no	brother Mr. L. Baumann 4 Kirkwood, St. Louis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	brown	grey	"	Dorsten
✓ 10	Mr. Julius Baumann	35	—	m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	2021 Chouteau Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	brown	"	Dorsten
✓ 11	Mr. Adolph Blaich	50	—	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Raphael Str. London N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
✓ 12	Mr. Sydney Brooke Leavin	45	—	m.	s.	steward	yes	yes	English	English	Fauldhouse Hall Nr. Bathgate Scotland	New York	yes	self	$50	1902 Feb 13	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light grey	"	"	Glasgow
✓ 13	Dr. Edw. Grossmann	39	—	m.	m.	physician	"	"	"	"	17 Kensington Palace Gdns. London W.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
✓ 14	Mrs. "	28	—	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
✓ 15	Mr. Carl V. La Beet	49	—	m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	St. Thomas Danish West Indies	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Messrs E. T. Parrell & Co. Produce Exchs. Building, St. Thomas W. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
✓ 16	Miss Alice M. La Beet	23	—	f.	s.	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	blue	"	St. Thomas
✓ 17	Miss Anna J. "	8	—	f.	s.	—"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	—
✓ 18	Mr. Giuseppe Alunesio	35	—	m.	m.	artist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	133 Kensington Rd. London	"	"	"	$125	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Mr. Otto Heinchen	23	—	m.	s.	"	"	"	German	German	133 Kensington Rd. London	"	"	"	$75	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	grey	"	Mailand, Germany
✓ 20	Mr. Carl O'Noseik	46	—	m.	m.	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Mr. B. M. Friedlander	36	—	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Mr. William Heist	40	—	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Mrs. do	37	—	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

19/10

Quench

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. H. Kusser, * of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

H. Kusser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Decbr. 1906

at New York

A. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-46

I. H. Kuck, Surgeon of the [illegible] Victoria, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

A. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. K. A. V. sailing from Cherbourg Nov. 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 5, 1906

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Helene Wilberg	7		F.	S	1-17641-505-5/1138			Germany	German	Mulhausen	Garfield	To mother				Going home with her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Mulhausen
2	Mr. Grousseau	23		M.	S	Student	yes	yes	Canadian	French	Montreal	Toronto	no	self	$100	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Roma
3	Mr. J.J. Eyre	45		M.	S	Broker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Philadelphia																		
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-47

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kuck

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict[a] sailing from Cherbourg Nov. 30th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 8th, 1906

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Mr Harry B. Strong	37		m	s	Mechan			N. S. A. & C.			Paris																
2	Mr. Henry B. Franklin	66		m	m	Manuf			" "			Chicago (Ill)																
3	Mr. R. A. McClelland	53		m	"	Physician			U. S. A. & C.			Yorkville (Ill).																
4	Mrs. " "	40		f	"	wife			" "			" "																
5	Miss H. Boeckrom	31		f	s	nurse			" "			N. York																
6	Mr. Bidart Martin	30		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	France	French	Bance (B. du Rhone)	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	40-	no	Brothr Pierre Bidart c/o Mr H. C. Luis San Joaquin Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Bance France
7	Mr. Ernest Couturier	37		m	"	Musician			U. S. A. & C.			N. York																
8	Mr. George Prophester	45		m	m	Secretary			" "			Ulster Park N.Y.																
9	Mr. W. Lindgen	29		m	s	Mech[c]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris	N.Y.	yes	self	40-	1903-6	no	17 E. 42 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
10	Miss Elis. Giesser	34		f	"	none			U. S. A. & C.			Boston																
11	Miss Emma "	33		f	"	"			" "			" "																
12	Miss Mary O'Brian	35		f	"	"			U. S. A. & C.			Buffalo N.Y.																
13	Miss L. M. Carrick	36		f	"	"			Can. Brit. Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			per	50-	R-06	23 Entrance from Buffalo Hotel												
14	Mr. Felix Péron	36		m	s	Mech[c]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	N. York	yes	self	10-	no	Yes 30 Haverock str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Napoles.
15	Mr. Salvator Sparter	34		m	s	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-		529 W 145 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"
16	Mr. Charles S. Cicero	31		m	m	"			U. S. A. & C.			N. York																
17	Mr. Hubert Roy	37		m	wid.	Valet	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Baltimore	no	his master	10-	no	going with his master Mr C. Stenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	brown		Pompey France
18	Miss Gitta Heinlöb	20		f	s	Milliner	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	N.Y.	yes	her mother	100	no	Brother in law M. N. Kippermann Henry St. 308. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey			Neuleburg Rus
19	Mrs. Roth "	56		f	m	knife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	160			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		— " —
20	Mr. H. Schaefer	32		m	m	Pedlar	—	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	self	50	05-06		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black	brown		Wasselan Rus
21	Miss Emilie Anna Nefa	20		f	s	Milliner	"	"	Swiss	German	Lazerol	San Francisco Cal	yes	"	870	no	with Mr Gwynne 413 Hennepin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey		none	Graubünden
22	Mr. Josef Moravec	29		m	m	Artist	—	"	Canada	German	Hamilton (Can)		no	"	more	yes	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Goerz Austria
23	Mrs " "	21		f	m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS		"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	— " — "
24	Mr. H. H. Miller	32		m	s	merch			U. S. A. & C.			N. York																
25	Mr. D. Levy	35		m	"	"			" "			" "																
26	Miss Mathilde Killerguer	19		f	s	none			Germany	German	Mulhausen	Garfield Pa.		Mother	15	no	going home 67 St per St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Mülhausen
27	Miss Anna "	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	Master Albert "	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr. Karl "	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs. Sofie "	42		f	"	knife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	40-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lion grey		"	Mattland

2 Can

All persons shall be described by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rivers, * of the [redacted] Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rivers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-48

I, Dr Kuck, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1566 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven Nov. 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Dec. 8th, 1906

52

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 599, 599-A, and 599-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—3514

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. 19 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or inmate of an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, of any other, particularization, describe, if defect is not apparent, so express on face of person, to be taken by the Inspector in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Alfred Breiger	19	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Wien	Newyork	N.Y.	self	30—	nr	Friend Frau Friedrich 343 E 55 St	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	6	2	fair	light grey		Wien
2	Johann Schartauer	20	m	s	Barber									35—		Newyork Friend Frau Friedrich 343 E 55 St							5	8				"
3	Karl Heidelberg	20	m	s	Merchant		German			Berlin				75—		Friend Conpalor Heyden Newyork					good		5	8½		brown	brown	Altona/Elbe
4	Elsa Keyser	25	f	s	none						Dickinson N.D.	N.D.			340—		Brother Rob. Keyser P. 502 Thurston St. Rochester N.Y.							5	8		light grey		Berlin
5	Joseph R. Lorens	20	m	s	Farmer Merchant			Austria		Bresden	Newyork				50—		Friend Joseph Rovelik Newyork 12 Duane St.					good		5	5½		" blue		Graslitz
6	Franz Laegel	35			Architect			Germany		Schmoegenitz	San Francisco	Cal	nr		50		Friend Frank Ravarin San Francisco Cal 15 Canal St.					good		5	10		black grey		Rheinfelden
7	Richard Raffel	28	m	s	Jeweler Merchant					Leipzig	NEW YORK CITY				20	yes 1904	Friend Carl Hafenbrack Newyork 2 Jarvis St.					good		5	8		brown		Mörlaken
8	Hermine Jacob	27	m	s	Merchant					Bez.	Mendocino	Cal			280—		uncle Wilhelm Jacob Walker Lane Hempstead L.I.					good		5	4		"		Haag
9	Anna Schumacher	45	f	S.	Nurse					Italy	Wilkesbarre	Pa	no	self	200	15 years ago 1891	Husband Wm. Schumacher 1310 Bed 40 St Newyork					good		5	7		light grey		Spandau
10	Martha Raemke	28	f	s	Nurse					Berlin	Newyork	yes			21—		Mrs. Fred. Raemke 311 Bed 40 St Newyork					good		5	2		"		Spandau
11	Frieda Frey	20	f	s	Dressmaker					Chemnitz	Los Angeles	Cal			40—		Brother Max Frey Los Angeles Cal Apple also 931 King Street Brooklyn					good		5	6		brown grey		Chemnitz
12	Rudolf Rheinnitz	26	m	s	Granite Cutter			Austria		Zeltweg	Newyork	nr	self		70—		Friend Anna Raemke (adopt.) 311 Bed 40 St Newyork					good		6	—		light "		Donnawitz
13	Christian Vogt	5			none			Germany	German	Segeberg	Chicago		Husband				with your mother see Card 216	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	3	7		" "		Kiel
14	Hans "	4															to the father Christian Vogt 1525 N. Lake St.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	3	1		" "		"
15	Hellmuth "	3																nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	2	11		" "		"
16	Wladislaus Skarin	32	m	s	Artist Painter			Austria	Polish	Pilsen	Chicago Ill		self	100—	no		Brother Magnus 472 31 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	6		light brown		Jaselow
17	Josephine Denlinger	20	f	s	none			Germany		Graz	Chicago Ill		yes	# 20—			Friend Josef Koller Chicago							5	2		" grey		Graz
18	Walpurga Hartsberger	21	f	s	"			Germany	German	Reading	Reading Pa		no	self	# 20—	1903-08 Reading Pa	to brother Mr Ludwig Hartsberger Pot. Talpehockenst. 411 Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		" "		Straubing
19	Eduard Nieler	30	m	s	Engineer			Roumania	Scandinavian	Berlin	Chicago Ill		no	self	75—	no	to sister Mrs Maria Bregowski Canal 124 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown brown		Bukarest
20	Albert Somoggi	31	m	m	merch.			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Fugyk				30—		Friend Mrs. Annette Newyork 457 W 57 St							5	9		light grey		Szabolcz
21	Berta "	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 40—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" "		Szabmar
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Odenseal.

2/1

* All persons of African, Asiatic, or Polynesian descent, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Indians, Koreans, Filipinos, Pacific Islanders, Negroes, Mulattoes, Quadroons, Octoroons, West Indians, Creoles, Mexicans, Spanish Americans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central or South Americans, and all persons of mixed blood, will be classed as belonging to the race or people of which they appear to be most nearly descended. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Busse, * of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Busse
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

A. J. Odencal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1829-19

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906

at New York

A. J. Odencal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11–1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Prinzess Auguste Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven Nov. 29th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Febr. 8, 1906

53

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Sec. Exec. 2000, 2000-A, and 2000-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or crippled or insane or imbecile or feeble-minded or epileptic or tuberculous or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living or otherwise undesirable? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Agnes Kohler	23		f	m.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dresden	S. Louis	no	self	15	no	to husband Gust. Kohler 2 Lewis Place Bellefontaine R. 1025 Jester Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Dresden
2	Emma Roth	25		f	s.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	1912 1906 New York	to Mrs. Smart 147 W 78th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Nimak Kreuz
3	Georg Franz	27		m	m.	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	black	"	"	Berlin
4	Antonia " wife	38		f	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	1886-1906 N.Y. do	to own home 501. E 87th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syerotzyn
5	Leo Majewski	48		m	m.	farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Warsaw	Detroit Mich	no	"		no		no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	brown	grey	"	Warsclau
6	Michalina " wife	36		f	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 500	"	to Hotel Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hanne Wachsmann	30		f	s.	Seamstress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Prague	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 26	"	to cousin Salomon Dreikes & cousin 919 7th St. St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Maricamba
8	Ludwig Popper	23		m	s.	none	"	"	"	"	Bodna	New York yes	"	"	$ 30	"	to uncle William Levy 225 E 83rd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Plattna (Bohemia)
9	Hanna Dreike	41		f	m.		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	St Louis Mo	"				Uncle Samuel Lippman 37 Market St Newyork Thence to husband Salomon Dreike x 16th 919 St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kajambo
10	Israel " dead	11		m														no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	Isaac "	9		m														no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abraham "	6		m														no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chane "	3		f														no	no	no	good	no	2	9	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosa "	2		f														no	no	no	good	no	2	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	Goldie Wales	7		f	m.						Odessa	Phila Pa			20		Dis to John Sparano Rockefeller	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Edmund Margaret	23		m	s.	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	Hebrew	Basel	Newyork yes	self		100	1906	Emil Ratjen - Broadway Rest	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	black	blue	"	Basel
17	Hemka wife Hebner Child	19		f	s.	none	"	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	Tarnobbs	New York yes	"	"	10	"	to Mrs Hans Bayne 641 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Hungaria
18	Helmer Heuer	20		m	s.	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Jonkoping	Newyork yes	"		150		to Gemeinde Rat Newyork 134 1st Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Norrboda Sweden
19	Lina Klavans	47		f	m.	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Slonkhoten	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	$ 26.75	26		to Mrs Hyde Klavans (husband) 1 Griffith Pl - Charlestown Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Midian
20	Samuel Weiss wife # 22	16		m	s.	Tinsmith	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Zorgelan	Newyork yes	self				Dis to uncle Herman Feinfeld Newyork Boston St 226	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	Lovisław Galicia
21	Abbed Sebatzky	30		m	s.	Bookkeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Tarkow	Phila Pa	"				Dis to brother Nathan Rebovitz 3216 Woodbine Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Radibor
22	Bertha Weiss wife	40		f	m.	none	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Dolina	"	"	O.P. 12724	400		Dis to husband Samuel Amerikastr. 226 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Dolina
23	Rifke Schwarz mother of 24	30		f	wd		"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Newyork yes	self		100		Dis to husband Lieb Barth 824 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	grey	grey	"	Norgeisk
24	Freide Gelt	20		f	s.		"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Glesairey	"	"					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Norgeisk
25	Chem " child of 23	8		m											200		Husband do Dis to husband	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	light	grey	"	Norgeisk
26	Herech "	5		m													Father " do	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mark "	3		m													do	no	no	no	good	no	3	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jenche Liebermann wife	43		f	m.		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lepark	"	"		20		do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Lerigosk
29	Hodes " daughter	19		f	s.	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				to Jos. Liebermann (husband) Newyork Rotje 491 (father)	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fogje Hodel	11		f	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		to Isaac Hodel Newyork Ostroff 46	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	"	blue	grey	"	Lerageok

Approved

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuper, * of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829.506

I, Dr. Kurtz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kurtz

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11 1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—nie

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven Nov. 29 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sherryard Hook N. J., 1906

54

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rikke Hensler	33	✓	f	m	wife																							
2	William " child	9	✓	m	—	child																							
3	Laura Lillmann	26	✓	f	m	wife																							
4	Margaret " child	3	✓	"	s	child																							
5	Lee " "	8	✓	"	"	"																							
6	Dorothy Manse	27	✓	"	ma.	none																							
7	Augusta Bellows	38	✓	"	m	wife																							
8	Sammy " child	4	✓	m	s	child																							
9	Clara Schmitt	18	✓	f	"	none																							
10	Hedwig Wright	28	✓	"	"	"																							
11	Wm " Perkins	50	✓	m	m	merch																							
12	Fanny Boyd	40	✓	f	"	wife																							
13	Lizzie Kaufmann	18	✓	"	s	none																							
14	Edna Pinkfield	25	✓	"	"	"																							
15	Edward Gallotti	52	✓	m	m	merch																							
16	Dr Edward Kanner	32		"	"	physician																							
17	Dr A F Blumberger	40	✓	"	"	—"—																							
18	Dr A J Hazen	33	✓	"	"	—"—																							
19	George Sachek	50	✓	"	"	merch																							
20	Emilie " wife	42	✓	f	"	wife																							
21	George " son	7	✓	m	s	son																							
22	Ernst von Falkenberg	49	✓	"	m	merch																							
23	Hugo Kunick	52	✓	"	"	"																							
24	Helene " wife	23	✓	f	"	wife																							
25	Marcus Antonucci	32	✓	m	"	merch																							
26	Henriette " wife	30	✓	f	"	wife																							
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Citizen U. S. A.

Godeneck

* Every person in this list is to be described as to his race by the stock from which he came and the language he speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr., 1906.

at New York D J Keneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-51

I, M Rick, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rick

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr., 1906.

at New York D J Keneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven Nov. 29 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov. 5, 1906 55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Julia Lubocska	26		m	m	housemaid	yes	yes	Hungary	~~Hungarian~~ Hebrew	~~Hungary~~ Kaschau	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 200.-	1903-1906 Brooklyn	to own home 66 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Kenet Lepsei
2	Emilie "	21			wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	"	"	husband											5		"	"	"	"	"
3	Hans Kownatzki	40		m	single	artist	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	"	self	$ 12.-	no	to Mr. H. Schrader 126 E. 73rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Königsberg
4	Georgen Pakl	31		m	single	waiter	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	$ 150.-	1900 Chicago	to Wagner Hotel Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light grey	"	"	Allen
5	Anna Riem	32		s	none	none	"	"	"	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	"	"	"	$ 10.-	1906 yes	Hang Newyork 1339 Lakewood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	Dada Moravia
6	David Schuster	16		m	s				Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg			self	$ 12.-	no								4	7	"	light grey	"	"	Suwalki
7	Aaron Hollander	11		m	s				"	"	"													5	5	"	brown	"	"	Suwalki
8	Paul Schanzenbach	19				Tailor			Germany	German	Neuenburg				$ 25.-									5	10	"	brown	"	"	Poblitz
9	Gustav Solarik	26				Gardener			Hungaria	Hungarian	Kiel Lipsei	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50.-	no	339 2 10= Brooklyn							6	—	"	"	"	"	Venet Lipsei
10	Charles Baker	26				Machinist			Germany	German	Mannheim	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 1798	1904 via Hamburg	to Hermann Müller Isabella Ramirez							5		"	black grey	"	"	Mannheim
11	Schneidel, Engel	164				none			Austria	Polish	Dolyna	Newyork	yes	CO	$ 41.-	no	to Ignaz Engel Newyork							5		"	black grey	"	"	Dolyna Galizien
12	Rosa Klaus	40			m				Hungaria	~~Hungarian~~ Magyar	~~Hungary~~ Budapest						to Frank Krauss Newyork							5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Tokaj Nyarad
13	Anne Friedmann	21			s				Austria	German	Chernitz					OV 06	to Chas Steger Newyork 1306 5 Ave							5	2	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow
14	Siegfried Kammerstein	28		m	m	Tailor			Hungaria	~~Hungarian~~ Magyar	Budapest			self	$ 10.-		to Ernst Klein 316 Hudson St. Newyork							5	5	"	"	"	"	Budapest
15	Hazzras Ernst	29			s	Engineer				Magyar	Gressburg	Passaic NJ	yes	"	$ 25.-		to H. D. Highland Passaic							5	6	"	black grey	"	"	Deersikla
16	Augusta Vogt	24			none				Germany	German	Segelberg	Chicago Ill	no	"	$ 70.-		to Johnston Joseph Chicago 1823 W. Lake St							5	6	"	light "	"	"	Sütren
17	Paul Oestreich	28			m	Merchant			"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	"	$ 50.-	4½ years yes	same home Philadelphia 2403 Bank St							5	8½	"	light grey	"	"	Guben
18	Martha Rhein	25			s	none			"	"	Hannover	Elizabeth NJ	yes	self	$ 65.-	no	to Mrs. Rhein Mechanics St 224 Elizabeth							5	—	"	brown	"	"	Hannover
19	Bruno Klecker	23			s	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	Brooklyn	yes	mother	$ 25.-	"	to sister Mrs Anna Fuchs 55 Conover Ave, Brooklyn							5	4	"	"	"	"	Tedeusdorf
20	Hermann Pimmer	66			m	mason			"	"	Lemberg	Rozville	no	self	$ 400	1892-1906 Rozville	to son Albert Pimmer Rozville, York							5	5	"	grey	grey	"	Nürnberg Bavaria
21	Laura "	46			wife	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"										4	11	"	"	"	"	"
22	Berta Körpner	26			s	housework	yes	yes	Hungaria	~~Hungarian~~	Bogoszlo	New York	yes	"	$ 12.-	no	to Gottlieb Emil Stahlbaum 241 W. 66th St. New York							5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Borovolavocz
23	Anna Tancz	24							"	"	Boczar	"	"	"	$ 10.-	"	to cousin Berta Reis 339 E. 10th St. New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	Borosléz
24	Paula Ofner	29			s	none			Austria		Gretz	Los Angeles Cal	no	"	$ 200.-	"	to friend Josef Hofbauergen 4 East Colorado St. Los Angeles							5	2	"	black grey	"	"	Wien
25	Marzal Antoni	31			m	wife			"	"	Pirlitz	Newark NJ	"	"										5	1	"	light grey	"	"	Pillitz Mähren
26	Elsie "	7			2-3617	daughter								mother			to Anton Seller Carl Antoni 91 Springfield Ave, Newark NJ							4	2½	"	brown "	"	"	Tenken
27	Hilde "	16																						3	7	"	light "	"	"	Pillitz
28	Frieda "	12																						2	3	"	light grey	"	"	"
29	Gabriel "	7																												"
30	Rosa Mendelsohn	19			s					Hebrew	Bzezany	Newyork	yes	self	$ 16.-		to Simon Heinr Mendelsohn 222 E. 3rd St. Newyork							5	7	"	black grey	"	"	Bzezany Galizien

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Ins. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D.

11—1116

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rüser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rüser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-52

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11–1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven Nov. 24 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Dec. 5, 1906

56

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Xaver Diard	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Newyork	No	self	$1000.-	No	Mr. Jacob Pearl Baden Hampton St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	grey	none	Kurland (Russ.)
2	Bertha Böse	23		F	S	work	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newhaven	No	self	$ 35.-	No	Cousin Mrs. R. Grangen Young, Newhaven, 192 Water St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hamburg
3	Anna Weigardt	18		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 50.-	No	friend	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	grey	"	"	- " -
4	Andreas Heckele	24		M	S	Steward					Denmark	Denmark	No		$ 100.	98 6m	Mr. Tolam Gehring Denmark 39 Queen Victoria 138	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	"	brown	"	"	Gehring
5	Susie Schmitt	27		F	S	Lady waist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hessen	Cleveland	No	self	$ 35.	98 6m	Mrs. Clara Gallinger 1838 Brooker Ave. Cleveland.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	Gyrackeim
6	Wochen Friedmann	22		M	S	student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kurnpisher	Leicester	No	self	$ 60.	No	Mr. Isidor Friedmann Leicester	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Wladislawow
7	Anna Josef	55		F	Wd	housework			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Newyork	Yes	son	$ 130.-	No	son + brother Max Josef Newyork, 518 - 5th Street	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	brown	"	(Yasse) Austria
8	Caroline - - -	23		F	S	2-767680	9/6/06	(50 $)						brother	$ 7.-			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	- " -
9	Daniel - - -	17		M	S	cabinet maker)												No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	- " -
10	Anita Stang	29		F	M	none			Germany	German	Frankfort a/M	Newyork	"	self	$ 170.-		Mr. Otto Heinz Newyork 1992 Broadway	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	light	grey	"	- " -
11	Wilfred Ullmann	23		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg	Newyork	yes	+	$ 200.-		to Am. Society Swedish Engineers 231 Hudson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	Goteborg
12	Folke Sundberg	22		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	Orleans	"	-	$ 160.-		to Napoleon Express Co. Napoleonville, La.	No	No	No	No	not good	No	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Rosenberg
13	Rachel Frost	37		F	M	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Augustowa	Newyork	"	husband	$ 4.-	yes	to husband Jacob Frost 127 East Broadway, Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Augustowa Russ.
14	Alfred Oberle	28		M	S	miller	"	"	Germany	German	Villingen	"	"	self	$ 55.-		to father Hermann Oberle 858 Broadway, Long Island City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Villingen
15	Annie Vogel	25		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Berlin
16	Katie Krall	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbadoes	Newyork	Yes	self	$ 120.-	1904 1906 Newyork	to uncle Michael Dold 148 E. 2nd Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russian Poland
17	Barna Katz	28		M	M	machinist	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Newyork	"	"	$ 500.-	1904 Newyork	to uncle Marcus Katz 22 Delancey St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
18	Charlotte Thomsen	31		F	M	none	"	"	Germany	German	Flensburg	Hoboken	yes	"	$ 50.-	no	to Lieut. Meyer Kobbe Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	light	grey	"	Flensburg
19	Berta Rennert	19		F	S				Austria		Mährisch Neustadt	Newark N.J.	"		$ 10.-		to Isaac Rennert Steinschönau 1324	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	"	black	brown	"	Austria Silesia
20	Gizella Steiner	21		F	S	22-95098-3-7-41			Hungaria	Magyar	Magyar	"	"		$ 20.-		to Frank Hanna Newyork 11 Ludlow St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	"	black	brown	"	Austria Silesia
21	Berta Jakowitsky	30		F	S	Lady maid			Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Newyork	"		$ 12.-		to Mrs. Jacobs	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Poland
22	Emma Jacobs	23		F	S	none	"	"	Germany	German	Danzig	Newyork	No	"	$ 100.-	1903 Newyork	to mother Mrs. A. Jacobs 21 Rivington Ave. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	Kolzow
23	Lizzie Schaber	27		F	M						Frankfurt a/M	Newyork	yes	husband	$ 100.-	1897 Newyork	to husband - father Georg Schaber 316 E. 39th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tilsit
24	Jane - - -	2		F	S									father		no		No	No	No	No	not good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Brooklyn
25	Franz Kreusz	29		M	M	Schneider	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Kaschau	Newyork	"	self		1901 1906 Ny		No	No	No	No	good	No	1	-	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
26	Rose - - -	22		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			1901 1906 Ny	to own home 641 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary Russia
27	Louis - - -	4		M	S	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		$ 700	1905 06 Ny		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nagy Varad
28	Ida - - -	28		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	"			1901 1906 Ny		No	No	No	No	good	No							Nagyvarad
29	Leopoldine Gallmann	52		F	M													No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Hungary Russia
30	Johann Schwegerl	21		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hessenburg	"	"		$ 50.-	no	to uncle F. Jung 147 Brook Ave. Bronx	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Nagy Tilegd
																		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Nürnberg

* Nationality or Race is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Ruser, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-33

I, M. Kusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Kusch

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven Dec 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Jan 1, 1907.

57

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

B.

11—3016

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exc: in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marie Prettner	19		s	none		yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Pernitz	New York	yes	self	200 —	no	to friend Mrs Anna Rojak 405 W. 125th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	Neustift Bezirk Lemberg
2	Jakob Petschonnig	43		m	merchant					Austrian														
3	Tos. Sinicic	23		m	Carpenter				Austria	Austrian	Pola	Chicago	no	self	100 —	no								
4	Anna								Austria															
5	Alois Binder	34		m	s	soap-boiler			Germany	German	Berlin													
6	David Hardeck	25		m		Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Newyork	yes		250 —	no	1892 1906 own adress: California Str. 117. San Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	
7	Istvan Szita	30		m	s	Engineman			Hungary	Magyar	Sebes													
8	Charlotte Hollenbaum	15		f	s	none			Germany	German	Neudenburg	Chicago	no											
9	Anna Wenesi	30		f	s	Tailor			Austria	Hungarian	Nagy Kanizsa													
10	Josef Regenbauer	30		m	m	Carpenter				German	Arnstein	Newyork	yes	self	100 —	no								
11	Marie	34																						
12	Rosa Engmann	26		m	d	Engineman					Leipzig				100 —	no								
13	Josef Breuer	34				Butcher			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Cleveland	no		40 —									
14	Theo Quesnaire	22				Baker			Austria	German	Rudolstadt	Chicago	yes		35 —	no								
15	Emanuel Feinmann	30				Merchant									75 —	yes								
16	Samuel Steiner	29				Farmer					Pottsken		yes		30 —	yes								
17	Anna Anja	25			wid	Lady maid					Hradmesse	Jamestown	no		80 —	yes								
18	Anders Hannes	34		m	s	Merchant					Hassa	Newyork	yes		40 —	no								
19	Agnes	28			s	Lady maid									40 —									
20	Emma Funk	25			wid	none					Pardany													
21	Helen																							
22	Hark Resnik	35		m					Russia	Hebrew	Smorcune													
23	Zanek	9																						
24	Abraham	5																						
25	Chaskel Klemlski	17		m	s	Merchant					Grajewo				150 —	no								
26	Lajos	25		m																				
27	Waldeck Rosow	23		m	s	Waiter			Germany	German	Hamburg				50 —	no								
28	Hermine Bahl	20		f	s	none						Chicago	no		46 —									
29	Caroline Ellerbrock	24		f											50 —									
30	Peter Schneider	30		m	s	Cook			Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Newyork	yes		40 —									

Queenstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, H. Rurer, * of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rurer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of Decbr. 1906,

at New. York

A Odencal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-57

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New. York

A Odencal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africain (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian. North)
Italian. (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1117

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 04

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1st, 1906

58

11—3816

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 13	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Victor O. Schlichting	32		m	S	merch																				
2	Edward Pinkast	36		"	"	"																				
3	Arthur Lipska	38		"	"	"																				
4	Augusta Seethaus	32		f	m	wife																				
5	Henrietta Hansen	36		"	"	"																				
6	Jacob Jorgensen	39		m	S	merch																				
7	Johann Kruckhardt	48		"	m	"																				
8	Gustav Moritz	43		"	"	"																				
9	Wilh. Lehmann	49		"	"	"																				
10	John Wagner	54		"	"	"																				
11	Agatha " wife	53		f	"	wife																				
12	Theodor Busch	59		m	m	merch																				
13	Wilhelmine " wife	57		f	"	wife																				
14	Marc Manner	20		"	S	merch																				
15	Jenny Schneider	20		"	m	"																				
16	Carl F. Baumann	35		m	"	"																				
17	Chas. Schneider	46		"	m	"																				
18	Lizzie Kalbe	58		f	"	wife																				
19	Leo. Wagner	33		m	S	merch																				
20	Anna Reed	40		f	m	wife																				
21	Ernst Paal	56		m	"	merch																				
22	Emma - - wife	50		f	"	wife																				
23	Fred. Burkhard	57		m	"	merch																				
24	Lina - wife	53		f	"	wife																				
25	John Stocker	31		m	"	merch																				
26	Albert Allgaier	28		"	S	"																				
27	Anna [illegible]	20		f	"	none	1906	Canada	Canadian	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	110	Sailg	Sc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Bella Babi	53		f	m	wife																				
29	Cesare Constanzo	26		m	S	merch	1906	Italy	Italian	N. Jersey	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	110	Sailg	150	1 day to 1906	Home	115 Brunswick St	1st papers								
30	Emil Erickson	32		"	"	"																				

Cabin passengers not to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Kuser,* of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Herbaurg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Kuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906

at New York

Warner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-33 67

I, D. Tuck, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Tuck
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Decbr. 1906

at New York

Warner
Immigration Officer.

Dec 10 06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

1894 C
1837

B 3 Trans.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, or paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

INDEXED

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] SEPARATELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kaiserin Aug Vict sailing from Cherbourg, Nov 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 10, 1906.

59

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
89	Adolph Chiz	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible] Citizen	[illegible]	Paris	Boston	no	self	$ 0	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Joseph Boris Kirschner	28		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	New Haven Conn	yes	prepaid	$ 0	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dark brown	brown	none	Bialoff

[illegible] S. Racker
Cor Franklin St New Haven Conn

182456

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kuser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kuser

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

J Odoneal

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ~~Leithoms~~ Kneby, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had X 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kneby

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906

at New York

J Odoneal

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND [illegible]OUL[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 500–1500 A, and 1500 B [illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B); so far as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the W[illegible] Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" re[illegible]

"African [illegible]
islands of the [illegible]
appearance indicates an[illegible]

The people who are [illegible]
partments of Piedmont, Lo[illegible]
residing in Italy, Switzerla[illegible]
as "Italian (north)". Most [illegible]

The people who are [illegible]
River Po (i. e., compartmen[illegible]
Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible]
should be classed as "Italia[illegible]

Column 10 (Last resid[illegible]
and city or town of last [illegible]

Column 11 (Final d[illegible]
the place (city or town).

Column 12 (Whe[illegible]
column 12 should be [illegible]

(Columns 13 By w[illegible]
definitely by whom [illegible]
relative; friend; et[illegible]

Column 14 (W[illegible]
column 14 should [illegible]
shown.

Money brought [illegible]
members of the [illegible]

Column 15[illegible]
The entries [illegible]
before; and [illegible]

Column 16[illegible]
The entry [illegible]
and if an[illegible]

Column 17[illegible]
inspector [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	[illegible]lander

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8., 1906.

60

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?
Stefan Farkas	21		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pusta Sepsonia	South Bend Ind	yes	himself	5 40			
Julia "	3		F	wife	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Thomas Radics	18		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "			
Leonhard Molnar	42		M	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	Galyand	"	"	"	5 "			
Emilie Schnapka	26		F	"	wife	"	"	Austria	German	Brünn	Pittsburg Pa.	no	husband	20 "			
Agasha Pokojejchik	15		F	single	domestic service	"	"	"	Polish	Schaschoke	Burhenel	"	self	14 "			
Josip Bognar	18		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Saniz	Mast Lenes	yes	"	5 "			
Adolf Horvath	9		M	"	child	no	no	"	"	Pusta	"	"	father				
Anna Adel	16		F	"	domestic servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lukasz	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10 "			

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
husb. Stefan Farkas South Bend Ind 1215 W. Thomas St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
wife " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
son " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"
husb. Peter Pahodi 1st Bend Ind cor Berry & Lee sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
husb. Ernst Schneider Pittsburg Pa Irwin Ave 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"
uncle Jos. Kaniarek Burhem Pa no 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
cousin Istvan Horvath father West Lenes Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"
Chicago Ill. 1155 Division St. aunt Elisabeth Pawlik Chicago Ill. 3509 Lowe st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	light brown	brown	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible] Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906

at New York

A Jodenead
Immigration Officer.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1830—51

I, ~~Dr Leithoms~~ A Kuck, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~5~~ 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906

at New York

A Jodenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose means he was sent, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual possession of money (cash or evidence of family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible] complete address.

Inspection [illegible] are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (Nor[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1315

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8. 1906.

61

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or as a laborer, skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Julia Czecsi	36		F	married	keeper	yes	yes											husband Sabi Czecsi Cambridge Oh Box 268		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	fair	brown		
2	Julia "	10		F																						5	6	"	"	grey		
3	Andrew "	8		M		children under 14 yrs 7-103348 505 6-4-40 MCM			Hungary	Slovak	St Lajo Hungary	Cambridge Oh.	yes	husband														"	"	brown		St Lajo
4	Maria "	8		F																								"	"	grey		
5	Zusana "	6		F			no	no																				"	"	brown		
6	Rosa Czecsi	31		F	married	keeper	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Tyloxia Hungary	Youngstown O	"	father	no	"			father Mr. Frank Thompson Cambridge O							5	1	"	brown			Zolosina
7	Leo "	13		M		scholar	yes	yes	"																							
8	Esther Kindler	28		F	married	keeper	yes	yes	Roumanian		Jana Hungary	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	100	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	go to her husband Isaac Kindler 1918 Clark St Pittsburg Pa		no					5						Roumania
9	Hasse "	2m		M											10	yes										5						
10	Mi Bernfeld	21		F	married	keeper	yes	yes			Vesia	New York	yes	brother	2	yes			Esther Kindler 1918 Clark St Pittsburg Pa Esther Johnston Newcastle Pa Nemyon. 29 1906 Brother Kasp Bernfeld Chicopee Mass							5						Russia
11	Lady Czigicka	16		F	single	scholar	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kuta Hungary	Chicopee Mass	yes	self	18	yes	1906	Chicopee Mass	Brother Kasp Bernfeld Chicopee Mass							5			fair	grey		Kojecsuka
12	Jakob "	14		M		scholar	yes	yes							13	yes			Esther Johnston Newcastle Pa							5			light	blue		
13	Jenes "	29		M	married	laborer	yes	yes							16	no			Esther Johnston Newcastle Pa							5						
14	Rillar "	33		F	"	keeper	yes	no							17				Esther Johnston Newcastle Pa							5			fair	grey		
15	Riss "	24		F	"	"	yes	yes							23				Esther Johnston Newcastle Pa							5				blue		
16	Karolina Mosl	14		F	married	yes	yes		Austria	German	Vasseau Hungary	Chicago Ill	no	cousin	8				husband Sabi Czecsi Cambridge Oh Box 268							5			fair	blue		
17	Johann Szabo	17		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bekesch Hungary	Cleveland O	no	self	12				Esther Johnston Newcastle Pa							5			light	brown	Bald	
18	Maria Koperdak	21		F	married	keeper	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Jolo Hungary	Youngstown Oh.	yes	husband	22				husband Sabi Czecsi Cambridge Oh Box 268							5			black	grey	none	
19	Johann "	3	6	M		child	no	no											Sabi Koperdak Youngstown O Brought 1845							5			fair	blue		
20	Ivan Horzic	25		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Rudik Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	40				Leotha "		no	no	no			5				grey		
21	Maria "	22		F	wife														Sabi Czecsi Cambridge Oh Box 268													
22	Theresa Steinmetz	28		F	married	keeper				German	Schwabsdorf Cleveland O	Cleveland O	husband		180			Kasch Steinmetz Steinmetz Brand Store 2323 Cleveland O							5	1						Jarok
23	Theresia "	11		F	child														Brand Law Cleveland O													
24	Jakob Krzyzanowski	23		M	single	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Mlodez Austria	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	15	no			Pittsburg Pa Kasch Steinmetz		no	no	no			5			fair	grey	bald moved	Poland
25	Thos Klosic	19		M	single	laborer	yes	yes		Bohemian	Krakow Austria	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	no			friend Lazo Szewic Pittsburg Pa Kasch Steinmetz							5	6	24	fair	fair			Russia
26	Antoni Krzyzanowski			M						Pole																						
27																																
28																																
29																																

John P. Mason
Insp.

V.
Passengers landed on board
(Col. J. Kellum)
Deputy Collector

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]

I, Ruser, * of the AUGUSTE VI[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examina[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a paup[illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been c[illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agree[illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906

at New York Odoneal

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

[illegible]ond Officer.

[illegible] Hamburg, do [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] and from my own investigation, [illegible]use a public charge, or is suffering [illegible]ny or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible]ns or emplied, to perform labor in [illegible] belief, the information in said Lists

Zuu

Commanding Officer.

Kuck

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182958

I, Dr Hthoms, Surgeon of the AUG[illegible] KAISERIN & QUEEN VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York Odoneal

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes –Yes (can read and write), No –No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in [illegible] should be either Yes or No (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where [illegible] and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column [illegible] — [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSOLIDATED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O[FFICER] OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190[7]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in t[he U. S.] Immigration Officer by the Commanding

11–1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port [of] York Dec 2. 1906.

62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year of last visit to United States.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Deaf-mute, or Insane, or Idiotic, or Imbecile or Feeble-minded, or Epileptic, or Crippled, or Blind, or Disabled in some way, or Tuberculosis, or Pregnant, or Physical Defect, or Disease, and what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ivan Spec	19	mo		single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Bezaca	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	16	no			Friend: Yukio Zagar St. Louis Mo 212 Lehmyth		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	blue	brown	none	Bezaca
2	Stefan Zdray	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarac	Butler Pa	"	"	20				Brother Lajos Zdray Butler Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	grey	none	Kozarac
3	Ivan Simic	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cukrinac	Milwaukee	"	"	40				Son Andrew Simic Milwaukee Wis 796 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	[illegible]	Cukrinac
4	Sarka Simunic	23	"	9-11846-W2-28-500	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terje	Marion Pa	"	"	40				brother Josef Simunic Cincinnati O acquaint Andrew Simic Milwaukee Wis 796		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair blue	grey	peach marked	Terje
5	Mike Simunic	19	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cukrinac	Milwaukee	"	"	76				friend Diego Stopacunk		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	none	none	Cukrinac
6	Lenko Skrec	45	"	m	"	younger	"	"	"	"	Kalic	Cleveland	"	"	40				brother Joseph Simunovcey Cleveland O 1988		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	blue			Skalic
7	Simo Skuzzek	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunjara	Shelton Pa	"	"	40				uncle Joseph Kovacs Westfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light brown			Gunjara
8	Josip Sojcak	32	"	"	single	"	"	"	Slovak	Croatian	Mokrolaz	Westfield Mass	unc	"	2				father Josef Sambrajowski Bradford R. Box 105		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey			Sodera
9	Saul Sambrowski	24	"	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lasick	Emerson	yes	self	40				Samuel Wood, Green City Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey			Troyhaice
10	Ignaz Wood	17	"	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Jarovec	Green City Mo	yes	self	54				brother Yezep Zaras, Park Place Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue			Tomyhaice
11	Tana Cicko	30	"	m	married	no	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Kacanka	Park Place Pa	yes	self	42				uncle Luke Zsoravy Star Valley Wyo 395 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	blue			Kacanka
12	Sarka Kobasick	18	"	f	single	[illegible]	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hollohaza	New York	yes	self	5				son Vasek Zaycekes Egypt Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	grey			Hollohaza
13	Lucas Cernak	47	"	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Sarco	Egypt Pa	yes	self	140						Nervous Complaint					5	2	fair	blue			Sarco
14	Dmitje Jubinacic	30	"	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Copilaca
15	Ester [illegible]	11	"	f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Albrao	Croatia	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											4	10	light brown	blue	black-brown		Copilaca
16	Ewe [illegible]	7	"	f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Albrao	Croatia	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Copilaca
17	Edee [illegible]	3	"	f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Albrao	Croatia	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Copilaca
18	Lazo Kapusanovic	9	m	f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Kozarac	Butler Pa	yes	self	154					husband Stevo Zakanich 75½ Columbia St Butler Pa							5	5½	dk	black-brown			Kozarac
19	Lauder Kpic	45	"	m	married	no	no	no	Servian	Croatian	Srnska	Butler Pa	yes	self	250				brother Lajos Galac Butler Pa							5	9½	fair	grey			Kozarac
20	Ivo [illegible]	40	"	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Stefan Kuzmich Butler Pa							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Kozarac
21	Vencel Vaclavek	40	m	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Slovak	Lazany	[illegible]	brother	52					brother Josef Vaclavek Kuzoma P. Tarnyeth Pa							5	4½	fair	grey	bald	bearded	Bardejov
22	Pal Kolan	18	"	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Cacco	Passaic N.J.	uncle	10					uncle Jan Kolan Dillon Pa							6	"	light brown		none		Cacco
23	Josef Popik	32	"	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Klapolka	[illegible]	self	22					brother Jan Popik Steinenbrun Pa 20 311							5	6	fair	black-brown			Klapolka

Charles Mueller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Com Maasley Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr. 1906

at New n York

J Odeneal Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ruck Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Ruck

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr. 1906

at New n York

J Odeneal Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

18 30 12 17 5 0

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination.*

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether coming to the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 [illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] ground) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Co[illegible] friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in colu[illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] and complete address.

Columns [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] emigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 1500A

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MADE
SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8. 1906.

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Time or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Mrva	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Graham Pa	Cleveland O	yes	Br. in L.	5														
2	Julia Hrdlica	20		f	s																							
3	Katalin Reker	38		f	married				Hungary	Magyar	Wapa	Cleveland O		brother	7													
4	Josefa "	10		f	s	child								self	7													
5	Johann Raul	23		m	s	Gastwirtsgehilfe	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lemberg	Wausau Wis			25	no												
6	Wilhelm Jakobitis	23		m	s																							
7	Adolf Nadel	28		m	married	farmer	no		Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York			25													
8	Rivka "	25		f	married	housework	yes																					
9	Samuel "	9		m	s	child																						
10	Isaac Buggenmann	20		m	s	laborer			Germany	German	Frankfort a/M	Elmira N.Y.		cousin	20													
11	Abraham Jassner	28		m	s	painter			Austria	Hebrew	Jassy	New York		brother	100													
12	Pasquale Stagetta	35		m	married						Ruthenium	Packin Newark N.J.			10													
13	Etienne Vaisonnier	20		m	s	shoemaker								self	10													
14	Herman Eckert	22		m	s	gunsmith					Polish	Kanawha	Fall River															
15	Jose "	20		m	s	laborer			Russia	German	Racongok	Stella Pa			30	yes												
16	Herman Auerbach	45		m	married						Lodz	Chicago Ill	yes		20													
17	Lucas Pivitlak	45		m	s	laborer					Hebrew	Kiev		brother	10													
18	Anna Soltesz	19		f	s	servant			Hungary	Slovak	Kremnitz	Cleveland O		self	6	yes	1905	Klein Pa										
19	Istvan Pendes	18		m	s	laborer					Magyar	Kis Kapos	Preston Pa		6													
20	Sandor Papp	18		m	s						Kesalog	Horain Hung			20													
21	Janka Cerlic	20		f	s	housework					Kaores	Pittsburg			15													
22	Franiska Golik	18		m	married				Croatian	Kroppitsch	Kassnitz			brother	18													
23	Josip Kalapa	19		m	s	laborer					Hrasovec	Rocks Co		husb	8	yes	1904	Rockford Ill										
24	Ivka Jackovic	18		f	married	housework	no				Vandrovec	Rasselbrook		brother	4	no												
25	Marie Majetic	18		f	married	housework	yes	yes			Vel Jackovic	Rhinelander		husb	18													
26	Jan Jerman	21		m	s	laborer					Dobra	Prachatitz		cousin	10													
27	Josip Majetic	21		m	s	laborer					Puschina	Hallenstein		self	8													
28	Ivka "	20		f	married	housework					Kerac	Sct Nikolas Pa			12													
29	Ivan Segrn	20		m	s	laborer					Rumanian	Dolj			4													
30	Josef Stefanjan	16		m	s	laborer						Sct Nikolas			24													
31	Ignac Gjeke	20		m	s	laborer						Paal			26													

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Time or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Mrva	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Graham Pa	Cleveland O	yes	Br. in L.	5				Sister Terezie Hrdlica Cleveland O Sturvorfstr 11	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light grey		none	Kralovan
2	Julia Hrdlica	20		f	s														brother Josef Hrdlica Cleveland O 64 Sr. 91st	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Kralovan
3	Katalin Reker	38		f	married				Hungary	Magyar	Wapa	Cleveland O		brother	7				Cousin Istvan Reker Richmond Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	pale	fair	blue	"	Kasmar
4	Josefa "	10		f	s	child								self	7	yes			Box 105	"	"	"	"	"						"	Kalnopod
5	Johann Raul	23		m	s	Gastwirtsgehilfe	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lemberg	Wausau Wis			25	no			via Hamburg " Liverpool " Cunard Co "	"	"	"	"	"								#32.
6	Wilhelm Jakobitis	23		m	s														Ringstrasse Kamp Rheydt Bahnhof Strasse 11	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Adolf Nadel	28		m	married				Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York			25				Cousin Isaak Nadel New York Sheriff St. 46	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	light blue		none	Lezajsk
8	Rivka "	25		f	married	housework	yes													"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black		"	"
9	Samuel "	9		m	s	child														"	"	"	"	"				ages		"	"
10	Isaac Buggenmann	20		m	s	laborer			Germany	German	Frankfort a/M	Elmira N.Y.		cousin	20				cousin Isaac Stefanska Elmira N.Y. Main St. 304	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Frankenberg
11	Abraham Jassner	28		m	s	painter			Austria	Hebrew	Jassy	New York		brother	100				brother Marcus Jassner New York 304 Christopher St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Jassy
12	Pasquale Stagetta	35		m	married						Ruthenium	Packin Newark N.J.			10				cousin Isaac Buchsbaum Newark N.J. 104 Howard St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Radujevac
13	Etienne Vaisonnier	20		m	s	shoemaker								self	10				woman Marcia Urban Jeff River Mass Canal st 147	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	black	"	Kovacevic
14	Herman Eckert	22		m	s	gunsmith					Polish	Kanawha	Fall River						brother Rudolf Eckert Stella Pa 1022	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown		pitted with small pox	Kovacevic
15	Jose "	20		m	s	laborer			Russia	German	Racongok	Stella Pa			30	yes	1902	Stella Pa	stepper Rinaldo Jose Chicago Ill. Rudolph Co 245	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown		"	Kovacevic
16	Herman Auerbach	45		m	married						Lodz	Chicago Ill	yes		20				brother Salomon Auerbach Chicago Ill. Clark St 153	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey		none	Lodz
17	Lucas Pivitlak	45		m	s	laborer					Hebrew	Kiev		brother	10				Cousin Anna Soltesz Klein Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light blue		"	Sinek
18	Anna Soltesz	19		f	s	servant			Hungary	Slovak	Kremnitz	Cleveland O		self	6	yes	1905	Klein Pa	Cousin Istvan Soltesz Rockford Ill 1 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Kremnitz
19	Istvan Pendes	18		m	s	laborer					Magyar	Kis Kapos	Preston Pa		6				brother Peter Pendes Preston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Kis Kapos
20	Sandor Papp	18		m	s						Kesalog	Horain Hung			20				Cousin Istvan Papp Horain Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Kesalog
21	Janka Cerlic	20		f	s	housework					Kaores	Pittsburg			15				friend Kalman Gal 76 Bethlehem Pa 2nd st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey		"	Gjose
22	Franiska Golik	18		m	married				Croatian	Kroppitsch	Kassnitz			brother	18				brother Nick Cerlic Box Passport Pa Grove st	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Kroppitsch
23	Josip Kalapa	19		m	s	laborer					Hrasovec	Rocks Co		husb	8	yes	1904	Rockford Ill	Cousin Marko Golik Rockford Ill Olivia st 120	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue	"	Gjeke
24	Ivka Jackovic	18		f	married	housework	no				Vandrovec	Rasselbrook		brother	4	no			brother Carl Kalapa Passaic Co 110 st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Vandrovec
25	Marie Majetic	18		f	married	housework	yes	yes			Vel Jackovic	Rhinelander		husb	18				husb Jara Nine Rhinelander Co 10 st	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey		"	Skrypke
26	Jan Jerman	21		m	s	laborer					Dobra	Prachatitz		cousin	10				cousin Frank Manuschek Cudock R. 11 st. 22	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	Dobra
27	Josip Majetic	21		m	s	laborer					Puschina	Hallenstein		self	8				cousin Frank Cmarevic Hallenstein Co Box 551	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey		"	Puschina
28	Ivka "	20		f	married	housework					Kerac	Sct Nikolas Pa			12				son Jakob Josephian Stella Co 737 Monroe st	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	brown	"	Sct Nikolas
29	Ivan Segrn	20		m	s	laborer					Rumanian	Dolj			4				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Dolj
30	Josef Stefanjan	16		m	s	laborer						Sct Nikolas			24				Nicolaus Radu Minneapolis 2nd st 702	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light		"	Sct Nikolas
31	Ignac Gjeke	20		m	s	laborer						Paal			26				Ivan Josephian Fort Meade S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Paal

1829-60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

O Jodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-60

I, Dr Kuck, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Kuck

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

O Jodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, [illegible] period of time) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 17 [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] female.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

11—1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 8. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr 8. 1906.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prime or simulcast, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Johann	40		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Neudorf	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 500	no			friend Andreas Weninger Philadelphia Pa 415 Brandon		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Stout	fair	gray		Neudorf
2	Karel [illegible]	17		M		Farmer				Czech	Zahaben	Maryland U.S.A.			$ 25				brother Alois Kralo Eigeland N Granville N.D.							5	1					Skalpie
3	Filep Lap	33		M		general la	no	no			Kalkava	Egypt S. Dak.			$ 50				brother Michael Laus Egypt							5	5		brown	blue		Trstenow
4	Michal Stipa	18		M			yes	yes			Tyrsovo	Chicago Ill.			$ 20				friend Samuel Zahmanda Chicago Ill. 2340 S. Ashland							5	7		gray	light		Brody
5	Tomas Brzuszko	19		M		farmer									$ 20											5	6		brown		moles	"
6	Marie Hudicek	27		F	m	wife													husband Frank Hudicek Racine Wis							5	2		fair	hazel		Hlinsko
7	" son	4	6	M		children	no	no		Bohemian	Vienna	Racine Wis		husband					Racine Wis Hudicek 1915													
8	Maria "	3	6	F		"																										
9	Moses Kirschberg	37		M	m	merchant													U. S. A 1904 - Wife		City Court, Richmond Co.										
10	Oscar "	13		M		Scholar																										
11	Rachel Osborn	19		F		farmmaker	no	no	Austria		Brandy	New York	yes	father		no			father Herman Osborn New York												Rohozny
12	Valentin Czyzbowicz	28		M	m	farmer	(yes	yes	Russia	German	Stallungen			brother		20			brother Johann Czyzbowicz Canadian Colonies Penn R. D. 2. P. O. 63.							5	2				near about the Village	
13	Valentina "	21		F		Cook																										
14	Maria "			F		child	no	no																								
15	Rosa Kirschberg	22		F	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Nagy Kanizsa	New York		husband		14			husband Jerome Kirschberg New York Ave 21.							5	1		blue	grey	pock marked	Nagy Kanizsa
16	Rosa "	2		F		child	no	no																					brown		none	
17	" Varga	24		M	m	butcher	yes	yes		Magyar	Nápoly	Worthington Pa.		self		10			husband Antal Varga Worthington Pa.							4	10	Stout		Grey		Nápoly
18	Lina Molnar	18		F	s	maid					Ujgyos	Passaic N.J.			$ 15				husband Elona Gyorgyak Passaic City 2 Th R 126							5	1		fair			Gyorok
19	Anna Gyorgyak	15		F								Passaic N.J.			$ 10														blue			
20	Stjepan Horvath	27		M	m	Labor	no	no		Croatian	Bukovo	Chicago		self	$ 60	15			brother Peter Horvath W. Seneca St 465 Chicago							5	2					Bukovica
21	Mijo Ivec	26		M			yes	yes							$ 60	46			friend — "							5	8		brown	brown		Bukovica
22	Franjo Simon	18		M											$ 10											5	3		fair	grey		
23	Adolfine Fishmann	26		F	m	housework		no		Russian	Jews	N. Philadelphia Pa.	yes		$ 5	6			husband Philadelphia Ch 727 Wyoming							5	3		cloud	brown		Lutzk
24	Mihaly Hunyadi	45		M	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes		Magyar	Szolyk	Scranton		Cousin	$ 6				brother Mihaly Hegedus Scranton Pa. 370 Jackson							5						Szolyak
25	Hansel	46		F		Servant			Prussia	German	Medow	Barasso Wisc		steamship	$ 6				Barasso Wisc							5	8	Sick	fair	blue		Medow
26	Mazurkowsky	15		M		Servant				Polish	Bohstawo	Chicago Ill.		self	$ 20				brother Joseph Ulanowsky Chicago Ill. 108							5	2		cloud	grey		Kolonia
27	Kostkowic	11		M		Labor				Croatian	Rude	Whitney Pa.			$ 12				brother Joseph Kostkowic Whitney, Pa. Box 57							5	2					Kuda
28	Ivanic	21		F		Servant					Gouce	Columbus Ohio			$ 75				friend Mary Mahovic Columbus Ohio Nelson St. 204							5	6					Gouca
29	Tarta	45		M	m	Labor					Bicaga	Fajsi Csyrad Hu			$ 12				brother Nicola Tarta Csyrad Hu							5	6					Bicaga
30	[illegible]	28		M		Labor					Tkolic	Lebanon Pa.	yes		$ 10				friend Mary Kovanic Lebanon Pa. 313 Railroad St							5	7		brown	brown		Tkolic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Deabr. 1906

at New York

J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1834-61

I, Dr. Hilthoms (H. Turk) Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~2~~ 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Turk

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Deabr. 1906.

at New York

J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

x 4 75

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. *Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, *in such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (as 1894) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 11—1115 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8., 1906. 65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Deaf-mute, or Lame, or Blind, or Disabled in some other way, or Idiotic, or Insane, or Epileptic, or Afflicted with Tuberculosis, or with a Loathsome or a Dangerous Contagious Disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hazier Gaardik	34	1	m	single									S England	$11		husband Andreas Gardik Connelsville, Pa											
2	Josef "	14	m	o	[illegible]									S [illegible]														
3	Faros "	9	"																									
4	Anna "	3	f		Children																							
5	Agna "	6	"											S														
6	Leizer Zel	52	m		Manufacturer				Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork		mother	$50		mother Rachel Zel Newyork, E. 2th St. 22												
7	Veronika Jordan	38	H	f	Married				Austria	Polish	Ottotina	Salem, Mass					daughter Karolina Jordan Salem Mass Length 5 "												
8	Wlasislaw "	10	H	m	Child				"	"	"	"																	
9	Katarzyna "	2	H	f	"				"	"	"	"																	
10	Sofia Jankowska	24	"	m	servant				Russia		Kalisch	Milwaukee, Wisc.		husband	21		husband Jan Jankowsky Milwaukee, Wisc. Grottkow 822												
11	Katarzina Lang	20	"	f	maid				Austria		Burghal	Philadelphia, Pa.		S brother	10		brother Jakob Langowski Philadelphia, Pa. 1715 Lawrence St.												
12	Franz Mohle	47	"	m	Laborer					Bohemian	Smale	Salt Lake City, Utah		S self	$11		son Franz Mohle Salt Lake City, Utah Box 66												
13	Aloisy Kunczak	12	"							Bohemian	Josefova	Brooklyn, N.Y.		sister	$11		sister Anna Kunczak Brooklyn, N.Y. 811 Dean St.												
14	Konrad Rozlak	32	"	m	married						Mariah	Pittsburg, Pa.		S brother	$20		brother Joseph Rozlak Pittsburg, Pa. 191 Kilbourn St.												
15	Elizabeth "	14	"	f	child									S sister														
16	Sebastian Moser	39	"	m	married												brother Sebastian Moser Pittsburg, Pa. 191 Kilbourn St.												
17	Anna "	26	"	f	wife				Hungary	German	R.K. Nikoly	Lorain		husband	no														
18	Good "	1	m	o	child							Pa.																
19	Hulda Pulschmann	29	f		married																							
20	Carl "	5	m	s	child				Germany	German	Posen	Wallwitz		self	$50		brother Carl Pulschmann Wallwitz P. O.												
21	Lilla "	4	f		"																							
22	Moses Piatnicer	20	"	m	tailor	yes	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Ostronil	Brooklyn, N.Y.					uncle Philipp Friedberger Brooklyn, N.Y. 1 Norstrandhall Place												
23	Hersch Weingarten	18	"	m	tinsmith				"	"	Ostlawy	Jersey City, N.J.		brother	$3		brother Joe Weingarten Jersey City, N.J. 22 Bowers St.												
24	Wolf Keiler	45	"	m	waiter				"	"	Pelina	Newyork		self	$50		cousin Gabriel Jakobs New York 35 E. 35 St.												
25	Nils Michaelsen	26	"	m	clerk				Germany	German	Kiel				$20		school Johannes Rasch New York 542 E. 82 St.												
26	Jacob Pepper	26	"	m	shoemaker					Bohemian							brother Gustav Lanegries Chicago, Ill. 247 Court St.												
27	Emilie "	20	"	s	child					"	Kolanen	Lucainetz			$50														
28	Leon "	8	"		"																							
29	[illegible] "	16	"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes		"	"	"	"			no														
30	Le Kiner	19	"						Austria	Hebrew	Patanty	New York		cousin			cousin Josef Kreidlinger New York 154 Eldon St.												

Jno Kaerkiewicz
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
J. Mencel
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829627

I, Dr. Heilbuth, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Heilbuth

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
J. Goderich
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period (of years)) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 8, 1906.

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																If Yes— Year or approximate year.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Alois Seltzwohl	42		M	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Graz	Richmond Hill N.Y.	no	self	15	no		Br. fr. Johann Orpis Richmond Hill N.Y. 51 Wellington st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	florid	fair	blue	none	Feistritz
2	Thaczij Kowalski	32		M	m	joiner	"	"	"	Polish	Lemberg	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	45			friend Rudolf Gajewski Chicago Ills. 191 Hudson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	black	brown	"	"	Prussia
	Spetner	21		M	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lemberg	Newyork	"	husband	no			husband Lewon Spetner Newyork 12 Essex st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		florid	brown			Germany
						child	no	no										husband Isaac Sirko Pa. Perry Pa.												
	Pasker	25		M	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lotian	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	50				no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	V	brown	brown		Austria
	Falb	53		M	wd	farmer	"	"	"	German	Hartford	Kans.	no	self	80																
	Jenlieb	25		M	s	miner	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Rohonca	Newyork	yes	self	70	no		friend Ehrlich Weissenmann Newyork 120 Essex st.							5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Rohonca
	Zulanka	24		M	s	tailor	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Polyana	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	25			friend Kusio Petro Pittsburg Pa. 1302 Penn ave							5	2	florid	brown			Austria
	Bako	21		M	s	waiter	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hodnic	Washington Pa.	"	"	100			husband Sandor Faluvegi 26 Washington Pa. Box 265							5	2	stout				Hungary Kalosd
	Biernek	20		M	s	tailor	"	no	Austria	Polish	Budapest	Morgan Pa.	"	brother	40			brother Anton Biernek Morgan Pa. Box 124							5	6	fair		blue		Wadolna
	"	31		M	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40										5						Lotnay
	Anna Kroh	25		F	s	housework	yes	yes	"	German	Lessig	Chicago Ills.	no	self	25			friend Antonia Schiano Allentown Pa. 1 Union Alley							5	1	fair	fair	brown		Prussia
	Gebhardt	22		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15			friend Ulrich Kellner Rochester N.Y.							5	1	pale	light brown			Silesia
	Berta Ulrich	22		F	m	housework	"	"	Germany	"	Breslau	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	75			husband Paul Ulrich Rochester N.Y.							5	1	pale	light brown			Breslau
	Johanna "	10		F		child	no	no										father Paul Ulrich Rochester N.Y.									fair	fair	blue		
	Moris Berg	22		M	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Berlin	Detroit Mich.	yes	brother	150			br. fr. August Buchmann Detroit Mich.							5	2	V			Spain or China	Petrowa
	Barbara	28		F	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50			husband Paul Berg Detroit Mich.							5	10	"	black	brown		Zowsky
	Gustav Bartol	34		M	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Saaberg	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	70			friend Louis Mangers Brooklyn N.Y. 6 Broadway							5	7	"	"	brown		Rakonik
	Maria Marijan	28		F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70			husband Nikolaus Johann Brooklyn N.Y. 54 Herrison st.							5	1	"	"	brown		"
	Johanna Rekkan	22		F	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Stralsund	Newyork	"	"	50	NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN									5	—	"	light	blue		Erbse
	Franciska Kostrzewski	28		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100			husband Karol Kostrzewski Shamokin Ill. Box 222							5	2	fair	brown		none	Erbse
	Gabriel "	27		M	s	child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Gremba	Shamokin Ill.	yes	"	100																
	Elisabeth "	24		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0																
	Karl "	4		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0																
	Frania Podek	19		F	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0			husband Josef Podek Shamokin Ill. Box 222							5	8	V	fair	brown		Prussia
	Stanie "	10		F	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0																
	Emilie "	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0																
	Josef "	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0																
	Karl "	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0																
	Franciska	30		F					Hungary	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	"	"	40			husband Jonas Freeman 1014 E. 152 st.							5		brown	grey			Szomotor

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ____, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leithoms, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Leithoms

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1872-63

8-32

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; if self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination). — These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or by the Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON PA... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decb. 18th, 1906.

81 67

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Time of last previous.
1	Michal Kulyca	37		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Raty	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	22 —	no		
2	Juan Kotrik	26		m	m	"	yes			Lithuanian	Pawnuica	Newyork			14 —			
3	Adalbert Mika	19		m	s	"	"	"		Polish	Wojcinna	Milwaukee Wis.			24 —			
4	Jurko Terlesk	25		m	s	"	"	"		Ruthenian	Kryves	Allegheny Pa.			20 —			
5	Wawrzyniec Cwiklik	40		m	m	"	yes	yes		Polish	Lucina	Seidenberg Pa.			46 —			
6	Jakob Sadzik	20		m	s	"	"	"				Carnegie Pa.	yes		44 —			
7	Walentin Lgenard	19		m	s	"	no	no	Austria			Chicago Ill.	no		15 —			
8	Pawel Kalawinsky	35		m	m	butcher	yes	yes				Scotland	yes		10 —			
9	Wojciech Wasilowsky	29		m	m	"	"	"				Slovenity			20 —			
10	Andrzej Prowakowicz	27		m	m	"	"	"				Pilsen			10 —			
11	Jerzy Kalpern	21		m	s	clerk	"	"		Hebrew	Hungarian	Philadelphia Pa.			20 —			
12	Semeka Kledelaw	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes				Newyork		Cousin Ill.	100 —			
13	" "	24		f	m	wife	"	"						Cousin				
14	" "	17		m	s	tailor	no	no				Akron	Rochester N.Y.	self	25 —			
15	" "	32		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Jassy	Newyork	yes	cousin	50 —			
16	" Reising	42		m	m	tailor	"	"				Ungvar		sister	7 —			
17	Johannetzke	22		m	s	washer	"	"	Germany	"	Mississippi	Saint Louis Mo.	yes	self	2 50			
18	Ernst	27		m	s	waiter	"	"		"	"				25 yes 60 Marks			
19	Georg Kohler	42	6	m	m	dairyman	"	"										
20	Augustha "	45		f	m	wife	"	"										
21	Conrad "	19	11	m	s	engineer	"	"										
22	" "	15		m	s	driver	"	"										
23	" "	5		m	s	child	"	"										
24	Elisabeth Kern	42		f	m	wife	"	"				New York	"	"	exit of the U. S.			
25	Emanuel Laubsche	60		m	m	husband	"	"										
26	" "	55		f	m	wife	"	"				Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25 yes 50 Kron 22 yes 50 Mark			
27	" "	5		m	s	child	"	"										
28	" "	3		m	s	"	"	"										
29	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
30	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
31	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
32	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
33	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
34	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
35	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
36	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
37	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
38	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
39	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
40	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
41	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
42	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
43	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
44	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
45	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
46	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
47	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
48	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
49	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
50	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
51	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
52	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
53	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
54	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
55	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
56	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
57	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
58	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
59	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										
60	" "	1		m	s	"	"	"										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. CITIZEN (BORN IN U.S.)

U.S. CITIZEN (NATURALIZED)

U.S. CITIZEN (BORN ON U.S. VESSEL)

No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	to acquaint: Michel Pawnoka no address Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Italy
2	to acquaint: Michel Olszewinsk 120 E. 70th St. New York							5	8		light	blue		Austria
3	to brother Kazimir Ashka 14 Th. 1035 Milwaukee Wis.							5	8			blue		Wjcinna
4	to acquaint: Peter Jurka Hulton St. 14 Allegheny Pa.							5	7			gray		Chicago
5	to son: Michel Cwiklik Saint Augst Seidenberg Pa.							5	4				2 Feb 1st	Lechkhuma
6	to brother Jan Sadzik Canton Ave 148 Carnegie Pa.							5	4			blue		
7	to acquaint: Ignacy Wysocka Carlton St. 2701 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4				4 yrs old in Russia	Lithuania
8	to acquaint: Anton Pawnowska Paulina St. 3716 Chicago Ill.							5	3			black		Galacia
9	Paulina St. 3716 Chicago Ill.							5	3			black		Slovenitzky
10	to acquaint: same address							5	8	fair	fair	blue		Pilca
11	to employer: Joel Wright Philadelphia Pa.							5	6					Olyanica
12	to brother-in-law: Hyman Diamond 9. Ave 103 Newyork							5	3			black	grey	Sierlanowsa
13	to brother: Jerima Wajsod Lafayette St. Rochester N.Y.							5	9			light brown	brown	Sigeiro
14	to cousin: Jacob Klein 1074 E. 9th St. Newyork							5	3				blue	Lithuania
15	to brother: Louis Kurland Hamilton St. 1291 Newyork							5	4	fair	gray			Jassy
16	Hamilton St. Newyork							5	3			brown		Ungvar
17	sister Rosa Hirschberg Elida 1046 E. Richmond Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	5		light brown			Austria
18	cousin Ernest Hollstadt Santa Monica Cal. 35th St 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown		scar on left cheek	Germany
19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		"
20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	exit of the U. S. A.													
25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	women Georg Tannhofer Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Rome
27	Brother Max Kohler Victoria St. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Lucca
28	Brother Max Kohler Victoria St. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Lucca
29	Father Jakob 5311 Wallingford Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	Held for Med. Ex. (2 months)						6	5	"	brown	brown	"	Schwarzbruchen
30	08 E. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	Glauen
31	Father Ludwig Kirchenz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	Kirchwinkel
32	Wilhelm Johnson County Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Lechaus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN

I, Ruser, * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11–1115

Dr Kurz — Surgeon.

I, Dr Kurz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ge[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Kurz

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native[illegible]partments of Piedmont, Lombar[illegible]residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible]as "Italian (north)". Most of t[illegible]

The people who are native[illegible]River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica[illegible]should be classed as "Italian (sou[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence, and city or town of last permanent

Column 11 (Final destination, the place (city or town) of final

Column 12 (Whether having column 12 should be either Yes

(Column 13 By whom com[illegible]definitely by whom passage [illegible]relative; friend; steamship agent

Column 14 (Whether in possession column 14 should give in each c[illegible]shown.

Money brought by the head members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether over $50 The entries in column 15 should before; and if so, the year (or

Column 16 (Going to join The entry in column 16 should and if so, what relative or friend

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible]inspection officer in the examin[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (No[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slove[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8., 1906.

63

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Able to — Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	15 — If Yes — Time or period of previous.	15 — If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age and literate (can read and write).	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Fabius Feld	25		m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	Newark N.J.	yes			no			brother Alex Feld Newark N.J. 72 Prince str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Tarnopol
Regina "	25		f.		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	30	"			761 Jay Street moving Brooklyn N.Y. 513 Talbot st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Janow
Michal Kerasiuntsi	32		m.	"	miner	"	"	Polish	Jaworzno	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	15	"			Uncle Jan Zator Trenton N.J. 500 Perry Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bald fair	"	scar above the left eye	Sosnowice
Adam Zator	19		s.		farm lab.			"	"	Nieczajna	Trenton N.J.	"	uncle	20	"			cous. Regina Jakel Cleveland O. 1941 E. 43. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	none	Nieczajna
Vincenz Petrak	39		m.	m.	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	German	Neusiedl	Cleveland O.	yes	cous.	9	"			friend Adam Pilarfalk N. York. 87 Ridge str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	portitive scar on forehead	Neusiedl
Jakob Berotkowitz	36			m.	tinsmith	no	no	"	Hebrew	Gelöl	N. York	"	self	9	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	none	Alvecz
Moses Starkin	18			s.	—	yes	yes	Russia	"	Lapczyn	"	"	father	—	"			brother Max Zaborower 302 Hester str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	black	"	"	Skretin
Nosher Zaborower	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaryczow	"	"	brother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	blue	"	Jaryczow
Chaje Reichstein	38		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	Rzeczany	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	Lipica
Isak "	15			s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	6	"			husband Selenya Reichstein 80 Sheriff str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	brown	"	"	Rzeczany
Frein "	9			"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"															"	black	"	"	"
Fischer Fleischliff	26		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"		20	1904/06				Jude Fleischliff 712 E. 5. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	"
Chawe Grinberg	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ezerunitz	"	"			1904/06				Rubin Grinberg 223 Chrystie st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	black	"	"	Ezerunitz
Rosina "	2		"	"	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		10													"	fair	"	"	"
Abrahelam Prostak	21		m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	self	20	1902/06				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Kazkouty
Rosa Lauber	16		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5				uncle Jos Bitter 257 Rivington str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Gemowitz
Sali "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8												5	.	"	"	"	"	"
Skottie Koffert	17		m.	s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hrynitz	"	"		8	"				Moses Kopel 1765 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Wisnitz
Adam Skolarczyk	40		"	m.	baker	"	"	"	German	Pless	"	"		70	1903/06 spring				friend Emma Stern Jamaica L.I. 223 Chrystie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	florid	fair	grey	"	Graz
Rosa "	30		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		100	1903/06 fall				friend A. Leibnecker N. York. 146 W. 124. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Leipnitz
Karl Pirke	46			m.	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		70	1903				friend Rosie Kerner Phila. Pa. 1631 N. Kensington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Graz
					farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Sucz	Pleschowitz								Ivan Jelenitz Bellaire O. 4415 Primrose str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Sucz
																										5	3	"	"	brown	"	Kopetek
																										5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
																		bro'th. Dürkin N.J.	Margl Berat Box 7042	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Zoptko
																		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Kelczany
																			Andre Chovanetz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hradek
																			Zanford Pa. Box 361 Karoly Storka	"	"	"	"	"	"							Kaspek
																			N. York. 144 E. 73. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	
																		husband	Stef Sirfala	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	tan	black	grey	"	Kostan
																		bro'th.	Vachet Pa. Hellingstown. Ofen Till N. York. 53. 1. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	florid	fair	brown	"	Gyirolt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Cabin Officer.

I, Ruser, of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a [illegible], and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York [signature]
Immigration Officer.

Line
Commanding Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-65

I, Dr Le[illegible], Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~2~~ 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A. Kurtz

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906

at New York [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or approximate year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 07 1906

DEC 10 1906

69

11—1118

S. S. [illegible]RISERIN [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 8. 1906.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over [illegible]	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Rachel Borack	19		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lodz Russ.	New York	yes	self	16 35	no	Mali Boraga New York Sister	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Black	brown	none	Lodz Russia
Olga Kupfermann	17									Warsaw				18									5	7					Ostrowiec
Sara Roth	20									Mlawa				10									5	11			Blue		Mlawa
Hersch Roth	32		m	m	tailor									60									5	2					Sokolnik
Rivka	8		f		child	no	no																						
Ethel Kupfermann	20		f	s.	dressmk	yes	yes			Mlawa				10									5	4					Mlawa
Keile Ort	15									Swirz				done									4	11					Swirz
Sara Cater	24									Isag													5	2					Isag
Silberstein	16									Cyca				5 12									5	1					Milowka
Michnik	16									Milowka				10									5	1					Ryca
Dalor	19				domestic	no	no			Bobel	Dabowa	Detroit Mich		12									5	2					Mogzane
Manzlan	17							Hungary	Magyar	N. Czyz	Woodbridge			4									5	4					N. Czyz
[illegible]									Umen	N. Sobew	Milvale	Pa		16									5						Hermanuf
[illegible]			m							Jaworfod	St Paul	Minn	bail	8									5	4					Jansford
[illegible]	30		f		tailoress					Pisarg	Rozaroy	Pole	aunt	20									5	10					Pisarg
Weinberger	16				merchant			Hebrew		N. Czyz	New York		bro.	12									4	10					Mawoy
Morray	18					1-3V2215-505-10-16-41							bail	8 25									4	11					Percoy
[illegible]	19				[illegible]					[illegible]			husband	8 [illegible]	1902								5	1					Zyrott
Dalka	18				[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Wisla	Chicago	Ill	sister	18 no									5						Zyrardow
[illegible]	20		m		hostler																								Libau
	26				Cloth					Zobry			husband	3															
	25																												
	22		m		butcher	yes	yes		Bohemian	Kolnica	Chicago	Ill	uncle	15									5	5					Kolnica
					[illegible]	no	no			Nowaroc	Wisc			20 00															
					[illegible]									12															
					[illegible]	yes	yes		Polish	Bagineh	Chicago	Ills	cousin	10									5	8	fair	brown	Grey		Lacce
										Tarnow	Flushing	N.Y.	sister	20									5	5		fair			Tarnow
										Zarovka	Chicago	Ills	[illegible]	20									5	3			Blue		Zarovka
									Hebrew	Jaccon				50									5	3	stout	brown	brown		Jacon

1824-66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v[illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906

at New York

Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1824-66

KAISERIN
Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA,

swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and [illegible] practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Kurtz

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if unnecessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	
Irish.	
Italian.	
Italian.	
Japanese.	

SALOON.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P… …CER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor … Officer of any v… …be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from … Congress approved March 3, 1903. … Board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

…mber 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 7, 1906.

List 70 34.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. (City, Town, State and Country.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Marina Cucarc	17			S. maid		yes	yes	Austria								Sister: Marjana Cudarc Windsor Ct. Box 487												
Mat	16					No	no									uncle: Mate Stpanjevrea Windsor Ct. Box 65												
Fuss	28		m	farmer		yes	yes									husband: Theo. Fuss New York												
	3	6		child												brother: Ludwig Fuss												
Pipik	35		m	Fab.		yes	no									Brooklyn NY 84 Bradford Ave												
Tabak	15			clerk												mother: Maria Tabak New York 206 Houston St												
Pepi Eisner	29		m	house												husband: Elias Eisner New York Lexington Ave 250												
Irene	9									Czech			husband															
Rosa	5																											
Leib	4																											
Stranska	28			house		yes	yes		German	Bohemia	Brooklyn NY		self			uncle: Klaus Franke Brooklyn, N.Y. 16 Meserole											scar on the left cheek		
	20							Hungary		Budapest	New York		cousin			cousin: Josef Bauchwitz New York, 8. 6th St. 548												
	44				Discharged			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Mt. Pleasant Pa.		husband			husband: Joseph Roucek Mt. Pleasant, Pa. Box 182											wart on the left cheek		
Kraus	24			h. maid		yes	yes		German	Galicia	New York		self			aunt: Agnes Zieser New York, 97th St. 430												
Kump	17									Kamfort						cousin: Sofia Lokitsch New York, W. 39th St. 305												
Mauser	11									Galicia						cousin: Johann Franke New York, Lexington Ave 130											scar on the forehead		
Franke	21									Brooklyn NY						mother: Johanna Franke Brooklyn, N.Y. 134 Lexington Ave											none		
	16			sailor					German	Austria			uncle			uncle: Frank Kaak Brooklyn, N.Y. Bushwick Ave 302													
	30									Bohemia			son			father: Craig Lettner Brooklyn NY Cutter St. 8.5													
													husband			husband: Craig Lettner Brooklyn N.Y. Ulmer St. 853													
										Radomsk	New York		brother			brother: Israel Zelas New York, Pitkin St. 83													
										Tarnopol			wife			wife: Josie Herzel New York, E. 134th St. 236													
																brother in law: Jan Zelonski Chicago Ill. 690 Wilson Ave													
										Radomsk	Chicago Ill.		brother																

Extreme
not checked

Affidavit of the Master or Other Commanding Officer, or Purser, of Steam Vessel.

I, [illegible] Master of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have command or surgeon of said vessel aforesaid, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Other Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Decbr. 1906

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-67

I, Dr. Lehmann Kurk Surgeon of the HAMBURG AUGUSTE VICTORIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C[illegible] CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and classification should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "*German*" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "*French*" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "*French*" by nationality, as often cited when an Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba [illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to t[illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible]

The people who are native to t[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria[illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of th[illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments o[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basili[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (so[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] and city or town (or less populous [illegible] the place [illegible]

Column 15 (Ticket). — [illegible] column 15 should show [illegible] (Cash, draft, etc.).

Column 16 (Money). — [illegible] money in possession of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] any other country, should be classed [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] south of the limits of the [illegible] Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible] Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]

[illegible] 10 should show the country, [illegible] of the province, city, or town.

[illegible] should show definitely [illegible] Institution). — The entry in [illegible] column 16 should show [illegible] father, brother, or other [illegible] (how much). — The entry in [illegible] exact amount of money [illegible] divided among the several [illegible] and N or, when and where). — [illegible] or No) in the United States [illegible] or, 1890-91, Philadelphia, [illegible] whether residing or visiting, [illegible] either a relative or friend; [illegible] are subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]sh.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	[illegible]rian.

Ru[illegible]
Jap[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 10 1906

71

11—1313

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 8., 1906.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (mentally or physically)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Pauline Hoelzl	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Bosnien	Chicago	yes	brother	22		brother August Hoelzl Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light blue brown		none	Bosnien
Ludiska [illegible]	18		f	s	[illegible]								self	5		Prairie du Chien Wis							5	2		Gray			
Salamon Bek	20		m	s	painter	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Jazzerani	New York	yes	cousin	40		cousin Moses Hess New York Hudson St 150							5	6					
Josef Paslicht	14		m	s	clerk	yes	yes			Bolechow	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	30		brother Leon Paslicht Newark N.J. Springfield Ave 92							5	4		brown			
James Shottenfeld	17		m	s	tailor					Kolomea	New York	yes	brother	10		Samuel Shottenfeld New York 98th St 206							5	5		Dark Gray		none	Kolomea
Mendel Steinberg	26		m	m	waiter					Podgwitschi			brother	18		brother Isaac Steinberg New York Lexington Ave 155							5	4		brown			Podgwitschi
Isaac Jinkin	26		m	s	clerk								self	20		Herman Herfner Bayonne N.J. 122							5	1		light blue brown			Mikle
Simon Kain	27		m	m	peddler									30		Samuel Kauer Columbia Ave 111							5	5				pitted with small pox none	
Isidor Projekt	35		m	s	tailor					Lwow				6		Jacob Vogel Delaware Street							5	4					Lwow
Hyronick	16		f	s	housemaid					Gorzyslang				20		Josef Hilt New York Lexington Ave 1917							5	11		black brown			Gorzyslang
Spricer	22		m	s						Kolomea			brother	18		Frank Spricer Bayonne N.J. 176							5	3		light blue brown			Kolomea
Israel Kristal	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Kamyenetz Podolsk			self	6		Joel Bergmann 155 Livingston St							5	3		dark			Kamionetz
[illegible]	26		m	m	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Zgurzarschic	[illegible]			40		Jan Kochanowski Elbon Ga							5	6		light brown			Brody
[illegible]	24		m	s	[illegible]				Ruthenian	Kossow Pokutsk				10		Wasyl Kogut Lyliancicchi Rockaway Ca							5	4		fair	light blue brown		Kossow Pokutsk
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Zukacy				10		Stefan Chec Liberty Pa							5	8					Zukacy
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Zukacy				10		Bucs St 101 Maria Zschenchowitsch Brooklyn N.Y. Wyckoff St 15							5	8					Kostkau
[illegible]	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Jaworow				10		Josef Jakubisch New York 82 46 St 330							5	10				scar at right cheek upon throat scar on right cheek	Jaworow
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Jaworow				10		Bruno Tally Bethlehem Pa 22 Ave A 216							5	4					Kopanica
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Kapuvar				10		brother Caroline Wassenschi Easton Pass Talon St 53							4	10				none	Kapuvar
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Kolomea				10		cousin Stanislaus Jankowski Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson Ave 19							5	8		Grey			Kolomea
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Lemberg				10		Nathan Rubin Bayonne N.J. 226 E 27 St							5	3		fair		pitted with small pox upon forehead	Lemberg
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Zydaczow				10		brother Jacob Kirsch Philadelphia Pa.							5	6		Brown	Blue	none	Zydaczow
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Zydaczow				10		Israel Buch Pa.													
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Zydaczow				10		cousin Magdalena Rohr Chicago Ill 2705 Wallbood Ave							5			blue		none	Mikulinthal
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Zydaczow				10		brother Emil Shilla New York 88 Columbus Ave							5	2		grey blue		hare lip	Peczenitz
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Zydaczow				10		Aunt [illegible]													
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Zydaczow				10		Robert Schierstein							5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Der Kamenetz
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Zydaczow				10		[illegible] Chicago							5	2	fair	Black	Grey	none	Grodeg
[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]					Zydaczow				10		[illegible]							5	7		brown			Wallerstein

U.S.

...the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or ...fficer.

...," of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA ..., from ...burg ..., do
...Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereunto, or the surgeon
...f, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all ... as named in the foregoing
...29 in number, and that from the report of said ... rom my own investigation,
...iens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to ... ge charge, or is suffering
... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... er crime or misdemeanor
...lygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ex... plied, to perform labor in
...and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and ... formation in said Lists
...aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. ...

...Russ
...Officer.

...of Dexbr 1906

at New York AJ Odenseal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-68

I, Dr Kurk Delthons, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2# 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Decbr. 1906

at New-York AJodenseal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

7-6

RCE AND LABOR ...

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMME... BULLETIN No. 43.

...PAN

...an" refers to the ...

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AF... information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now ...500, 500 A, and B, ... relates to alien arrivals (including those ...refers to the Af... and tourists), should ... ordance with the following classifications. North or West of the colum... on the manifest is given in these special instructions and ...ed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

...E.

...Spa... of Central and South America of Spanish ... descent.

...N (BLACK).

Afrikan (black). — ... Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... islands of the ... America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... appearance indi... blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or ... years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join ...). — ... *and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should ... going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or fri... complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The ... answers are subject to revision by ... inspection officer in the exami...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at New-York Dec. 8, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Josef Kakol	33		m		farm lab		no	no	Austria	Polish	Dombrowa Austria	ALIEN IN transit	self													
2	Wladyslaw Pytlarz	30		"		"		"	"	"	"	Rankland Pa.				friend											
3	Tomasz Gorny	32		"		"		"	"	"	"	"				"											
4	Stanislaus Jakiel	35		"		"		"	"	"	"	Kaczow	Kilmarting Pa.														
5	Johann Wrulek	19		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny "														
6	Mic[illegible]	37		"		"		"	"	"	"	Jora repczynska	Westfield Mass.														
7	[illegible]											Pisarzowa	Hillsdale Pa.														
8	[illegible]	22		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes													
9	Johann Gruler	39		"		"		"	"	"	"	Kaczow	Belmont O.	no													
10	Nikolaj Dolik	16		"		"		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Hongiewska	Pittsburg Pa.	yes												
11	Jakob Mieschnik	17		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	Sziganiska	Phillipsburg "	no												
12	Petro Lyhal	33		"	m	w		"	"	"	"	"	Lehire	N. York	yes												
13	Pavel Hermann	39		"		"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Holibow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"												
14	Katalin Dievald	20	f.	w		housemaid		no	no	Hungary	German	Szaresa	Cleveland O.	"													
15	Josef Kovacs	30	m.	m		farm lab		"	"	"	Magyar	Siter	"	"													
16	Julia "	27	f.	"		wife		—	—	"	"	"	"	"													
17	Lajos Papp	33	m.	"		farm lab		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"													
18	Sandor Kertai	30	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
19	Andras Mayer	25		"		"		"	"	"	"	Szaresa	Wyandotte Mich.	"													
20	Anna Wachter	30	f.	s.		housemaid		"	"	"	"	"	Mansfield O.	"													
21	David Halpern	24	m.	"		printer		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Olgunica	Philadelphia Pa.	"													
22	Chaim Rigor	16		"		sister		no	no	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"													
23	Abraham Hechberg	47		"	m	tinsmith		yes	yes	Austria	"	Jarzezor	"	"													
24	[illegible]					laborer						Tokalow															
25	[illegible]					farm lab		no	no			Zyzydorce															
26	[illegible]					wife		—	—			Ol. ranizorska															
27	[illegible]					child		—	—			"															
28	[illegible]					wife		yes	yes			Lemberg															
29	[illegible]					child		—	—			U.S.															
30	[illegible]					[illegible]						Zolesl	Radgorzy	Florence													

72

1829-69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible], or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTO[illegible]

I, Ruser, * of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906

at New York
ajodenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-69

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr. Leithoms Kuck, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906

at New York
ajodenead
Immigration Officer.

1829-69

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of foreigners.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CAB[IN] ... ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA[RKED]. ... IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28., November 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8., 1906.

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of former residence.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gustav Carsson	60		m	m	Lumberman	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Gefle	Pittsville Wis	self	self	100	yes	1874	Wis	son Fred Carsson Pittsville Wis	no	no	no	no	well	none	5	8	fair	gray	blue	none	Sweden
2	Laura "	66	f	"	keeping house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	"	"
3	Maria Urbanek	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zarumka	Lowell Mass	no	husb	150	"			husb Josef Urbanek Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Zarumka
4	Stais "	26		m	s	mill hd	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													light blue		"
5	Josef "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													brown		"
6	Maria "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"		"
7	Anna "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"		"
[illegible]	Jacob Kraus	25		m	m	merchant	yes	yes											son Fr												
	" "	28		f	"	housekeeper	"	"											Moses Goldsmith							5	3	"	light brown			Kalisch
	" "	3		m	s	bookkeeper	"	"																		5	5	"	black			"
	" "	45		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	Hebrew	Polish	New York	yes	son Fr		200				New York							5	3	"	light brown	gray		"
	" "	6		m	s	child													S. D. St. 59							4	10	"	"	blue		"
	Schaffer	48		f	m	housewife													husb Josef Schaffer							5	10	"	black	brown		Rajcza
	" "	11		m	s	child																							light brown			"
	" "	8		f	"	"													New York										brown			Rajcza
	" "	7		"	"	"													S. D. St. 342													"
	Marie Burg	22		f	housework	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Kaborna	"	"	uncle	10	"			uncle Max Burg New York											blue			Kaborna
	Rose Wagen	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	brother	4	"			brother-in-law Ethan St. 81							5		"	black	brown			Lemberg
	Dora David	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	"	"	"	2	"			" Jechiel Wagen														
																			" Fanny Lessig							5	2	"	black	brown		Lemberg
																			" Harry David										light			Kolomea
	Marie Schachna	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	brother	12	"			brother St. 81							5	7	"	brown	blue			Lemberg
	Rosie Berger	19		"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Jake Wagner Ethan St. 81							4	11	"	black	gray			Lemberg
	Dora Rechtz	10		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	uncle	40	"			uncle Joel Rechtz Ethan St. 81							5	1	"	light	brown			Lemberg
	Chaim Burg	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kaborna	"	"	self	20	"			brother Max Burg Ethan St. 81							5	6	"	brown				Kaborna
	Anna Kindler	24		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	"	yes	husb	3	"			husb Valent Kindler							4	11	fair	fair	gray			Lemberg
	Self "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Lemberg Pa														Pschczanya
	Net "	2		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Pa 155														"
																			husb Wasik Kendzick New York							5	9	"	light brown				Pajew
																			S. 335. 48th St.													"

IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL

19=1801=7-505-4
Hungary Magyar Hungary Lemberg yes husb 3 "
Pa "
Lemberg " self 2 "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir[illegible] Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve[illegible] thereith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the repor[illegible] of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York Godenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Maste[illegible], First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of [illegible]

I, Dr. Leithoms Yurk, Surgeon of the AUG[illegible] KAISERIN, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Em[illegible], and that I have made a pers[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, [illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Yurk

Sworn before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.
at New York Godenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8., 1906.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in place or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Josef Miedlar	31	✓	m	○	farmlab	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Kaszowa	Baddock Pa	no	self	40	no			friend Josef Kobylinski Baddock Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Kraszow
Josef Dwiorzynska	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baddock Pa	"	"	30	"			friend Wm Wasielewski Wasielska Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
Stanislaw Dawida	26	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Wysokie Sokolowski	Baddock Pa	"	"	32	"			friend Jos Romaza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wysokie
Anton Wojciechowski	40	✓	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Landdale Pa	"	"	36	"			brother Wojciech K. Landdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Karol Brodiak	25	✓	"	"	builds	yes	yes	"	"	Trembowla	New York	yes	"	12	"			friend Mykieta Bylupa 135 Allen St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	brown	"	Trembowla
Wilhelm Fryshuk	24	✓	"	s	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Wyzbaty	Forbes Pa	no	"	10	"			friend Wojciech Jaroska 29 Allen St. Forbes Road Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Wasowiec
[illegible]	28	✓	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Suchow	New York	yes	"	12	"			friend Peter Elewa Bandonde Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Suchow
[illegible]	32	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"
[illegible]	28	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
[illegible] Bodlaco	18	✓	s	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	✓	Sielo	Fall River Mass	yes	"	10	"			brother Kazy Dawicz 256 Maulard Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	Finnsdorf
Jerzy Dawczuk	25	✓	m	"	labor	no	no	"	"	Hrybki	Chicago Ill.	"	"	18	"			friend Iwan Kaspa 4358 Woodle Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	brown	Hrybki
[illegible] Fryk	31	✓	"	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	Trembowla	Ga "	"	"	10	"			wife Lizzy Fryksowski Layton Ga "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trembowla
[illegible] Kozielnak	29	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			brother " friend Frank Kapa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"
[illegible] Rakowczyn	26	✓	"	s	farmlab	✓	✓	"	"	Hrybki	"	"	"	18	"			4358 Woodle friend Wasiley Pyrkowski 130 7th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hrybki
[illegible] Likowczyn	34	✓	m	"	labor	✓	✓	"	"	Dzyszwa	New York	"	"	14	"			wife Helena Dolekiewicz Block 53 Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	Dzyszwa
[illegible] Dobkiewicz	18	✓	s	s	labor	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			Jedrzej Kovalski 151 Ramilies bail Fabian Morel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
[illegible] Tyma	35	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	Pacyapy	"	"	"	21	"			Byron R.R. # 3. Glenwood Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	brown	Pacyapy
[illegible] Tarkowski	24	✓	s	s	labor	✓	✓	"	"	Bzaczaw	Glenwood Ills	"	"	10	"			brother John Glay Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Bzaczaw
[illegible] Glay	26	✓	s	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	Kuzyna	Youngstown O.	"	"	17	yes	1899	1905	Uncle S. E. Jan Anders 6364 Polana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Kuzyna
[illegible] Anders	16	✓	"	"	"	½	✓	"	"	Kuzyna	"	"	"	11	no			brother Jan Tarzynska 36 Mowry St. North Bondy R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Rawkowady
[illegible] Tarzynska	18	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Wedowice	North Bondy R.I.	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Wedowice
[illegible]	20	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Rudnik	25	✓	md	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Rudnik	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"			Francizek Cikulski Redford Ave. 187. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Rudnik
[illegible] Kozak	25	✓	s	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	Zwaniec	New York	"	"	15	"			brother Ivan Kozak 103 Cacell St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Zwaniec
[illegible] Lopak	21	✓	s	s	1-385	12	6-18-02	"	"	Wysokie	Hampton Va	no	"	10	"			brother Ludwika Lopak 132 Box 89 Kempenville Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	gray	"	Wysokie
[illegible]	21	✓	s	s	"	no	no	"	"	Bzaczaw	New York	yes	"	15	"			Comm. Maria Wielon 168 E. 106th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bzaczaw
[illegible] Bebak	22	✓	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Tecow	[illegible]	yes	bail	2	"			brother Meyer Lekapina 344 E. 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Tecow
[illegible]	40	✓	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21	✓	s	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1	"			Wincenty Gontalaka 189 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. Herman Hoffman Bay Ridge New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Troscinec
[illegible]	20	✓	s	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Wolhynia

1829-71

Affidavit of the Ma[illegible]ommanding Officer, or First or

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kurk

I, Dr ~~Leithoms~~ Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refe[illegible] descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] River Po (i.e., compartments of Li[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] River Po (i.e., compartments of Li[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). [illegible] entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent [illegible] domicile, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] intended as the final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend). [illegible] *to unit to final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should [illegible] Ry (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). [illegible] The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] by whom the passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and how much). [illegible] — The entry in column 14 should [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] to be divided among the several members of [illegible]

The [illegible] to, taken and sent) — before; and if so, [illegible] in the United States [illegible]-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join whom, and whether in possession of ticket to such place). [illegible] — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] in relative or friend; if so, what relative [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
[illegible]
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
[illegible]uguese.
[illegible]manian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swed[illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible]ish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
[illegible]
West Indian (

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STE... LISTS MUST BE ... D.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 1906.

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind, or insane, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	David Tilgmann	25		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Breiga	Scranton	yes	self	20	no		brother Mrs Tilgmann Scranton Pa 331	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light		none	Podolsia
2	Józefa Łazuka	28		m	w																									
3	Stanisław	2		m	s	children												husband Łazuka Chicago Ill 4553 Clark St							5					Bocitow
4	Władysław	4		m	s																						light			
5	Peter Łazuka	34		m	Med	Laborer	yes	yes																						
6	Maria	26		f	wife														no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	brown		
7	Jan	4		m	s	child																			5			light brown		
	Józef	2		m	s																							blue		
	Nicola	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Todora	Granite City Ill	yes		21			friend Petro Tzikon Granite City Ill Box 1025	no	no	no	no			5			grey		Israelit
	Petra	26		m					Austria	Polish	Kraszki	California			18			cousin Wasyl Kalbarczyk California Box 191												Kraszka
	Józefa	25		f								Passaic N.J.			10			cousin Rozalia Kocerata Passaic 44 Sta R. R.							5	1	stout	fair		
	Kruszelnicki	39		m							Kruszelnica	Chicago Ill			20			son Paul Dudra Chicago, Ill. 30 Canal St							5	5				
	Karbacz	31									Mszana	Egypt Pa	yes		16			cousin Marcel Dudra Cuba N.Y. Box 63							5	2		light brown		Kuzyna
	Jaciszyn Radecki	34									Krzaszka Mszanka	Allentown Pa			15			cousin Benedict Wenkel Allentown Pa Box 1054							5	6				Krzatka
	Kazimierz Łapor	25					yes	yes			Turnij	Gilbertville Mass	no		12			Lezsk Magdalena Łapor Gilbertville Mass Box 105							5	2		brown		Gminratty
	Jerzy Przybylowicz	12		m	s		no	no			Krzyż	Chicago Ill	yes		25			cousin Zachowy Pawlik Augustowo Box 105							5	6	fair	fair grey		Kuyg
	Ludwig Jur	15					yes	yes							10												light			
	Krzysztof Kaczmarek	15													10												brown brown			
	Stefan Wajda	28		m			no	no			Krzaszkowa Mszana	Chicago Ill	yes		10			uncle Joseph Bronka Chicago Ill 24 th R. 1874 Division St							5	3				Krzadkar
	Tekla Karp	15		f			yes	yes			Krzyż	Endor			20			Milwaukee Wis Box 171							5	2	good	brown		Kyg
	Bronisława	18		f											20												fair	fair		
	Tadeusz Lechowicz	33		m	m	Miner	yes	yes			Krzeszowice Mszana	Chicago Ill			14			brother Jan Najdecki Chicago, Ill 18 th R. 1825 Archer Ave							5	4		brown	brown	Krzeszc.
	Ed. Zajac	20									Traja	Philadelphia Pa	yes		14			brother Aleksa Babinska Philadelphia Pa 13 th R. 312 Lombard St							5	6				Russialyca
	Stefan Pawlak	28										Endorsville			14			brother Teodor Wiczorek Endorsville, Pa 120 Main St							5	5		light		Traja
											Kobylanka	Chicago Ill			14			brother Jan Kobylanski Chicago, Ill 1240 Division St							5	5		brown		Kobielanka
						Servant	yes	yes							14										5	1	fair			
											Dominikowa	Endor Pa	yes		16			sister Katarzina Duda Endor, Penn. Box 583							5	1		brown		Dominikowic
															24			brother-in-law Katarzina Jednacz Endor, Penn. Box 583												
												Chicago, Ill			20			brother Wlasek Bogdan Chicago Ill 126 Chicago Ave							5	1		grey		
												Mineola, Pa			22			brother Ludwig Lubecki Mineola Pa Box 65							5	1	fair	brown	brown	
												Endorsville, Penn			28			Katarzina Duda Endor, Penn Box 583							5	6	fair	fair	grey	

1829-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York agodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Der[illegible] Kurk, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York agodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Emilia, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible] 11 should show destined the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — [illegible] The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished). — [illegible] column 14 should give in each case the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as brought by the other members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — [illegible] The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, the year (or years) and place (or places) should be stated, as for example, Yes, 1903, Boston; Yes, 1900, Chicago; Yes, 1898, Boston; Yes, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, what relative or friend should be stated, as for example, Yes, brother, John Doe, 1000 Main street, Chicago, Ill.

Columns 17 to 23. — The [illegible] languages either in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian, Danes and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

1929

Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE P...

List 76

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

11—1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28 November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr. 8; 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If no, write "No")	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Matias Bernad	34		m	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kesic	Coatesville Pa	no	self	15	yes	1901 Slovakia	friend Coatesville Pa. George Hudek Box 161	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	florid	black	brown	none	Nitra
2	Georg Andrejkovits	31				no no									15		1904 Slovakia								5	9	"	tan	"		
3	Janos Juhas	20				yes yes									15										5	7	"	"	"		
4	Isaak Hilf	28		m					Austria	Hebrew	Grodek	N. York	yes		20			to br. in l. N. York	87 Ludlow	Victoria Illmala					5	5	fair	fair	"		Grodek
5	Franciszek Kiecziczek	42								Polish	Pomieczkowa	Perth Amboy NJ		S	9			assistant	Perth Amboy NJ	44 Bear Place					5	6	"	"	blue		Kamieczkowa
6	Lenka Ziemniak	24				2-18072 28 - 9/9 40 - 404					Zeleniany	Renstein Pa.		S	9			brother	Stanislaus Ziemniak	104 Wagner St.					6	11	"	"	grey		Zeleniany
7	Jan Drod	23									Nitzbylec	Elizabeth NJ	no		10			" "	Elizabethport NJ	81 Broadway					5	7	"	"	"		Nitzbylec
8	Jan Paterowna	17		f							Porysow	Chicago Ills	yes	S	18			" "	Chicago Ills.	28 Fulton St.					4	11	"	"	brown		Porysow
9	[illegible]	25		m							Podborze	Newark NJ	no		40			sister	Newark NJ	166 Jackson St.					5	7	"	"	grey		Podborze
10	[illegible]	18				husband				German	Grey	N. York	yes		40	yes	1901 N. York	aunt		Peter Beyer											Kaunmarn
11	Alexia Kostalan	36				yes yes									40	no		N. York.		247 E. 110 St.					4	10	florid	tan	"		Flenburg
12	Martha Kinnow	17				laborer			Germany					S	10	yes	1905 Detroit Mich.	friend		William Kinner					4	10	"	fair	blue		Rixdorf
13	Dotsan Zlaten	34		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Vodena	Granite City Ills		S	10			father	Detroit Mich.	397 Forest St.					5	3	"	tan	grey		Saragina
14	Lodyas Kiss	26					yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ch. Kövesd	Akron O.		S	10			friend	Granite City Ills.	Lutz Hanslift					5	5	tan	fair	blue		Ch. Kövesd
15	Istvan Zan	42												S	10			"	Akron O.	Box 42 Istvan Zaydu					5	9	florid	tan	"		
16	Lodyas Kiss	26												S	10			"	"	Janos Illi					5	5	"	dark	"		
17	Georgy Peto	28										Columbus		S	10			"	"	Istvan Haydu					5	8	"	black	brown		
18	Kasper Panyi	23												S	10			br. in l.	Columbus O.	Andras Illi					5	3	"	dark	grey		
19	Lal Kislvan	33										Castello Pa		S	10			"	"	1991 Perry Ave. Jozef Peti					5	5	"	"	blue		
20	Jozef Szvan	25												S	10			"	Castello Pa.	Metzger Troany Box 142					5	4	"	"	"		
21	Josef Sedlar	24										N. Lawrence Ky		S	12			friend	"	"					5	7	"	brown	"		
22	Adine Kazalkovits	30		f		laborer					Tordany	Chile Pa		S	3			Host Lenora Ky		Gaspar Bodner					5	5	"	blue	"		
23	[illegible]	20										Castello			6			com.	Chile Pa.	Karl Meyer 610 Jefferson St.					5	3	"	tan	brown		Tordany
24	[illegible]	18										N. York			10			br. in l.	Hatton Pa.	Janos Szekeres Box 20					5	2	fair	fair	grey		Debronato
25	[illegible]	25													8			friend	N. York.	Julius Maciak 65 Lawrence St.					5	9	florid	tan	brown		Czierniawa
26	[illegible]	27													10			"	"	"					6		"	black	"		Nowowielec
27	[illegible]																	brother	Brooklyn N.Y.	Tadeo Foliori 468 Manhattan Ave.					4		"	tan	grey		Nicholewska
28	[illegible]	18																friend	N. York.	Julius Maciak 65 Lawrence St.					5	1	"	"	"		Nowowielec
29	[illegible]	25																brother	"	Alex Gula 716 Park St.	Conj. & cor. specially				5	1	"	"	brown		"
30	[illegible]	27																br. in l.	Chicago Ills.	Madrid Fabri 79 W. Division St.					5	1	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	Rzybica
																		Uncle	"	Josef Kucera 13 First St.					5	11	"	"	"		Klekec

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Decbr 1906
at New York
Jadeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-73

I, Dr. [illegible] Kurtz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICT[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled [illegible] as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named he[illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and [illegible] correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Kurtz

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Decbr, 1906,
at New [illegible]
A. J. Jeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State the Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND [illegible] CULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including aliens in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish A[illegible] ... element.

"African (black)" refers to the ... Islands of the West Indies, ... Americans, Europeans, or Africans.

[illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish

(BLACK).

[illegible] people, whether coming from Cuba or other ... America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... blood should be classified under this heading

... River Po in northern Italy ... Piedmont) and their ... any other country

... of Italy south of the ... Umbria, Latium, A... Sicily, and Sardinia) and their ...

... entry in column 10 should show the country, ... instead of the province, city, or town. ... entry in column 11 should show definitely ...

... such dual distinctions). — The entry in ... life (no ticket).

... [illegible] The entry in column 13 should show ... wife, husband, father, brother, or other ...

... [illegible] (one cent). — The entry in ... [illegible] payment of money ... the several ...

... [illegible] and others). ... in the United States ... Philadelphia.

... [illegible] subject of ... [illegible] subject to restriction

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1216

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 11, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?												
1	Klaus Ehrenberg	20		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Plozsk	New York	yes	self	18	no		uncle Herman Lewitt 70 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	red	none	Plozsk
2	Chaindel Schwager	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plozsk	"	"	"	2	"		friend Israel Leibkowicz													
3	Albrich Seidl	26		M	married	tailor	"	"	"	"	Konvroad	"	"	"	20	"		friend Elie Goldschmid							5	5	"	"	"		
4	Josef Sodarski	38		"	"	farmlabt	"	"	"	Polish	Wadowice	Canandaigua	"	"	20	"		brother Ludwig Galowski 117 Sycamore St. Canandaigua							5	8	"	"	"		Wadowice
5	Thomas Cook	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72	"										6						
	Wincenty Nocon	31		"	"	1145250	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"		friend Walenty Malanski 91 Bemple Chicago Ill		DR-MEMO CONJUNCT.					4	11	"	"	"		Nicola
	Antoni Zychar	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"															Zacyce
	Wojciech Dzikan	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		brother Josef Olecka Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"		Bepo
	Hanna Zgrundka	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Russia	Hebrew	Passed	New York	yes	"	12	friend Jan Lucanowicz 419 Chemple New York							5		Dk. Brown		Lwki
	Victor Wojnarski	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Hebrew	Passed	Canada			16	friend Majik Wickoski 120 E. 28th St.							5	2	Lt. Blue				Tarnowa
	Paul Wozniz	48	M	"	"	Discharged	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											Transit		brother Thomas W. 571 Hoyle St.										
	Stanislaw Rakowiak	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Hebrew	Passed	Toronto Can	yes		17	friend Andrey Pilonzeni 70 Hoyle St. Toronto Can							4	11	"	Dk. Grey			Lwicz
	Wilhelm Hodak	16		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Hebrew	Passed	Toronto	yes			16	friend							5	5	"	Blue			
	Wojciech Szwed	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"															
	Lucia Marcz	18		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	"	18	"		Fedor Marcz 556 Emerald St. Wolle							5	2	"	"	"		Hungary
	Iwan Mantzgj	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	"	20	"		brother Semen Debau 1 Clarkson St.							5	8	"	"	"		W. ruszow
	Wojciech Lec	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Catholic	Passed	New York	yes		8	friend Anton Boga New York							5	6	"	"	"		Malczyce
																										5	5	"	"	"		Lukszanpa
																										5	8	"	"	"		
																										5	4	"	"	"		
																										5	10	"	"	"		Robog
																										5	6	"	Grey	"		Przedec
																										5	8	"	Blue	"		Zagiany
																										5	2	"	"	"		Krosnowice
																										4	11	"	Brown	"		
																																Cesarowa

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer, or First [illegible]

I, Ruser, of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and ... or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906

at New York — Jodoneal

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

... do ... the surgeon ... the foregoing ... own investigation, ... a public charge, or is suffering ... any or other crime or misdemeanor ... as or emplied, to perform labor in ... lief, the information in said Lists

Luu

Commanding Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kurtz Lelthome, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTO[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D. Kurtz

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906

at New York — Jodoneal 1854-74

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB[illegible]

No. 193.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] by them.

A farmer is [illegible] for himself or others.

A farm laborer [illegible] on a farm for [illegible] wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers [illegible] islands of the West Indies [illegible] appearance.

[illegible] Servo-Croatian [illegible] Molise, Campania, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, [illegible] should be classed [illegible] and their descendants.

Column 10 ([illegible] *and city or town of [illegible]).* — The entry in column 10 should show the actual [illegible] the province, city, or town [illegible].

Column 11 ([illegible] *the place (city or [illegible]).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible].

Column 12 ([illegible] *column 12 should [illegible] definitely [illegible].

Column 13 ([illegible] *relatives; [illegible] as wife, husband, children, brother, or other [illegible].

Column 14 ([illegible] *column 14 should [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether over $50 [illegible]). — The entries in column 16 should show [illegible] dollars; and if so, the name of [illegible] the United States [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend [illegible] by friend; [illegible] Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible] by any

LIST OF RACES OR PE[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Is[illegible]
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew:	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM... AT P... OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p... Delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr. 5, 1906.

78

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
46														
Auguste Seitz	70	4	M	s	child			Austria	Germ.	Lindeck	Chicago	Ill.	self	Belonging to
Gertrude Gabic	18		F	s	[illegible]			"	Polish	Zielbeck	Chicago	"	prepaid	$7
Julius Benitor	32		M	"	labourer			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Pittsburg	Pa.	self	$30
Susanna Spanovich	32		F	"	cook			"	"	"	"	"	"	$25
Julianna Nagy	26		F	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	$35
Maria "	22		F	"	housework			"	"	"	"	"	"	$25
Helena Baumgart	20		F	"	housemaid			Germany	Polish	Kempa	Buffalo	N.Y.	to join	no
[illegible] Wegland	44		M	"	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Jenz	26		M	"	gardener			Austria	German	Graz	New York	"	self	$7
"	28		M	"	hostler			"	"	"	"	"	"	$7
Reubauer	18		M	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	Erie Pa	"	"	22
Koeler			M	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	50
[illegible]			F	"	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Johann Scherr			M	"	baker			"	"	"	New Kensington	"	"	15
Ida Summerlatte			F	"	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"			M	"	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"			F	"	child			Germany	"	Barmberg	Brooklyn	N.Y.	husband	10
[illegible] Markowitz	19		M	"	[illegible]			"	Hebrew	Russia	New York	"	"	$60
[illegible]														
Dennis														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, ... rst or

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Svear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... rewith, [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C... RCUL...

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPA...

"Spanish-American" refers to the ... descent.

AF...

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the A... islands of the West Indies, North or ... appearance indicates an admixture of ...

PE...

The people who are native to the ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria ... as "Italian (north)". Most of these p...

IT...

The people who are native to ... River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C... should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — ... and city or town of last permanent re...

Column 11 (Final destination). — ... the place (city or town) of final desti...

Column 12 (Whether having a ti... column 12 should be either Yes (tick...

(Column 13 By whom cost passage ... definitely by whom passage was p... relative; friend, steamship company, ...

Column 14 (Whether in possession ... column 14 should give in each case ... shown.

Money brought by the head of ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before ... The entries in column 15 should ... before; and if so, the year (or ye...

Column 16 (Whether in full ... The entry in column 16 should ... and if so, where. — ... — The ... Impossible to ... the numb...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-72

I, Dr. Lefthome, Kurk, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * solemnly, sincerely, and truly Svear that I have had ... 15 years' Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the Gov... ..., and that I have ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ...

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr.,
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration ...

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof".

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGE...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

79

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr 10. 1906.

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
...son	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if "less," how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as feeble-minded, epileptic, insane, or likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
...n			...ft	...yes	...yes	Austria	Polish	Zuzin	Seneca, Pa		Self	135.00	Theoda Pryszon, Seneca, Pa, 2057 Richmond, uncle: Murray Mokowsky, Utica, N.Y. 60 Miller	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	light	gray	none	Zuzin
							Turedzin	Utica				18								5	1					Zuzin
				no	no		Gnoci					20.								5	6		black			Zuzin
				yes	yes		Sirebodzin	Ludlow	Same			20	brother Jan Vilkowsky, Ludlow Mass Box 174							5	3		fair light			Zuzin
							Borislaw	St River				20	brother Jan Bonak, St. River Mass Box 45							5	2		brown			Zuzin
							Tomkowla	Sonevora				12	Teodor Zimmerman, Norwood Mass 52 Elm St							5	3					Zuzin
												20.00	Casimir Lukoby Sonevora, Norwood, Mass 52 Elm St							5	11					Zuzin
						1-251159		11/11/06					Joseph Kozol, St. River, Mass Box 165							5	5		light			Kamionka
							Tomocie	Sonevora					Konrad G. 66 Box 66							5	11					Zuzin
													Lawrence, Mass Campark 11							5	11					Zuzin
							Wolenkowa	Warson, Mass					Husband: Bartolom Bosak, Warson, Mass Box 87							5	1					Zolerow
							Wolaniewa	Britain Ct					Joseph Glasen, Paul N. Britain Ct 725 Bassett							5			fair blue			W. Seneca
							Hebrow	Brooklyn, N.Y.					uncle: Mary Kahn, Jackson St. Brooklyn							5	9		brown grey			Brooklyn
							Hebrow	N. Jersey	Newark, N.J.				brother Paul Bayeller, Newark, N.J. 196 Springfield Av							5	5	round	black	brown		N. Jersey
													uncle: 2 Bergmann, Newark, N.J. Belleville							5	2		brown		none	Kamiel
													no address							5	5		fair			Poznan
													friend: Victor Zaitzew, Granby, Conn. Box 1028							5		fair	light		scar on nose	Zuzin
													Janusz Kasimir Malitowsky, Yonkers, N.Y. Quick 84							5	5	stout	fair		none	Kozadka
													cousin John Kazary, Detroit, Pa Box 55							5	5		fair	brown	grey	
													Joseph V. Basili, Providence, R.I. 132 Wilson Av							5	4		light			Tiutenka
													brother Peter "							5	2		fair			
													sister Stella Thurnak, Central Falls, Box 19							5	6		blond brown light			Lucyszyn
													brother Antoni Kanzar, Shamokin, Pa. Maple 215							5	7		brown			Zuzin
													brother Jan Lokura, Altoona Pa. 19th & 12th							5	4		fair	grey		Sadowa
													brother Francis Lenkow, Altoona, Pa. 13th Av. 1825							5	4		light	brown		Jaworznik
													brother Roj Kociomba, Altoona Pa. 13th Av. 1825							5	2		fair	brown		Kamionka
													mother M. Strauss Lange, Altoona Pa. 13th Av. 1825							5	5		brown			
													sister Anna Tomasik, Syracuse N.Y. 644 N. 165							5	9		light	blue		Jaworzno
																				5	8		fair	grey		Kozadka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every re

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr. 1906

at New York Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kurk

I, Dr Leithoma, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physic
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gover
, and that I have made a personal examina
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

D. Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr. 1906

at New York Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, C ULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peo... West Indies other ...n Cuba (not Negroes).

SPA...

"Spanish American" refers to the ... of Central and South America of S... descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the A... whether coming ... islands of the West Indies, North or South ..., Europe, or Afric... appearance indicates an admixture of ...gro ... should be classified

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to ... of the River Po in ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... and Emelia) and their ... resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austr... ry, or any other country, ... as "Italian (north)". Most of these ... speak a Gallic dialect of the I...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to ... position ... River Po (i. e., compartments of Li... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C... Sicily, and Sardi... should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). ... in column 10 ... *and city or town of last permanent* ... ...ence of city ... column 11.

Column 11 (Final destination). ... the place (city or town) of final ...

Column 12 (Whether having ...). ... column 12 should be either Yes ...

Column 13 (By whom was ...). ... definitely by whom passage was ... relative; friend; steamship com...

Column 14 (Whether in possession ...). ... column 14 should give in each ... shown.

Money brought by ... members of the family ...

Column 15 (Whether ever in the U. S. before). ... The entries in ... before; and if ...

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). ... The entry in ... and if so, wh...

Column ... ... Inspection of ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress ... March 3, 190... be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upo... at a port in ... United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190... Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8., 1906.

List 68

44 44

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or an inmate of a public institution, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or a pauper, or a professional beggar, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, or who is a prostitute, or who has been a prostitute within one year, or who procures or attempts to procure or has procured or attempted to procure to come to the United States any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or an inmate of a public institution, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or a pauper, or a professional beggar, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, or who is a prostitute, or who has been a prostitute within one year, or who procures or attempts to procure or has procured or attempted to procure to come to the United States any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
18	Abel	18		M		Farm Laborer			Austria	Polish	Kingattica	Union N.J.	no	self			Kolarzyce Abel Russia												
19	Kavinska	15		F																								
20	Wilk	18		M		Farmlab					Kraudis																	
21	Kapic	40		M			no	no			Kingattica																	
22	Duran	16		F								Cleveland O																
23	Maliborski	17										California																
24	Jancheland	21		M		Laila			Russia	Polish	Kingattica	Newark N.J.																
25		17		F		Hausfr																						
26		36		M		Farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kraczkowa	Wellington Kans.	no															
27		43		M		Wtl																						
28		18		F					Hungary	German	Nyarcsa	Wyandotte Mich	yes															
29		15																										
30	Wainman	18		M		painter			Austria	Hebrew	Kliakowicz	New York																
31	Rajducl	26		F		wash md	no	no	Austria	Polish	Lenczewa	Newark N.J.	no															
32		24		M		farmlab	ya	ya																				
33		20		M		tailor				Hebrew	Rozdol	New York																
34		16		F																								
35		45		M		farmlab	no	no																				
36		16		M							Kolomea																	
37		11				child																						
38		21		M					Germany	German	Fliescastel	Washington City																
39		20		F		Hair dresser	yes	yes	Hungary		Vardanj	Phila. Pa	yes															
40																												
41																												
42																												
43																												
44																												
45																												

1829-77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, Ruser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIC[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr. 1906

at New York Jgodenear
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kurk Leithoms, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr. 1906

at New York Jgodenear
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence and city or town of last permanent [illegible]).

Column 11 (Final destination). [illegible] the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (

Column 13 (By whom was passage [illegible] definitely by whom passage was [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible] column 14 should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in U. S.). The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or years).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 32. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible] Norwegian.
Fl[illegible]	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr 5. 1906.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Years.	3 Age. Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of stay.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or institution for insane, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Jaszlo	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nisse	New York	yes	brother	11 Dollars				brother Johann Jaszlo New York 1860 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Magyaldi
Berko	21		"	"	flat	"	"	"	"	Szinerjavics	Rochester	yes	self	50	yes			cousin Moses Davis Johnstown Pa 1852	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Szinerjavics
Rothovics	26		"	"	worker	"	"	"	"	Jonteriak	"	"	"	20	no																Batsunes
Jakob	45		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Kaser	New York	yes	"	15	no			cousin Josef Zeniesi New York 1882	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	Kaser
Roth	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														5	10	"	black	"	"	"
Lancsar	24		m	s	flat	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	76	no			cousin Josef Lebljoi New York 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jaroslau
Jancsik	24		"	"	worker	"	"	"	"	Pecs	"	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	"	"	Pecs
Grajzik	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Slovak	Magyar	Nyitra	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	"	12	yes	1902	Galicia	Mich Bajnes Jaroslau Ga no 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	colorless	brown	gray	"	Gyerovely
Kuth	27		"	married	kitchen	no	no	"	"	Klubko	Alpha	"	"	50	no			Josef Zmirich Alpha Ill no 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue	"	Klubko
Kapsej	29		m	"	flat	yes	yes	"	"	Mencsal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	"	100	yes			Mich Kapsej Cincinnati O no 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kenczep
Samuel	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Varesa	Cleveland	yes	"	10	no			Brother Mathias Gaucsa Cleveland O 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Varoze
Reisz	25		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	"	"	100	"			Brother-in-law Moritz Berger Detroit Mich 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	black	brown	"	Grosanz
Fiz	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	"	"	100	"			Brother Georg Fiz Detroit Mich 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	brown	"	Varosa
Kaspar	26		"	married	tailor	"	"	"	"	Laskar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	"	40	yes			Brother Jos Kaspar Boston Ga no 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	Kemonmez
Lucas	18		m	single	flat	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Varna	Cleveland	yes	"	25	no			Friend Gyorgy Ivanoff Cleveland O 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Varskievo
Rosenzweig	28		"	married	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	"	"	25	yes			Cousin Jacob Zeisel New York 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Jaroke
Jozsa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	brown	"	"	Kosze
Milos	17		"	single	flat	no	no	Austria	Polish	Plavo	Brooklyn	"	"	8	"			cousin Jozsef Zmirich Brooklyn 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	gray	"	"	Plavo
Jelisevecki	24		"	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bilbao	Chicago	"	"	60	yes			Cousin Lazarus Jelisevecki Chicago 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Bilbao
"	4		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
Abram	18		"	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elizabeth	New York	yes	"	1000	yes			Father Moses Steger New York 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	fair	gray	"	Elizabeth
"	46		"	married	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Vasili
"	40		"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				Kadis
Ehrenreich Hanan																																
Chicago Ill																																
338 St.																																

was admitted on bond with direction that applicant proceed to destination as written in M. Y. Bor. office made 5 Dec. 1906 P.M. at 4.30 p.m. by order of Commissioner

Louis Gerwacz. Brother Breckenridge Ohio

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, Ruser, of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9[illegible] day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
A Jodenear
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 172978

I, Dr. Kurtz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Kurtz

Sworn to before me this 9[illegible] day of Decbr., 1906
at New York
A Jodenear
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — Column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — Column 11 should show the country, the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — Column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example: Himself; father; mother; husband; wife; brother; sister; grandfather; grandmother; uncle; aunt; cousin; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to all members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of last arrival.

Column 16 (Going to join relative and name and address). — The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and address of such relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 23. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	

Form 1500 A

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg November 190, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8, 1906.

32

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
Simon	18		m	Saunder	yes	yes	Russian	German	Nurnberg	Newark N.J.	no	self	12.15	no			
Hagy	22		m	Sled.			Hungary	Magyar	Zekar	Cleveland O.	yes	"	16	"			
Rolle	30		"	"								"	15	"			
Kosto	29		"	mason					Kassa	Jonesport		"	16	"			
Kiraz	50		"	cooper					Dercser	Bellaire, O.	yes	"	50	"			
Kassa	33		"	Smith					Hory	Berwick		"	8	"			
Kasa	19		s	Lab.					Eperjes	Berwick Pa		"	0	"			
Kasla	18		s	h-maid					Kaszos	Johnston		"	10	"			
Dimitre	30		m	Lab.	Discharged Dec 10		Turkey	Greek	Kalona	Granite City Mass	yes	"	20	"			
Kobat	49			h-wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Odessa	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	15	"			
	44			butch													
	29			waiter			Hungary		Berlin	Chicago Ills	no	"	12	"			
	28		m	Tailor			Austria	Polish	Niemchow	Oliver, Pa	yes	"	20	"			
Kajda	19		"	carpenter					Kolesina	Jonesport		"	12	"			
Kenczyk	44		s	Work	no	no			Nowecka	Chicago Ills		"	0	"			
Michaloski	39		m	Lab.					Kuszina	Mayfield Pa	no	"	20	"			
	28		"	wife													
	24		m	Lab.				Lithuanian	Dworok	Nanticoke Pa		"	12	"			
Lovicky	12								Zawadzka	Pittsburg	yes	"	11.70	"			
Kruspa	18				yes	yes			Kopistaw	Carnegie		"	14	"			
Hradovicz	29				no	no			Komarnica			"	12	"			
Krzysztof	25								Mokijew	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	15	"			
Lydako	27								Dworok	Nanticoke Pa	yes	"	10	"			
	23								Lwowy			"	20	"			
	24		m						Wola	Zamo Pa	no	"	12	"			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
cousin: Karl [illegible] Hainut N.Y.	no	No	No	No	good	none	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	slender, arm flattened at age, tall, forgot, missing on hand	Surany
brother Sandor Haggy Cleveland O.							5	2	tan	brown	Grey	none	Bekar
cousin: Imre Gyorgy Cleveland O.							5	5					Gyallai
brother-in-law Mosko Youngstown, O.							5		dark	black			Kassa
wife: Julia Kraus Dercser Bellaire, Pa.							5		brown	brown			Lovicz
[illegible] Berwick Pa							5	5		brown			Hercsel
brother-in-law Zacks Johnstown Pa							5	6		brown			Rio Szlo
brother-in-law Goldberg Granite City Mass							5	2		dark	dark		Galszecs
							5	3	rail	brown			Potona
Philadelphia Pa							5	2		brown	grey		Kodessa
father Eduard Schmidt Chicago Ill.							5	6	stand	brown	Grey		Kolchau
brother-in-law Peter Kiwek Oliver, Pa							5	2	tan	pale brown			Kassling
brother Victor Kassa Jonesport							5	2		light brown	Grey		Kolesska
Sister Eduard Schmidt Chicago Ill.											blue		Siewerska
brother Peter Kiwek Kassina Pa.							5	6	dark				Kuszina
							5	6	pale				
cousin Vasyl Kolusko Wilkesbarre, Pa.							5	4	stout				Dworke
nephew Dominic Lipnicky Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	slim				Bonchoski
cousin Jan Lipa Uberetz, Pa.							5				brown		Kerenick
cousin Mary Kowalchik Carnegie Pa.							5	11	tan	pale			Kowicz
cousin Antony Kuszmirsky Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		blue			Kostion
cousin Vasyl Kolusko Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	5			Grey		Dworke
							5	6			blue		
cousin Mikolay Bacho Lonig, Pa.							5	4					Kolicz
cousin Vasyl Kolusko Wilkesbarre, Pa.							5	10					Dworke
brother-in-law Franz Engel Shamokin Pa.	Yes	No	No	Yes	Insane		5	10	stout	brown	dark	moustache	Jenk
cousin Andy Cesana Glassport Pa.							4	11	light		brown		
brother-in-law Peter Kiwek Chicago Ill.							5	2	tan	dark	Grey		Kozelezyy
							5	10	fair	fair			Tyrnyder

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Ruder, * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this IX day of Decbr. 1906

at New-York Odenead

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

, do

thereof, or the surgeon

ed is the foregoing

open investigation,

ge, or is suffering

or misdemeanor

to perform labor in

mation in said Lists

Presiding Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Kurd

Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurd

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Decbr. 1906

at New York Odenead

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR ... No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. A person whose appearance indicates a preponderance of African blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native [illegible] the basin of the River [illegible], compartments of [illegible] Moslem, Campanis, Apollo, Resilhaus [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)." Most of these [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). — The people who are native [illegible] the basin of the River [illegible], compartments of [illegible] Moslem, Campanis, Apollo, Resilhaus [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)." Most of these [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or [illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid?). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession, as shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in possession of all members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place (or places) of such former visit or visits.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and complete address?). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and complete address, as for example: "Father, John Doe, 1234 Blank Street, Chicago, Ill." The [illegible] disposition of him in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ... be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... ited States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 190[illegible], 190 Arriving ... York Decbr. 8. 1906.

83

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9a *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mikaly Wacs	16	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Klein Lubas	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes		11			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Klein Lubas
2	Zofia Chelwocka	111	f	s	housid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zmirca	Nanticoke Pa	yes	self	16			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Zmirca
3	Jacob Tabaka	3[illegible]	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Any place	Mt Wacs Pa	"	"	18			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Nowidzia Pa
4	Wawrzyna Jarocka	4[illegible]	f	s	housid	no	no	"	"	Altbew	Phila Pa	yes	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	gray		Altbew
5	Rozalia Kalwajko	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue		"
6	Anna Zrolk	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	brn		"
7	[illegible]ow	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"		"
8	[illegible]apak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue		Lipa
9	[illegible]ger	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowice	Walpole Mass	"	"	14			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Wadowice
10	[illegible] Wawrytaw	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altbew	Brooklyn	"	"	14			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"		Altbew
11	[illegible] Kowalczyk	27	m	"	farmlabrer	no	no	"	Ruthenia	Lipa	Bunkum Pa	yes	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		Lipa
12	[illegible] Berger	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Bogaca	New York	yes	"	30			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	brown		Bogaca
13	[illegible]	20	f	"	housfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray		"
14	[illegible] Dian	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	24			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown		"
15	[illegible] Mucl	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		"
16	[illegible] "	24	f	"	housfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
17	[illegible]ton Wieginger	28	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"
18	[illegible]nda "	21	f	"	housfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
19	[illegible]no Rosel	48	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	gray		"
20	[illegible]f Alosz	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"
21	[illegible] "	26	f	"	housfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	gray		"
22	[illegible] Ott	19	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ujkely	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Ujkely
23	[illegible] Kozyla	24	m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Bogaca	Mass Pa	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"		Bogaca
24	[illegible] Pogan	26	"	m	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Krakowa	Detroit Mich	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray		Krakowa
25	[illegible] Kuclar	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"		"
26	[illegible] Ede	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"
27																						5	8	"	"	gray		"
28																						5	5	"	brown	brown		"
29																						4	8	"	"	"		Hungary
30																						4	5	"	"	"		Kraka

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surg
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ex
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr. 1906
at New York A Jodoneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

sailing thereof
the aliens named in the foregoing
to and from my own investigation,
come a public charge, or is suffering
felony or other crime or misdemeanor
ress or implied, to perform labor in
belief, the information in said Lists

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

11—3116

Affi[davit of] Surgeon. 1829-80

Kurk

I, Dr. ~~Leithoms~~ Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA,*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years'
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ger
, and that I have
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr., 1906
at New York A Jodoneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1 4 8

51

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR, No. 45

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-American" refers to [the] people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the [people] of the West Indies, North [America], Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [of negro blood] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native [to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Argentina, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should definitely show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

(Column 13. By whom was passage paid?) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or other.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) when he last came.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives and if so, what relatives). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries in columns 17 to 32, inclusive, are to be made by the inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

List

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28, November 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 10, 1906.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

84

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	Over 16 years of age?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Reuser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
Godenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. ~~Leithgow~~ Kurth, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 contain a full, correct, and true statement of the mental and physical condition of each and every one of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
Godenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1829
81

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with this in view. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate that the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] people who are of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Northern [illegible], or any other country, should be classed as [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] tion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Northern [illegible], or any other country, should be classed as Italians.

Columns 10 and 11.

[illegible] and city or town.

[illegible] the place [illegible] instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 12 and [illegible] final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show the [illegible] (no ticket).

Columns 13 and [illegible] The entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] self.

Columns 14 and [illegible] (if [illegible] have cash). — The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] or family) the exact amount of money shown.

[illegible] shall not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] and others). — The entry in [illegible] United States [illegible] Philadelphia, [illegible] or friend; [illegible] or friend.

[illegible] inspection [illegible] to enclose by any

RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

SALOON, [illegible]N, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS F[illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O[illegible]ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]f the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190[illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the[illegible]

S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28, November[illegible] 190 Arriving at P[illegible]

List

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ted States.

New-York Decbr. 8, 190 6. 95

63	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Amount.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of	Hair.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	25		m	m	Landbauer			Hungary	Magyar	Kovacs	Lorain O						male	Karoly Szoglo													Kovacs
	26			s													10 Lorain O		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	"	fair	black			
	15										Cleveland O						Canin	Janos Csepelsky							5	2					
	24		m		Clerk												Wegscheider	Hermann Pa							5	3					
	08		m		Baker												Bosze	Jozef Lenp							5	3					
	16		s		Farmer												Stefan	Dezso Szoffonya							5	5					
	15				Servant												Emil	Cleveland O							5	2					
	10																Mrs. Lajos A.	Vaf Unmarried							5	2					
	08																Brother	Antal Kovacs							5	6					
	16																944 Hollonik														
	15																Brother	Harriold							4	9					
	10																2nd A. 2343	New York													
	27		m	m													22 Rogers	Feiwel K.							4	11					
	30				Labor				Hebrew	Russ							Brother	Mikolaj Csso							5	8					
	45								Lithuanian	Russian	Pittsburg						2nd Delancey St	Lane Herbert							5	6					
	42				Laborer												Emil	Hanafai Dekle							5	8					
	3																1013 Brannbank	Pittsburg Pa							5						
	42																Cousin								5						
																		Lewis Tuschoff							5	1					
																		392 Monroe Street							4	10					
	15		m		Laborer				Lithuanian	Russian	Utica	New York													5	3					
	10				child													New York							5	2					
	3																														
	2																														
	29				Laborer				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Butler Pa						Friend	Dezso Tanglan							5	9					
	30								Bulgarian		Granite City Ills							Jos Marcell	Butler Pa													
	34																	Friend	Tuscany Evangeli													
																		E. V. D. 1021	Granite City Ills							5	6					
																		Cousin	Jacob Lewaupna													
																			Scranton Pa							5	6					
																			Middel Pa													
																			"							5	"					
																			"													
																			Lyman M.							5	7					
																			"							5	3					
																			Berlfing Laura							5	1					
																			Bangkok Pa													
																			Frary Charles							5	5					
																			Butler Pa													
																										4	11					
																										5	7					
																			Bethlehem Pa							5	6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surg
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to b
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ex
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-82

I, Dr Bettrams, * Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a P
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern
, and that I have made a personal ex ing of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. —

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid?) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). — The entry in column 14 should give the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place, as Philadelphia, 1903.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are for the information of the inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (No
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slove
Hebrew.	Spa
Herzegovinian.	Spa
Irish.	S
Italian (south).	

...merce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congr...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board up...

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi... dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	how
1	Josef ...	2	m			farmer	yes	yes							
2	Anastasia ...	2	f			wife			Germany	Czechish	...	Detroit		Husband	15
3	Johanna ...	1				child									
4	Stanislaus ...	3													
	Rosalia ...	21	f	m		wife	yes	yes							
	Andrzej ...	3	m			child									
	Jan ...	1													
	...	18													
	... Wallack	28	f	m		wife	yes	yes				Detroit		Husband	6
	...	3				child									
	...	1	m												
	...	18				servant			Austria			Detroit			10
	...	22	f	m		wife	yes	yes							
	...	1				child			Germany	German	Russia	Detroit		Husband	11
	...	1	m												
	...	1				minor									
	...	1				twin			Austria			Detroit			10
	...	1				child									
	...	1													
	...	1													
	...	1			

1829-93

Affidavit of the Master.

I, Ruser, of the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... employed by the owners thereof, to make ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prior ... the United States, or a prostitute, and that ... according to the best of ... or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...rg ... of the vessel, or the surgeon ... named in the foregoing ... from my own observation, ... likely to become a public charge, or is suffering ... of a crime or misdemeanor ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in ... knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists

Sworn to before me this ... day of Decbr. 1906

at New York

...

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leithold, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 15 years' experience as a ... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Leithold

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Decbr. 1906

at New York

...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1829-83

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS ... 1500 A, and 1500 B (new ... arrivals (including those ... following classifications ... special instructions and ... on 16, by a descriptive ... ...

Columns 3 (Age). — The ... be expressed in years ... or months, the latter applying ... those under year ...

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be ... (female) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in ... should be either M ... (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) ...

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — This should describe as accurately as possible the ... ... examples: Dyer, glass-blower, ... brass polisher, steel polisher, ... polisher, molder, turner, or ...

A distinction should be made ... ... laborers, regardless of ... amount of money shown, as follows: ...

A farmer is one who operates ... ... half or others.

A farm laborer is one who works ... ... man who operates it.

Steadily employed ... should be made, if necessary, ... examination of alien arrives. ... clerks during the personal ...

Column 7 (Able to read). — ... subdivided and the entries ... therein should be either ... Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can ...

Column 8 (Nationality). — ... to mean the country of ... which immigrant is a ... show the race or people as given ...

Special attention ... ...tionality, and ... in this regard. ... manifests should ... "French" by ... For instance, ... nationality ... reach or ... ... means ... ... might ...

...

...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SO REPORTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 5. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or workhouse or institution for care and treatment or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Emerich Kanzlich	26		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Prag	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	40 Kr		Friend Rachel Manlis 696 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	light brown		Pisek Austria
2	Josefa "	26		f	"	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"		Pisek Austria
3	Marie Pechac	353		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
4	Anna "	180		"	s	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
5	Marie Kocar	17		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	"	Pisek Austria	Boston Mass	yes	"	10 Kr		Joseph Pala Boston Mass 35 Pond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	light		Austria Pisek
6	Josef "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisek	New York	no	brother	20 Kr		brother Antone Kocar New York 78 Allen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark		Austria Pisek
7	Paula Pesek	22		"	s	house	"	"	"	"	Russian Poland	Chicago Ill	no	brother	10 Kr		Friend Frank Sedar Chicago Ill 1516 Loomis Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Russian Poland
8	Agnes Matzka	20		"	"	house	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	12 Kr		uncle Anton Robinson Brooklyn N.Y. 580 Belmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	light		Austria Pisek
9	Mathias Grauerholz	22		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	12 Kr		Friend Jacob Fenners Brooklyn N.Y. 1224 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light brown	light blue	one	Moravia Austria
10	Eleonore "	9		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
11	Josef "	28		m	woodcarver	"	"	"	Germany	"	Moorbach	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	cousin	20 Kr		Friend Otto Wilkens Milwaukee Wis 1 Bremen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	blue		Breslau Germany
12	Julius Fallert	20		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Weissenfels	Dresden	no	self	25 Kr		Friend Robert Zimmer Brooklyn N.Y. 1218 Pitkin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Pasewalk Germany
13	Hedwig Pakenke	18		"	s	seller	"	"	"	"	Kaeslin	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	10 Kr		Friend Emma Kuhnert Brooklyn N.Y. 1224 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		Kaslin Pomerania
14	Heinrich Eichhorn	18		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Lodz	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	10 Kr	yes 1906														Germany
15	Pauline Albrecht	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	fair	grey		
16	Adelheid "	20		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
17	Anna "	4		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
18	Martha Baugerstheim	42		"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Jamaica	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	30 Kr															Hamburg Germany
19	Margarethe "	15		"	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	brown	blue		
20	Otto "	16		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
21	Maria Mlozpuski	65		"	m	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Hoboken N.J.	yes	son	40 Kr		Friend Rachel Manlis 696 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	light blue	brown		Tarnow Austria
22	Jakob "	14		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
23	Josef Decker	19		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Jamitz	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	12 Kr		Friend Joseph Pala Boston Mass 35 Pond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown		Jamitz Hungary
24	Peter Tirre	16		"	s	plasterer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Tschirna	Granite City Ill	yes	"	12 Kr		brother Johann Decker Granite City Ill 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown		Tschirna Bulgaria
25	Michael Obzich	18		"	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Tremosnitz	Cleveland O.	yes	"	12 Kr		friend Paul Pecary Cleveland O. 179 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Hermann Kerenig	25		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York	yes	self	50 Kr		friend Peter Lutkmann New York 109 Ludlow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	crown	Tarnow Austria
27	Rosa "	25		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															Jaroslau Austria
28	Joseph "	4		m	"	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	11	"	brown	brown		Tarnow Austria
29	Jacob "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
30	Elisabeth Tuchmann	22		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Ullersdorf	Ullersdorf Mähren	no	self	12 Kr	no															
31																							5	5	fair	fair	brown		Tarnow Austria
32																							5	6	fair	fair	brown		Tarnow Austria

back of this sheet

1829-84

Affidavit of the Master

I, Ruser, of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] from employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ex the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dcbr. 1906

at New York

Odoneal

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible], do
therewith, or the surgeon
named in the foregoing
from my own investigation,
public charge, or is suffering
or other crime or misdemeanor
or emplied, to perform labor in
lief, the information in said Lists

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

11—1118

1829-87

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Lefthouse, Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' ex
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germa
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 and that I have m
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the n[illegible] and

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dcbr. 1906

at New York

Odoneal

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B—now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be filled to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country whence he came.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality. manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the examination of aliens. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest in the column for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in the column for nationality, mean "France" by nationality. An alien of French nationality, but of Breton race, might properly come under the heading "Celtic," and not under the heading of nationality. In this connection the following

"Spanish descent.

and South America of Spanish

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who[illegible] blood should be classified under this heading.

AM (PORTER).

ns of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., cou[illegible]ia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether gary, or any other country, should be classed speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

rtion of Italy south of the basin of the scany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants

ry in column 10 should show the country, instead of the province, city, or town. ry in column 11 should show definitely

destination." The entry in

The term "Cuban" refers t[illegible]

"West Indian" refe[illegible]

LIST OF RACES O[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible]s and Swedes).
	Scotch.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGE...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATI... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, ... be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in ... nited States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg ...ovember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port New-York Dec'br 8th, 190 6. 33

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Where? / Year or period of years.
1		f	s.	Servant	Yes	No	Germany	German	Hessen	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	10	No
1		f	s.	Child										
3		m	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Chicago Ill	"	Self	40	"
3		f	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
1		m	s.	Child										
1		m	s.	Child										
1		m	s.	Child							

1821 83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
A. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-85

I, Dr Kurt Leithoms, Surgeon of the KAISER AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kurt

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
A. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given before these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, South [illegible] appearance [illegible]

[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible], Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible], and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, [illegible] Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". [illegible] of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible], Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible], and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible] of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of [illegible] column 11 should show definitely column 12 should be either Yes [illegible] destination). — The entry in

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?). — [illegible] column 13 should show definitely by whom passage [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company [illegible], brother, or other

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — [illegible] The entry in column 14 should give in each [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — [illegible] The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] unless) before; and if so, the year (or years) [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative and if so, what relative or friend, and where). — [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swe[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible].	[illegible]ish.
	[illegible]ish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8. 1906, 190

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before and if so, when and where? If Yes: Your or her last visit to U.S.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Harozsan	19		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bilfat	Jamesville Pa	no		10			friend Laszlo Zemar Jamesville Pa Box 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Bilfat
2	Balmanoz	28		m.							Gellegfalva	Pittsburg Pa	yes		22			bro. Lorincz Engel Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	fair	gray		Gellegfalva
3	Harger	31		"		machinist cracker					Csaszo	Chicago Ills			15			cousin Klein Anger 504 S Leavitt St Chicago Ills							5	5	"	blk	brown		
4	Hreszpan	25		"		farm lab.				Magyar	Boeska	Jamesville Pa	no		10			bro. Gedlak Jamesville Pa							5	3	"	black	blue	scales on back	Boeska
5	Daroz	31		"							Tocsfalva	Allance O.	yes		15			friend Sandor Lajka Pierce & 502 Broadway	—	—					5	10	"	fair	gray	[illegible]	Tocsfalva
6	Toth	16		"											12										5	3	"	fair	blue	[illegible]	
7	Toth	16		"											10										5	7	"	fair	grey	[illegible]	
8	Marku	23		m.		sailor			Austria	Hebrew	Buczacz	N. York						brother N. York Simon Markus 317 E. 102. St.							5	4	fair	black	brown		Buczacz
9	"	25		f.		wife	no	no							12																
10	Mendel	30		m.		weaver									5			uncle Hyman Leder 107 Pitkin							5	3	"	black			Jezielnica
11	Chaim	27		"		shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria		Brody	Brooklyn N.Y.			2			father-in-law Adol Rosenblum Brooklyn N.Y. 122 Leah St.							5	4	"	black	brown		Brody
12	Leibusch	24		"	s.	farmer				Lithuanian	Kowno	Waterbury Conn	no		10			brother-in-law Peterburg Gl. 850 Canton St. Waterbury Conn							5	4	"	fair	blue		Grybkimi
13	Michel	22		"					Polish	Russian	Wismar	N. York	yes		10			brother N. York 596 St. Ann Ave.							5	8	florid	hair	grey	beard	Grelowo
14	Johanna	18		f.		farm maid	no	no			Wendorf	Milwaukee Wisc	brother		12			Milwaukee Wisc 206 Fairmount Johanna Orlikowske							4	11	"	fair	blue		Orlikowske
15	Maria	Chodan	18		f.		s.	yes	yes	Austria		Nipno	Coaleville Pa	no	self	20		Maria Chodan Coaleville Pa 210 Main St.							5	1	"	fair	brown		Lebrbt
16	Johann	Wolikowski	25		m.		painter			Germany		Kurnik	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	2		Johann Wolikowski Utica N.Y. 1871 Catharine St.							5	1	"	fair	brown		Jaroslaw
17	Feige	Friedel	17		f.	s.	housemaid	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Buczacz	N. York			1		Rafael Friedel N. York 472 Ellery St.							5	4	pale	hair	blue		Kurnik
18	Ferenz	Lokos	34		m.	m.	farm lab.			Hungary	Magyar	Litar	Cleveland O.		self	10		Sandor Kelyker Cleveland O. 161 Hollmst.							5	3	dk	brown	dark brown	scars marked	Litar
19	Christodolou	Kijun	20		"					Turkey	Greek	Vodena	Butler Pa			17	24	friend Theodor Carlos Butler Pa 244 Main St.							5	10	dk	hair	brown	none	Vodena
20	Dumitre	Fkchor	20		"										20	19									5	7	"	hair	brown		
21	Dumitre	Kolomean	19		"		Discharged			Bulgarian					16	19															
22	Heigl	Hasgansky	18		"					Austria	Russian	[illegible]			9			father Josef Hasgansky Pittsburg Pa 117 Ellery St.							5	7	fair	black	grey		Volkino
23	[illegible]	Stary	33		m.		yes	yes				Brooklyn N.Y.			24			brother Brooklyn N.Y. 1168 Liberty Ave.							5	7	light	brown			Serefince
24	[illegible]		18		"										25	4		friend " " 1168 Liberty Ave.							5	6	"	black	brown		
25	[illegible]		18		"										16										5	4	"	light			
26	[illegible]										Kermanow	N. York			14	18															
27	[illegible]																	brother N. York Renat Penkrend 133 Clinton St.							5	1	lt	brown	blue		Kermanow
28	[illegible]																	Prokop Dykyn 209 Barrow St.							5	6	dk	m		mole under left ear	Prolino
29	[illegible]																	uncle Simon Petrobroffsky Mannville N.Y. Michal Fredericy Conemaugh Pa							5	6	dk	brown			Podzamow
30	[illegible]																								5	1	"	grey		scar at left cheek.	Lopera
31	[illegible]																								5	3	fair	brown		none	Zymberk

1829-86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reuser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York agodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-86

I, Dr. ~~Leithoms~~ Kusk, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kusk

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York agodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most [illegible], a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are [illegible] to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible]). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible].

Column 16 (Going to join). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative or [illegible].

Columns 17 to 22. — These columns are for the use of the immigrant inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN ~~AUGUSTE~~ VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg ~~via~~ ~~November~~ 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 1st 1906.

List 90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before? (the United States; and if so, when and where?) Yes. No. If Yes — Time or previous visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance or in pursuance of any prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Elisabeth Tomek	45		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zawadzica	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	52														
2	Cerjana "	18		"	S	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
3	Fenrosd "	7		m		Child																							
4	Jan Karas	20		"		Labourer	yes	yes			Belini	Dunkirk NY	no	"	16 30														
5	Valentin Mruna	22		"		Labourer						New York			9 70														
6	David Hebeber	18		"		servant					Krakow	Krakow	Pittsburg Pa		18 00														
7	Anton Palmer	20		"		coalman					Austria	Lemberg	Chester Cal		20														
8	Emil Koster	20		"		servant			Prussia		Hamburg	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10 25														
9	Wojcich Ryba	24		"		Labourer			Austria	Polish	Rzeszowa	Detroit Mich	"	"	8 10														
10	Christian Becker	51		m		Farmer						Davenport Ia																	
11	Johann ~~"~~	60		"																									
12	Hans Westerhaus	45		"		Farmer																							
13	Janos Berggan	28		"		Labourer			Hungary			Kannibal Pa		self	15														
14	Ilja Jagnel	16		"					Bulgaria		Vodena	Butler Pa			24														
15	Katalin Borcsaller	40		f	M	housewife			Hungary	German	Grabóc	Cincinnati Oh.			12														
16	Margit Lau	9		"		Child																							
17	Miklós Thieszing	28		m	M	Labourer					Borgáros	Philadelphia Pa			20														
18	" "	34		f	M	wife																							
19	Blum Blum	15		m	S	Labourer									10														
20	Jan Jan	20		"																									
21	Niklas Engelmann	18		"		Barber								self	23														
22	Johann Pilecz	34		m	M	Labourer									11														
23	Barbala Walleh	19		f		Maid									6														
24	" "	16		m		waiter								self	12														
25	" "	29		"		laborer			Prussia		Lobczyde	U.S.		self	18 22														
26	" "	12		"		IN HOSPITAL, Discharged									6 78														
27	" "	2		"		IN HOSPITAL, Discharged									0														
28	" "	1		"		IN HOSPITAL, Discharged			Hungary	Hebrew					2														
29	" "	1		m		Labourer																							
30	" "	1		"																									
31	" "	1		"																									
32	" "	1		"																									
33	" "	1		"																									
34	" "	1		"																									
35	" "	1		"																									
36	" "	1		"																									
37	" "	1		"																									
38	" "	1		"																									
39	" "	1		"																									
40	" "	1		"																									
41	" "	1		"																									
42	" "	1		"																									
43	" "	1		"																									
44	" "	1		"																									
45	" "	1		"																									
46	" "	1		"																									
47	" "	1		"																									
48	" "	1		"																									
49	" "	1		"																									
50	" "	1		"																									

1824-87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible] Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
Jodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1979-87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lethens Kusk, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kusk

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
Jodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C[illegible]RCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bram polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A fa[illegible] laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]ship c[illegible] this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be mad[illegible]ion and registry clerks during the personal examination of

Column 7 [illegible] 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should [illegible] and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read and write).

Column 8 [illegible] Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] last and not [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 9 [illegible] entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] sides of alien manifest.

Special [illegible] paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and likewise, "Swede" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Swedish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan (black)" re[illegible]s, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indi[illegible]rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to [illegible] Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] and their descendants, whether as "Italian (northly)". Most of these [illegible] country, should be classed [illegible] of the Italian language.

The people who are native [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] basin of the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] Abruzzi, should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible] the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having). — [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

(Column 13). By whi[illegible] distinctly "yes" or "no" [illegible] relating; friends, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession). — [illegible] column 14 should give [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] members of the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O...R AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg ...November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 10 1906 DEC 10 1906

91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or institution for care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kalacik Stanislaw	26	m	m	single	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kalabino	Phila. Pa	yes	self	10	no			friend 3292 Baltimore Ave		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray		Kalabino
2	Antonow Marcyn	26	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zagelowce	"	"	"	12	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Kopytowce
3	Mikolaj Kuwalaj	26	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Antowin	"	"	"	12	"			" San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	brown		Antowin
4	Adam Wawrinowicz	29	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lenkowce	"	"	"	12	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	brown		Lenkowce
5	Simeon Bojanowicz	38	"	"	Locksmith	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Belgrad	New York	"	"	7	"			Cousin 5 Jefferson Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	brown		Belgrad
6	Anna Dambovics	16	f	s	Servant	Servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Krajinamezo	Braddock Pa	"	Cousin	8	"			Cousin Mrs. Zsuzsanna Gergkosa Braddock pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey			Krajinamezo
7	Anna Magoda	28	"	m	wife	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	New York	"	self	10	yes	1897	Braddock Pa	Husband Gregory Magoda 341 215 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	brown		Galicia
8	Anna Kucsko	13	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	"	Uncle "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	brown		"
9	Adolf Schuldt	38	"	m	wife	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	St Louis Mo	"	self	10	no			Friend Johann Schuldt 1506 St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown		Hungary
10	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	brown		Hungary
11	Daniel	16	"	s.	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			Brother Peter Kirchner Cincinnati O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Grey		Kriwoj
12	Kerlyge	16	"	m	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Lenkowce	"	"	"	15	"			Father Peter Kerlyge Cincinnati O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		Lenkowce
13	Lacha	18	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	10	"			Brother-in-law Mr. King 2140 Turnmill Cynwyd Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue		McKeesport
14	Peter	18	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Uncle Michael Weber		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Grey		"
15	Wolf	16	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			no address		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue		"
16	Nikolaj	16	"	s.	single	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Catasauqua Pa	"	self	18	"			Cousin Catasauqua pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	brown		Galicia
17	Stefan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Cousin Stefan Yost Pa Lehigh Tunnel Catasauqua Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Grey		"
18	Mathias	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Cousin Mr. Kling Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	blue		"
19	Kowalczyk	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Cousin "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	blue		"
20	Kowalczyk	28	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	300	"			Friend Oskar Wernecke New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue		Hamburg
21	Filipp	24	"	"	Tanner	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	St Demeter	Leyden Pa	"	"	15	"			Brother Andreas Leyden pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown		Lichtenberg
22	Lukacz	32	"	m	widower	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Babot	Freeland	"	"	20	"			Father-in-law Josef L. no address		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	blue		Daniels
23	"	11	"	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Lenczenburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	brown		Babotek
24	Mike	18	"	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sater	Cleveland O	"	"	5	"			Brother Lenbon Lenbon 1161 Hollonte Uncle Abe Feller Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		Lear
25	Hermann	21	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Austria	Slavish	Nowitz	New York	"	"	10	"			Brother Mr. Feller 154 Penfold St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Grey		Stanek
26	L	42	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Rhevitzka	Bessemer Pa	"	"	10	"			Brother Herman Bork 37 Douglas Wilkinsburg Pa Uncle Samuel Bork 121 2nd Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	brown	2 scars on forehead	Bergkaz
27	Wolf	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Mr. Klein 6 Ave 6		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	brown	none	Magyar
28	Eisenbrod	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Brother-in-law Mr. Klein 8th Ave 4046		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Black	Grey		Varcsa
29	Kowalczyk	28	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Husband Josef K. no address		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	blue		Hegyeszeg
30	Adalbert	18	"	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Friend Mr. Klein New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Black	brown	none	Salawitz

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1829-88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York
Jodoneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kurk Selthouns, Surgeon of the KAISERIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1829 88

Dr Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906

at New York
Jodoneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of them speak the Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Latium, Abruzzas, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] should show the country in which the alien had his last residence.

Column 11 (Destination). — [illegible] should show the city, or other definite place (if any) to which the alien is destined.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom the alien is to be joined (husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, etc.).

Column 13 (Have you paid your own passage?). — The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" in each case, as the fact may be shown.

Column 14 (Money in possession). — The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money (if any) the alien has with him. Money belonging to a family could not be divided among the several members of it.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" (Yes or No) as the fact may be. If "Yes" is entered, state whether the alien was in the United States once, twice, or how many times, and when last previous visit was made.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative; if so, what relative, and its name and address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and address.

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1506 A

...N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

S. S. ...A ...IN ...A sailing from Hamburg ...3. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ...York Decbr. 4 190 6.

92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wamara Szymocska	36		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Lutheran	Czernichow	Steelstyle Pa	no	self	$18	yes			b. husband Maria K. 4041 Kawyte Szymocska Steelstyle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'		dark	black	blue	none	Austria Czernichow
2	Juan do	2	6	m		son																									Austria Czernichow
3	Johann Hodicek	44		m		architect	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Jasny	New York	yes		60				to acquaint. no address												Austria Czernichow
4	Mari Deronyi	21		f	m	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Szlegyvar			husband	2				to husband Lajos Kheny Vaspar St. 28 New York							5'		fair			Austria Mocsja
5	Capon Isaac	30		m	s	tobacco dry			Turkey	Macedonian	Saloniki			self	30				to brother Leon Capon 1 brother St. ward New York							5'	3			light brown gray		Salonika
6	Salomon Elia Saporta	12				boy													to father Salomon Saporta Hospital Ave 1418 New York												
7	Sepo Stodej	45		m		farmer	no	no	Hungary	Lutheran	Hlogyotelek	Duquesne Pa	no		20				to brother Peter Kiss no street Duquesne Pa							5'	4			light blue		Hungary
8	Jesir Kondzies	23		s					Russia	Lithuanian					25				to brother Jesir Kondzies no street Duquesne Pa							5'	5			brown	scar on the left cheek	Russia Kerzgorlok
9	Forefa Zak	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Krolnik	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	6				to husband Josef Zak St. 23 No. 23 Pittsburg Pa							5'	3			black brown	none	Austria Pitok
10	Anna Kobalcska	44		m		wife	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Andrasdarse	St. Clair Pa	yes		6				to brother Vasil Kusnirik no street St. Clair Pa							5'	3				pitted with small-pox	Austria Igliwici
11	Marya Turyanscar	47		s		house-keeper					Igliwica		yes						to uncle Vasil Kusnirik no street St. Clair Pa							5'			light	brown	none	Austria
12	Elena Rucs	40		f	m	wife			Slovak										to husband Josef Gruber							5'	2			brown gray		Austria Wien
13	Maria Gruber	22										South Manchester Ct.	no		8				to father Adolf St. 25												Austria Kommenschlag
14	Johann Kalen	22																	to husband Ferdinand Hardwig Brooklyn N.Y. 525 Bedford St.							5'	10	fair	light brown	gray		Austria Karland
15		22																													
16		22																													
17	Olaf	22																													
18	Hanson Jorski	22																													
19	Karl Berghard	22																													
20	Hans Bunnet	25																													
21		21																													
22		22																													
23		22																													
24	Kostka	22																													
25	Kumann	22																													
26		22																													
27		22																													
28		22																													
29		22																													
30		22																													

1829 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York
A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kurk Lelthoms, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by an under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York
A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

1829
89

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latimn, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or [illegible] years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]nts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bosnian.	German.
Bulgarian.	Greek.
Chinese.	Hebrew.
Croatian.	Herzegovinian.
Cuban.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).
Dutch.	Italian (South).
East Indian.	Japanese.
English.	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
	Scotch.
	Servian
	Slovak
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh
	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ARE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY FILLED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 10 1906 Decbr. 8, 1906.

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kasper Chmielewska	20		m	unm	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brzozow	Newark N.J.	no	self	25			Jan Kotka Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Wolowe
2	Adalbert Kacupa	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kamionka Strzelow	Cleveland O.	"	"	20			Franciszek Kacupa Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light blue	brown	"	Kamionka
3	Stanislaw Kopal	18	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gruzica Nowe Dwory	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	25			Franciszek Kopal Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gruzica
4	Jacob Smenska	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	22	1906	Italy	Salvatore Smenska Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	Italy
5	Sara Haber	18	f	s	unmd	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jasova	New York	"	"	28			Max Haber New York City 58 St. 1588	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Lubova
6	Stanislaw Mikos	35	m	unm	laborer	no	no	"	"	Polish	Rovne	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20			brother Jan Fenal Chicago Ill. Box 1700	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Rovne
7	Kacpar Cygaszenk	31	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Turnica Lancut	Springfield O.	"	"	4			Maxy Penta Springfield O. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Turnica
8	Michal Mustyszko	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Gjenich	Chicago Ill.	"	"	4			brother Piotr Mustyszki Chicago Ill. 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light blue	brown	"	Gjenich
9	Herz Lurie	28	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Mandrinow	Uskub	Coney Island N.Y. no st.	no	"	200		Emanuel Vitel Coney Island N.Y. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Salonika
10	" Sol	18	"	s	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
11	" Mordech	16	m	s	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
12	Hanna Koll	18	f	s	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kleinzwirille	Wis.	"	"	25																
13	Sarka Petrovits	44	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Servian	Belgrad	New York	yes	"	16			Sister-in-law Kosta Petrovich New York 517 6th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light brown	brown	none	Belgrad
14	" Mirko	16	"	s	scholer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
15	Hans Christensen	18	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	German	Parkhem	Chicago Ill.	no	self	25			cousin Johann Volkgardsen Chicago Ill. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Frankum
16	Nicolas Ahlers	18	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"															
17	Theodor Jacob	20	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jackbeck	St Louis Mo.	"	"	40			uncle Nicholas Ahlers St Louis Mo. 2216 Arsenal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Jackbeck
18	Hans Fischer	24	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Indianapolis	yes	brother	25			brother Ernst Fischer Indianapolis Ind. Brookside ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	brown	"	Zschopauer
19	Adam Jezyot	42	m	m	wife	5	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Jalepiske	Grand Rapids Mich.	"	cousin	8			cousin Jozef Palenys Grand Rapids Mich. 1020 Lexington ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light blue	brown	"	Jalepiske
20	Jan Laskanye	42	m	m	wife	4	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jekusd	Indiana Pa.	no	brother	16			brother Michalz Szabany Indiana Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Jekusd
21	Peter Peters	28	m	s	farmer	no	no	"	Germany	German	Seltzstet	Evansdale Ia.	self	"	10			brother Josip Peters Evansdale Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	grey	"	Seltzstet
22	Abel Grinwald	22	m	s	unmarried	yes	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lyt	New York	"	"	2			brother Nikolas Grinwald New York 1163 2 1/2 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	white	brown	"	Lyt Nikolas
23	Isaac Isaac	19	m	s	single	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sterinyk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	8			uncle Israel Lipmanowicz Brooklyn N.Y. Conk st. 325	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	"	"	Krusnik
24	Samuel Isenberg	24	m	s	unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pilze	New York	"	"	8	1907	New York	cousin Jacob Jacobson New York 2 1/2 st. 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Pilze
25	Isaac Isaacson	22	m	s	unmarried	no	no	"	"	"	Lugazyn	Warsaw Russia	Philadelphia Pa.	brother	10	no		brother Moshel Isaacson New Haven Ct. Hallock st. 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna
26	Hajnes Wajner	23	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	yes	Germany	German	Niendorf	New York	yes	self	25			sister-in-law Rosa Wajner New York no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Niendorf
27	Hans Wajner	25	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Niederhausen	Chicago Ill.	no	brother	16			brother Charles Wajner Chicago Ill. 2345 Archer ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	light	grey	"	Niederhausen
28	Gustav Lubien	18	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dusseldorf	Chicago Ill.	self	uncle	22			uncle Heinrich Lubien Chicago Ill. 117 Wells st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Dusseldorf
29	Hans Schneider	17	m	s	unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg Germ.	self	self	25			brother Johan Schneider Hamburg Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue grey	"	Hamburg
30	Leo Leberg	17	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Leberg st. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor or engaged, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York,
JJ Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-90

I, Dr. Kurk Athens, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~7~~ 15 years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Dr. Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9 1X day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
JJ Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR BULLETIN No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to denote the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers

descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers

islands of the West Indies,

appearance indicates an admi

The people w

partments of Piedmont, Lomb

residing in Italy, Switz

as "Italian (north)"

The people who are

River Po (i. e., compartments of

Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicat

should be classed as "Italian (so

Columns 10 (Last residence

city or town) last pre

Column 11 (Final destin

place (city or town) of

Column 13 (Whether having

13 should be either Y

Column 69 By whom

definitely by whom passage

relative; friend; steamship

Column 14 (Whether in pos

column 14 should give in each

shown.

Money brought by the head

members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever be

The entries in column 15 should

before; and if so, the year (or

Column 16 (Going to join

The entry in column 16 should

and if so, what relative or

Columns 17 to 52. — The

inspection officer in the exam

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY FILLED IN.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 94

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr 8., 1906.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever in U.S.; and if so, when?	Whether ever in U.S.; and if so, where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or Almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Moses Lauber	44		m	w	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	New York	N. York	yes	self	9			brother Herman Lauber 155 Ravingsworth chrome Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	blue	none	Galizien
Hage Rubner	20		f		tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"																
3 Jerechem Leitzer	47		m	m	hairdresser	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1901	nephew " " 155 Ravingsworth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	fair brown	"	"
4 Barsch Pierwoff	20		s		farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	yes	New York	Cousin Abr. Rivkin 86 Essex st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
5 Moses Rosenak	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"
6 Wolf Lapin Sein	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			Uncle David Salpeter 134/36-21 9th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"
7 Laszlo Klein	17		"		electrician	"	"	Hungary	"	Rockaway Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	12			Cousin Jacob Bark 124 - 41. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"
8 Prostachy Borowczyk	20		"		farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Torki	Yorkville O.	no	"	40			Wilhelm Braun Chicago Ill. 329 So. Rockwell.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	dark grey	"	"	Lisziurt
9 Justyna Luchanic	15		f		no maid	no	no	"	Polish	Rucheva	Camden N.J.	"	"	120			Cousin Jacob Zawacki Yorkville O. Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light blue	"	"	Torki
10 Josef Kocharowsky	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Styles Pa	"	"	20			Cousin Michal Osenkowski Camden N.J. 1935 Federal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Rucheva
11 Herman Zydziak	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Ryckwald Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	20			Brother Nikolaj Zikiniak Styles Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	"	"	"
12 Pawel Kasper	24		s		"	"	"	"	"	Hacklena	Smoke Run Pa.	"	"	16			Brother Stanko Kasper Jersey City N.J. 48 Greenst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	pock-marked	Ryckwald	
13 Michal Kichaiewicz	30		m		"	"	"	"	Polish	Fedinawicz	"	"	"	16			Friend Andrzej Tchorowski Smoke Run Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hacklena	
14 Lester Daczek	23		s		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Zubrin	Plateau	"	"	24			Cousin Jacob Kralein Plateau Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	tan	grey	"	Fedinawicz	
15	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20			Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	pock-marked	Pittsburg	
16	25		"	s	farm maid	"	"	"	"	Pyschwald	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	20			nephew " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	none	"	
17																	brother Bartlomej Ziemba Jamestown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	pock-marked	"
18 Jan Boros	25									Jersey City N.J.				24			friend Rojecick & Nika Brattock Pa. 16. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rzeszowice
19 Adelena Sedrnik	26									Brattock				46			Cousin Szymon Zarembzik N. York. 122 Essex st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
20	27									N. York				316 X			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"
21 Tobiasz Szmigiak	35													32			Brother Josef Szpenska Plainfield Ct. 261 Canalst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	tan	brown	pock-marked	Kedzibrody
22 Stefan Slenda	18																Brother Josef Slenda Jersey City N.J. Box 440.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	fair	"		Zaleska
23 Josef Pacanik	18																Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	tan	tan	black	none	"
24 Istvan Ferenc	19																Uncle Josef Krazner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	"	grey	"	Brokd
25 Josef Bauer	24																Brother Jacob Bauer Chicago Ill. 80 Taylorst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Tuzyzernek
26 Andras Durkecz	35																Friend Valentin Pilgamm Rochester N.Y. Box 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	tan	grey	"	Serdow
Varga	31		s														" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	tan	"	black	"	"
																	br. Ol. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"
																	cousin N. York Anton Jablonski 317 Forsythst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	grey	"	Tarnarguiec
																	friend " " Jan Lerecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Strzyzow

1829 - 91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE V[illegible]A, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York
Woodmead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kurtz Jathens, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, 1829 91, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~20~~ 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurtz

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York
Woodmead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence (*department* instead of the province, city, or town).

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended [illegible] *to which final destination*).

Column 12 (Whether having ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years); as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — If so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STE... ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN...
THIS SHEET ... FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3215

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 5. 1906.

95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in U. S.; if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Person or persons last visited by whom.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now suffering from any other mental or physical defect or disease not above specified, to be stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Victor Radu	43		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	N. Yr Mikos	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	18	No		Mrs Radu 727 34 Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	N. Yr Mikos
2	Lapteg of Rudzinyan	8																												
3	Jan Kuz	30				Laborer				Polish	Lipnica	Mallby Pa						Michal Pabra Mallby Pa							5	5				
4	Szymon Kwiatkiewicz	39																Dauksworkbenicz							5	6		Brn		Lipnica
5	Paul Zajac	42																Paul Pabra							5	7		Blk		
6	Lauel Olenjnicz	18		M		Laborer				Ruthenian	Kudolinow	Brooklyn													5	6				
7	Wladyslaw Geisler	25																Wife Schwabel Brooklyn							5	5	Dk			Kudolinow
8	Stan Kozial	25																Brother (Polish)							5	5				
9	Karolina Chmielowicz	16		F								Stanford N.J.						Victoria Kozial (Stanford N.J.)							5	6		Grey		Majdan
10	Michalina Sobolewska	30										Newark NJ						Brother Peter Kozial Newark NJ							4	9		Blk		
11	Jan Robiny	18		M								Brooklyn													5	3				
12	Zofia Kozak	18										Elizabeth NJ						Wawrzyniec Robiny Newark N.J.							5	3				
13	Josef Wojas	27				Laborer				Hutta	Elizabeth NJ							Bro Pazo							4	9				Wilcza
14	Joseph Romin	29								Kujdan								Agnieszk Romin Elizabethport NJ							5	7				Dula
15	Jan Cielula	24								Polish	Allentown Pa							Jan Cielula Allentown Pa							5	6				Majdan
16	Jan Kozak	17																Stanislaw Wawrzeckot N.J.							5					Kozice
17	Ludwig Szczepanek	17									Allentown Pa							Jan Cielula Allentown Pa							5	6		Grey		
18	Stanislaw Cienla	17																							5	4		Brn		
19	Kella Slezak	18		F							Wozniecepot							Stanislaw Wawrzeckot N.J.							5	1		Blk		
20	Wojciech Filipo	15		M						Lowadwa	Lawford Pa							Michal Kozinacki Lawford Pa							4	5				Poradowa
21	Piotr Kozinck	36		M						Mopilio								Jan Cielula												Mopilio
22	Antonius Witowski	18								Kommuna								Marcinkiewicz							5	5		Blk		Kommuna
23	Anna Kadkij	40		F	M	Wife																			5	4				Krajewica
24	"	16		F	S	Laundd												Husband							5			Grey	Brn	
25	"	15		F	S	Child																			4	4		Brn	Brn	
26	"	10		M														Joseph Kadkij 7 Hill 232 E. New York							3	3		Blk	Blk	
27	"	8		M																								Brn	Grey	
28	"	4																										Blk		
29	Alexandra	25		F	M	Wife			Prussia	Polish	Lakowa	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband Boleslaw A. Worcester Mass							5	1			Darkened	Lorkowa
30	"	7		F	S	Child																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kuster, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kuster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
Godenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuck Irithoms, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

1824-92 9

Dr. Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.
at New York
Godenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–111b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including aliens in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following special instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, or engineer (not specified); brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] refers to the people of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

[illegible] entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] instead of [illegible] city, or town. [illegible] entry in [illegible] definitely [illegible]

[illegible] by the head of a [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible]). — [illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) of last arrival.

Column 16 (Going to join). — [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the country, and if so, what relatives or friends.

Columns 17 to 32. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and [illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible] (Hebrew).	Spanish-[illegible]
Italian (S[illegible])	
Italian (N[illegible])	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8, 1906.

96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year and place of last arrival.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamous or Mormon or institution that cares and finishes of like issues, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prostitution, or for any immoral purpose, or has been, or is going to, a prostitute, or has been, or is going to, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sersio Stara	40		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Polonian	Podemitek	Chicago Ill.	yes	sister	$ 10				do sister	Maria Kopf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	hair	grey	none	Pobrzyzow
2	Jan do	20		m	s.	laborer	"	"	}										281 West 20 St.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—
3	Marija Stara	18		f	s.	house-work	"	"	"	"	Grubinogolje	"	yes	self	" 10				do mother	Josef Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	hair	"	—	Konczenice
4	Peter Puchovic	16		m	s.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Lower Kamnica	W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	" 10				611 West 18 St.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	hair	"	—	Kamenica
5	Doris Kiss	28		m	m	house-wife	"	"	"	Magyar	Gönce	Johnstown N.Y.	husband	" 19				do brother	Jerome Kiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	hair	grey	—	Gönce
6	Jozsef Sarocry	18		m	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Rejd	Mc. New York	brother	" 4				do brother	Andrew Sarocry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	hair	"	—	Rejd
7	Georgije Jovanow	36		m	m	smith	"	"	Servanian	Servanian	Cegrova	St. Louis Mo.	"	stepbrother	" 5				Greg Olver Str.	Mc. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	—	Gjurgjevo
8	Josef Mikulski	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Posedowo	Lampard Pa.	no	self	" 18		yes	Lampard Pa.	1933 S. 11th St.	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light hair	blue	—	Kalisch
9	Josef Girabel	17		m	s.	9-16-4066 5-12-39	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20				do acquaint.	Jan Klich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	hair	"	—	Posen
10	Katharina Jasinska	30		f	s.	house-work	"	"	"	"	Kwinogora	"	"	"	" 16				Box 8	Lampard Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Konitzgora
11	Josef Gropmann	27		m	m	worker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wittkowitz	New York	yes	"	" 24				do acquaint.	Hirschel Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	blue	—	Lissko
12	Alto Kuskka	34		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Zawadka	Shenandoah Pa.	no	"	" 36	yes	1902	Shenandoah	2 Abt 506	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	—	Zawadka
13	Maska Radko	20		f	s.	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Lyon Pa.	"	"	" 32				do acquaint.	Tommy Rakowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—
14	Rosnia Polinka	17		f	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22				no address	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—
15	Josef Kobezyk	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Freeland Pa.	"	"	" 32				do brother	Stepan Radko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—
16	Filip	19		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	Sosedowo	Lampard Pa.	"	"	" 5				no address	Glen Lyon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—
17	[illegible]	20		m	s.	cattle dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sroonsee	New York	yes	"	" 5				do brother	Josef Kobelski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	light	"	"	—	—
18	[illegible]	17		m	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do brother	Matej Kobelski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	—	—
19	[illegible]	11		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no address	Freeland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	—	—
20	[illegible]	9		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do brother	Josef Filip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	—	—
21	[illegible]	22		m	s.	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Werkowitz	"	"	"	" 12				Box 8	Lampard Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	hair	"	—	Konitzgora
22	[illegible]	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Sarkowice	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	" 30				do acquaint.	Sam Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	—	Swarzedz
23	[illegible]	22		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Lemnician	Szeszfalva	Waterbury Ct.	no	"	" 20				190 Orchard St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Kirchhausen
24	[illegible]																		do brother-in-law	Salomon Goldmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	black	blue	—	—
25	[illegible]																		123½ Forsyth St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	[illegible]																		do acquaint.	Salomon Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	—	Werkowitz
27	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	—	Barkowice
28	[illegible]																		[illegible]	Waterbury Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	black	brown	pitted with small pox	Szeszfalva
29	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	—
30	[illegible]																		[illegible]	Waterbury Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	[illegible]																		[illegible]	Kirkland Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	—	Lemicz
32	[illegible]																		[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light hair	blue	—	Lemicz
33	[illegible]																		Josef Kolda	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	—	Rzepiennik
34	[illegible]																		[illegible]	Bladenk Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	hair	brown	—	Rzepiennik
35	[illegible]																		[illegible]	Anna Zaglka	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	[illegible]																		[illegible]	Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Swarzedz
37	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
73	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
74	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
76	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
78	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
79	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
83	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
87	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
88	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
91	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
92	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
93	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
94	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
95	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
96	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible] Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York Edmeads
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-93

I, Dr. Kurtz Kalthoms, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kurtz

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York Edmeads
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

The people [illegible] partments [illegible] residing [illegible] as "[illegible]

[illegible] in northern Italy (i. e., comprising [illegible] and their descendants, whether [illegible] other country, should be classed [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] south of the basin of the [illegible] Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible] Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]

[illegible] (0 should show the *country*, [illegible] the province, city, or town. [illegible] mn 11 should show definitely [illegible]

[illegible] *destination*). — The entry in [illegible] or No ( ) ticket).

[illegible] 4.) — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] last entry. — The entry in [illegible] (name) the exact point of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON. CABIN.

THIS SHEET TO FORM PART OF THE MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M... be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival a... United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriv... New-York Dec 10th 1906.

97

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Relationship.	Sex.	Age.	Marital Condition.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Walter Jan	40		M	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Przybozow	Chicago Ills.	yes	self	17	friend Chicago Ills.		M	25	S	farmer	Austria	Polish	Przybozow	Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dark	blue	none	Przybozow
2	Teofil Knaga	25														brother "																			
3	Andrzej Marcinowa	25								Ruthenian	Przystan	Scranton Pa	no			friend Scranton Pa														5	7	fair				
4	Emilia Kocielak	16		F		farm work				Polish	Mlanow	Phila.				605 Lycoming Phila.														5	4	dk	black			Przystan
5	Anerya Frydrych	45	1	M												Jan Cinkey 230 2nd str. Phila																		Mlanow
6	Lokola Drazkiewicz	18				laborer 1-247100	(305)	5-19-09			Dinkla	New Britain Conn				Kazimierz Wielgosik 1 Mc Bride														4	10	dk				Przystan
7	Carol "	26		M	m		1-367757	5-19-09																						5	1	fair	fair			Dinkla
8	Helena Zgurnicki	15		F	s	farm mid																								5	4					Dzyszna
9	Arkita Filipk	31		M	m	farm lab	no	no		Ruthenian	Przystan	Erebton Pa				brother Scranton Pa														4	11		fair brown			Cerzona
10	Michal Pepielnick	25					yes	yes		Polish	Jarosław	Jersey City N.J.				Jersey City N.J.														5	4	dk	black	blue		Przystan
11	Johann Bonkowski	24					no	no			Kleberi	Styler Pa				Styler Pa														5	6			grey		Zgurosko
12	Ignatz Sakonecznyk	17			s		yes	yes		Ruthenian	Dorki	Jersey City N.J.				Jersey City N.J.														5	5	dk	brown	blue		Dzkava
13	Ferenz Bonkal	32						no	Hungary	Slovak	Orlove	United Pa	yes			United Pa														5	3	fair				Dorki
14	Szabaly Petrasek	21														friend														5	8	dk	brown	grey	pock-marked	Zalocy
15	Adolf Karasek	12														bro-in-l.														5	3	dk	black		none	
16	Minnie	26			s					Ruthenian	Tyagowa					friend														5	3	"	brown			
17	Bernstein	21					yes	yes		Hebrew	Zolna	New York				N. York	Bernard Steiner 131 Bleeckerst.													5	4	dk	blue		pock-marked	Tyagowa
18	Stanislaw	20		M	m					Slovak	N. Lehota	New Salem Pa				bro-in-l. New Salem Pa	Stanislaw Zgurosk													5	3	dark	black		none	Zolna
19	Petrusky	18		F	s	farm mid						Stamford Ct				Stamford Ct	Josef Kapustak 661 Canal st.													5	8	tan	fair	grey		N. Lehota
20	Frank	18		M			1-374229	11-5-06																						5	1	dark				
21	Paul	16					no	no	Austria	Polish	Leszachow	New Britain																		5	4					
22	Wenzel	24		M		farm lab				Ruthenian		Chicago Ills.	yes																	4	11	fair		blue		Leszachow
23	Joseph	31		M	m					Polish	Golcowa	Meeting N.Y.																		5	3	"	dark			
24	Stefanko	20		M	s						Pszczowa	Paterson N.J.	no																	5	6	"	fair			Golcowa
25	Stefanik	15										Egypt Pa																		5		dk	dark			Pszczowa
26	Joseph	20		M			yes	yes		Ruthenian	Kulke	N. York	yes																	5	5	dk	black			
27	Rosenberg	20		M			no	no		Slovak	Tabrecz	Luzerne Pa	no																	5	4	fair				Kulke
28	Jacob	21		M						Hebrew	Wildzir	N. York	yes																	5	1	tan		grey		Petrozy
29	Stanislaw	20					yes	yes		Polish	Lanck																			5	3	"		blue		Wildzir
30	Abram	12								Hebrew	Golowe																			5	7	fair	dark		pock-marked	Charkow
																														5		tan	black	brown	none	Golowa

*See Immigrant Manual for Inspection of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9X. day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-94

I, Dr Leithoms Kurk, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kurtz

Sworn to before me this 9X. day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months [illegible] year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give [illegible] (or equality) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column [illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] and [illegible]; as, Chicago, 1903.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column [illegible] going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — [illegible] are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28., November 1905 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8, 1906.

98

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Terenz Hoodson	34	m	o	Necha	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Nagyvarad Bosworth Bottsheim, Pa		yes		20	no			brother: Josef Horodits Bethlehem Pa 504	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Nagyvarad
Mihaly Pap	40	"	m	Mec	"	"	"	"	Magyar Oravaca Lucasburg, Pa		"		15	"			brother: Andor Oravaca							5	3	tan	brown	grey	"	Oravaca
Stefan Murian	25	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Bernolakovo Springfield, O.		"		5	"			agent: Alexa Franko Springfield, O.							5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Bernolakovo
Kwanty Tanayczig	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish Lemberg via Hamburg		"		40	"			Leopold Bottom Government Winnipeg Man. Canada							5	5	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
Pawel Toporinski	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	" St. Louis, Mo.		"		6	"			brother: Simon Bellak 710 Busch Ave. St. Louis, Mo.							5	5	"	"	gray	"	Lemnica
Franciszek Noszy	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lemnowa Rejmann		"		16	"			brother: Walenty Noszy Rejmann, Pa.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Lemnica
Jan Tuszkiewicz	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Leszownica Chicago		"		24	"			agent: Wojciech Kosek Chicago Ills.							5	9	"	"	"	"	Leszownica
Stefan Kadon	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		12	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"
Jan Burej	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemnica		"		10	"			agent: Fanczy Sura Chicago Ills.							5	6	"	light	"	"	Lemnica
Antoni	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		14	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Jwan Czerniak	29	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Bolesnowzyi		"		14	"			uncle: Lukasz Tuszlak Chicago Ills.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Bolesnowzyi
Jakob Sombarowski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipagora Sudomierz	Pol	no		16	"			brother: Jan Sombarowski Scranton, Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Lipagora
Hawck	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zawina Philadelphia	"	yes		15	"			uncle: Konrad Philadelphia Pa. 1836 Berks St.							5	1	stand pair	grey	"	"	Zawina
Lorda	46	"	m	"	h. wife	"	"	"																5	1	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	o	"	h. maid	"	"	"									husband and father Simon Jorda Taylor, Pa. 1202 152							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Zwonic
	15	m	"	"	scholar	"	"	"	Zwonic Taylor, Pa.				40											5	3	"	"	"	"	
	20	"	"	"	h. maid	"	"	"																5	2	"	"	"	"	
Kotarina	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
Jakob Konarc	37	m	m	yes	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ills.		"		10	"			cousin: Jan Konarc Chicago Ills. 120 Throop St.		no	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	Short of the left eye	"
Franciszka Dziedzina	18	"	o	"	"	"	"	"	Zawina Philadelphia, Pa		"		12	"			uncle: Peter Dziedzina Philadelphia Pa 2423 Tulpehocken St.		no	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Zawina
Jozefa Gasior	17	"	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Rzepienek Detroit, Mich.		"		10	"			brother-in-law: Jan Liba Detroit, Mich. 75 Brechonski		no	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	"	"	Rzepienik
Antonia Wsiok	17	"	"	"	5-206786 - 12/4/40	"	"	"	"		"		5	"																	
Jan Konar	30	m	m	yes	no	"	"	"	Zwonic Taylor, Pa.		"		18	"			uncle: Paul Rost Taylor, Pa. Box 472							5	11	"	"	grey	"	"
Paul Bard	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									Brother-in-law Ducewicz Chicago Ills. 3 Bozek St.		no	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	brown	"	Zwonic
Biel	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Czerownik Bekes, Pa.		no		15	no			uncle: Jozef Biel Bekes, Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	
Josefa	20	"	o	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia "		yes		10	"			brother: Julian Kaczmarczyk Philadelphia Pa 24 Lombard St.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Czerownik
									Chicago Ills.				10				brother: Jan Wanglarz Chicago Ills. 205 W. W. Centre							5	1	"	"	Grey	"	
																								5	3	"	"	"	"	
									Philadelphia Pa				10				uncle: Andr. Traczanick Philadelphia Pa. 2314 Hutchinson St.							5	4	"	"	"	"	
									Rzepienik Detroit, Mich.		"		12	"			uncle: Nog by car Detroit, Mich. 75 Brechonski							5	3	"	"	"	"	
																								5	5	"	black	brown	"	Rzepienik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIC[illegible], from ...burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v[illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said sur[illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to be a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a[illegible] or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, [illegible] or employed, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
* Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.
at New York
A Godenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1829
95A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829 95A

I, Dr Leithens Kurk, Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leithens Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.
at New York
A Godenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1829
95

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULA[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPA[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to th[illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to th[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austri[illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these [illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of L[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] and city or town of last permanent [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible] the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes or [illegible]

(Column 13 [illegible] [illegible] definitely by whom persons [illegible] relative; friend; [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible] column 14 should give in each [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether over [illegible] The entries in column 15 should [illegible] below; and if so, for what [illegible]

Column 16 [illegible] The entry in [illegible] and if so, what [illegible]

Columns 17 to 21 [illegible] Inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dcbr 18. 1906.

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Where?	15 Year or period of previous visit.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Cédra	18		f	single		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Prikosic	Cleveland O	yes	self	20				brother Eduard Cedra Cleveland O							5	6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Prikosice
2	Wenzel Kopecky	18		m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Skorice	"	"	"	5				cousin Paul Kubitschek Cleveland O 1000 Carbon Ave							5	3	"	brown	brown		Skorice
3	Ludwig Zalaski	17		"	"	farm labr	"	"	"	Polish	Skalak	New York	"	"					brother Jozef Zalaski New York City 1st Ave Jr							5		"	fair	grey brown		Skalak
4	Lewi Markovits	16		"	"	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Magyarlapuly	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	sister	15				sister Rebecca Markovits Brooklyn N.Y. 603 Park Ave							5	4	"	dark brown	black		Magyarlapuly
5	Isaak Lubmann	20		m	"	butcher	can read	no	Austria	"	Porkolab	New York	"	self	12				brother Nissim Lubmann New York 302 E 103d St							5	3	"	dark	black		Porkolab
6	Herman Holpert	20		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Porkolab	"	"	"	55				uncle Moses Halpert Rumford Falls Me							5	4	"	white	brown	blue	Porkolab
7	Mato Sebekovics	24		"	"	farm labr	"	"	"	Croatian	Pisanica	Fenora Pa	no	"	5				brother Ignac Sebekovics Fenora Pa							5	5	"	"	grey		Pisanica
8	Susanna Lipnich	16		f	"	house	"	"	"	Magyar	Rattka	Richmond Hill N.Y.	no	"					cousin Mrs Mary Lipnich 116 Maple Ave							5	2	fair	brown	brown		Rattka
9	Janos Schelz	48		m	"	farm labr	"	"	"	"	Kisbalaton	New York	yes	self	5				wife Rosa Schelz New York 338 E 81st St							5	6	"	brown	black blue		Kisbalaton
10	Mihaly Lörincz	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakamaz	Port Henry N.Y.	yes	"	15				brother Janos Lörincz Port Henry N.Y. Box 515							5	4	"	dark	brown		Rakamaz
11	Maria Baran	28		f	"	housewife	can read	no	"	Magyar									cousin Janos Baran Homestead Pa							4	11	fair	grey brown	grey		Magyar Lapuly
12	Janos "	6		m	"	child	yes	yes	"	"																					
13	Josef Zurcsak	48		m	"	farm labr	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Jeszpluh	Homestead Pa	yes	house					Skalica							5		"	dark	grey		Skalica
14	Maria Kromnick	18		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Prikowa	Carbondale Pa	"	father					father Janko Kromnak Carbondale Pa 105 Terrace St							5		"	white	light grey brown		Prikowa
15	Janos Zurcsak	48		m	"	farm labr	yes	yes	"	"	Lucsivina	Freedom Pa	"	son					son Josef Zurcsak Freedom Pa 317													Lucsivina
16	Josef Jokesch	35		"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungary	"	Prakova	Jersey City N.J.	no	self					nephew Jan Jokerka Jersey City N.J. 215 Grand St							5	2	"	brown	black		Prakova
17	Stefan Skalicsan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lyon Mountain N.Y.	"	"					cousin Andras Kaszak Lyon Mountain N.Y. Box 54							6		"	white	grey blue		
18	Janos Skolnich	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"																5	5	"	"	"		
19	Simon Gutka	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"																5	4	"	brown	brown		
20	Imre Fazekas	12		s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kiskachar	Port Jervis	"	"													5	4	"	dark	black		Kiskachar
21	Istvan Tuker	36		m	farmlaborer	no	no	"	Roumania	Szerecsfalva	Waterbury Conn	no	"													5	4	fair	black	brown		Szerecsfalva
22	Rosa Rotta	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Necz	"	"	"													5	4	brown	"	"		Necz
23	Janos Gerka	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerecsfalva	"	"	"													5	6	"	black	black		Szerecsfalva
24	Istvan Kovacs	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																6		white	fair	blue		
25	Istvan Tuker	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																5	7	brown	black	brown		
26	Janos Kokalja	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kokalja															5	8	white	fair	blue		Kokalja
27	Janos Farcsak	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Pfaffendorf	Farnham P.Q.	yes	brother					brother Istvan Farcsak Farnham P.Q. Box 332							5	10	"	"	grey		Farnovice
28	Istvan Farcsak	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenica	Farnham P.Q.	"	"					cousin Mariana Gutka Farnham P.Q. Box 220							5	4	"	"	blue		Kamenica
29	" Gutka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlesie															5	4	"	"	"		
30	Janos Kokalja	28		"	"	farm labr	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Ohlasowatyk	Homestead Pa	"	cousin					cousin Istvan Kokalja Homestead Pa Box 215							5	7	"	light dark brown	black		Ohlasowatyk
31	Istvan Kokalja	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnokvolgy	Farnham P.Q.	yes	"					brother Mihaly Kokalja Farnham P.Q. Box 135							6	6	fair	fair	blue		Tarnokvolgy
32	Janos Raszkiewicz																														

1829
956

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rudolf Holthoms, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1850
27

EXTRACT FROM ~~DEPARTMENT~~ OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-American" refers to th
descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the
islands of the West Indies, North or
appearance indicates an admixture of

The people who are native to t
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr
as "Italian (north)". Most of these

The people who are native to
River Po (i.e., compartments of La
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata,
should be classed as "Italian (south)

Column 10 (Last residence).
and city or town of last permanent

Column 11 (Final destination).
the place (city or town) of final des

Column 12 (Whether having a
column 12 should be either Yes (th

(Column 13 By whom was passa
definitely by whom passage was
relative; friend; steamship company

Column 14 (Whether in possess
column 14 should give in each case
shown.

Money brought by the head of
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before
The entries in column 15 should
before; and if so, the year (or per

Column 16 (Going to join rela
The entry in column 16 should sh
and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 53. — The en
inspection officer in the examina

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SAIL... PAPER ...
THIS SHEET ... FOR STEERAGE PASSE...

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8. 1906.

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?
1	Mor[illegible] Fleiner	30		m.	marr.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	N. York	yes	self				
2	David Katz	14																
3	Mischulem Schnapp	18									Galizien							
4	Georgy Serban	31		m.	bricklayer				Hungary	Magyar	Austria							
5	Salmann Karoly	34																
6	Peter Mundyan	28																
7	Katalin Dimovich	25		f.	S.				Servia									
8	Daniel Peles	35																
9	Marton Erika																	

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
son Josef Fleiner Uncle " 124 Essexstr. aunt Rosa Meiner brother " 89 Broadway acquaint. " 226 Sandford Ave.	Ref.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	no	Galizien
" " Samuel Kaufmann bridl. " Pedro Lerman cousin Pittsburg Pa. Andrew Turoczi " West Berlin Pa. Simon Szenczak " Webster Pa.							4	10	fair	fair	"	"	
husband Anton Pivoda Indianapolis Ind. 913 E. 7th st.							5	1	"	black	"	"	Galizien
cousin Chila Pa. Adel Blumberg 545 Americanstr. step br. Philadelphia Pa. Schlomje Feldler Brooklyn N.Y. 82 East st. uncle Port Jervis N.Y. Jan Zabrzyski cousin " Rosalia Zarnizza " " 8 Wayne st. sister " Josefa Pogtke 8 Wayne st.	"Double cataract operation + defective vision						5	4	"	black	"	"	
							5	3	"	grey	"	"	
							5	2	"	fair brown	"	"	Herce
							5		"	grey	"	"	
							4	10	"	brown	"	"	
father " Dyers Burzynski 18 Wayne st. friend " Stanko Kasper brother Smoke Run Pa. Daniel Filipowicz Winnipeg Can. 423 Flora Ave. in transit " Montreal P.Q. 29 Lan. str. in transit friend " Box 177. Pawel Gorny " " " in transit brother " " in transit							5		"				
Castle Shannon Pa. Simon Fleischer Box 258. " " Kaufer Radnik Box 258.							5	4	fair	dark grey	none		Deschwald
daughter " " Bertha Reffenberg Chicago Ills. 325 - 23. str.	Cert. Verwa						5	4	"	fair	"		Egy
husband Moleis Demkow 983 Belmont str.							5	1	"	"	"		Nagrow Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kuck

1824-96

I, Dr. Bethoms, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish American" refers to th
descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the A
islands of the West Indies, North or S
appearance indicates an admixture of

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ve
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria
as "Italian (north)". Most of these p

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to t
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguri
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). Th
and city or town of last permanent re

Column 11 (Final destination). —
the place (city or town) of final destin

Column 12 (Whether having a tic
column 12 should be either Yes (ticke

(Column 13 By whom was passage
definitely by whom passage was p
relative; friend; steamship company

Column 14 (Whether in possess
column 14 should give in each ca
shown.

Money brought by the head
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever b
The entries in column 15 should
before, and if so, the year (or ye

Column 16 (Going to join rela
The entry in column 16 should sh
and if **so**, what relative or friend,

Columns 17 to 22. — The exa
inspection officer in the examinati

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
ria, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
RGEN, or any other country, should be classed
ogro blood should be classed

portion of Italy south of the basin of the
Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
ria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant-

ntry in column 10 should show the *country*,
ace, instead of the province, city, or town.
ce entry in column 11 should show definitely
on.

to such final destination). — The entry in
No (no ticket).

— The entry in column 13 should show
f; husband, father, brother, or other

of less, how much). — The entry in
y) the exact amount of money

be divided among the several

(if so, when and where). —
or No) in the United States
m, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
what relative or friend). —
either a relative or friend,
dress.
bject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Ser
German.	Slo
Greek.	S an.
Hebrew.	h.
Hern	merican.

4
11-1118

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] PASSAGE ALIENS MUST [illegible] SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dezber 1906.

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or pauper, or under contract to labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rachel Hayes	21		f	m	h.maid	can	can	Russia	Polish	Zdolbuny	Boston			25	no			husband Boston Brother Boston, Mass. to Morganstern	no		no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Zdolbuny
		50		m	m	tailor						Mass	yes																		
		50		f	m	wife																									
												Boston, Mass							Son and husband Tony Eppmann 5 Pearson, Mass 5'0 Washington St.	no	no	no	no				5	5					
						child																				4	1	fair	blue			Zdolbuny
										Polish	Tadenspol	Philadelphia Pa			8½				Stepbrother Nikola Wierzowsky Philadelphia Pa 2 Sedgwick	no	no	no	no				5	5		fair brown			
											Brzezina								Sister Jane Wierzowsky Philadelphia Pa 2 Sedgwick													Tadenspol
											Smil	Chicago, Ills			16½				friend Sol Brzezinowsky Chicago Ills 127 Root pl 2								5	8		light brown			Brzezina
																			friend Klemm Philadelphia Pa 232 N. Howard St													Smil
Ludwig	Kotlinski	34									Tadenspol				6				brother Joseph Kotlinsky Philadelphia Pa 230 Orianna St								5	5		brown			Mosty ob
Jan	Lesinski	27																	uncle Jan Galofsky Philadelphia Pa 230 Orianna St								5	4		blue			Tadenspol
Chaim	Guttmann	32			m	peddler			Roumanian	Hebrew	Jassy	Norwich																			
Anna	"	20		f	m	tailoress	no	no											friend Goldberg New-York 156 E. 100th St								5	5		Chestnut brown			Jassy
Abraham	Kreb	24		m	m	tailor-maker	yes	yes	Russia		Dubno																5	3		brown			Jassy
Ulrich	Weinberg	17			s	bookbinder					Rovno								brother Zeeb Levin New-York 61 Suffolk St								5	10		light brown			Rovno
Risel	Jorgesner	21		f	s	tailoress	no	no			Borissow	Pa							friend Max Bernstein New-York 127 E. 20th St								5	2		light gray			Borissow
Filman	Jatzkin	32		m	m	tailor-mechanic	yes	yes	Russia		Shirwint								friend Max Bartfeld Newcastle PA 20 Broad St								5	6		light brown			Shirwint
Antonia		30		f	m	keeping house	no	no											friend Jeld Brzezinowsky Chicago Ills Glogerjan								5	5		fair			Zdolbuny
Shmiel	Guthorn	28		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Austria		Stanislau								cousin Pinya Rosen Jamaica 1854 E. 7th St.								5	6		black			Stanislau
Isaac	Grzwitsch	23							Polish		Tadenspol	Philadelphia			5				brother Jacob Jezewski Philadelphia Pa 254 Jasper St								5	6		light brown			Tadenspol
	Zaworonik	38			m	wife	no	no	Austrian		Dobrow	Shmusk			7½				brother-in-law Joseph Horbeg Philadelphia Pa 212 Lombard St								5	6					Shmusk
	Kiedshnik	16			s		yes	yes	Polish		Tadenspol				16				uncle Jan Galowsky Philadelphia Pa Oriana St 230								5	5		fair brown			Tadenspol
		11	9			child	no	no							5														light brown			
		28	3	m	m	tailor	yes	yes			Dobna				36				Brother-in-law Jan Mallonec Philadelphia Pa 230 Orianna St								5	7					Dobno
	Coelon	27		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Stutsk	Brooklyn N.Y.			10				brother Samuel Jonkey Brooklyn N.Y. 218 Bonds St								5	3		blue			Stutsk
Dwirkewicz		26		f	m	tailoress	no	no	Russia		Rovno	Boston, Mass	no		10				husband Marie Dwirkewicz Boston, Mass Indiana St 6.								5	11		light brown			Rovno
		6		m	s	child																										
		25		m	m	tailor	yes	yes							10½				cousin — " —	no	no	no	no				5	5		fair	blue		Zdolbuny
		18		f	s										8				— " —								5	6		light brown			Shidlowcod

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible]nd Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Bamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, [illegible]id, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and [illegible]rmation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raus
[illegible]earing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27. day of Decbr. 1906.

at New a York

Ejoberend
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1229-97

I, Dr. Kuck, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D. Kuck

Sworn to before me this 27. day of Decbr. 1906.

at New a York

Ejoberend
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African [illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket through to [illegible]) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (if sent; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (if less than $50, how much), or (if not, family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8, 1906.

102

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. 46	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or asylum for the feeble-minded, supported?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any mental defect, likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Abram Nasodivorowitz	22		m	s				Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz	New York	yes	self		brother		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	1 cm. above right eye	Lomaza
2	Abram Sosia	21		"	"	tailor			"	"	Slawick	"	"	"		Cabel Congresso		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	Lomaza
3	Abr. Scheinfinkel	20		"	"	laborer			"	"	Lyssowitz	Bridgeport Ct		brother		brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		Lomaza
4	Leo Cahn	28		"	m	journalist	yes	yes	"	Russian	Lucza	Bridgeport Ct		self		friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		Vilna R
5	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian Hebrew	Pultna	Egypt Pa				brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Pultna
6	[illegible]											New York				brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"		
7	[illegible]															friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		
8	[illegible]															friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
9	[illegible]						yes	yes	"	Cabel	Tyszka	Egypt Pa	no			brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Egypt
10	[illegible]										Opaczna	Cleveland O	yes			brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"		Opaczna
11	[illegible]	24		"	"	Servant	no	no	"	Slovanian	Ronca	Luzerne Pa				8th Walnut St		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		St Martin
12	Rastelic	29		"	married	mine	yes	yes	"	"	Radmansdorf	Cockell Mine		self	28	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Gotica
13	Kobi	27		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Vellach	"		"	28	Bro		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	bald head	Lengenfort
14	Jagancel	27		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Loz	Callumsport O		"	13	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	scar	Loz
15	[illegible] Krncar	29		"	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Vodica	Forest Pa		"	12	bro		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		Litz
16	[illegible] Petrauc	17		"	married	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Sebo	Allegheny Pa			2	bro		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		Petrauc
17	[illegible] Jesse	26		"	single	[illegible]	no	no	"	Bohemian	Schesta	Youngstown O		husband	2	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		St Agata
18	[illegible] Vazzini	20		"	"	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novoidor	Phila Pa		self	2	cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue		scar on right eye	Novgodor
19	[illegible] Zajanzyke	27		m	m	[illegible]										bro		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	Pardo
20	[illegible]	34		"	[illegible]						Abrowicz	Portland						"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		Abrowicz
21	[illegible]	16		"	Child																								
22	[illegible]	22	m	s	farmlabor	yes	Austria	Polish	Koylow	Catholic	Pa	yes			7	Cousin		Russian	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		Koylow
23	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			40	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		
24	[illegible]	20		"	Single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Tolliceni	Bridgeport Ct	no		18	Cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
25	[illegible]	18		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	"	Sebrez	"			12	108 Division St		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"		Tolliceni
26	[illegible]	28	m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Polish	Leki	Chicago Ill			10	Cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Sebrez
27	[illegible]	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolicanyan	"			16	bail		Russian	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Leki G.
28	[illegible]	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20	668 Milwaukee Ave		Jew	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"		
29	[illegible]	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20	bail		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		Kolicanyan
30	[illegible]	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			24	1350 Hancock Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		
31	[illegible]	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			24	Cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
32	[illegible]	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leki	"			8	Cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
33	[illegible]	18		"	Single	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Nagoj	Phila Pa			10 12	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"		Leki G.
34	[illegible]	1		"	Child											727 Montgomery St		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"		N. St Rocco

Affidav[illegible]ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

KAISERIN
I, Ruser, of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from H[illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible]
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible]
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to be[illegible]
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felo[illegible]misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906.
at New York
Edmond
Immigration Officer.

1829-98

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

1829-98
Kurtz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr. Tellows, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~2~~ 15 years' experience as a Ph[illegible]
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authori[illegible] of the Germ[illegible] Govern[illegible]
that I have made a personal exam[illegible]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest She[illegible] 30 in number, are, according t[illegible]
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alie[illegible]

Dr. Kurtz

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr., 1906,
at New York
Edmond
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEP[illegible]T OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MAN[illegible]

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1[illegible]and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien a[illegible]s (incl[illegible] those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the f[illegible]g cl[illegible]tions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these i[illegible]nstru[illegible] and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including colu[illegible]by a [illegible]ive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be express[illegible]'rs or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (m[illegible] or F.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should [illegible]as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible]ast portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]as "Italian (south)".

residence.

[illegible]t permanent re[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A…
THIS SHEET IS FOR …

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TH… OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

…ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act … …e, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board … United States.

103

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190… of New-York Decbr. 8., 1906.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age. Whether married or single. If married, the name of husband or wife.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
…f Stanulis	18	—	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Farrington Conn.	no	self	4 14 —	no															
…Swalauskkins	32	—	m.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	Wilna	Canterbury Conn.	"	"	12 —	"															
…Wengrowska	21	—	f.	s.	housework	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	"	23 —	"															
…auder Kiserski	30	—	m.	m.	worker	"	"	"	Polish	Plotzum	Shamokin Pa.	no	"	10 —	"															
…ory Schweiker	25	—	m.	m.	tailor	"	"	Russian	Russia	New York	"	yes	"	9 —	"															
…el Jalin	19	2	m.	s.	glazier	no	no	"	Hebrew	Sambrow	"	"	"	2 —	"															
…the	32	—	m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Mankwitz	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	"	25 —	"															
…as	18	—	s.	s.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"																					
…olski	26	—	m.	m.	tailor	"	"	Russian	Russia	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	4 —	"															
…ewicz	35	—	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	"	3½	"															
Jakow Lukacs	26	—	m.	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Bessera	Mc. Keesport Pa.	yes	"	10 —	"															
Laszlo Ziegler	21	—	s.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Nagybestercze	"	"	brother	"	"															
Franca Tabol	25	—	m.	m.	barber	no	no	"	Croatian				husband	7 —	"															
Pal di	2	—	"	"																										
Gyorgy Kolyncsak	40	—	m.	m.	farmer								brother	2 —	"															
Jance Ogari	17	—	f.	s.		yes	yes						"	2 —	"															
[illegible]	20	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	reef	12 —	"															
														20 —	"															
										Remsch P.		no		30 —	"															
										Lilly P.		yes		35 —	"															
														16 —	"															
										Minersville P.				11 —	"															
										Shamokin P.				10 —	"															
														10 —	"															
										Braddock P.				30 —	"															
										Mt. Carmel P.				10 —	"															
												no		10 —	"															

…ntinued by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act … …e, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board … United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190… of New-York Decbr. 8., 1906.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age. Whether married or single. If married, the name of husband or wife.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
…Stanulis	18	—	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Farrington Conn.	no	self	4 14 —	no															
…Swalauskkins	32	—	m.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	Wilna	Canterbury Conn.	"	"	12 —	"															
…Wengrowska	21	—	f.	s.	housework	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	"	23 —	"															
…auder Kiserski	30	—	m.	m.	worker	"	"	"	Polish	Plotzum	Shamokin Pa.	no	"	10 —	"															
…ory Schweiker	25	—	m.	m.	tailor	"	"	Russian	Russia	New York	"	yes	"	9 —	"															
…el Jalin	19	2	m.	s.	glazier	no	no	"	Hebrew	Sambrow	"	"	"	2 —	"															
…the	32	—	m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Mankwitz	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	"	25 —	"															
…as	18	—	s.	s.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"																					
…olski	26	—	m.	m.	tailor	"	"	Russian	Russia	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	4 —	"															
…ewicz	35	—	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	"	3½	"															
Jakow Lukacs	26	—	m.	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Bessera	Mc. Keesport Pa.	yes	"	10 —	"															
Laszlo Ziegler	21	—	s.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Nagybestercze	"	"	brother	"	"															
Franca Tabol	25	—	m.	m.	barber	no	no	"	Croatian				husband	7 —	"															
Pal di	2	—	"	"																										
Gyorgy Kolyncsak	40	—	m.	m.	farmer								brother	2 —	"															
Jance Ogari	17	—	f.	s.		yes	yes						"	2 —	"															
[illegible]	20	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	reef	12 —	"															
														20 —	"															
										Remsch P.		no		30 —	"															
										Lilly P.		yes		35 —	"															
														16 —	"															
										Minersville P.				11 —	"															
										Shamokin P.				10 —	"															
														10 —	"															
										Braddock P.				30 —	"															
										Mt. Carmel P.				10 —	"															
												no		10 —	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a, ...go charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.
at New York
Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuck Lothoms, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 ... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germ..., and that I have made ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical co...

Dr Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.
at New York
Odell
Immigration Officer.

1829-99

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. ...

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it rates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it rates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entr in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The ...try in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (ex. Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and ... descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether ... islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe ... appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be ...

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus... as "Italian (north)". Most of these ...

The people who are native to ... River Po (i. e., compartments of Li... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ... should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — ... and city or town of last permanent ...

Column 11 (Final destination). — ... the place (city or town) of final ...

Column 12 (Whether having a ... — column 12 should be either Yes (...

Column 13 (If yes, whose ... — ... definitely by whom passage was ... relative; friend; steamship ...

Column 14 (Whether in possession ... — column 14 should give in each ... shown.

Money brought by the head of ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before ... — The entries in column 15 should ... before; and if so, the year (or ...

Column 16 (Going to join relatives ... — The entry in column 16 should ... and if so, what relative or friend ...

Columns 17 to 22. — The ... inspection officer in the examination ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cr... tian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

20

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 190... 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8. 1906.

LL. No.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a prisoner or destitute person now or ever before in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
...bowski	28		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Mrongowo	Cleveland O.		self																	
...Miatkowski	22		"	"	tailorsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																	
...Kacenska	40		f	m	housewife			Russia		Grajewo	Southampton L.I.	S	son																	
...ska	20		"	s	fhair	Discharged																								
...Margevard	30		m	m	tailor			Germany	German	Kegsthal	Kingston		husb	12																
...Spelar	20		m	s	flatt	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Baun	Joseph Co		bro	22																
...Jalczuck	40		"	m	miner	"	"							8																
"	35		f	w	wife	"	"																							
"	9		"	s	child	"	"																							
...rondelek	30		m	m	laborer	"	"																							
...Chudlik	25		f	m	wife	"	"																							
"	4		"	s	child	"	"																							
"	2		"	"	"	"	"																							
"	1		"	"	"	"	"																							
...Pauch	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Austrian	Corke	New York																			
...men	42		f	w	worker	"	"																							
...ted	45		m	m	laborer	"	"		Bohemian	Skalopka	Jersey City																			
...ick	45		f	w	theatre	"	"			Corke																				
...itl	42		m	m	director	"	"		German	German	Rochester																			
...	40		f	w	house	"	"																							
...ova	19		"	s	linen	"	"		Austria	Bohemian	France																			
"	20		"	"	"	"	"				Chicago																			
"	42		"	m	"	"	"				Missouri																			
"	42		"	"	"	"	"				Texas																			
"	40		"	"	"	"	"				Missouri																			
"	42		m	m	butcher	"	"				Penn																			
"	40		m	m	filleb	"	"																							
"	3		"	s	child	"	"																							

...ON IMMIGRANT STATION.

...ON IMMIGRANT STATION.

...IMMIGRANT STATION.

LL. No.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a prisoner or destitute person now or ever before in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Jan Burda												
																		North Emanuel 33 Clinton st												
																		music Adam Zielenke												
																		No Two Rocks Co. N.Y.												
																		son Alexander Kwarzuske												
																		Southampton L.I.												
																		Box 392												
																		husb Ludwig Margevard 3												
																		Kingston N.Y. 1866 32 Tec												
																		husb Anton Lupar												
																		Gimenz Co. N.Y.												
																		Spelar Anton Lupar												
																		Joseph Co												
																		Jalczuck Joseph Co N.Y.												
																		uncle Vaclav Taras												
																		Chicago Bell Furnace 1867												
																		husb Alexander Schulz												
																		Chicopee Mass												
																		Canal st 12												
																		bro												
																		Pauch Jan Pauch												
																		New York Covington st 262												
																		Jersey City 27 Morris Co. 65												
																		Michal Korecka												
																		Johnstown 1883												
																		George Keller												
																		New York												
																		Frank Koreta												
																		Jan Sakirna												
																		Joseph Co N.Y.												
																		Ludwig Kunova												
																		Joannis st												
																		Jan Sakirna												
																		Spelinek N.Y.												
																		husb Jan Sakirna												
																		Allegheny Co Skogra 1878												
																		Dominicus Meyer												
																		Canova Sakirna												
																		Hans Langhelen												
																		Canal st												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
Gobeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-15

I, Dr. Kurk Lorenzos, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Go, and that I have made a per[sonal] examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, a[re] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical cond[ition]

Dr Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr., 1906.
at New York
Gobeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly commander the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket through) or No (ticket not through).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family is to be considered as divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) when last admitted.

Column 16 (Going to join relative and name and address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has relatives in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are for the use of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens, and any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

DEC 10 1906

105

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28 November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr 8, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
43 FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draft in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying nature of the same).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Pleschner	17		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Newyork	yes	both H.	10				Isaac Lisowick 199 Forest St Newyork	no		no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	grey	wart on the chin	Europious
Klareyn	21	m	s	Notar	"	"		Austria	Polish	Lula	Chicago Ills		father	1				father Richard Klarein Chicago Ills 18th St 816		no					5	5	tan		brown		Galak
Koch	18		"	photograph	"	"		Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Brooklyn NY		self	12				uncle Louis Lewin Brooklyn NY 113 Johnson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	"	Wilna
Krevsky	30									Pungran	Chicago Ills			30				husband Aloiske Kliakovsky Chicago Ills Lemont 470							5		fair	light brown	"		Pungran
"	2													5																
Robinson	24		m	h.w.		yes	yes			Godus	N. Haven Ct.	"	husband	5				husband Benjamin Robinson N. Haven, Ct. Washington St 267	no		no	no	"	"	5	1	"	light	"		Sidney
"	2																													
Jakonis	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kovno	Brittain	"	no	self	7			uncle Lukas Makonis S. Birkain St Elizabeth 259	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		scar on the front	Europe
Bertel	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	Godinawe	Donora Pa.	yes	"	10				brother Adolf Bertel Donora, Pa Liberty St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Kovno
Juwelis	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	Wolne	Chicago Ills	"	"	12				brother Domans Judis Chicago Ills 813 Morgan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	"
Petrulis	27		m	h.w.		no	no		"	Jenoged	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	15				brother Jakob Petrulis Allegheny Pa 1516 Robinson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Russian
Kunkstis	19		"	s	tailor	yes	yes		"	Pungran	Chicago Ills	"	"	6				brother Peter Kunkstis Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Kovno
Bustel	27		"	"		"	"		"	Kovno	Pittston Pa.	no	"	15				cousin Kasimir Woolonis P. Tiesolets St 44 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	grey	scar on the front	Lovdzie
Petrutski	26		"	"		"	"		"	Libau	Pittston Pa.	"	"	12				friend Leonard Petrovsky Wallenpaupack Forest 726	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		Wolkowisck
Romanowski	19		"	s	tailor	no	no		"	Kalwaria	Carnegie Pa.	yes	brother	5				brother Peter Romanowsky Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	squint on left eye	Lithuania
Kaczorek	17		"	h.w.		yes	yes		"	Lobo	Worcester Mass	"	"	3				brother Antoly Kaczorek Worcester Mass Wells Block Room 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		part webbed	Bokuszewska
Medvesang	28		m	m.								S		4				husband Liadyar Medvesang Cleveland Ohio Radlingst 41							5	6	Vale	brown	blue	no nc	Miskolcz
"				s	tailor	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Erasmony	Cleveland Oh.	S	husband	5														fair	brown			
Rakdar	9		m	s		yes	yes					S																		
Bartha	30		m	s	tailor	"	"				Miskolcz	"		5				brother Joseph Sokolyi	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		
Jelinek	27		"	s	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	H. Kalowitz	Chicago Ills	"	stepbrother	20				2a Cicero, Ills c/o 919 Sedgwick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	plain	"	Brown		Neudatel
Juriz	27		"	s	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	German	Jaad	Chicago, Ills	S	cousin	40				cousin Sophie Schmidt 501 Ohio St Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Pesterlak
Bordiper	42		m	s	tailor	no	no	Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Pittsfield, Mass	S	self	16	4½ yes	2 years		friend Mose Zeisel 283 Ills St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pair	black	brown		Pesterlak
Kuenka	40		"	"		"	"	Russia	Russian	Kepok	Ansonia Ct	"	no	12				brother Mathias Kunka Ansonia, Ct 45 Jevaya St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown		Kepok
Mekada	28		"	"		"	"											brother Stefan Mekada Ansonia, Ct 45 Jevaya St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"		
Kholupka	35		"	"		"	"			Mandrova				10				brother Stanislaus Kholupka Ansonia, Ct 160 Wakelee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"		Mandrova
"	26		"	"		"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	blue		
																		brother Marcin Sendrazsky Ansonia, Ct 43 Barkshire St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		Kepok
	19									Kepok								friend Hanum Kolesnick Ansonia, Ct Box 441	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue		Kamenka
										Mandrova								cousin Sonda Kuzas Waterbury, Wis. Box 501.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey		O. K.
								Magyar	O. K.																					

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surg
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to be
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a f
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expr
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.
at New York. G. J. Obeneal
Immigration Officer.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Surgeon, entitled ice as s
of the al.. named herein, and that the for Manifest Sheets,
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such a

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.
at New York. G. J. Obeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom can passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money (if any) the alien possesses.

Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place (or places).

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The entries in columns 17 to 23, inclusive, should be made by the inspection officer in the manner indicated by the headings of the columns.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

CER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
United States. 106

New-York Decbr 5, 1906.

42

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	7 Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final City, [illegible]	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	15 If yes — Time or no.	15 If yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over a prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person [illegible]	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Jolanta Rabido	36		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zgierz Russia	New York	yes	self	100	no			friend Wacław Bzor, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	hair	blue		Zgierz Russia
Michel Myszo	42		m		[illegible]	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Russian	Akron O							brother Pablo Spak, Akron O												
Teodor Spak	24		m			yes	yes											brother Pablo Spak, Akron O												
Michal Skippen	16		m			no	no				Allebrock	Pilla	pa					friend Iwan Kocho, Pilla pa												Warkowi
Petro Arcka	24		m															brother Iwan "												
Teodor Skippen	24		m															friend Hugo Jackman, Hyatsville md. 2819												
Christian Elpert	33		m	m	farmlab				Russian	German	Lippe	Detmold						brother Bozhe Johnie Elpert, Mexico, capacity												Detmold
Rozalie "	17		f	s														brother Emil Jablonski Co 66 Ba Bronx												
George Cukaitis	27		m	m					Lithuanian	Russian	Kowalki	Kymanth						friend Fth Rev Adolph Olyanth pa												Lube-
Jan Grajczjalis	20		m							Russian	Lovarta	Lovarta	pa					cousin Konstanty Wasilewski, Scranton pa												Kopcowe
[illegible] Larowski	18		m	s					Polish	Lojny								brother Emil Olyanth pa												Skarce
[illegible] Sliwicki	18		m		2-no 3rd					Russian	Wloclawek	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no				friend Jan Jaczyk, Brooklyn N.Y. 66												Ugiety
[illegible] Lewieniecke	20		m															Husband Josef [illegible], 18 Lockwood Bloomfield N.J.												
[illegible]	7		m		child						Ohio	Bloomfield Mass		husband	now															
[illegible]	3		f																											
Michael Abinski	24		m	s	farmlab	no	no			Russian	Alexandrak	Pa		self				brother Alex Olyanth pa												Russia
[illegible] Jekinski																														
[illegible] Kal																														
[illegible]																														
[illegible]	28																													
[illegible] Skinder	20									Lithuanian	Chicago	Ill						friend Jonas Skinder, Chicago Ill 4528 Wendell												
[illegible] Raicewicz	20																	cousin Kasimir Daniliewicz, Gilbertville Mass												
[illegible] Kowalski	26									Polish	Gilbertville	Mass						brother Emil Joseph Dombrowski, Boyd Brooklyn N.Y. 51 Frankfort												
[illegible] Mygenio	26																	cousin Jan Kinda, Brooklyn N.Y. 58 Wakeman												
[illegible] Lewonta	24																	brother Emil Jablonski Co 66 Ba Bronx												
[illegible]	20																	friend Wacław Bzor, New York 2836 Allegheny Ave Philadelphia pa												
[illegible]																		Cousin Adam Szymon, Olyanth pa 1811 Frankfort												
[illegible]																		wife Maria " " 3744 Pumpelly												
[illegible]																		brother Stan Kinderski, Taylorville Ill 6 Newberry 904												

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Ruser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all

Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement,

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

, do

herewith, or the surgeon

named in the foregoing

my own investigation,

charge, or is suffering

other crime or misdemeanor

employed, to perform labor in

the information in said Lists

Ruser

Commanding Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, Dr. Klutk Lelthoms, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, 1829-102

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alie

Klutk

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sum paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; if self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible]; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible], what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 35. — The [illegible] other a relative or friend; [illegible] address.

inspection officer in the [illegible] are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port ... United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28 November 1906 Arriving at Port New-York Decbr. 8th 1906.

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Eduard Ellmer	25		m	s	Schmied	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	18		brother Robert Ellmer 3a Rue 108	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk brown	gray	none	Berlin
2	Josef Szpeus	18				laborer			Austria	Polish	Kamplowa	Detroit					uncle Josef Wlasch Detroit Box 199							5	5	dark	light brown	blue		Lubla
3	Johann Sleba	24				sculptor					Jaroshow	Boston					aug Nowrynic Jagenski Boston Mass Main Street # 47							5	6	fair				Sklobocka
4	Jakob Kasperak	33				laborer				Ruthenian	Kopchow	Worlingford					brother Michael Kasperak Wheeling W Va Jacob St #611							5	6	dark				Kopchowa
5	Andreas Hlebny	22										West Seneca					avg Jan Paul West Seneca N.Y. Box 1209							5	5	fair				Jedrzejowka
6	Anna Kapotke	18		f		Laundress	no	no			Selden Island	Passaic					cousin Jozefa Krynska Patten Co Box 2311							4	10	dark				Kopachowa
7	Jan Kapelo	18		m		laborer	yes	yes			Wola Seneca	West Seneca					uncle Jan Paul West Seneca N.Y. Box 619							5	2	fair				
8	Katka Kapolowska	18		f		Laundress	no	no		Polish	Mill Co	Passaic					avg Jan Karoski Mill Co							4	9	fair				
9	Maria Penusz	17		f			yes	yes		Ruthenian		Waterbury Conn		self			Jan Paul Mill Co							4	5	dk				Spendro
10	Julianna Karnath	28		f	wife				Hungary	Magyar	Spendro	Middletown	no	self			husband Mr Karnath Middletown Pa							5	1					Middletown Pa
11	Jozef "	2		m	child						"	"																		Ghidori
12	Armin Kolczmann	50		m		Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes		30		brother Jan Pasek 1st Joseph St 1520 Warsaw							5	6					Lubaczowa
13	Marcin Pasek	22		m	s	Labor			Austria	Polish	Jasztock	Detroit												5	8					
14	Josef Szurek	38		m							Krasnow	Cambridge Mass			10														
15	Fedor Slowa	18		s					Russia			Cambridge Mass												5	5	fair	light brown	blue	male scar on forehead	Slobanowce
16	Kunsti "	20		m								Chelsea			9									5	4			gray		
17	Konstanti Kondrat	30		m								Marbella			10									5	7	dk		blue		
18	Vladislaw Sabolotzke	20										Chelsea			9		brother Czesl Sabolotzke Chelsea Mass Spencer St							5	6			gray	pitted with small pox	
19	Jan Zanger	43				cook	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New York			30		brother Samuel Schwarz New York							5	2			brown	scar	Jassy
20	" "	29				tailor																		5	1					Jassani
21	Simon Richman	57		m		Laborer					Worcester	Mass																			
22	Jan Pilaszewski	22		s		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Carnegie Pa	yes		10																Lebortki
23	Jan Mackowich	35					yes	yes			Lubraniec	Chicago Ill			3																Pyderskaby
24	Jan Kapahewicz	20									Sudun	Malden Mass	no		11																Zudzy
25	Jan Yaber	32		m																											Subdobrie
26	Jan Pienkaitis	22		f	s	Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian	Kowno	Union Hill N.J.	yes		9																Swirnicen
27	Jan Scheffe	26		m		Labor- maker					Pawoggie	Elita		Sister	9																Kaugberg
28	Jan "	16		m		Tailor																									Swislocz
29	Jan "	18		m							Swislocz				10																Swalkai
30	Jan "	19		m		Tailor				Polish	Kowno	Russia			4																
31	Jan "	18		m		Tailor					Bielostok	Chicago Ill			15																

Ga.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, 295 in number, and that from the report of said ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ... the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge ... or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
Ogdenen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

...g ..., do
...herewith, or the surgeon
... named in the foregoing
...my own investigation,
...charge, or is suffering
...her crime or misdemeanor
...mplied, to perform labor in
...formation in said Lists
Ruser
...Commanding Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-103

I, Dr Kurt Isenbiehm, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 295 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Kurt

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
Ogdenen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As aliens who be Irish, Germans, or Hebrews by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". [illegible] should speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives [illegible] of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or [illegible]

Column 13 By whom passage paid. — In column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join). — The entries in column 15 should show if so, when and where. — [illegible] to the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join). — [illegible] or friend; The entry in column 16 should be [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend; [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible] revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT[ION OFFICER] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc[h 3, 1903]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a [port]

16

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at [New-York] Decbr. 6., 1906.

108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Fill out last column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kazmir Podlacki	17		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Bielschow	Homestead Pa.	yes	self	8	friend Steven Bachmanicki Homestead Pa. 419 - 4. Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	florid	tan	grey	none	Bielschow
2	Kazmir Lachmanska	32		w.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Kirzina
3	Jan Pidnicki	18		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bielschow
4	Istvan Gerncz	38		m.	m.	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szendro	Harjunction	yes	"	20 yes	brother-in-law Josef Banes Harjunction Pa. Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Szendro
5	Marianna Tamas	24		f.	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	my	husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Zebolay
6	Julia "	10		"	-	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blue	"	"	Szendro
7	Josef "	3		m.	-	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	grey	"	"	"
8	Istvan Szlabiczuk	16		"	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	15	cousin Istvan Szeppeni Passaic N.J. 197 - 3. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	tan	brown	"	Szendro
9	Margit Pores	16		f.	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	uncle " Gabriel Boczniak 44 Andrew St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
10	Albert Szanyi	31		m.	m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Budapest	N. York	"	"		friend John Semelka N. York 457 Darlington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Jetmor
11	Berta "	22		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90								5	9	"		grey	"	"
12	Lajos Lazar	41		m.	"	farm lab.	6-13/10 - 9/23/10		"	"	Szendro	Bridgeport Ct.	no	"	18 yes	1902 Bridgeport Ct. 251 Iranistan Av.							5	7	"	black	brown	"	Miskolcz
13	Janos Zinncz	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Szalonca	Woodbridge Ct.	yes	"	18 "	brother-in-law Janos Klemacz Woodbridge Ct. Box 344							5	6	"	tan	grey	"	Szalonca
14	Sandor Szakacs	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telfelu	Sheron Pa.	"	"	6 "	cousin Ferenz Torok Sheron Pa. Box 478							5	2	tan	"	grey	"	Telfelu
15	Josef Orzechowski	29		m.	m.	no	no	no	Austria	Polish	Sklotka	Milwaukee Wis.			28 yes 1904	brother Franz Orzechowski Milwaukee Wis. 875 Fourth St.							5	7	"	black	"	"	Sklotka
16	Elias Feder	21		"	s.	butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Borick	N. York	"	"	20 mo	cousin Sascha Feder N. York 242 Wilson St.							5	5	fair	dark	fair	blue	Borick
17	Herman Ziegler	34		m.	m.	no	no	no	"	"	Kolomea	"	"	"	40	friend Jacob Kalemi 52 Forest St.							5	6	tan	black	"	"	Kolomea
18	Herman Fodor	47		f.	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Czegled	Allentown Pa.	no	"	16	sister Eva Dyke Allentown Pa. 131 Bridge St.							4	11	"	dark	fair	"	Czegled
19	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clifton "	"	"	16	cousin Anna Alexander Clifton " Box 211							5		"				"
20	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kilikod	Phila.	"	"	12	father Lucas Tielin Phila. Pa. 2210 Woodst.							4	9	fair	"	"	"	Kilikod
21	[illegible]	34		m.	m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32 yes 1903	friend " "							5	9	tan	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	19		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kutkorce	N. York	yes	"	20 mo	" N. York Gregory Polak 3305 Brommer St.							5	4	"	"	grey	"	Kutkorce
23	[illegible]	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	20	" " Eva Kodak 106. - 3. St.							5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"
24	[illegible]	23		"	s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Torki	"	"	"	40	" "							5	9	tan	dark	"	"	Torki
25	[illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 50	husband Jos. Schramm 1203 Boston Ave. Bronx N.Y.							4	11	fair	black	brown	wart on neck	Dutro
26	[illegible]	26		f.	"	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Dubnow	Boston Mass.	"	husband	5	husband Moses Kolodowsky Boston Mass. 120 Leverett St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	light	brown	none	Kowno
27	[illegible]	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Newyork	"	"	10	brother Isaac Kaslowsky Newyork, E. 116 St. 120	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black	"	"	Kowno
28	[illegible]																												

IN HOSPITAL at Ellis Island — Discharged
IN HOSPITAL at Ward's Island — Discharged
IN HOSPITAL at Gotham — Discharged

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First O

I, Ruser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ... the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and ... or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 190...

at New York

...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of S...

I, Dr. Leithers, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the words therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town if [illegible] instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] to which [illegible] of entry.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] (Yes) or [illegible] (No).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] relatives, friends, [illegible] (father, mother, or other relative; friend; [illegible]).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible] 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its address). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend [illegible].

Columns 17 to 25. — The [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

A — 11—111

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.
1	Chane Garfinkel	28		f	s	woman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Providence R.I.	yes	he	12
2	Rosie	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			
3	Liwa Galetzki	20		"	"	cigarette maker			"	"	Pinsk	Boston Mass	no	friend	25
4	David Rosenblum	30		m	m	shoe maker			"	"	Kroshun	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12
5	Abram Miller	28		"	"	tailor			"	"	Grodno	New York	"	"	15
6	Ignacy Splawski	32		"	"	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	friend	15
7	Walenty Nowak	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Wolbrzym	"	"	brother	25
8	Isabella Kopfstetter	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	no	self	10
9	Martha "	3		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Stanislaw Reines	28		m	m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Zyporky	Chicago Ill	yes	he	15
11	Josef Maczynska	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kalusz	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	10
12	Sylvester Kwiatkowski	20		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Lipno	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	20
13	Josef Kendzierski	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Grassno	Chicago Ill	"	"	10
14	Jan Kozlinski	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Olesno	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	1
15	Michal Jatkin	29		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Poppos	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	8
16	Josepha "	23		f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Makiel Jatkin	24		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jewish	Jewrow	Chicago Ill	"	"	3
18	[illegible]	21		"	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	
	[illegible]	35		m	m	smith	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	"	20
	[illegible]	17		f	s	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
	[illegible]	25		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Wilejund	"	"	"	28
	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomanies	"	"	"	15
	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Turka	"	"	"	13
	[illegible]	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Mariampol	"	"	"	8
	[illegible]	25		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kletzgi	Baltimore Md	"	"	15
	[illegible]			"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lodz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	10
	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapiel	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10
	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kynia	Chicago Ill	"	"	10
	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubla	Jersey City NJ	"	"	10
	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slonka	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	5

List 15

15.

CER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

e delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ed States.

New York Decbr. 8, 1906.

109

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are is prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
to husb Isib Garfinkel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	brown	no scar	Russia
Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	"	"
Freyhat & 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Jarnick
friend Josef Kramowski	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Chicago Ill. John st. 5448	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Pinsk
bro. Munich Shapero	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Brooklyn N.Y. Moore st 245	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wenglarcy
bro in law Marier Golek	"	"	"	"	"	"							
New York Madison st 2504	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	"	"	Drobie
friend Michal Nowak	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown			
Shenandoah Pa Jarosh st 37	"	"	"	"	"	"							Rosanow
brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	Middle finger left hand off at first joint	Wloclawek Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
bro in law Joseph Nowak	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Philadelphia Pa Richmond st 3502	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light brown	grey	pitted with small pox	Russia Poland
friend Stanislaus Roll	"	"	"	"	"	"							
New York City no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
bro in law Antoni Kowalzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Brooklyn N.Y. Fox st 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	Wgrowiec
bro in law Wakuti Markowski	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Chicago Ill. 208 Mc Henry st 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Gonsawa
Pittsburg Pa Alley st 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Dobrowlaka
husband Jan Zanulski													
brother Wojciech													
Jakob Swabin													
Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
no st	"	"	"	"	"	"							
husb Ludwig Jatkin													
Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	light blue	brown	none	Wiesbaden
bro in law Jacob Sapirsrak													
Chicago Ill. Indiana st 2220	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	Gumrie
bro in law Tadeusz Kapinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Wodzjewo
brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	"
brother Jan Wolinski													
Cleveland O. st 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	Wlodzjewo
bro in law Wincenty Kapinski													
Brooklyn N.Y. Quincy st 2514	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Rowanies
bro in law Jozef Wilkowski													
Buffalo N.Y. st 532	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	light blue	"	Sarnowo
brother Jakub Cyganski													
Chicago Ill. st 3203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Kozpedowo
husband Jacob													
Philadelphia Pa 18th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Postkowo
brother Wincenty Kwiatkowski													
Brooklyn N.Y. st 454	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Dombie
bro in law Wojciech Nowak													
Shenandoah Pa Jarosh st 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	none	Konopiel
husband Josef Cyganowski													
Brooklyn N.Y. st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	Gzrinn
brother Jozef Wilkowski												none	Lubka
Jersey City N.J. Ave 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		
sister Sofia Jakkowicz													
Milwaukee Wis Wall st 435	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair				Pelplowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York Odell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-162

I, Dr. Kuck Zellhoms, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kuck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York Odell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Nor[illegible] [illegible]ing from Cuba or other [illegible]cos. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] this heading.

The people who are native [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombar[illegible] residing in Italy, will be described as "Italian (north)". Most of [illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicat[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (sou[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence).

and city or town of last permanen[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). [illegible] the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was pa[illegible] definitely by whom passage was [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in pos[illegible] column 14 should give in each ca[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever be[illegible] The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or ye[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join re[illegible] The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 23. — The en[illegible] inspection officer in the examina[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane[illegible]
[illegible]ish.	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	[illegible]ish.
	[illegible] American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1901, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8, 1906. 111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karoly Horacs	11		m	s	school	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Orosa	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	$	no		to brother Geo. Horacs 39 9403 St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brun	fair	grey	none	Orosd
2	Maria do	16		f		2-167968-505-10-15-41																								
3	Sabuncz Pietruber	30		m	m	dealer	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Lisko	New York																		
4	Antal Bernay	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyendis	Perry O.																		
5	Adam Podcovsky	52		m			no	no	Russia	Polish	Jerszewski	Duryea Pa.	no																	
6	Kasimir do	18		f		wife																								
7	Adam do	20		m		Laborer																								
8	Rosalia do	8		f																										
9	Pentelej Dorsuk	42		m	m		yes	yes	Austria	Ruth'n	Zum Holzweg Lakaw	New York	yes																	
10	Anna Logan	22		f	m	wife			Hungary	Slovak	Pottsville Pa.	Pottsville Pa.																		
11	Anna do	4		f			no	no																						
12	Maria Jesko	28		f	m	wife																								
13	" Jesko	3		"						Slovak	Lakaw	Morgenweiler 6.	yes																	
14	Georg Jesko	5		m																										
15	Jlme Slepóska	11		f						Magyar		New York	yes																	
16	Jan Kiol	24		m	s	Laborer				Slovak	Lyganow	Glen Ullen N. Dak.	Brother																	
17	Anna Gannder	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Debreczen	New York St.	yes	self																
18	Jlles Antmijczuk	29		m		Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Lemberg	Odell Town	no																	
19	Jlles Vanelejko	21					no	no																						
20	Nikola Oldsad	22		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Kakowa	Nr. Sharon Pa.	yes																	
21	Johann Sobkowicz	17							Austria	Polish	Kruszow	Mc Keesport																		
22	Anna Hirschenzeug	21		f		Seamstress			Russia	Polish	Sedzyska																			
	Sadyszenky	19				Laborer																								
	Max Mesnik																	Max Mesnik Brooklyn N.Y. 145 Meserole											
	Herman Abr Kohen Boston, Mass. Ko 1 Meserole Street Newyork, 57 Monroe St																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Ruser, * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9X. day of Decbr. 1906.

at New. York A Odenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1829-105

I, Dr. Leithoms Kurk, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had #15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9X. day of Decbr. 1906.

at New. York A Odenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR [illegible] 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, wife, father, mother, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible] and if not, [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] and if not, [illegible]. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or [illegible]).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible].

Columns 17 to 32. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	[illegible] American.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARRIVING BY THE OCEAN STEAMER
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr. 10, 1906.

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Time. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have a printed or written ticket; if not, by whom purchased; if sent for, by whom sent; if they have neither, how much money they have.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mosche Hirschin	20	m. o.			Saddler			Russia	Hebrew	Gomel	New York	yes	Brother	1				Brother 1905 Ch. 15 Cannon 10 and 101 Orchard St. Brother	Jacob H.	New York				Good	No	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia
2	Meier Kohler	25	"	"		Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Volk	"	"	Cousin	2																
3	Mejschl & Farbiarek	40	"	m		Hawker	no	no	"	"	Ostrow	"	"	Nephew	none																
4	Lewik Kurland	33	"	"		Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	Brother	X																
5	Hawka Lolkowa	30	"	"		"	yes	"	"	"	Zolin	"	"	Self	2																
6	Lettel Cooski	16	f.	o		Hawker	no	no	"	"	Ostrow	"	"	Father	none																
7	Lehye Wook	32	m.	m		Hawker	"	"	"	"	Sudlice	"	"	self	15																
8	Leo Cross	30	f.	o		Waist Maker																									
9	Chaie "	8	"	"		Child					Amerpol	"	"	Husband	5																
10	Chemka "	6	"	"		"																									
11	Mariana Gostakowska	42	"	m		Hawker	no	no	"	"	Bolosowa	"	"	Husband	none																
12	Jan "	14	"	"		Child	"	"	"	"	Bolosowa	"	"	Father	none																
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															
34																															
35																															
36																															
37																															
38																															
39																															
40																															
41																															
42																															
43																															
44																															
45																															
46																															
47																															
48																															
49																															
50																															

Leonard
M. D. Im. Insp.

1829-107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Ruser, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
J Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-107

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr Kurk Ledthouse, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
J Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] the [illegible] Departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] Brazilian family. Most of these [illegible]

The people who are [illegible] River Po [i. e., compartments of [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). [illegible] country, and city or town of last [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). [illegible] show definitely the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

(Column 13 (By whom sent). [illegible] 13 should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] relative; friend; steamship comp[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession). The entry in column 14 should give in each [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] several members of the family [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever). [illegible] The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join). The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Febr. 8., 1906.

112

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter Oskar	17	m.		single	farmlab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Gengova	Greenton O.	yes		4			brother Jenor Oskar Greenton O.	no	no	no	no good	5	5					Gengova
2	Pal Szabados	27			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lakard	Pittsville	"		9			friend Andrew Szabados Pittsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	7					Lakard
3	Istvan Szegelmann	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"		8			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	7					Hungary
4	Janos Lukacsina	40			"	"	no	no	"	"	A. Gereben	Co. Pittsburg	"		5				"	"	"	"	5	6					Hungary
5	Tevje Trimakow	17		f.		Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yechlop	Phila.	"		5		br. 41	Co. Pittsburg Pa. Michel Trimajine 412 Kentucky Ave.	"	"	"	"	5	5					Yechlop
6	Moische Dzenitza	21		m.	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Cyedanow	N. York	"		self			Phila. Pa. Jokel Tzernoff 1033 S. 4th st.	"	"	"	"	5						Cyedanow
7	Mailach Pakelich	19		"	"	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	Zialystok		"		12			com. N. York. 944 Lexington str.	"	"	"	"	5	5					Zialystok
8	Katre Seifer	18		f.	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Zwanice		"		3			Saml. Pakelok 55 Jefferson str.	"	"	"	"	5	1					Zwanice
9	Mordche Tanger	25		m.	"	statesman	"	"	"	"	Minsk		"		20			Abram Friedmann 1087 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	5						Minsk
10	Selde Dista	20		f.	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"		"		—			Israel Frechtein 256 Madison str.	"	"	"	"	5	4					"
11	Gitke Press	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zialystok		"	brother	5			brother Berl Press 69 Rivington st.	"	"	"	"	5						Minsk
12	Moische Hilgram	20		m.	"	Cigaltenderin	no	no	"	"	Lekery		"		—			David Hilgram 550½ Grand st.	"	"	"	"	5						Zhelozerky
13	Pesse Rabinowitz	21		"	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Minsk		"		4			Jos. Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	5						Zhakerisse
14	Dawid Zirelsmann	22		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Witebsk	Galveston Texas	"	settler	25			brother Galveston Texas Lutzen Jacobson 1 Ave.	"	"	"	"	5	6					Oscharow
15	Mag Szczanskilis	20		f.	"	housemaid	"	"	Lithuania	Jew	Szaky		"	brother	10				"	"	"	"	5	6					Pischnow
16	Adam Skaczka	21		m.	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Ceryampol	Pittston Pa.	"	uncle	6			uncle Pittston Pa. Edward Kinlaugh 5 Tenement str.	"	"	"	"	5						Pryzkowy
17	Piotr Zdankiewicz	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Szyplishky	Providence R.I.	yes	cousin	18			cousin Providence R.I. Jan Kiczenski 3 Newsboys str.	"	"	"	"	5						Mikelishki
18	Helelene	28		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	5	5					Formetka
19	Tomas					child																							
20	Andrzej Zalocinski	26		m.	"	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Nowa		"					brother Tekwardzkie Poland Jan Zalocinski 11 Ave. D.	"	"	"	"	5	6					"
21	Jacob Cirkalowski	33		m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Grodby	N. York	"		300			Co. Pittsburg Pa. Leon Kwiatkowski 510 Roberts st.	"	"	"	"	5	5					Szyzebitowo
22	Gedalia Springel	20		f.	wife	no	yes											Sidney 3 Yrs. Pittsburg Pa. Jokel Springel 514 Richards st.											
23	Schaw Kacpszik	25		m.	single	farmlab.	no	no										brother Poland Kacpszik Frankstette					5	7					Kovelki
24		22																Stanislaw Dombrowski					5	7					Kovelki
25																		Pittsburg Pa. Kaffmann Alley											
26																		Jurel					5	11					Rzyneff
27																		New Britain Conn. Alex. Lewandowski str.					5	5					St. Minsk
28																		Alex. Zakrocki					5	5					Okolokin
29																		Granpoint Pa. 19 Eastern st.					5	3					Kokovitska
30																		Daniel Lakatering					5	11					Dlizolinki
31																		Freighthouse Pt. 5 St. Pa. Leo Jodakowski					5						Lonze
32																		com. N. York 7 Ave. 5 194 St.					5	1					Lakolo
33																		Kopf					5						Shlipka
34																		Clarksville Pa. Jenkovics											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir[st] [Officer].

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, fro[m] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 X. day of Decbr 1906.

at New York Jodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1829-108

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 9 X. day of Decbr. 1906,

at New York Jodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1829
108

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, [illegible] Cuba (not N[egroes]).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cuba, [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood could be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or [illegible]) or No (or [illegible]).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — [illegible] 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as stated by alien, whether by himself, or as stated relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and where). — The entries in column 15 should [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, friend, etc.

Columns 17 to 25. — The [illegible] condition by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 10, 1906.

11—1318

113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. in Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States [illegible] If Yes— Where?	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
35																											
1	Leiza Zaya	15		m		[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Mosana	New York	yes	brother	8	no		brother Henry Zajano 73 Ellf. 50 St.	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue		Mosana
2	Leib Sperber	18									Moscow			uncle	4			uncle Abram Weltman 747 Ratchford							5	3			gray		
3	David Kirsch	28									Poland	Phila pa		brother	none			brother Avrum K. 609 Ridge pa							5	6			blue		Poland
4	Herrsch Rosenzweig	42				Glazier					Kamenitz			brother	7			brother Moische Kleinberg 1411 f 43 st							5	3			gray		Russia
5	Felitza Loganska	16		f		domestic					Smig	Rochester N.Y.		father	none			father Avram A. 86							5	3			black		Austria
6	Chana Leta	57		m		[illegible]					Lowat	New York		self	10			uncle Herman Rosenstein 281 Rutland							5	3			gray		Lipasi
7	Emma Pitzberg	8		f		[illegible]					Pinczhany				10			brother Ruben M. 881 Post							5	1					Austria
8	Jose Reidao	30		f		[illegible]					Pinczhany			husband	15			husband Jack Baer 6 84 ll 322							4	11			gray		Pinczany
9	Abraham Tolonsky	28		m		tailor					Krakatok			cousin	none			cousin Benjamin Lenkowitz 16 Cornelia							5	11					Serezow
10	Felitza Kaplan	18		f		[illegible]					Narova			brother	2			brother Samuel Kaplan 609 Ridge							5	1			blue		Moscow
11	Jane Klinkhun	30									Kalisch			husband	none			husband Wilm C. Klinkhun 10 Norfolk st							5	1			gray		Prussia
12	[illegible]	15		m		domestic					Bachow			father	5										5	1			black		Bachow
13	Pesha Lebenzohn	25		f		baker					Galacz	Baltimore Md		husband	1										5	1			brown		Galacz
14	Isaac Rabinoff	35		f		tailor					Lemio	Boston Mass		husband	none										5	1			black		Lemio
15	[illegible]	22				[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]											5	1					[illegible]
16	[illegible]	15				tailor					[illegible]	New York		father											5	1					[illegible]
17	[illegible]	10	9			child					[illegible]														4	10					[illegible]
18	[illegible]	6									[illegible]														5	1			fair		[illegible]
19	Liba Katz	36				[illegible]					[illegible]							husband Leib Katz 299 Waleenstr. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10			blue		Brody
20	[illegible]	8				child			Austria		Brodi	Brooklyn													5	1			fair		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	6									[illegible]														5	1			gray		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	11									[illegible]														5	1					[illegible]
23	Borod [illegible]	40		f		[illegible]			Russia		Wilenbock	[illegible]		husband	2			husband Morris Lyberman 691 st 3 avg.							5	3			black		Bialystock
24	[illegible]	8				child					[illegible]							uncle New York							4	11					[illegible]
25	[illegible]	16				[illegible]					[illegible]														5	1					[illegible]
26	[illegible]	14				[illegible]					[illegible]			uncle											5	3					[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					Zyrado Lincoln Neb.			husband	5			husband Emil Brooklyn Lincoln Neb.							5	3			fair		Zyrado
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Austria		Hamburg	Mansfield Mass		self				uncle Mr. Schmidt Mansfield Mass							5	3			fair		Schmaz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 X. day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

Agodenear
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-109

I, Dr Kurk Rothoms, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9 X. day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

A Jolenear
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in [illegible] should show by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible], or other friend; steamship company, or other [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if [illegible]). — The entry should give in each case (individual or [illegible]) the amount of money in possession of [illegible] brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several [illegible] the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] to the United States [illegible] of, or other and others). — [illegible] or [illegible] sketch sheet showing [illegible] or No) in the United States [illegible] the year (or [illegible] of arrival [illegible] 1906-07 Kadelphia, [illegible] to join [illegible] or friend, [illegible] other friends or friend). — [illegible] native [illegible] or [illegible] and [illegible] with either a relative or friend; [illegible] XX. [illegible] are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the [illegible] of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

Form 1500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—110 — 607 — 6729 — S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA — sailing from Hamburg — 28. November 1906, 190 — Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 10, 1906. DEC 10 1906 — DEC 10 1906

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or last previous.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and nature of defect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kaap Tobias	35		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beret Tapolcan Veszprem	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	10	No			Aunt Maria Palkovsky 58 E. 81st St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	Not	5	5	fair	fair	brown		Zsarnoc
2	Karol Krajnic	18		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dobrak Ukraine	Cleveland O.	"	"	15	"			Brother Marton Krajnic 58 E. 81st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"		Csapfalva
3	Jaroslaw Brochwicz	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Shepherd Pa.	"	"	11	"			Friend Stanislaus Wisz Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"		Sarzyna
4	Nikolas Sebastijchyz	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	11	"			Brother Stefan Rubinek 2746 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey		Zs Kiraly
5	Karolina Pappunich	16		F	S	housework	No	No	Austria	Slovak	Coborn Orange Co.	Brown Co.	Yes	"	2	"			Father Johann Pappunich Brown Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Folsom
	Hans Grabinal	23		M	M					Polish	Wisk. Obrai	Milwaukee							Brother Antony Grabinal 1113 W. Walker St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	8	"	"	"		Rockova
7	Josef Kmaryapa	23		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	Zubuchowice	Cleveland O.	"	self	52	"			Brother Wasyl Kmaryapa 1113 W. Walker St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown		Wisniowczyki
8	Michal	11		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					(Age 20 No Father)													Jaworow
9	Sonka Karczida	22		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	Krowa Tomnaugh Co.	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	32	"			Husband Stefan Karczida Tomnaugh Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Korzona
10	Kalikst Bijol	16		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	Zarajow	Greenwich Conn.	"	self	5	"			Brother Wincenty Bijol Greenwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		Kalwozyce
11	Johan Jaworicz	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			Wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light grey	brown		Swiatkowice
12	Josef Pshibroke	16		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Kalwozyce
	Antal Bonac	16							Hungary																						
14	Ferez Oskar	17		M	S					Magyar	Szendro	Passaic N.J.			10	"			Father Lajos Berecz Mulberry St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	fair brown		Szendro
15	Anna Berecke	16		F	S										10	"			Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"		"
16	Peter Jurkasek	35		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	Lvarin	"			15	"			Brother Sandor Jurkasek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		Piskarek
17	Paul Toth	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown		"
18	Anna Jakob	17		F	S										15	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black		"
19	Josef Vkacs	17		M	S										8	72			Nicolaus Vkacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"
20	Jules Julzas	20		M	S						Szigmund				3	76			Brother Geza Julzas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown		"
21	Roland Vkacs	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Szendro	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	10	"			Wife Terezes Vkacs Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"		Szendro
22	Helena "	1		F	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"					Father Stefan Vkacs	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"		"
23	Janos Zebrezky	16		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Stefan Zebrezky Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"		"
24	Karol Jandziak	15		M	S					Slovak	Vjnice	Cakovec		father	10	"			Father Samuel Jandziak Cakovec	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blue	"		Zebrice
25	Jan Kohn	17		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Sered	New York		self	10	"			Brother Mendel Kohn 116 Hamai St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"		Sered
26	Hermann	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Eastern	Pittsburg Pa.			15	"			Brother Hermann Kohn 552 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Sachad
27		22		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lucfalu	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	15	"			Wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	grey		Jenfalusa
28											Lucfalu				15	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Nagy Lucsa
29																										5	9	"	light	brown		Kigyos
30																			Husband Mendel Kohn 116 Hamai St. New York							5	8	Fair	Black	Brown		

*Race or People: Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Slavonian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Dutch, Magyar, Ruthenian, Mexican, Cuban, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Other.

1829-110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Auser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Auser
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Decbr. 1906
at New York
A Jodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leithoms, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Leithoms

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Decbr. 1906.
at New York
A Jodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Syrian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether a [illegible] and where). — The entries in column [illegible] before; and if so, [illegible]

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in [illegible] and if so, [illegible]

Each [illegible] inspection officer [illegible] revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	[illegible]ak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	

Form 1500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 10 1906

11—1310

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190— Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 8, 1906.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Over in prison or almshouse or institution for cdfr and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antoni Stachulski	24		m	S.	farm laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Siedlce	Steuben Co.	yes	Brother	$6	no			b. brother Alex Stachulski Steuben Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue		Lubelsk
2	Augusta Philipkowski	17		f	S.	none	no	no	"	"	Lencica	Pittsfield Mass		cousin	4				b. cousin Valentin Skowron Pittsfield Mass							5	4					Russia
3	Ernst Schulzmann	31		m	M.	bookbinder	yes	yes					yes		10 00											5	4		dark	brown		Warsaw
4	Frau do	28		f	M.	wife	no	no		Hebrew	Berlin	New York	yes	brother	4				b. brother Simon Schulzmann New York							4	9					
5	Kind do	3		f	S.	none	no	no																		3	5		brown			
6	Kind do	1	6	f	S.	none	yes	yes																		2	6		fair	brown		Lodz
7	Louis Kaganer	24		m	M.	clerk	no	no	Austria	Hebrew Galizien	Lemberg	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother-in-l.	30				b. brother-in-l. Louis Glaser 1021 N. Washtenaw Ave Chicago Ill.							5	6		fair	brown		Lodz
8	Frau do	21	6	f	M.	none	no	no																		5	3		fair	blue		
9	Hersch Hanczar	28		m	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Jakowanice	Penn Hill Pa.	yes	brother	10				b. brother Jacko Hanczar Penn Hill Pa.							5	8		dark	grey		Jakowanice
10	Franz Kaplanski	18		m	S.						Lubelin	Newark N.J.	yes		10				b. brother Jan Markowski Newark N.J.							5	4		light	blue		Lubelin
11	Adolf Radnoi	17		m	S.				Hungary	Roumanian	Nagyamio	Allegheny Co.	yes	self	15				b. father Abler Radnoi Allegheny Co.							5	4		fair	brown		Nagyamio
12	Alexander	17		m	S.						Cechad		yes		12				b. friend Stefan Sepe Allegheny Co.							5						Cechad
13	Adam Adler	16		m	S.						Nagyamio		yes		12				b. friend Jacob Finnitski Allegheny Co.							5						Nagyamio
14	Jan Bogdan	44		m	M.								yes		10				b. cousin same address							5		fair	grey		
15	Franz Kocar	18		m	S.								yes		12				b. friend same address							5		fair	blue		
16	Jan Popa	29		m	M.						Polsinyo Co.	Steubenville O.	yes		6				b. brother Alex Popa Steubenville O.							5		brown	brown	brown		Podwigrod
17	Franz Marar	25		m	S.								yes		12				b. friend Alex Sanski Steuben St. 325 Steubenville O.							5						
18	Adolf Zdroba	29		m	M.						Prag		yes		6				b. acquaint. same address							5		fair	light brown	blue		Prag
19	Georg Lehrmann	36		m	M.						Kosikum		yes		11				b. acquaint. same address							5			grey			Nisamon
20	Simon Sulo	42		m	M.						Mukapolo	Akron O.	yes		12				b. brother Albert Sulo Box 627 Akron O.							5			grey	blue		Mukapolo
21	Farid Judeau	26		m	M.						Hamus	Youngstown O.	yes		12				b. friend Michel Gondo Schedmark 712 Youngstown O.							5			light brown	grey		Latimo
22	Simon Simon	36		m	M.						Mamun	Wheatland Pa.	yes		10				b. friend Peter Pitari Box 143 Wheatland Pa.							5		fair	blue			Mamun
23	Frank Lang	47		m	M.								yes		10				b. friend same address							5			brown			
24	Simon Maran	20		m	S.		yes	yes			Mundra		yes		12				b. friend Sam Pitari Box 144 Wheatland Pa.							5			brown	blue		Mundra
25	[illegible]	40		m	M.	farm laborer	no	no			Mamun		yes		18				b. cousin same address							5						Mamun
26	[illegible]	24		m	S.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Stroka	Newark	yes	cousin	2				b. cousin Herman Schmall 1 Prince St. Newark N.J.							5		fair	grey			Stroka
27	[illegible]	28		m	M.					Magyar	Alsopolan	Akron O.	yes	self	6				b. friend Johann Pitari Box 278 Akron O.							5		brown	light brown	brown	pitted with small pox	Alsopolan
28	[illegible]	21		m	S.						Vinzyar	Cleveland O.	yes		10	yes	1902	Cleveland	b. friend Sebast Vinner Cincinnati Ohio 1905 Cleveland O.							5	7½	pale	light	grey	none	Vinzyar
29	[illegible]												yes		10				b. friend same address							5		light	blue			
30	[illegible]												yes		12				b. brother Alex Hoffstetter 1021 Jefferson St. Youngstown O.							5		brown	light brown	brown		Aiko
31	[illegible]												yes		6				b. brother Andrew Mezik 702 Wilson St. Youngstown O.							5	9½	pale	light brown	grey		Youngstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]

KAISERIN

I, Ruser, * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr. 1906

at New York

Godenest
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-111

Kurk

I, Dr. Le[illegible], Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kurk

Sworn to before me this 9X day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

Godenest
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (himself, or his call), husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show definitely as to each alien (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) when last admitted, and the place (city or town).

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show definitely as to each alien going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 28. — These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Febr. 8, 1906.

116

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 "Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before? Yes.	16 Whether over before? If Yes, Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, if from what cause, and extent.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Abram Simonsen	22		M		Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Lemalke	Chelsea Mass																	
2	Abram LaGrelen	21		M		Laborer			"	"	Lomza	Chelsea Mass																	
3	Abe Belski	17		M		Tailor			"	"	Lemalke	Boston Mass	S																
4	Abe Cain	17		M		Tailor			"	"	Kovno	Phila. Pa																	
5	Abram Nowitzke	18		M		Farmlabr			"	"	Lemalke	Phila. Pa	S																
6	Abbit Lombranski	20		M		Laborer			"	Hebrew	Olszanicki	Coughkeepsie																	
7	Stanislaw Krinski	41		M		Laborer			"	"	Lasck	Pittsburg																	
8	Josef Warszawski	18		M		Laborer			"	"	Bielsk	Shelby Mont																	
9	Josef Jaworowski	19		M		Laborer			"	"	Falk	"																	
10	Wladislaw Falkowski	21		M		Laborer			"	"	Rudawica	"																	
11	Romulaw "	44		M		Laborer			"	"	Lenchel	"																	
12	Antonia Pinkowski	18		M		Laborer			"	"	Falk	"																	
13	Vincenti Dzimanczka	18		M		Laborer			"	"	Kirchlau	Mattby Pa																	
14	Wolcave Sendotzka	18		M		Laborer			"	"	Jasolawa	Britton Ct																	
15	Walaliva Lalek	18		M		Laborer			"	"	Lalek	W. Chester Pa																	
16	Anna Sinkowitz	17		F		Laborer			"	"	Jaschowsk	Elizabeth Pa																	
17	Paul Kaslowski	24		M		Laborer			"	"	Klugelawa	Miners Mills Pa																	
18	Abraham Klawig	25		M		Laborer			"	"	Lapsfka	"	S																
19	Kasimir Kos	18		M		Laborer			"	"	Jokenelek	Hazleton Pa	S																
20	Stanislaw Kos	21		M		Laborer			Lithuania	Kovno	Miners Mills Pa		S																
21	Jacob Lubinski	40		M		Laborer			"	"	Cleveland O		S																
22	Josef Zabuna	19		M		Laborer			"	"	Wilmington Del		S																
23	Louis Vice	24		M		Laborer			Austria	Polish	Schwechatau	Pittsburg Pa	S																
24	[illegible]	8		M		child			"	"	"	"	S																
25	[illegible]	4		F		child			"	"	"	"	S																
26	[illegible]	2		F		child			"	"	"	"	S																
27	Clemens Myszkatt	39		M		Laborer			Germany	German	Frankfort a/m		S	husband	13			Stanislaw Vice no address Frankfort a/m											
28	[illegible]	7		F		child			"	"	"	"	S																
29	[illegible]	5		F		child			"	"	"	"	S																
30	[illegible]	3		F		child			"	"	"	"	S																
31	[illegible]	1		F		child			"	"	"	"	S																
32	Wolcave Lenkowski	18		M		Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Lenkowski	Coughkeepsie Pa		self	18			Brother Wolcave Lenkowski	Coughkeepsie Pa	Tow person	Russia		5 3		fair	light			Altona

Discharged

Affidavit of the Inspector at

I, Ensor, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York Ordeneal

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

I, The [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to [illegible] the service of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 Decbr. 1906

at New York Ordeneal

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—113

1829-112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

LIS[T] OF PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Com[merce] of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [1903], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [Officer] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8, 1906.

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	If Yes— How much?	If Yes— Whether any person, Company, Society, or Government has assisted him, and how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salomon Gitelman	32		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liverpool	N. York	yes	self				friend Max Grünmann N. York 163 Allen st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	florid	grey	grey	none	Kowno
2	Abrik Fekman	32		"	"	shoemaker	no	no			Jassy	"	"	"				uncle Alter Lehmeyer 317 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk.	black brown	"	Jassy
3	Jankel Fekman	33		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				brother Bilal Fekman 21 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	Letik Guterman	33		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				friend Waleol Stalon 317 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Dzieczanty
5	Jozsef Klucsak	40		"	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Lunganlag	Johnstown	no					Bing Gaspar Johnstown Pa. 16 6. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
6	Meier Familie	49		s.	"	tailor				Hebrew	Rostock	N. York	yes					Cit. of the U. S. A.												
7	Janos Czizi	18		"	"	farm labor	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Terebsalu	Mahanoy City	no					Johann Dimenta Mahanoy City Pa. 21 Dayton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	dk.	grey	none	Terebsalu
8	Georg Reichert	65		m.	m.	cigarmaker	yes	yes		German	Altoona	Altoona	no					Cit. of the U. S. A.												
9	Mary "	67		f.	wife																								
10	Vasil Zacuchra	32		m	"	farm lab.	no	no	Austrian	Russian	Zavalow	Chicago Ills.	yes	wife															
11	Janos Urdea	18		s.	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Sagerel	Youngstown O.	"	brother				brother Urdea Box 53. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	Segerel
12	Sebastian Cheremik	56		m.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Velosca	Duluth Minn.	yes	self				friend Ivan Bilenic 915 Michigan st. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	dk.	"	Velosca
13	Janos Kubinic	42		"	"	"	"	"	Austria					"				Ivan Grogic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"
14	Jozefa Zandera	18		s.	domestic	"	"	"	"		Logatec	Duluth	"	"				James Kacever Box 502 Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Logatec
15	Josef Stad	21		"	female lab.	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Pgulin	Callumet Mich.	"	"				Sadja Klekicar 1425 Pine st. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dan brown	"	"	Pgulin
16	Jakob Kodrzy	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austr.	Slovenian	Semonerto	Cleveland O.	"	"				Josef Zupancic 39 E. 13 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Semonerto
17	Georg Konig	33		m.	"	"	"	"	"	German	Gottschee	"	"	"				Johann Konig 3 Rutland st.	"	Blind	One	Eye	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Kehlenberg
18	Josef Kreshia	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Semonerto	"	"	"				Anton Kleisa 1945 Ellis ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Teplica
19	Georg Kaffer	17		s.	"	"	no	no	Hungary	German	Ogulin	Calumet Mich.	"	"				Josef Kaffer Calumet Mich. 6 Pittsburg ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Ogulin
20	Johann Cvitkovic	26		m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				friend Matija Kirac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"
21	Josefa Lavrec	24		s.	domestic	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Semonerto	Cleveland O.	"	"				Josef Penica Cleveland O. 186 Chicago st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Teplice
22	Josef Kopecky	16		"	female	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Kobelitz	Chicago Ills.	yes	father				Hofpical Pokorny Chicago Ills. 167 Augusta blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Prerov
23	Michaly Vadasz	35		m.	"	"	"	"	Hungary					brother				brother Johann Vadasz 8 Jackson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Szentgyorgy
24	Mitek Zagna	38		"	"	"	no	no										Peter Zagora Cleveland O.	Held Interdat	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Zavatgie
25	Janos Szivi	25		"	"	"	yes	yes										Mike Szivi Pittsburg Pa. 2340 Taylor st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	A. Ladacs
26	Kasarek	18		s.	"	"	"	"										Frank Trska Johnstown Pa. 209 Cedar st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zavadka
27	Dorcsek	29		m.	"	"	"	"										Anton Zvanivak Steubenville O. 324 Cedar st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Vilnany
28	Josip Sesinka	28		"	"	"	"	"										Josef Galusik Roselon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kolesin
29	Kocso	20		"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	Kenzlo
30		23												brother				Andreas Kijevra Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	tan	"	left	Kosmac Jurka

...e Master or Commanding Officer, or First or ...

MANIFEST

I, ... * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by ... to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, numbered ... to ... number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MANIFEST

KAISERIN

I, Dr. ..., Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had £15 years experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D Rusby
1829-113

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING LIST OR MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potticher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). [illegible]

and city or town of last permanent [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). [illegible]

the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having [illegible]

column 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

(Column 13 By whom sent [illegible]

dadfinitely by whom passage [illegible]

relative; friend; [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in [illegible]

column 14 should give in each [illegible]

aborts.

Money brought by the head [illegible]

members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether over [illegible]

The entries in column 15 should [illegible]

before; and if so, the year [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to [illegible]

The entry in column 16 should [illegible]

and if so, what relative or [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible]

inspection officer in the case [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the ...ding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28 November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr. 1st, 1906.

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nation'y. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sivacki Johannes	25		m		Farmer			Russia	Polish	Minsk	Buffalo N.Y.			20				Brother Buffalo N.Y.				Good		5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue		Russia
2	Iwan Sarella	28		"		"			"	"	Wilna	Brooklyn N.Y.			3				Cousin Brooklyn N.Y.				"		5	11	"	"	"		Russia
3	Antoni Balickanis	18		"		"			"	"	Jurbarkas	Wilkesbarre Pa.			10				Father Wilkesbarre Pa.				"		5	3	"	Brn	"		Kalwarija
4	Michal Szymanowicz	38		"		"			"	"	Suwalki				2				Brother Jonas Szymanowicz				"		5	3	"	Brn	Gray		Klapeida
5	Jan Domaradzki	20		"		Labor			"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN				15	No	1903	Texas	Cousin Jan Domaradzki Detroit Mich.				"		5	3	"	Blue	Light		Poland
6	Josefa Dorachowicz	20		f		Wife			"	"	Suwalki	Buffalo N.Y.			25				Husband Walenty Dorachowicz Buffalo N.Y.				"		5	1	"	Brn	Brn		Kupciai
7	Bolesław Grochocki	20		m	S	Laborer			"	"	Mosawick	Yonkers N.Y.			14				Friend Paul Bogdan Yonkers N.Y.				"		5	5	"	Fair	Gray		Rawicz
8	Józef Szymczuski	43		m	M	Farmer			"	"	Konarzew	Detroit Mich.			15				Brother Wincenty Szymczuski Detroit Mich.				"		5	7	"	Dk	Blue		Ostrow
9	Piotr Colombiewski	40		"	"	"			"	"	Lomza	London Ont.			12				Friend Jan Kubik London Ont.				"		5	6	"	"	"		Prasnysz
10	Antoni Dubrowski	21		"	S	"			"	"	Berezin	Brooklyn N.Y.			8				Uncle Jozef Dubrowski Brooklyn N.Y.				"		5	3	"	Blk	Gray		Drzewno
11	Michel Rynecki	46		"	M	"			"	"	Minsk				2				Uncle Antoni Filipowicz				"		5	11	"	Fair	"		Minsk
12	Alexander Paclawski	32		m	"	"			"	"	Lomza	New Britain Conn.			11				Brother Jozef Pawlowski New Britain Conn.				"		5	6	"	Fair	Blue		Lomza
13	Jan Mitzinski	27		"	"	"			"	"	Kutzburg	[illegible]			12				[illegible]				"		5	3	"	"	"		Kutzburg
14	Stanislaw Gortika	21		"	"	"			"	"	Plock	Minersville Pa.			29				Aunt Anna Wielosz Minersville Pa.				"		5	5	"	"	"		Plock
15	Lawrence Kowalczyk	29		"	"	"			"	"	"	Coal Castle Pa.			8	No	1900 1901	Coal Castle Pa.	Friend Jozef Jabrzowski Coal Castle Pa.				"		5	8	"	"	"		Granitow
16	Jakob [illegible]	37		"	M	"			"	"	Lodz	Chicago Ill.			15				Friend Kasimir Sosnowski Chicago Ill.				"		5	7	Ruptured	Brn	"		Jakobow
17	Jacob Bojek	18		"	S	"			"	"	Bielkawo	Milwaukee Wis.			11				Brother Wawrzyn Smilowski 600 Mitchell Milwaukee Wis.				"		5	5	"	Fair	"		Bojo
18	[illegible]	21		"	"	"			"	"	Mawica	Detroit Mich.			10				Cousin Wincenty Dabrowski 545 Grand Detroit Mich.				"		5	6	"	"	"		Lobzyce
19	[illegible] Pusa	29		"	"	"			"	"	Kaczanowo	[illegible]			15				Brother [illegible]				"		5	2	"	"	"		Orlowo
20	[illegible] Kowalski	38		m	M	"			"	"	"	"			22				Cousin [illegible]				"		5	7	"	"	"		Scalin
21	[illegible] Michel	25		m	"	"			Russian	Polish	Gadno	[illegible]			10				Friend Marcus Magna 71 Mark Newyork				"		5	6	Hurt	Brn	"		Mockau
22	[illegible] Marcinkiewicz	18		f	S	Domestic			"	"	Duszyna	Newark N.J.			8				Cousin [illegible] Newark N.J.				"		5	1	"	"	"		Mawa
23	Tankiwicz Peter	22		"	S	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Minsk	Newyork			5				[illegible]				"		5	1	"	Blk	"	Poor Looking	Biba
24	Lebe Arnowitz	26		m	M	Butcher			Austria	Hebrew	Tarnslaw	Brooklyn			8				Husband David A. 53 Bogart Brooklyn N.Y.				"		4	10	"	Blk	Brn	None	Tarnslaw
25	Daniel [illegible]	3		m		Child			"	"	"	"							Uncle Abram Arnowitz 170 Prospect Brooklyn N.Y.				"		5	6	"	"	"		Brooklyn
26	[illegible] Mace	20		"	S	Farmer			"	"	Russia	[illegible]			2				Uncle Antoni Lekarz 32 Canal Newyork				"		5	5	"	Fair	Blue		Drein
27	[illegible] Lekarz	18		"	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"							Brother Michel Lekarczek [illegible]				"		5	3	"	"	Gray		Klein
28	[illegible] Golwod	20		"	"	Farmer			"	"	"	"							Friend Meinhelm Feinberg 129 Ellis Brooklyn N.Y.				"		5	8	"	Brn	"	Poor Looking	Jekel
29	[illegible] Feinberg	21		"	"	Weaver			"	"	"	"							Cousin Jacob [illegible] 1023 Dawson				"		5	8	"	Blk	"	"	Brooklyn

8-164636-505-6/16/39

A. J. Berglund
U.S. Immigrant Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]ficer, or Fir[illegible]nd Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, fr[illegible]amburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of s[illegible] sailing there[illegible]r the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [illegible] the aliens nam[illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said s[illegible]n and from my[illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to [illegible]come a public char[illegible] or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crim[illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to [illegible]form labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible]n said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York
Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

[illegible]e this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at [illegible]e York
Odell
Immigration Officer. 1829-114

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1829
114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African [illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South [illegible]erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
[illegible]ian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]mian.	Magyar.
[illegible]nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cubau.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	[illegible]umanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian ([illegible]Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinav[illegible]an (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Sp[illegible]

...E U. S. IMMIGRATION O...ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

...ct of Congress approved March 3, 1903. ...e delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ovember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 10 1906.

119

No.	FULL NAME	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (City, Town, State, or Country)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE
1	[illegible]	18	f	s	maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russ	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 20		uncle Abram Singer					good		5	2	fair	light blue		none	[illegible]
2	Leo Baiburamm	16	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	12		Residence 174 Eldridge St. New York City					"								
3	Pesche Mandel	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	brother	12		in care of Herr Louis Baiburamm					"								
4	Leie "	4	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	12		Toronto Dept. Queen & Duke Sts					"								
5	Jenofer Oleksuch	25	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Shalat	New York	"	self	20		intransit Simon Mandel					"								
6	Katharina "	25	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Toronto Dept. Chester st. 189					"								
7	Nata Krakowsky	19	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		uncle Nikolay Bilyk New York Suffolk st 72	DR MEMO CONJUNCT.				"		5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	[illegible]
8	Pawel Jabski	20	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		brother Dmitry Kamiuk 252 Rivington st					"		5	3	"	"	"		"
9	Jachiy Kajiar	45	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes 1906 New York	uncle Jan Jabski 252 Rivington st					"		5	4	"	brown	"		"
10	Jan Krawczuk	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		" Pawel Jabski Rivington st 155					"		4	11	"	"	"		"
11	Jakob Kaltmacher	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		brother Mikolay Bilyk 252 Rivington st					"		5	3	"	grey	"		"
12	Kajar	"	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		" Jan Jabski Rivington st 155					"		5	5	"	brown	brown		"
13	Jacob Zeiler	19							Hungary	German	Pa	"	Ulrich Vogel Clifton N.J.	15							"		5	3	"	hair	grey		Torna
14	Sandor Kepe	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Pa	"	Jacob Kepecius Franklin N.J.	15							"		5	6	"	brown	brown		Szekely
15	Josef Kepecius	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		Franklin N.J. Box 426					"		5	10	"	hair	blue		Kaposvar
16	Pierre Molnar	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	yes 1905 Hamilton Ont.						"		5	8	"	"	"	scars	Zoban
17	Josef Kovacs	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		" Karoly Molnar Box 20					"		5	7	brown	black	grey	scarred	Tisporin
18	Istvan Jonkes	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		Rossville Ont. Geneva Ontario					"		5	2	fair	fair	brown		Orbi
19	Bella Marton	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		Bethlehem Conn. Box 513					"		5	4	"	brown	"		Ohapod
20	Janos Kapi	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		Bethlehem Conn. Box 513					"		5	5	"	black	"		Orbi
21	Jerg Eckhardt	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25		Bethlehem Conn. Box 513					"		5	5	"	brown	blue		Carabuet
22	Paul Bauhauer	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		Bethlehem Conn. Box 513					"		5	5	"	hair	blue		Pakonzka
23	Jacob Deutsch	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		Bethlehem Conn. Box 513					"		5	5	"	brown	"		"
24	Jakes Jaeler	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		Bethlehem Conn. Box 513					"		5	5	"	"	"		"
25	Joseph Foreen	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		Bethlehem Conn. Box 513					"		5	5	"	"	"		"
26	Johann [illegible]	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		Bethlehem Conn. Box 513					"		5	5	"	"	"		"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														Bethlehem Conn. Box 513													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														Bethlehem Conn. Box 513													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														Bethlehem Conn. Box 513													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														Bethlehem Conn. Box 513													

3-77880

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

...must carry. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
J. Godeneau
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leithous, Kiel, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Leithous

Sworn to before me this 9 X day of Decbr. 1906,
at New York
J. Godeneau
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparts of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia residing in Italy, Sicilia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether as "Italian (north)". Natives of Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket is through or not through). — The entry in column 12 should be either "through ticket" or "not through ticket".

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self"; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS...

Line 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1116 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1901, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 8; 1906.

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kazmir Siewultowski	20	—	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Gutz	New York	yes	self	$10.—		to cousin Leonard Kaczynski Amsterdam Ave. 596 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Gutz
2	Wladislaw Skolibowski	25	—	m	s.		yes	yes			Sobiegniewo	Elmira N.Y.			10.—		to Uncle Stanislaw Szumski Lusby's Av. 32 Rochester N.Y.							5	6			grey		Sobiegniewo
3	Franz Daniel	19	—				no	no			Wanskau	Canton Ohio	no		18.—		to Brother [illegible]							5	6			blue		Gabel
4	Jan Switkowski	43	—								Slonowitz	Scranton Pa.			4.—									5	3					Gratz
5	Josef Narebowski	20	—					no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Pittsburg Pa.			9.—		to brother Jan Narebowski Pittsburg Pa.							5	8					Leipuny
6	Lesa Mikolauis	20	—	f	s.	farm servant						Scranton Pa.			10.—		to cousin Leonard Kaczynski Scranton Pa.							5	2		fair	light		Lagalenden
7	Agna Kuschnitis	18	—	f	s.										12.—		to cousin Leonard Kaczynski Scranton Pa.							5	—		light			Kudsconk
8	Lazar Nahym Baith	17	—	m	s.	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kowno	Astoria L.I.	no		10.—		to brother Abram Baith Astoria L.I.							5	7		black light	brown	scar on left forehead and right hand	Kowno
9	Ignacy Marcin	27	—	m	s.	laborer	no	no		Polish	Kaiganow	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes		10.—		to friend Kazimir Waitkunas Amsterdam N.Y.							5	6		fair	grey	none	Waigany
10	Kostna Dop	21	—	f	m	wife				German	Neustadt	Fort Adams R.I.	no		20.—		to husband Jacob Dop Beaver St. 115 Fort Adams R.I.			Rej. (C.D.)				4	11			blue		Neustad
11	Josef Narasiewicz	20	—	m	s.	laborer				Polish	Greigunen	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes		10.—		to cousin Kazimir Bagdunaganis Mercer St. 151 Amsterdam N.Y.							5	7		fair			Greisany
12	Leon Karalus	26	—	m	s.	farm laborer				Lithuanian	Larishau	Mayeth N.Y.	no		18.—		to friend Nikolas Valunga Box 73 Mayeth N.Y.							5	6			brown		Cremyeth
13	Nikol Papas	42	—	m							Sargelon				11.—		to friend Nikolas Valunga Box 73 Mayeth N.Y.							5	6		black light	grey		Sargelon
14	Vasili Thessalonius	18	—	m	s.		yes	yes		Russian	Seemgow	St Petersburg Pa.	yes		2.—		to friend Johnny Telegrambanos 1st Commercial St Petersburg Pa.							6	1		light	blue		Seemgow
15	Constantin Usow	40	—	m	married							New York			6.—		to friend Alexis Glumnow New York							5	3		fair			Saragitsk
16	Abraham Schlipis	24	—	m	s.	farmer				Hebrew	Kalisch				12.—		to brother Moritz Cohen 244 E. 84th St. New York			Dr. Lewis		"Kensington"		5	4		black	brown		Kalisch
17	Jacob Swenitsch	53	—	m	widower	laborer	no	no			Kanelow				2.—		to son & Clara Jonas Kirschnick 6 East St. 615 New York							5	6					Saragunay
18	Klaus Wilhelm Kirschnick	20	—	m	s.	carpenter														Dr. Lewis		"Kensington"		5	7					
19	Peter Paspli	34	—	m	m.	joiner	yes	yes			Lagard	Scranton Pa.			44.—		to son Simon Paspli Steiger St. 7 Scranton Pa.							5	4		light	brown		Ladiwa
20	Adam do Wife	24	—	f	m.	wife											to friend Simon Paspli Scranton, Pa.							5	—		black			
21	Augustina Surzyska	27	—	m	m.	wife	no	no		Polish	Mokow	New Haven Ct.	yes	husband	5.—		to husband Jan Surzycki New Haven Ct.							5	7		fair			Olkenitsi
22	Antina do	—	—																										Anuskunsk
23	Israel Jarodowsky	21	—	m	s.	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bialystok	Norfolk Va.	yes	brother	5.—		to brother Theodor Jarodowsky Theodor St. 271 Norfolk Va.							5	4		black			Bjalistok
24	Herman Gurin	23	—	m	s.	book-maker			Austria		Lemberg	Buffalo N.Y.			9.—		to brother Jacob Gurin Grand St. 176 Buffalo N.Y.							5	5					Odessa
25	Max Marberg	21	—	m	s.	farmer	no	—	Russia		Kowany	New York			7.50		to brother Lewis Marberg 604 E. 30th St. New York							5	4					Kowany
26	Sylvester	17	—	m	s.	tailor	yes	yes			Wilna			brother	5.—		to brother Abram Gruber Ewing St. 105 New York							5	6			grey		Wilna
27	Lucas	20	—	m	s.	barber	no	no									to brother same address			Held for mental cause				5	2		black light			
28	[illegible]	21	—	m	s.					Polish	Kalisch	Bergen	no	brother	3.75		to brother Pietro Kalisch Hardman St. 171 Perth Amboy N.J.							5	—		light	brown	scar on left eyebrow	Kalisch
29	[illegible]	22	—	m	s.												to cousin Pietro Kuscheweli Front St. 32 Newark N.J.							5	—		light	grey		Kinargyan
30	[illegible]	22	—	m	s.						Kaunas	Paterson N.J.	yes	cousin	24.—																Kinargyan

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer.

I, Ruser, of the [illegible], from [illegible]urg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prosecution for agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906

at New York
A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-116

I, Dr Kurt Heilbronns, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kurt

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York
A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 12 By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; "Steamship Company."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount as shown above.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before? and if so, the year (or period) (month and year), as 1902, or 1901-1903.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show if the alien is joining a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to review by the inspectors either in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

11—1118 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Decbr. 15th 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or insane or imbecile or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leib Rosachowitz	19		m		Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	New York	yes	self	45				Rubin Maskowitz New York	No				good	no	5	3	fair	red	Grey	none	Lomza
2	Pearl "	20		f		Waist "			"	"	"	"	"	"	2				Henry st 117 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Proteve
3	Louis Schwarz	18		"	s	Tailor			"	"	Proteve	"	"	"	5				Meyer Rukesky 6 Ave New York 2 Street 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Schirotschen
4	Hanne Schiffmann	17		"	"	"			"	"	Schirotschen	"	"	"	5				David Shiffmann Mulberry st 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	Freckled	"
5	Judes Cassenmick	16		"	"	2-83/249 7/12/41 cigarette maker 2-703 11/13/40			"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Isley Rusk 99 Madison st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Kowno
6	Esche Lewbuam	20		"	"	Cloak maker			"	"	Balystok Kingdom Russ	Pittsburg	"	"	200				Shranz Aelson 27 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Bialystok Russia
7	Mariana Chojnowska	20		"	s	Maid			"	Polish	Pudi Plotz Russ Poland	"	"	"	125				Sophie Kaminska Brooklyn 1 Ave 22 Phila Pa Hellenthillerstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	Brown	"	Plotzk Russia
8	Alexander Jabkowske	27		m		Plasterer	yes	yes	"	"	Lomza Gouvernement	"	"	"	14				Bruder Johann Jastkowske Brooklyn 1 Ave 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	Grey	"	Lomza Russia
9	Marchel Alexadle	46		m							Pudi Plotz Russ Poland								Bruder Casimir Klipsadle Brooklyn Pa Hellen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Plotzk Russia
10	Enoch Ludwichowski	20		"	"						Lomza Gouvernement Russ Poland								Joseph Kranka Ellenville N.Y. Hayland 2 Ave 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Lomza Russia
11	Chester Dantheka	24		"	"						Lomza Gouvernement Russ Poland								Morris Salcke Hyman Bros 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lomza Russia
12	Isidore Janowske	18		"	"						Lomza Gouvernement Russ Poland								Isidor Aleks Janowske Poughkeepsie N.Y. Milton st 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lomza Russia
13	Martha Kowick	27		f		Pen knife					Lomza Gouvernement Russ Poland								Louis Modsland Newark N.J. Schuyler st 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	Grey	"	Lomza Russia
14	Bernard "	2		m	s	child													Jefferson st 17	"	"	"	"	"	"				light blue			
15	Isaac "	9		m	s	child													Edward Joseph Hagiesp Newark N.J. Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	Light Grey	"	Pereyaslavl Russia
16	Sarah "	3		f		none																							black	blue			
17	Abraham "	1		m		none																											
18	Helena Schwarz	22		f	m	Tailor			"	"	Lomza Gouvernement Russ Poland	New York	yes	self	5				Israel Rosenzweig Reid York 1 Ave 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	Lomza Russia
19	Abel Tepermann	21		"	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Radom	"	"	aunt	4				Aaron Becker New York Rivington st 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Radom Russia
20	Jake Lewin	17		"	"	Cloak maker			"	"	Dwin	"	"	brother	50				Moische Lewinsky Bush	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	Brown	"	Dwinsk Russia
21	Leib "	8		"	s	Schoolboy			"	"					—				New York Prospect st 126	"	"	"	"	"	"				black	blue		
22	Louis Penick	18		"	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Dwinsk Russia	"	"	brother	10				Mordeke Penick Brooklyn Canal st 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	Grey	"	Dwinsk Russia
23	Abraham "	19		"	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	10				Isidor Israel Kowno New York Orchard st 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Kowno Russia
24	Nathan Ostrow	16		"	s	Cloak maker			"	"	Ostrow	"	"	cousin	4				Abram Bergstel Kaminski Brooklyn Lafayette st 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	black	"	Ostrow Russia
25	Jacob Oshkowski	26		m	m	Cloak maker			"	"	Kercz	"	"	uncle	10				Nicolas Morris Wagner New York Allen st 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Kercz Russia
26	Jacob Becker	21		"	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Radomsk Russia	Pittsburg	"	cousin	5				Samuel Bassel Hungarian Brooklyn 2 Ave 1857	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	Minsk Russia
27	Abraham Leonard	18		"	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	"	"	brother	5				Louis Bruder Brooklyn Hebbie st 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Minsk Russia
28	Abraham Jabkowske	22		"	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Mlawa Gouvernement Russ Poland	Pittsburg	"	self	3				Simon Jabkowske Brooklyn Jefferson st 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Mlawa Russia
29	Jacob Rosky	16		"	s	Tailor			"	Hebrew	Plotzk Russia	Phila Pa	"	brother	2				Chila Pa 4th st 314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Plotzk Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible] Officer.

I, Ruser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely [illegible] become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York Jodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kurk Northrop, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

Kurk Northrop

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York Jodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

16429
117

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or periods of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O[FFICER] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [United States] delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [New York] Decbr. 8, 1906.

122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or prime or institution for such and treatment at the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of the character forbidden by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Aleksander Michrowski	23		M		Farmer			Russia	Polish	Minsk	Boston Mass		20.00	12.00				Cousin Joseph Drabo Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Minsk
2	Alexander Bogdanski	25		"	Married	Laborer			"	"	Suleiciai	Pittsfield Mass			16.00				Brother Aleksander Bogdanski Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Suleiciai
3	Franz Kaminsky	24		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			19.00				Cousin Francisk Kwiatkowski "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Witkowski	28		"	"	"			"	"	Jaworow	West Hartland Conn			2.00				Cousin Jan Gallowski West Hartland Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jaworow
5	John Wiacki	20		"	"	"			"	"	Pakosc	Newark N.J.			11.00				Brother Adam Pakowski 119 Wheeler Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wiacka
6	Josef Jankowski	29		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			16.00				Cousin Boleslaw Kocheroski 119 Wheeler Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pakosc
7	Peter Rick	35		"	"	"			"	"	Kleja	Brooklyn N.Y.			10.00				Brother Robert Rick 1 Sherwood Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	Scars on Back	"
8	Simon Pakowski	28		"	"	"			"	Polish	Sokacki	"			5.00				Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	None	Kamelek
9	Wanda Mazurkiewicz	17		"	"	"			"	"	Schipior	Yonkers N.Y.			6.00				Cousin Franciszek Sokacki 1 Hillcrest Place Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Schipior
10	Jan Pankowicz	25		"	"	"			"	"	Wlada	New Britford Mass			7.00				Cousin Jozef Pankowicz New Britford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	Wlada
11	Vladimir Romanowski	25		"	"	"			"	"	Welonce	Fitchburg Mass			18.00				Brother Joseph Romanowski 1 Hillcrest Place Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	Dark	Scar on chin	Welonce
12	Josef Jagus	26		"	"	"			"	Lithuanian	Dubova	Amsterdam N.Y.			10.00				Brother Antoni Jagus 1 Hillcrest Place Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Dubova
13	Stanislaw Jakubowski	30		"	"	"			"	"	Natolin	"			6.00				Friend Josef Polcek 157 Elizabeth Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Natolin
14	Pawel Dobrucki	37		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			6.00				Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Pockmarked	"
15	Tekla Lukas	26		"	"	"			"	"	Zawytin	Wilkesbarre Pa			10.00				Friend Stanislaw Kapecki 140 Market St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Wirbaty
16	Wladislaw Wisniewski	11		"	"	"			"	Polish	Suwalki	Hamtramck Station Detroit Mich			8.00				Father Ludwig Wisniewski 17 Belvidere Ave Hamtramck Station Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	Lopuny
17	Peter Kobodzinski	33		"	"	"			"	Lithuanian	Kurwelay	Wyoming Pa			15.00				Friend Alexander Jaworski Box 337 Wyoming Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kurwaay
18	Antoni Bukiewicz	17		"	"	"			"	Polish	Suwalki	Jersey City N.J.			5.00				Friend Alexander Jaworski 462 Henderson Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Chmiele
19	Stefan Zgurczynski	41		M	"	"			"	"	"	Easthampton Mass			2.00				Brother Kasimir Zgurczynski 14 Cottage St Easthampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	Suwald
20	Alexander Kurman	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa			5.00				Cousin Jan Gallowski 77 Jackson St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Dark	Scar lead above scar	Potame
21	Stanislaw Kadamis	32		"	"	"			"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa			4.00				Friend Aleksander Kwiatkowski 410 Centre St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	Dark	None	Nyape
22	Adam Kaminski	21		"	"	"			"	"	Scharacken	New York			10.00				Cousin Erich Danzberg 154 Columbia St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scarcew
23	Josef Klein	21		"	"	"			"	Hebrew	Yanowa	"			14.00				Cousin Philipp Bramwitz 6708 119 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	Yanowa
24	Jan Pawlak	19		"	"	"			"	"	Suchola	"			5.00				Cousin Jehannel Jakubeka 53 1/2 Walker St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Suchawak
25	Jan Wilk	22		"	"	"			"	"	Wilga	"			5.00				Brother Konaam "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wilga
26	Jan Wiacki	21		"	"	"			"	"	Suwalki	Pittsburg Pa			8.00				Cousin Jozef Wiacki 1311 Sidwell Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Hazel	Dark	Left cheek scar	Sa
27	Jan Kaminski	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.			5.00				Brother Aleksander Kaminski 609 Summit St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	Scar on chin	Ko
28	Stanislaw Pawlak	25		"	"	"			"	Polish	Pakosc	Pittsburg Pa			12.00				Friend Jozef Pawlak 22 Grandview St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Bo
29	Jan Kaminski	28		"	"	"			"	"	Lanca	Scranton Pa			1.00				Brother Jozef Kaminski 1119 Linden St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	Pa

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

tion of landing (

n unable to verif

ve been examine

otfully,

Commis

I, Bauer

solemnly, sincerely, and

employed by the owners th

Lists or Manifest Sheets,

I believe that no one of said

from a loathsome or a dange

involving moral turpitude, or

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Purser or

Officer.

mburg, do

sailing therewith, or the surgeon

the aliens named in the foregoing

and from my own investigation,

ecome a public charge, or is suffering

felony or other crime or misdemeanor

ress or emplied, to perform labor in

of, the information in said Lists

Examining Officer.

1829-118

11-1118

1829-118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN

I, Dr Teelbems, Surgeon of the AUG

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gove

, and that I have made a personal

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number,

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical co

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Decbr. 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required as to the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those [illegible] and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The attention of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is directed, in parenthesis, to all up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] The trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] designations.

Laborers, farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] either for himself or others.

[illegible] a form for the man who operates it. [illegible] distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] between sea and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] (Read and write), No—No (can neither read nor [illegible]

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] not country of last permanent residence.

(Column 8) By column 9 should show the race or [illegible] to each manifest.

[illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company). [illegible] by [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard.

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible] does not necessarily mean "[illegible] [illegible] on a manifest does not ne[illegible] [illegible] to Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible] United Kingdom or any other co[illegible] [illegible] distinctions should be specially [illegible]

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the family. If the family should not be divided [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when. If several [illegible] in column 15 on the year (or portion of year) [illegible]

Column 16 (Ability to read). — The entry in column 16 should be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other races or peoples.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immi... Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28 November 190 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr. 8, 190

123

3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Accepted Immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.								If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
25		m.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	W. Sonora Pa.	no	self	$ 8 —	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia
25		s.	"	"	"	"	"	Osip	Passaic Pa.	"	"	" 15 —	"									5	7	"	"	blue		Kalpinow
36		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	" 17 —	"									5	4	"	"	"		Sadlinski
31		"	waiter	no	no																	5	5	"	black	"		
32		m.	farm-laborer	yes	"	"	"	Poniewiez	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	" 25 —	"									5	4	"	light brown	dark brown		Nakowski
31		m.	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 7 —	"									5	7	"	light brown	blue		Narochow
29		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Szaulen	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	" 15 —	"									6	—	"	black	gray		Sadelis
25		s.	baker	yes	"	"	Lithuanian	Kein Dwake	New York	yes	"	" 20 —	"									5	5	"	light brown	blue		Rheinmuth
25		s.	farm-laborer	yes	"	"	Polish	Loski	Shippshek Pa.	"	"	" 4 —	"									5	5	"	"	"		Tarasewich
18		s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Dirzy	Newark N.J.	no	"	" 10 —	"									5	4	"	"	"		Brodzy
20		s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	Barck	Scranton Pa.	"	"	" 15 —	"									5	4	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	Barck
35		m.	—	"	"	"	"	Jangarow	West Rutland Vt.	yes	"	" 3 —	"									5	3	"	"	"	none	Lubczinski
21		s.	—	"	"	"	"	Klein	New York	"	"	" 10 —	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Kowinski
19		m.	—	no	no	"	Russian	Grodzisk	Newburgh N.Y.	no	"	" 17 —	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Zyrowo
21		s.	—	"	"	"	Polish	Kalinowo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	" 10 —	"									5	7	"	light brown	"	"	Wayarka
27		"	—	"	"	"	"	Ditzwalki	Scranton Pa.	no	"	" 7 —	"									5	6	"	gray	"	"	Sybirski
28		m.	—	"	"	"	"	Wergi	N. Britain Ct.	"	"	" 21 —	"									5	9	"	black	brown	"	Wengrow
33		"	—	"	"	"	"	Lengi	New York	yes	"	" 17 —	"									5	9	"	light brown	gray	"	Lengi
32		"	—	"	"	"	"	Mayzew	Allentyght Pa.	no	"	" 17 —	"									5	7	"	"	brown	"	Kazan
17		"	—	"	"	"	"	Wergi	N. Britain Ct.	"	"	" 10 —	"									5	5	"	"	blue	"	Werg
20		s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Blank	Wyoming Pa.	"	"	" 10 —	"									5	6	"	"	gray	"	Nikin
35		m.	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Kobolanka	Scranton Pa.	"	"	" 6 —	"									5	4	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	Sy
35		"	"	"	"	"	"															5	5	"	"	blue	"	
35		"	"	"	"	"	"		Newark N.J.	"	"	" 4 —	"									5	5	"	"	gray	none	Wergowo
																				5	6	"	"	blue	"	
																				5	3	"	"	fair	"	Schemnow
																				5	6	"	black	"	"	Rusny
																				5	6	"	"	brown	none of the skin	Lischkow
																				5	6	"	"	gray	none	
																								light brown		

Indorsement of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reiser, of the Kais. Reg. Yakoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Reiser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now [illegible])] and each [illegible] in addition to alien seamen, [illegible] the [illegible] is [illegible] in the following instructions [illegible] is followed, in substance, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] which indicates briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] publisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Every person who should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. [illegible] should be made between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "Syrian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] and similarly, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]. In this connection the following declarations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

1129-1

I, E. Pirsch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pirsch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2. 2000. A. 07.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—1116 A S. S. Kaiser Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg 28. Nov 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 9th Dec. 1906.

124

2 NAME IN FULL. 24	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having (ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22
Hugo Eggers	38	m.	s	Steward	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken		crew of SS Kaiserin Augusta Victoria						Wife Hoboken Traphagenstr 114 Gabriele Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
																			Tan Dark C. of Eyes	Brn Hair	Compl.	Mark	Place of Birth	
																			5. 9	light	stky	fair	mini	Hamburg

Examined by D. Ben Khalter

John St. Sullivan
Insp. in Charge

Dec 10th

10/
1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Rieve, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rieve
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829-1

I, R. Kirk, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kirk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1829
120

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien person should be said to belong. This entry should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may sail from ports in the United Kingdom or any other country by which he may be carried. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickes) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

(21)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg Nov. 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Dec. 9, 1906.

125

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Time. / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Port of Sailing.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Jean Sandoz	22	m	S.	cook	yes	yes	Swiss	French Swiss	Chaux de Fonds	Newyork	—	Owner of Ship Hamburg Agents Hilvia	40.00	—	126 West 23 St. Uncle Giroud, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
																5 f. 6 inch		complexion fair		Hair gray Eyes gray	
																Master of Vessel 2				Heart Blood Chaux de Fonds	
																				Loss of left ha	

Examined by Dr. Burkhalter
John J. Sinnott
John Lynch
Dec 10th 06

10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA arrived, December 18th, 1906. 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 126

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Weber Carl	42	12	1	To telg for $	Ry. to to rep father Michael	Delamill 137 Sherman Elyo Ill	Gutte	12/11	1	1	2	1
2	Aladies Anne	38	25	1	To telg for $	" " husb Julius	719 Franklin Omaha Pa	Green	"	4	1	2	1
3	Link Abraham	24	25	1	To brother	Bro	Jacob 134 Columbia Nyfo	Riley	12/10	9[45]	—	1	—
4	Miles Aniela	45	18	1	To aunt	9[th] cousin	Mrs Annie Davis 790 Tompkin Brklyn Ny	Green	12/11	7	1	2	1
5	Pusin Iwan	39	9	1	To meet brother	Bro	Nicholas P 208 Delancey Nyc	Tuttle	12/10	7[15]	—	1	—
6	Monyok Janos	42	30	1	To telg for $	Ry. to	Jos. Joseph Hordos 117 Sangsman Pullman Ill	Green	12/11	4	1	2	1
7	Fekete Lajos and wife	45	4/5	2	Ins. add.	RRW	Uncle Josef Szemai Box 98 Custahy Mis	Riley	1/4	10[30]	8	8	8
8	Kran Golde	39	8	1	To brother	Bro.	Daniel 99 Ridge Nyfo	Riley	12/10	2[30]	—	1	—
9	Wechslers Scheindel	38	7	1	To meet brother	Bro	Harry 9340 " 120 "	Riley	10	4[25]	—	1	—
10	Wawrykow Katarina	4	10	1	To sister	Aul.	Anc	Green	11	4	1	2	1
11	Petrovic Fenka and daughter	38	18/14	2	To some	Son	Louis 517 E6. Nyfo	Green	10	3[15]	—	2	—
12	Engenbrod Mendel	35	27	1	To meet brother	Bro.	Asa. 464 E8. "	Riley	10	2[15]	—	1	—
13	Friedel Feige	35	17	1	To sister	Bro	Raffael 178 Allen "	Green	10	12[15]	—	1	—
14	Bach Meier	35	25	1	To telg fo $	Ry. to bro	Herman 37 Livingston St Perry Pa	Tuttle	11	3[10]	1	2	1
15	Deaker Joseph	37	25	1	To brother	Bro.	Johnn 176 - 5. Elizabeth port Pa	Behl	11	10[15]	1	1	1
16	Katz David	2	2	1	To uncle	Aunt	Mrs Rachel Sonnenblum 534 Ludlow an Bklyn	Riley	11	2[10]	1	2	1
17	Kosin Laszlo	30	7	1	To telg for $	Ry. to	to uncle Wilhelm Braun 329 Southpoint Chgo Ill	Tuttle	11	1[00]	1	2	1
18	Sladky Barbara and 5 ch	29	25 6	6	To husb	Husb.	Josef 177 E13 Nyfo	Riley	10	12[15]	—	6	—
19	Yarensky Joseph	38	6	1	Telg for $	RRW	Hath Andreas 9 Olive st McKees Rock Pa		12	1[08]	2	3	2
20	Schulein Sore	3	26	1	Telg for $	Ry to	to bro. Nuttel 73 Hubbock Newbern Com.	Tuttle	11	1[20]	1	2	1
21	Friedman Re the Placed on Hosp. 12/8-06 and 2 ch	34	28/3	1	2 To husb	Husb	Albert 100 Columbia Nyfo	Green	17	1[35]	6	9	6
22	Gunther Anna	34	21	1	To meet son in	Husb.	Theodor Richard 149 Gron Nyfo	Green	10	3[15]	—	1	—
23	Markut Regina	26	16	1	To uncle	Cousin	Kazimir Smolaborski 84 Orchard Yonkers Behl		11	11[10]	1	1	1
24	Tomczyk Matia	45	26	1	To sister	Sister	Anna 165 -6. Passaic NJ Tuttle		11	11[25]	1	1	1
25	Dellmann Maria	36	2	1	To meet uncle	Uncle	Henry Hamburger 361 Goetzen Av Bklyn		10	12[15]	—	1	—
26	Huber Clara	21	8	1	To bro	Bro.	Chas 611-3 Metropolitan av Bklyn	Riley	10	12[10]	—	1	—
27	Ostrenie Anna	32	15	1	" husb &	Ry. to	his Wife Ostrenye 7 Ely Nancy an Allegheny Pa	Butler	13	1[02]	3	4	3
28	Schaufhaus Sons	11	1/2	1	To bro	Bro.	Isaak Anton — 163 Henry Nyfo	Green	10	12[15]	—	1	—
29	Kiss Steve	25	29	1	" Wife &	RRW	bro Max 70 Allen st Boston Mass	Tuttle	12	1[08]	2	3	2
30	Mikal Antoni	15	32	1	To meet brother	Bro.	Lenzo 9. 57 Monroe Nyfo	Tuttle	10	3[15]	—	1	—

35733

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from 127

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Ragowski Schifre	11	5		1	To telg for $	Ry W. to father Nursery 86 New York Ave Rochester Ny	Green	12/11	3 45	1	2	1
32	Bonnet Abram and 3 ch	32	21/4	1	3	To wife	Wife Mrs Ella Bennett 44 Eldridge Nyc	Fritts	"	11 45	3	6	3
33	Zaje Osip	11	1		1	To meet brother	Bro Harry 517 E 13 " Nyc	Bebl	"	9 15	1	1	1
34	Pietnitzer Salomon	13	3		1	To B-i-l	B.i.l Benj. Gogel 291 E Houston "	Green	10	12 15	—	1	—
35	Markovic Leon	25	4		1	To sister	Sis. Rebecca 663 Park ave Bklyn	"	11	1 15	1	2	1
36	Kirsel David	11	3		1	To telg for $	Ry W. to bro Abram 609 W. Phillips Phila. Pa	Fritts	11	1 —	1	2	1
37	Klasajn Josef	19	2		1	To telg for $	AR & Kath Michal 816 18th Chicago Ill	Bebl	12	3 20	2	3	2
38	Polonsky Itsok	11	9		1	To cousin	Hebrew Soc 390 Madison St Nyc	Green	11	3	1	2	1
39	Lopselder Gittel	27	30		1	To uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E 10th "	"	12	4 50	2	2	2
40	Zabsli Ladwig	25	3		1	To meet brother	Cousin Jos Zabski 34 - 1st Ave Nyc	Bechtel	11	11 15	1	1	1
41	Fleischer Ernestina	19	1		1	To sister	Clara de Hirsh Home "	Bechtel	13	10 —	3	3	3
42	Neumann Liebe	33	24		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Ethel Podrr 184 Norfolk Nyc	Green	10	12 10	—	1	—
43	Erwin Elie	8	4		1	To telg for $	Ry W. to bro Lenzer Erwin Av. 3rd & Christian Sts Phila Pa	Fritts	11	1 —	1	2	1
44	Rindler Lese	11	12		1	To father	Father Mrs 54 Columbia Nyc	Pray	10	12 52	—	1	—
45	Emerich Katalin	24	7		1	To frd.	Aung Home 3 State "	Green	12	11 00	2	2	2
46	Fesu Paraschina	22	16		1	To telg for $	RR M Asst Peter Box 37 E Youngstown Ohio	Pray	12	2 10	2	3	2
47	Zisewski Alex	21	4		1	Rel	Bal. Doe	Green	10	11 30	—	—	—
48	Book Meyer Rochan	4	8		1	To cousin	Hebrew Soc.	"	11	3	1	2	1
49	Karczakowska Wincenty	2	1		1	To sister	Sister Mrs Frank Selenski 81 Jefferson Yonkers Ny	Bebl	11	12 15	1	2	1
50	Piorowska Francisca	14	16		1	Ind. add.	Ry. to bro Anthony Box 551 Forest City Pa	Bebl	13	1 40	3	4	3
51	Szymek Zusanna	25	8		1	To sister	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E 10 St Nyc	Green	12	4 00	2	2	2
52	Mykosa Wojciech	7	22		1	To telg for $	RR M Kath Michal 133 Maple St Chicago Ill	Pray	"	2 40	2	3	2
53	Kosmikiewicz Kasimir	25	30		1	Ind. add.	Bal. Doe	Green	10	11 30	—	—	—
54	Siemiona Franc	11	7		1	To brother	Bro. Anton 304 E. " Nyc	Fritts	10	12 32	—	1	—
55	Rohas Karol	26	22		1	To telg for $	RR M Bro i C Indiana Kapisky Baldwin Lake Mich	Pray	12	1 30	2	3	2
56	Szmafiszmak Franz	25	29		1	Ind. add.	Bal. Doe	Green	10	11 30	—	—	—
57	Szmen Mangis	10	3		1	Ind. add.	Aung Home 3 State Nyc	Green	12	12 42	2	2	2
58	Piatkowski Schleima	5	25		1	To cousin	Bro i L Henrick Kaminsky 116 Broom Nyc	Pray	10	2 32	—	1	—
59	Pietkiewicz Antoni	2	19		1	To B-i-l	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Green	12	11 00	2	2	2
60	Piotrowsky Josef	12	24		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	"	"	11 00	2	2	2

38 38 38

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria 5 9 arrived, 1 [illegible] 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Kozlar Jedwiga	5	9		1	To uncle	Polish Society 117 Broad St. Nyk	Green	12/13	11	3	3	3
62	Pavtika Jan and sis	25	27/8		2	To sister	Sister Mary 20 Essex Passaic NJ	Futtle	12/10	3	—	2	—
63	Herak Antonia	36	25		1	To meet frd.	" Mrs Dannie Krotten 516 Ery Nyk	Green	12/10	1[10]	—	/	—
64	Blazejowska Aloisia	36	24		1	To meet frd.	Lewain Mrs Dannie " " "	"	"	"	—	/	—
65	Sablonska Michalina	29	10		1	To B-i-l	" Mrs Ludwika Konyk 115 No 6. Olelyn	Futtle	"	4[30]	—	/	—
66	Hesselowitzm Mere	16	30		1	To N. Y. C.	Bro Mary 120 E 116 Nyk	"	"	3	—	/	—
67	Lytko Michael	14	30		1	To telg for $	RR Uncle Klepan Lastko Box 107 Bayonne NJ	Beck	12	4[06]	2	3	2
68	Seifer Ratzke	12	8		1	To cousin	Lewain Abraham Friedman 1087 7th Av Nyk	Riley	12/10	2[25]	—	/	—
69	Belski Chaie	8	5		1	To telg for $	Ry. E. bro Aaron H. 5 - Lombard Court Anaden Mass	Futtle	12/13	1[15]	3	4	3
70	Kmahuchia Basil	7	10		1	To telg for $	" B.i.l Stefan Barnach 1209 So Western av Chgo	Beck	12/13	1[30]	3	4	3
71	Prosz Gite	12	11		1	To meet brother	Bro. Bird 29 Hester Nyk	Green	12/11	11	/	/	/
72	Sseiler Jacob	5	15		1	Ind, add.	Br.i.l Ulrich Kleigel 10 Gladys Elsfon NJ	Beck	"	11	/	/	/
73	Danchata Sylvester	3	11		1	To telg for $	Pol. Ave 117 Broad Nyk	Green	"	11[25]	/	/	/
74	Semnewski Antoni	3	12		1	To telg for $	Ry W to bro Piotr 96 Godin Wilkes Barre Pa	Futtle	10	3[-]	—	/	—
75	Gurin Raven	4	24		1	To telg for $	" to bro Joesel 116 Cedar Buffalo Ny	Futtle	11	1[25]	/	2	/
76	Lachmanik Kasi and 2 cousins						Cousin ~~Julia~~ ~~Galestan~~ ~~28 St Nuays~~ ~~Yonkers Ny~~	~~Beck~~ Beck	11	1[25]	/	2	/
77	Bedlask Kasi						Ry. to fr&Cousin Frank Lachmanik 419-4 Homestead Pa	12	1[25]	6	8	6	
78	Rudinski Jan	16	1/3		3	To telg for $							
79	Zakrzewska Kunegunda	3	29		1	To cousin	Cousin Julia Galestan 28 St Nuays Yonkers Ny Beck	11	1[25]	/	2		
80	Weitzkunas Vincenty	8	9		1	To telg for $	Ry. to bro Joseph 825 St. Clair Cleveland O	"	13	1[25]	3	4	3
81	Primakow Fedge	12	8½		1	To to grer $	Ry. W to B.i.l Yudel Chernoff 1093 So 9. Phila Pa	Green	11	4	/	2	/
82	Kalker Lena	5	16		1	To telg for $	Henry. Home	"	"	11[04]	/	/	/
83	Ludophichowski Wojciech	8	30		1	" $	Ry W to frd Dominczyk Kuzpska 2147 Maryland av Wilmington Del	Futtle	10	3[-]	—	/	—
84	[illegible] Marcela	1	26		1	" bro	Polish Society 117 Broad	Green	13	11	3	3	3
85	Gaperniak Rachel	8	30		1	To meet	Aunt Mrs Ester Becker 320 Rivington Nyk	Bekert	11	10[40]	/	/	/
86	Lopka Stefo	5	1		1	To telg for $	Ry. to uncle Jacob Schechet 77 Abelard Chelsea Mass	Futtle	11	1[25]	/	2	/
87	[illegible] Jakow	5	5		1	To uncle	Step Uncle Alex Pinski 77 Madison Nyk	Riley	10	12[45]	—	/	—
88	Sajkiewicz Stanis	5	2		1	To brother	Bro David 39 Cannon Nyk	Futtle	10	12[45]	—	/	—
89	[illegible] Michale	6	11		1	To Uncle	Uncle Antonio Filipowicz 413 Berkeland Greenpoint LI	Beck	11	12[25]	/	2	/
90	[illegible] Anna and 2 ch.	14	13/15		3	To telg for $	Husb Yosef 18 Solon Bloomfield Ny	Green	11	[illegible]	3	4	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Augusta Victoria arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from 129

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Kewin Jacob	3	24	1		To rother	Bro. Louis 173 Orchard Nyfe	Riley	12/10	9 40	—	1	—
92	Olschewski Max	2	1	1		Telg $	Polish Soc. 114 Broad "	Green	16	10 30	6	6	6
93	Jamesnak Karel	10	24	1		Telg $	Ry. Ex. Lucher Wisenty Pinkneyville Pa	Riley	12/13	10 21	3	3	3
94	Goltsch Abram	6	28	1		To uncle	Uncle Michael Guckert 11 Rutgers Nyfe	Riley	12/10	4 21	—	1	—
95	Pentekj Beruch		13	9	1	Teb-i-l	Bro. Sheridan Lutzyk 647 E 14 Nyfe	Tuttle	11	1 50	1	2	1
96	Schwartz Essche	3	3	1		To B-i-l	" Morris Kulensky 313-5 Ewe "	Riley	10	4 30	—	1	—
97	Brenzi Mari	32	4	1		To husb	Gdson. Leopold B 35 Cooper Astoria L.C	Tuttle	10	3 52	—	1	—
98	Popper Hedwig 2 Cabin	F	8	1		Cousin	Uncle vom Lewry 725 E 83. Nyfe	Green	10	9 30	—	1	—
99	Rosenzwaig Herschel	11	4	1		To telg for $	Son & Bro. i-l Jacob Klenberg 117 N. 2nd St Phila	Beha	11	2 30	2	3	2
100	Sperber Aaron Leibe	11	2	1		To uncle	Cousin Her Kleider 746 E 4. Nyfe	Riley	10	9 51	—	1	—
101	Woski Gittel	14	6	1		" father	Father Gankel 76 Allen "	Green	11	10 —	1	1	1
102	Nadel Feige (2 cabin)	F	30	1		" mother	Parents Isaac Nadel 46 Sheriff "	Tuttle	10	9 53	—	1	—
103	Hawlin Schloime	14	5	1		" hus	Hebrew Soc. 320 Madison "	Green	10	1 10	—	1	—
104	Oberlechner Rosa	11	30	1		" tel $	Germ. Lutheran C. S.	Green	10	1 20	—	1	—
105	Ambrosius Miraska	45	15	1		" uncle	" "	"	"	11 34	1	1	1
106	Matski Maria	37	8	1		" hus	Husb. Rudolf Sayerville NJ	Riley	10	2 41	—	—	—
107	Burstein Taube	3	28	1		" hus	" Hersch 154 "na Fridens Brklyn	Tuttle	10	3 12	—	1	—
108	Apteker Leib	3	26	1		" uncle	Uncle Morris Wagner 7 Allen Nyfe	Beha	11	8 17	1	1	1
109	Nadel Eidel & 2 ch	61	7/9	3		" hus	Husb Isaac Nodel 46 Sheriff Nyfe	Tuttle	10	2 26	—	3	—
110	Weingarten Hersch	59	23	1		" bro	Bro. Joseph Dr. 66 Gregory G.C. Nyf "		11	10 26	1	1	1
112	Pietnirer Moses	59	22	1		" uncle	Uncle Phillip Gradwiger 536 Metropolitan av Brklyn	Riley	10	3 15	—	1	—
113	Elgert Johan	61	14	1		" tel $	Ry. Bro Rudolf 1774 Myrtle Phila Pa	Green	11	4	1	2	1
114	Rabineff Tewie	11	14	1		" tel $	Bro. David 1773 Leonard St St Louis Mo	Craig	12	2 41	2	3	2
115	Smolmann Jesha	3	6	1		" b-i-l	B i-l Abraham Aron 29 Bway Irvington Ny	Green	12/11	1 12	1	2	1
116	Leiter Wolf	59	24	1		" bro	Cousin Abr Jacob 389 E 8. Nyfe	Tuttle	12/10	2 22	—	1	—
117	Raidess Sore	11	8	1		" hus	Husb Gnell B 327 E 8. Nyfe	Tuttle	10	2 40	—	—	—
120	Hirschler Laura & ch	60	15/16	2		" hus	" Franz 31 Ave C. Nyf	Green	11	11	1	1	1
	Kohs Chaije & 4 ch	11	19/23	1	4	" hus	Husb Leibish 229 Bedford Brklyn	Beha	11		5		
	Mariewska Mariewna & 5 ch	14	11/14		6	" hus	Husb San 734 Manhb ave Nyc	Craig	12	9 50	5	5	5
											4	4	4

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kai. Aug. Vic, arrived, 19—, M., from 130

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Bake	Ester	58	9		1	To tel $	Rg. W. to Husb. Herre Seeman 540 W. 25. Chgo Ill	Green	12/11	4	2	4	2
122	Kaplin	Selfre	11	10		1	" b-i-l	Sister Mrs Priebe Kaplan 202 Eagle	Bebe	11	10[15]	1	1	1
123	Sopman	Rosalia & ch	32	29/30		2	" tel $	Husb. Barnder Sooays P.O. B 263 Hastings N.Y.	Green	12/11	2	1	2	1
124	Lamasky	Gische & ch	3	21/22		2	" hus	Husb. Nowsins 126 E B'way Nyc	Brady	10	2[00]	—	2	—
125	Zer	Leiser	59	6		1	" mother	Hebrew Boe — "	Green	11	2	1	2	1
126	Raez	Anna	54	12		1	" cou	Henry Hann — "	"	"	11	1	1	1
127	Weisemann	Sara	3	30		1	" b-i-l	Ag. sis Mrs Delufer Kratzky 817 E 138 St Phila Pa	Green	11	4	1	2	1
128	Horer	Seide	59	30			" cou	Cousin Josef Liebl Leinger 150 Allen Nyc	Fuette	10	2[45]	—	1	—
129	Michnik	Rosa	55	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Siebid Lepschitz 447 E Houston "	"	11	2	1	2	1
130	Frichs	Rosa & ch	63	6/7		2	" hus	Husb. Morris 106 Lewis " Nyc	Green	15	3[10]	—	2	—
131	Hacker	Hinde & 3 ch	44	18/21		4	" hus	" Mendel 617 Ey "	Fuette	16	2[15]	—	5	—
132	Silberstein	Luise	55	9		1	" uncle	Sister Mrs Dr Sarah Adams 375 E 10 St	Green	12	2[00]	2	2	2
133	Schiffer	Katie & 4 ch	51	13/17		5	" hus	Husb. Adolf 279 E 3 Nyc	Fuette	10	3[15]	—	5	—
134	Schattenfeld	Moses	53	5		1	" bro	Bro. Herschon 46 Eagle "	Bebe	11	9[45]	1	1	1
135	Bausuer	Uscher	56	8		1	" bro	" Mrs Dr 302 E Houston "	Brady	16	2[30]	—	1	—
136	David	Dora	51	20		1	" bro	" Henry David 174 Essex "	"	16	2[55]	—	1	—
137	Hecht	Dora	51	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Ignac Hecht 129 Eldridge "	Fuette	10	2[20]	—	1	—
138	Beck	Salomon	53	3		1	" cou	" Moses Kuss 150 Ludlow "	Bebe	11	1[15]	1	2	1
139	Reischstein	Chaije & 2 ch	56	9/11		3	" hus	Husb. Schlomin 86 Sheriff Nyc	Green	10	7[30]	—	3	—
140	Kraut	Leopold	57	16		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Louis Huber 383 E 4 "	Brady	16	2[17]	—	1	—
141	Mornik	Rasche	13 7/8	24/28	5 7/8		" hus	Husb. Moritz 145 Grove Bklyn	Fuette	10	2[45]	—	5	—
142	Stiglof	Mere & 3 ch	5	15/18		4	" hus	" Joseph 46 Prince Newark N.J.	Fuette	10	4[30]	—	4	—
143	Fuhrmann	Dwoire & 3 ch	62	14/17		4	" hus	" Hersch 754 Columbia Nyc	Fuette	10	7[45]		4	—
144	Jugesits	Genilfe	58	20		1	" hus	Husb. Isak Sohn 714 E 4 Nyc	Green	10	3[40]	—	1	—
145	Mohachna	Heine	51	21		1	" sis	Sister Mrs Fanny Pleskow 713 E 4 Nyc	Bebel	11	11[—]	1	1	
146	Ort	Kleida	55	7		1	" uncle	Uncle Anna Ort 136 Orchard Nyc	Brady	10	4[31]	—	1	—
147	Spanier	Chaie	53	11		1	" bro	Bro. Borech Spanier 101 Pitt "	Fuette	10	2[40]	—	1	—
148	Berafeld	Ethie	53	10			" bro	Bro Abraham 29 -1. Nyc	Brady	10	2[40]	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Malie	51	22		1	" sis	Sis Fannie Peltzner 91 Cannon "	Green	11	1[15]	1	2	
[illegible]		Pauline	54	18			" cou	Step sister Husb. Kurup 240 W. 102 "	Fuette	10	3[50]	—		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KAI. AUG. VIC. arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from 131

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Dec				
	151	Lieb	Ester	55	8	1	To cou	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E. 10 St N.Y.	Green	12	4.50	1	1	1
	152	Schlotte	Bernhard	53	30	1	" fr.	German Lutheran Emig. House 4 Yale Ave	Green	10	2.20	—	1	—
	153	Borack	Ruchel	55	1	1	" sis	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E 10 St	Green	12	4.00	1	1	1
	154	Mebut	Tani	57	28	1	" tel $	German Luth Emig Home 4 State Ave	"	"	1.00	1	1	1
	155	Mindler	Susanna & 2 ch	57	25/27	3	" rel $	Made S. O	"	17				
	156	Gebhardt	Anna & 2 ch	58	13/15	2	" hus	Son-in-law Otto Ulrich 846 St Paul, Rochester NY	Daly	10	3.10	—	2	—
	157	Kababik	Maria	62	12	1	" uncle	Henry Horn	Green	11	10.15	1	1	1
	158	Tabak	Berezi	54	6	1	" mother	Mother Nancy 206 Stanton NYC	Daly	10	3.00	—	1	—
	159	Warzawska	Dwoire	58	19	1	" tel $	Ry. & bro Hersch Lenjer 11. 59 Salem Boston Mass	Tuttle	11	1.10	1	2	1
	160	Spacher	Mallie & ch	58	3/4	2	" hus	Gerd. Simon 64 Stanton NYC	Dehl	11	8.15	2	4	2
	161	Felbrecht	Antonie	56	28	1	" uncle	Step sis Henry Greisner 74 W. 113 "	Tuttle	11	2	1	2	1
	162	Peter	Pauline	6	23	1	" tel $	Ry. W. B. & Franz Pexel 1440 Orleans	Daly	13	3.20	3	4	3
	163	Dauber	Rosa & sis	56	16/17	2	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E 10 St	Green	12	4.30	4	4	4
	164	Ko	Ignac	53	19	1	" tel $	Hung. Home 3 State "	"	14	11.20	6	6	6
	165	Koon	Leni	56	17	1	" aunt	Aunt Cyrus Krause 430 Ey Cruz	Green	12/10	4	—	1	—
	166	Schneider	Maria	54	11	1	"m uncle	Aunt Mrs Sophie Schneider 15 State BklynN	Green	12/11	11	1	1	1
	167	Yonke	Elias	54	20	1	" bro	Bro. Joban 194 Nevrode BklynN	Tuttle	12/10	4	—	1	—
	168	Manser	Maria	54	19	1	" cou	Bro Johann Gruber 194 Nevrode BklynN	Dehl	12/11	7.35	1	2	1
	169	Kupfermann	Chaije	55	2	1	" uncle	Uncle Isidor Kupfermann 10-12 Montgomery NYC	Tuttle	12/10	3.15	—	1	—
	170	Kupfermann	Elie	55	6	1	" uncle	Cousin Dr Heinrich Lamm	Green	12/11	10.15	1	1	1
	171	Arnowics	Sara	53	10		" bro	Uncle Prof Leib Roth 15-17 Lewis Cruz	Tuttle	12/11	10.24	1	1	1
	172	Weinberger	Sara	55	16	1	" bro	Bro. Jacob W. 1517 Ave A Cruz	"	"	10.24	1	1	1
	173	Zayoenko	Geona	47	9	1	" fr.	Hy Hyman Kuchansky 415 Cherry St "	Dehl	12	12.45	2	8	2
	174	Moravcsik	Andreas	56	27	1	" tel $	Ry W. Louis Andrus Ave	Pray	13	3.20	3	4	3
	175	Ostern	Chaskel	60	11	1	" fath.	Father Schnell 168 Houston NYC	Pray	10	3.10	—	1	—
	176	Elsner	Popi & 3 ch	54	17.18	4	" hus	Husb. Louis 230 Rivington "	Tuttle	10	4	—	4	—
	177	Rausch	Rose	54	21	1	" uncle	Sister Lillie 397 Bushwick BklynN	"	10	4	—	1	—
	178	Wagen	Ruze	51	19	1	" bro	Bro. Michel 204 Delancey NYC	Pray	10	4	—	1	—
	179	Kornova	Emilie	37	6	1	" mother	Step father John Kampel 318 W. 13 "	Tuttle	10	3.10	—	1	—
	180	Salomata	Vahergan & ch	55	20/22	2	" tel $	Bro Simon Jan 111 2 Ave & Rodney St Chicago	Pray	12	2.03	4	6	4

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

132

S. S. KAISER AUG. VIC., arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	181	Halis	Rozalia & 3 ch	38	6/9	4	To tel $	RRW Husb - Stefan 883 S 17 St Chicago	Craig	12	9.06	8	12	8
✓	182	Sommerhatte	Freide & 2ch	46	15/17	3	" hus	Husb. Oscar 13 N. Oxford Bklyn	Craig	12/10	3.10	—	3	—
✓	183	Schrager	Scheine	47	3	1	" father	Father Schlomin Schwager 17 Attorney nyc	Alex	"	4.35	—	1	—
✓	184	Goineberg	Chaije & ch	52	26/27	2	" hus	Husb. Hirsch 137 Columbia nyc	Craig	1	3.17	—	2	—
✓	185	Eisenberg	Chane	47	1	1	To uncle	Cousin Mrs. Perl Becker 76 Lewis "	Behl	11	2.16	1	2	1
✓	186	Diesment	Gitel	52	24	1	To husb	Father Levin 246 Stanton nyc	Green	"	3.10	—	1	—
✓	187	Aronowitz	Liebe and ch	6	24/5	2	To husb	Husb. Levitt 59 Seigel Bklyn	Tuttle	10	3.40	—	2	—
✓	188	Tomaszewski	Michel	24	16	1	To telg for $	Cousin 206 117 Broad nyc	Green	12	11.20	0	0	0
✓	189	Mirochiver	Jospeh	65	2	1	To telg for $	RRC uncle Samuel Rasher 201 Franklin St New Haven Conn	Craig	"	1.10	2	3	2
✓	190	Fettner	Scheindel and ch	54	23/4 1	1	To husb	Husb. Schinkel 853 Myrtle Av Bklyn	Tuttle	10	4.10	—	1	—
✓	192	Markovits	Heni & ch	46	18/19	2	" hus	" Sam 119 E. 101 nyc	Green	11	10.40	2	2	2
✓	192	Juda	Perl	54	5	1	" bro	Bro Isaac Mendrind 398 Bradford Bklyn	Behl	11	10.42	1	1	1
✓	193	Feler	Abram	54	25	1	to bro	" Israel M. Feler Willett 69 Willett nyc	Tuttle	10	4.10	—	1	—
	194	Gruber	Mirin & ch	37	13/15	3	tel $	Husb - Sorf 9 Ridgewood St. Manchester Ct	"	12	3.20	—	3	—
	195	Szalai	Istvan	5	27	1	tel for $	RRW Thos. Sandor Ryerick Box 141 Hartford Conn	Craig	12	2.21	1	0	2
	196	Waliczynska	Maria	16	24	1	frd	Col Society	Green	13	11	3	3	3
✓	197	Rozny	Paul	47	11	1	tel $	Pol Soc.	"	16	10.31	6	6	6
✓	198	Boss	Rudolf	44	30	1	"	Pastor O. St. Reston & Stall nyc	"	16	1.15	6	7	6
✓	199	Fettner	Jechewet R.# 13/19 (deaced in Hosp on arrival)	54	22	1	to meet Son	Dau i law Rosa Fettner 493 Willoughby Ave Bklyn	Behl	14	2.20	—	1	—
	200	Smalz	Keize Anna R.# 14/20	8	21	1	tel for $	RRW bro i l Juozapas Mapteknas 878 Clair st Cleveland Ohio	Tuttle	13	11.30	3	3	3
✓	201	Skarzynski	Bronislaw 28 R.# 14/22 (deaced in Hosp on arrival)	4	28/29	1	1 to meet Husb	Husb Felix 541 Henderson St Jc NJ	Behl	14	2.10	2	0	2
	202	Gelman	Ester 22 R.# 1/17	16	26/27	3	to meet Husb	" Louis Louis 351 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	Behl	17	2.27	—	3	—
	203													
	204													
	205													
	206													
	207													
	208													
	209													
	210													

138

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CB — S. S. KAIS. AUG. VICT. (Hamburg Line) — *arrived* December 10, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from* 133 — No.

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Serly	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Serly	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Serly	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer
40m	1	✓	Malikowski, Stefan	45	19	1	L P C been in prison	Schwartz	12/10	147	JHS													
6f	2	✓	Pizzuma, Stefania	40	17	1	"	Mitchell	12/10	179	le				12/13	29	J	2 30						
28f	3	✓	Kopitok, Sofia	40	16	1	"	"	12/10	179	le				12/13	29	J	2 30						
12m	4	✓	Saporta, Jaques Solam Sic	32	6	1	"	Snider							12/11	1	JHS	11 10						
30m	5	✓	Cohen, Isaac	32	5	1	"	"							12/11	1	JHS	11 10						
44f	6	✓	Klimczak, Natalina	42	15	1	" Dr memo	Leonard							12/10	181	le	2 04						
50m	7	✓	Huda, Thomas	45	16	1	" conv. and paid fine	Schwartz							12/10	144	JHS	2 12						
50f	8	✓	Gergely, Marya	27	27	1	"	DiMiceli	12/10	147	HS				12/13	179	J	10 46						
23f	9	✓	Maguda, Irena	33	7	1	"	English	12/10	50	DD				12/11	99	Lw	2 00						
13f	10	✓	Mucsko, Anna	33	8	1	"	"	12/10	50	DD				12/11	99	Lw	2 05						
14f	11	✓	Pchulska, Maria	37	22	1	"	Bechtel	12/10	141	JHS				12/11	86	Lw	12 20						
56f	12	✓	Mleczinska, Maria	37	21	1	"	"	12/10	141	JHS				12/11	86	Lw	12 20						
28m	13	✓	Bilecky, Onufri	42	18	1	" HOLD ok wire Washn 12/10	Leonard	12/10	4 00	1				12/12	60	J	11 30						
17m	14	✓	Kaufman, Chaim sis and bro	28	18/20	3	"	Mann							12/11	129	M	4 00						
5 0m	15	✓	Petrik, Chaim	39	10	1	"	Schwartz							12/10	205	JHS	4 20						
11m	16	✓	Kovacs, Karoly and sister	13	1/2	2	"	Mann	12/10	53	DD				12/12	33	6	11 10						
26f	17	✓	Pollielska, Anna	33	26	1	" ch 1 hosp.	English	12/10	177	le	12/14	48 Lw		12/26	120	K	2 20						
32f	18	✓	Lukacz, Helena and son	32	21/22	2	"	"							12/10	49	DD	12 10						
11f	19	✓	Repaszki, Ilona	13	15	1	"	Mann							12/11	77	Lw	11 50						
51m	20	✓	Mukkus, Laszlo and son	21	20/21	2	" Dr memo	Elliott							12/10	182	DD	1 10						
11m	21	✓	Witonsky, Felix	23	24	1	"	Bechtel							12/11	24	JHS	2 05						
16m	22	✓	Plosczchinski, Nicolai	23	23	1	"	Bechtel							12/11	24	JHS	2 05						
56m	23	✓	Kuffmann, Chajem wf d-l and ch 4 17/18	25	3/6	4 2	"	"	12/12	67	Z				12/12	98	Z	3 20						
55m	24	✓	Pustalnik, Mordohe & dau (Kischniak)				"	Jones							12/11	39	Lw	11 50						
25f	25	✓	Kovcar, Josefa	22	14	1	" single-pgt	R S	12/12	57	Z	12/14	25 M		HOLD ON APPEAL Held 10 sailing 3rd Om 12/1									
28f	26	✓	Funk, Emma and dau	B 2d Cab	20/21	2	"	Smith	12/10	35	Lw				12/13	45	G	8 20						
28f	27	✓	Konrader, Anna	13	17	1	" Dr Cert	Mann							12/12	36	le	11 40						
28f	28	✓	Tepermann, Chenia	44 II Cabin	29	1	" " "	Yates	12/13	191	J	12/13	191 J	Landed by Supt Dec 9-07 2pm										
70f	29	✓	Urdes, Golde	F	15	1	" " "	Odoheal							12/10	200	JHS	4 20						
26m	30	✓	Radigowski, Augustyn.	14	19	1	" " "	Leonard	12/12	20	J	12/13	49 DD		HOLD ON APPEAL Held 1 sailing									

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

Deported 2nd Class Passenger Feb 5 1907

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 134

CB S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict. arrived Dec. 10, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons in Group	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Boy	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Boy	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Boy	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
41m	41	✓	[illegible], Abram	24	27	1	" Dr Cert	Yates	12/10	183	Le										HOLD ON APPEAL					5	6	5
54m	54	✓	Abelitz, Abraham	4	16	1	" " "	Jones	12/11	87	Lr.										HOLD ON APPEAL	6	12	Ellis Island	Logue	4	4	5
32m	33	✓	Steffel, Sajora	7	24	1	" HOLD writ drawn	Elliott	12/15	2									12/15	95	J	3					5	6	5
23m	24	✓	Grechmal, Franz	10	[illegible]	1	" HOLD writ drawn Dr memo 12/10	English							12/12	48	Z		12/13	20	Lr.	10					3	3	3
40m	38	✓	[illegible]gyarmal, Gyergy	31	15	1	" HOLD writ drawn Dr memo. 12/10	Elliott											12/2	30	Z	10					2	2	2
51m	51	✓	Goldstein, Abram	8	2	1	" HOLD writ drawn	Yates	12/11	4.00					12/12	69	Z		12/13	90	Em	1.40					3	4	3
13m	37	✓	Ferets, Jossel and wife	4	26/27	2	" HOLD(wife) writ drawn	Jones	12/11	4.00									12/12	68	Z	1.20					4	6	4
27m	38	✓	Sawyenik, Josef	22	18	1	" wf and dau in hosp. "								12/12	148	Lr										25	25	2
24f	39	✓	Grunwald, Etel	31	2f	1	"	Reynolds							12/12	147	Lr		12/14	113	Ld	2.00					4	5	4
42f	40	✓	Wangershein, Martha and [illegible]ch and dau	37	19/20	3	"	Bechtel											12/10	165	J	3.20					—	3	—
43f	41	✓	Stockenschneider, Henriette	31	29/30	2	"	Reynolds											12/10	169	J	3.00					—	2	—
34f	42	✓	Weinstein, Eudle	10	30	1	" conflicting statements	English											12/10	187	G	1.20					—	1	—
18f	43	✓	Dojan, Frieda and child*	11	28/29	2	" *illeg.	Schwartz											12/11	108	Lr	2.					1	2	1
24m	44	✓	[illegible], Simon and sister	5	6/7	2	"	Reynolds	12/11	[illegible]	G										HOLD ON APPEAL			Ellis Island	Logue	8	10	10
33f	45	✓	Segrom, Sophie	44	22	1	"	Yates											12/10	171	J	3.40					—	1	—
55m	46	✓	Petcsously, Adam wf and 2ch	13	5/8	4	" Dr Cert	Mann											12/11	62	M	8.35					4	8	4
18m	47	✓	Bognar, Josef	64	7	1	"	Thiess											12/13	187	J	11.10					3	3	3
9m	48	✓	Horwath, Endel	64	8	1	"	"											12/13	187	J	11.10					3	3	3
45f	49	✓	Karp, Dekla and child	49	19/20	2	"	Elliott											12/11	84	Lr.	17.20					2	4	2
f	50	✓	Handwelch, Josef	51	30	1	" Moth and bro in hosp. Alex.								12/12	143	Lr		12/14	68	Ld	11.55					4	4	4
40f	51	✓	Herod, Herel and 2ch	11	24/27	4	"	Schwartz											12/11	25	M	11.20					4	4	4
30m	52	✓	Marcovici, Jacob and wife	50	27/28	2	"	Thiess											12/10	70	Lr	4.55					—	2	—
36m	53	✓	Charynczuk, Michal	47	10	1	" twice in prison	Schwartz	12/11	91																	2	3	1
20f	54	✓	Pawlowart, Helena and child*	46	7/8	2	" *illegitimate	Muller	12/11	61	M								12/14	136	Em	2.20					4	5	4
51m	55	✓	Mayer, Jacob wf and 3ch	51	9/12	5	" Dr Cert	Alexander	12/10	173	J																35	40	35
38m	56	✓	Perenkowitz, Jakob	56	6	1	" Dr memo	Snider											12/11	17	G	11.20					1	1	1
11m	57	✓	Jensen, Karl and sister	47	25/26	2	" moth and sister in hosp	Schwartz	12/23	145	Lr	12/23	144	Lr	12/23	143	M	4.34								5	6	5
52m	58	✓	Groth, Jersch and 2ch	55	3/5	3	" Dr Cert	English	12/11	8									12/12	141	M	12.20					6	9	6
35m	59	✓	Hechteler, Leopold	57	27	1	" HOLD writ drawn fee Cert. 12/11 4.00	DiMiceli	12/12	16	J																11	12	11
55m	60	✓	Sikwlski, Jan	50	23	1	" Dr Cert	Thiess	12/11	58	M								12/13	180	J	10.45	HELD ON APPEAL APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED				3	3	3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

ON S.S. Main. Aug. Vict. arrived Dec. 10, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 135

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.–Excl. Date	Def.–Excl. Page	Def.–Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.
22m	61	✓ Wagli, ...ter and wife	4 19/20	2	I P C ...r Cert	Joned											12/11	66	W	4 00				2 4
		Exx. ...Bazgara, Leonard				Inspector's erro																		— —
18m	62	Meidemm, Wolf	D 30 1		Cabin Ref from Hav 11/6 06 11 Dec All L P C To hosp on arrival												12/6	105	J	12 00				— 1
46m	63	Fritz, Anton + wife + ch	43 46 22/29 7		" L.I. order of Comr Mueller.												12/11	53	Lor.	2 45				8 8 8
23m	64	Demetre Anastas	12 9 1		" From Hav 12/11 06 on Dalmasi												12/12	119	Lor.	11 53				1 2 1
46f	65	Margward Emilie	20 5 1		D C.D. Ref 12/14 06 12/19 Cert Trachoma Schmidt								12/	383	W.									— 1 —
31f	66	Spindler, Luzana + ch	5 25/27 3		Trachoma Ref 12/17 06 Trachoma Schmidt								12/19	148	W		Second Insp Entitled to Hearing		3/2	97	D/H	3 15		109 115 1
13m	67	Mercur, Moses	56 9 1		" From hosp. 12/17 Schmidt												12/18	176	Ld	1 —				7 — 7
28f	68	Krazen Elenora + ch	47 24/25 1		" 12/22 06 Schmidt								12/23	193	W		12/29	145	2d	4 30	W			13 12 13
44m	69	Falkowski Bronislaw	8 11 1		Cert Trachoma																			— 1 —
6f	70	Godbielski Stefania	— — 1		LPC From Hav 12/24 06 1st	Nicholas											12/26	120	K	2 20				2 3 2
4f	71	Meszmann Elyabeth	— — 1		" " " 12/24 06 2 20 "												12/29	70						— — —
35f	72	Halndreich, Rosa + ch	5 28		" " " 12/27 " Eugene												(illegible)							— —
24f	73	Szymczyk, Maria + ch	17/20 2		" " 12/27 "												1	33	W	4				2 — 2
21f	74	Meszmann Katalin + ch	38 25/24 2		" " 12/27 12 40 Emile												12/31	93		2 20				— 2 —
																								49 31 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 18-19

DEC. 10, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 12 1944, 194.....

Rose Bucca

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 12 1944

Date

Robert Keller

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2 0 2 9 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 9 & 1 8 3 0								
ENTIRE VOLUMES								MAJORITY OF THESE PAGES ARE GLARED
Volume # 1 8 3 1 5 to 16								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2 0 2 9 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Check items to be re-shot)	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 9 & 1 8 3 0							
ENTIRE VOLUMES							MAJORITY OF THESE PAGES ARE GLARED
Volume # 1 8 3 1							
5 to 16							"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date.

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME 1 8 3 0

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM DECEMBER 10, 1906 to DECEMBER 11, 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	S/S "Calabria"		
	S/S "Ryndam"		
	S/S "La Bretagne"		
	S/S "Panama"		

1830

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for yessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1850

DEC 10-11, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 12 1944 day of....., 194.....

Rose Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Coverley ... of ... Calabria ... from Naples ... do
sincerely, and truly ... have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
... owners ther... make a phys... and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
... Lists or Manifest Sh... number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...tion, I believe that no ... said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
... is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
... other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
... knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
... and true in every respect.

to 1830 2

... to before me this 9 day of Dec ... 190 6 ... Officer.

P. B. Brown

Immigration Officer at New York

... whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

1830

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspare Galayo, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec 1906

P. B. Brown

1830 3

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED

441

LIST OF

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wend).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other nationalities.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY REPORTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 21st Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th Decem., 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or promise, or agreement to labor for any person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morena Domenico	63	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Grecia Francavilla	Self	yes	Self	$60	no	Nephew Pamilla Giuseppe 316 Bayard St. S. Francisco.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bila Rosolina	38	f	m	gentlemen	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lamburn Brooklyn	yes	yes	Self	$40	no	husband Baldassarre Di Giovanni 813 Flushing Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	San Andrea	11	m	S	Child	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	do	"	no	father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	do Rosina	10	f	S	Child	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	do	"	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	do Grazia	8	f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	do	"	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	do Francesco	4	m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	do	"	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pacifico Angelo	24	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Villaville	N York	yes	cousin	$100	no	cousin De Stefano Ettore 6 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	do Cornelia	26	f	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	do	"	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vanacore Erminia	34	m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare Stab.	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Grandfather Giovanni Vanacore 118 Washington St. Wallace St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Patalano Rettibula	55	f	W	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanicicola	United St.	yes	self	$200	no	Nephew Impagliazzo Salvatore 1853 Carpenter Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Manfredonia Mrs Pasquale	31	f	M	proprietress	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sarno	N. York	yes	self	$20	yes	husband Gaetano Gattano	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gabarri Salvatore	22	f	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	husband	$10	Yes Chicago Feb. 1906	Husband Eduardo Guerrero 892 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son do Ernesto	2	m	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	do.	no	father		do	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
14																						
15																						

13 1/12a

Personal Des

5 7 Fair Grey Gray
5 5 Dark Black Brown
5 1 2 Dk Black Black
5 5 " " "
5 6 Med Light Blue
5 6 Dark Brown

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXAMINED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

ng from Naples 28th Nov. 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 9th Decem. 1906

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Name in full.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether has ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Abdenour Cecil	Syrian	Beyrout	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$60	no	Stephen Cecilia Giuseppe 1516 Regent St. N. Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abdenour Tanbon	do	do	do	yes	Self	10	no	husband Abdenour Jeanne 213 Pauline Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abdenour Mary	do	do	do	yes	do	0	no	father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abdenour Mahamed	do	do	do	yes	do	0	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abdenour Selim	do	do	do	yes	do	0	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abdenour Michaelle	do	do	do	yes	do	4 00	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abdenour Michaelle	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	cousin Be Hanna Ellore 6 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abdenour Mary	do	do	do	no	do	0	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abdenour Mary	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	grandfather Hanna Nazareth	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abdenour Michaelle	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	Michael Cecilia Nazareth	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abdenour Mary	do	do	do	yes	do	10

Commander, Master, First or Second

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sw[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon, or said vessel sailing, or the surgeon employed. [illegible] a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing L[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is [illegible] loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain [illegible] in relation to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true information as to the condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

1830
1

1830
1

1830
1

1830
1

583

5785

583

D

10/5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer," "machinist, engraver, cabinet maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, machinist, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests which they [illegible] and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a visit of pleasure to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be returned as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into [illegible] which should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to read as the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races or peoples. [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in charge. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French by nationality might properly come under the heading of Gallic, Alsatian, or other race or people, and in this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the natives of the West Indies (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or Spanish-speaking America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Aemilia, and Northern Emilia, and Northwestern Marca, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town.* The last permanent residence may be important for statistical purposes that [illegible] independent of country of temporary [illegible]

Aliens who are returning [illegible] visits abroad should be required [illegible] ment, residence.

Column 11 [illegible]

12 should be either Yes (ticket [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—Entry should show whether passage was paid by himself, by [illegible] friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and whether over or under).—Entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and the amount in each case indicated in column 15 should be shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, when and where; and if No, the entry should be [illegible]

Column 16 (Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity).—Entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether the alien arrival has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]ian.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ... THE U. S. ... N OFFICER AT PORT OF ...

... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... 03, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Of... ne United States.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por...

28 S... Glenco sailing from Palermo 22 Nov 190 Arriving at ... of NY Dec 1 190

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
					* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 if over 14 and under 60 years of age, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
... Lo Leonardo		m	Agriculturist	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aidone		Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	40	no		Yes Stepdau Lo Miuto Leonardo 464 Carroll Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Brown		Aidone
... Giuseppa	3	f	Housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	yes	Husband		no		Yes Step Son Lo Miuto Leonardo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Dark	Gray	Brown		do
... Guiseppe	5	m	S.	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	yes	Father		no		Yes Step Brother Lo Miuto L. Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
... Filippa	3	m	S.	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	yes	do		no		Yes Step Brother Lo Miuto L. Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good								do
... Vincenza	23	m	m	Dayteacher	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Grotte		Rochester NY	yes	Self	12	no		Yes Brother in law Antonio Cangemi 376 State Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Grotte
... Assunta	15	f	S.	Daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	yes	Self	12	no		Yes Cousin Vincenzo Balsamo 376 State Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Grotte
... Giuseppe	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria		Bridgeport	yes	Self	12	no		Yes Cousin Francesco 222 Pequonnock St Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckles	do
... Luigi	24	m	Shoemaker				Italy	"Italian"		do														5	3	Fair	Blond	Gray	Scar on forehead	Bagheria
... Giuseppe	61	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Marsala	(a) New York	yes	Self	100	no		Yes Son Gaetano Mancuso 24 Christopher Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Gray		do
... Antonia	57	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do		do	yes	Husband		no		Yes Son Gaetano Mancuso 24 Christopher Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown (Tinged)	Brown		Salemi
... Luigia	31	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do		do	yes	Father		no		Yes Brother Gaetano V. Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck.	do
... Marianna	29	f	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do		do	yes	do		no		Yes Brother Gaetano V. Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin.	do
... Maria Antonia	24	f	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do		do	yes	do		no		Yes Brother Gaetano V. Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
... Maria	29	f						"Italian"		Borgetto														5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Borgetto
... Maddalena	18	f	s.	housework	no	no			Sicily	do		do	yes	self	12	no		Yes Mrs. Diaggio Filippo 132 E. 63rd St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Small scar on chin	do
... Gioacchino	23	m	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Sabucina	Saint Pellerin Mich.	yes	self	10	no		Yes Brother in law Diaggio Leonardo 720 Antoinette St Saint McNavie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Front scar on forehead	Bagheria
... Giuseppe	20	m	S.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Detroit Mich	yes	self	10	no		Yes Cousin Paolo Siracusa Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		do
... Biagio	53	m	m	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bivacquino	New York	yes	self	50	no		Yes Son Luigi Ricca 444 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	White	Blue		Bivacquino
... Michela	18	f	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do		do	yes	Father		no		Yes Brother Luigi Ricca address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small scar on chin	do
... Francesca	15	f	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	yes	do		no		Yes Brother Luigi Ricca Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown (Light)	Brown	Small scar on forehead	do
... Rosaria	13	f	s.		yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	yes	do		no		Yes Brother Luigi Ricca Address as above do													do
... Ricca	11	m	s.	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	yes	do		no		Yes Brother Luigi Ricca Address as above do													do
...	39	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	yes	Husband		no		Yes Husband Salvatore Ricca (traveling with husband) 444 E. 13 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Bivacquino
...		f		daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	yes	Father		no		Yes Brother Salvatore Ricca 444 E. 13 St do	no	no	no	no		no							do
...		m		son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	yes	do		no		Yes Brother Salvatore Ricca 444 E. 13 St do	no	no	no	no		no							do
...		f		daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	yes	do		no		Yes Brother Salvatore Ricca 444 E. 13 St do	no	no	no	no		no							do
...		m		son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	yes	do		no		Yes Brother Salvatore Ricca 444 E. 13th St do	no	no	no	no		no							do
...		m			yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily			do	yes	self				Yes Cousin Conti Giuseppe 1 Mott Street New York													

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] BRIA, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that [illegible] caused the surgeon of [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] and oral examination of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said [illegible] idiot, or insane person, or a [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible] ous contagious disease, or is a person [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving [illegible] ral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ed of a [illegible] mise or [illegible] the best [illegible] herein is [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Newfork P S Bigbin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1830 N

1830 2

1830 N

1830 2

[illegible] and that I am entitled to [illegible], and under the authority of [illegible] of Naply [illegible], and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Newfork P S Bigbin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1830 2

1830 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as *engineer*, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

The people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose [illegible] passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; [illegible] when and [illegible]). The entries in [illegible] 15 should show whether [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) [illegible]. Final[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to [illegible]). The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East [illegible]	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]

...of the Sec... ...bor of the United ...
...of any vessel having such...

S.S. Calab... ...sailing from Palermo ...22... ...190 6 Ar...

...ER AT POR... ...ARRIVAL.

...delivered to the U. S. Im... ...on Officer by the Commanding
...d States.

...New York ... 1... ...906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... sengers,' Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... given by the master of vessels.

3

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
La Suma Mario	22	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Xanthica	Bloomington Ill.	yes	self	8	Yes Cousin Gaspare D. Suma 1016 W. West St. Bloomington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Xanthica
Rizzo Giuseppa	26	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caronia	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	10	Yes husband D. Gravina Francesco 421-23-25 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Caronia
Sammarata Luigia	42	f	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvinetta	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	50	Yes husband Tek Giuseppe 468 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Grey	Castelvinetta
Sisti Arturo	3	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	—	Yes Father Tek Giuseppe 468 North Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do
Sanalacqua Rosa	30	f	s	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	New York	yes	self	400													Marsala
Sanalacqua Maria	21	f	s	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	400	Friend Pasquale Rat 339 E. Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Marsala
7 Zerilli Lucia	19	f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	50	Yes Brother Giuseppe Zerilli 238-240 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
8 Grillo Maria	24	f	d	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	50	Yes Uncle Pietro Buma 238-240 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	do
9 Grillo Pietro	19	m		farm			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do												5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
10 Muratore Angelo	27	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castel di Lucio	Easton Pa.	yes	self	100	Yes Cousin Vita Francesco fu Giuseppe 171 Canal Street Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead, left side	Castel di Lucio
11 Vita Giuseppe Santo	18	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	15	Yes Brother Vita Francesco 171 Canal Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper left eye	Castel di Lucio
12 Lagattino Calogero	14	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corleone	New York	yes	self	12	Yes Brother Salvatore Calogero 245 Elizabeth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Corleone
13 Cangelori Carmela	19	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Girgenti	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	200	Yes husband Argento Calogero 102 Front Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Girgenti
14 Argento Francesca	44	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	mother	—	Yes Father Argento Calogero 102 Front Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do
15 Lombardo Maria Rosa	19	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cefalù	Waterbury Conn.	no	self	10	Yes Brother Ignazio Ferruccio Lombardo Box 18 Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Cefalù
16 Ferruccio Carlo	23	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	10	Yes Brother Lombardo Ferruccio Box 18 Port Chester do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Spot red right side of nose	Messina
17 Lombardo Lucia	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	husband	10	Yes Brother in Law Lombardo Ferruccio Box 18 Port Chester do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Cefalù
18 Sutera Giuseppe	37	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scurlàna	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	400	Yes Brother Domenico Sutera 632 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown		Scurlàna
19 Scardina Vincenzo	33	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	20	Yes Brother Scardina Carmela 741 Ohio Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Grey	Mouth on under lip	Bagheria
20 Secola Luigi	22	m	s	shipbroker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	100	Yes Brother in Law Bazzi Pietro 220 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eye Cut	Valguarnera
	35	f	m	housewife	no		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Baltimore	yes	husband	44	Yes husband Bagliavia Filippo 1026 Fulton Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltavuturo
		f	s	daughter			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	—	Yes Father Bagliavia Filippo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do
		f	s	do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	—	Yes Father Bagliavia Filippo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do
		m	s	Son											Yes Father Bagliavia Filippo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do
		f								do		yes	adopted father	—	Yes Cousin Barnes Agostino 85 Sack Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue		Castronovo
												yes	self	20	Yes Uncle Navetta Antonino 231 Washington Street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mouth crooked	Corleone
													self	8	Yes Cousin Chicarello Giuseppe fu Pio 231 Washington St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		
															Yes Father in Law Navetta Antonino 231 Washington St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small scar on forehead	
															Yes Cousin Rosa Bruno Filippo 21 Bennet Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mouth on face	
															Yes Uncle Catania Giuseppe 21 Bennet Place do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	Brown		

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the CALABRIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P S Biglin Immigration Officer.

1830
4

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Esposizi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Esposizi

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P S Biglin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1830
4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] only.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. MANIFEST NO.

79 Line. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 22 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Sciaabba Benedetta	10	f	s			no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Fratello	New York	yes	father	12	no		Yes Father Sciabba Giuseppe 311 E. 107 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						S Fratello
	Carbonetto Benedetta	45	f	m	housewife		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	40	no		Yes Same Giuseppe Cusa's family 338 East 63rd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey		do
	Cracò Filadelfo	3	m	s	son		no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	-	no		Yes Father & Brother padrone as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		do
	Cumma Orsola	47	f	m	housewife		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	husband	36	no		Yes Husband Cracò Angelo 60 Catherine Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	pock marked & freckled	Caltanissetta
	D'Anna Carmela	19	f						Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera														5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on left cheek	Valguarnera
180	Sottile Luigia	24	f	m	housewife		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no		Yes Husband Sottile Vincenzo 527 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on forehead & mould on upper lip	do
	Lecora Francesca	1	2	f	daughter				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do														-	-	-	-	-	-	do
181	Sparta Venera	42	f	m	housewife	no	no		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Salvatore	New York	yes	husband	20	no		Yes Husband Setringa Francesco 462 East 84th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Pale	Black	Grey		Grasse
	Setringa Gaetano	14	m	s	son		no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	father	-	no		Yes Father Setringa Francesco address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eye-brow	S Salvatore
	Setringa Rosaria	8	f	s	daughter				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no		Yes Father Setringa Francesco address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		do
182	Carbini Maria	16	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	New York	yes	father	2	no		Yes Brother Giuseppe & Salvatore Carbini 239 Elizabeth Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Canicatti
	Carbini Rosa	12	f	s	do	yes	yes					do	do	yes	do	-	no		Yes Brother Giuseppe & Salvatore Carbini 239 Elizabeth Str. do	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	-	Canicatti
	Carbini Alfonso	53	m	m	Barber	yes	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no		Yes Son Giuseppe & Salvatore Carbini 239 Elizabeth Str. New York	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	-	Canicatti
183	Cottone Giovanni	21	m	s	baking	yes	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	do	yes	self	20	no		Yes Cousin Enrico Guercarero 207 E. 106 Street New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Canicatti
	Cusumano Agata	15	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes		Italy			Caltabelotta	do	yes	father	30	no		Yes Father Cusumano Pellegrino 69th 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on cheek & mould on right eyebrow	Partinico
	Cusumano Sig.ra Antonia	12	f	s	do	yes	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no		Yes Father Cusumano Pellegrino 69th 1st Avenue do	no	no	no	no		no	4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	scars on forehead & right eye	Caltabelotta
	Solano Francesco	18	m	s	dayfalborer	yes	yes		Italy		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no		Yes Uncle Buscemano Di Marco 298 North 5th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
184	Sagano Maria	31	f	m	housewife	no	no		Italy			Castelvetrano	do	yes	husband	30	no		Yes Husband Saboscuitus Salvatore 217 Sullivan Str. do	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		Castelvetrano
185	Sellitteri Francesco	23	m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetranio	New York	yes	self	100	no		Yes Brother Matteo Gippo 416 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Castelvetrano
186	Di Chiara Pietro	18	m	s	barber	yes	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piano de Greci	Irvington N.Y.	yes	self	70	no		Yes Father Giuseppe Dichiara 75 Main Str. Irvington N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
187	Navarra Giovanni	21	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	40	no		Yes Brother Vincenzo Dichiara 416 E. 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no		no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	small mould on left temple	Piano de Greci
188	Lenforte Caterina	22	f	s	dressmaker	no	no		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alimmeri	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no		Yes Uncle Accardo Giuseppe 11 Roy Landolfo Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	small mould on left cheek	Castelvetrano
	Lenforte Vincenzo	17	m	s	Barber	no	no		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	8	no		Yes Cousin Accardo Giuseppe as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Missilmeri
189	Lanci Nunzio	35	m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes		Italy		Sicily	Salemo	Allentown Pa	yes	self	30	yes 1901 to 1905	Italy	Yes Cousin D'Amore Martino 719 Lawrence Street Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on under chin	Sa
190	Alfano Giuseppe	39	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	battolica Se	New York	yes	self	40	no		Yes Brother in Law Accardo Vincenzo 196 66th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	pock marked	Scalabrica
	Alessandro Sig.ra Peppa	18			do				Italy		Sicily	Salemi														5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sa
	Casanta Onofrio	23	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italy		Sicily	Salemi	Thomaston	yes	self	12	yes		Yes Brother Casanta Salvatore fu Onofrio R 1600 Thomaston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead left side	
	Cascetta Antonino	25	m	s	Baker	yes	yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes 1901 to Brooklyn		Yes Uncle Geneviano Giuseppe 116½ Van Brunt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	
	Di Domenico	35	m	m	daylabourer	no	no		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bancanti	New York	yes	self		no		Yes Cousin Drago Lorenzano 238-240 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	small mark on chin	
	Lanciato	21			Barber	yes	yes					Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self				Yes Brother Salvatore Lanci 719 Lawrence Street Allentown Pa							5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on face	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I A Coverley master of the CALABRI..... from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at New York P S Barnes
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1830
5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at New York P S Barnes
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

1830
5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). or M (married).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miffing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others, or operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the manager who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] to such final [redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period if known) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1 List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 22 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Col. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the ink given by the masters of vessels.

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
149	Brica Giuseppe	53	m	m	Packer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatafimi	Bryan Mass	yes	self	60	no				Ja son Brica Francesco 264 Clymmer Str Bryan Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							Calatafimi
150	Brica Antonino	9	m	9	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	"	no				Ja Brother Brica Vincenzo Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	Brown	scar on forehead	do
151	Brica Vincenzo	6	m	1	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	"	no				Ja Brother Brica Antonio Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
152	Bruno Vincenzo	18	m	1	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no				Ja Brother in law Mariannina Cutitti 184 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Partanna
153	Cordova Giuseppa	30	f	1	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	10	no				Ja Brother in law Antonio Tabaccaro 24 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
154	Li Vecchi Francesca	18	f	1	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salaparuta	do	yes	self	12	no				Ja Brother in law Antonio Tabaccaro 503 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Salaparuta
155	Mancuso Marianna	19	f	1	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camiciatti	do	yes	self	16	no				Ja Husband Giuseppe Consiglio 336 E. 38th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Gray		Camiciatti
156	Celauro Carmela	16	f	1	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	do	yes	self	12	no				Ja Father Celauro Salvatore 627 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Brown		Vicari
157	Cariano Calogero	26	f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camiciatti	do	yes	self	16	no				Ja Husband Nicolo Giuseppe 239 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Blond	Brown	Brown		Camiciatti
158	Lo Presti Calogero	5	m			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do																						
159	Lo Presti Francesco	2	m	1	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	-	no				Ja Father Lo Presti Giuseppe 239 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no							do
160	Agro Salvatore	22	m	2	baker	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	16	no				Ja Cousin Alfonso Bartoli 239 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no							do
161	Zagarella Giovanni	27	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	12	no				Ja Cousin Carlotta Giacomo 934 Emerson ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark Ruddy	Black	Blue		do
162	Migliore Vincenzo	24	m	2	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	New York	yes	self	16	no				Ja Brother Ettorio Migliore 597 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Castelvetrano
163	Puma Antonio	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	16	no				Ja Brother Calogero Angelo Puma 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no			4	9	Dak	Brown	Brown		Camiciatti
164	Migliore Luigi	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	16	no				Ja Brother Ettorio Migliore 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray		do
165	Di Gloria Giuseppe	30	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no				Ja Cousin Vicenzo Sanvincenzo 77 E. Houston Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scars on neck & right eyebrow	do
166	Di Gloria Angelo	41	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no				Ja Cousin Vicenzo Sanvincenzo 77 E. Houston Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
167	Di Lucia Vincenzo	20	m	2	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	16	no				Ja Uncle Tocco Angelo 217 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Gray	pock marked & scar on forehead	do
168	Tocco Vincenzo	35	m	2	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	16	no				Ja Brother Tocco Angelo 218 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dak	Brown	Black		do
169	Di Benedetto Vincenzo	25	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	30	no				Ja Cousin Giuseppe Cattaro 697 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on right temple	do
170	Cipolla Girolamo	22	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aragona	Beloit Wis	yes	self	12	no				Ja Brother Cipolla Pietro Corso St 1344 Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Gray		do
171	Schillo Saverio	24	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no				Ja Brother Giacomo La Rosa 25 Bronc Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Aragona
172	[illegible]	20	m		daylab			Italy		Sicily	do																5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	scars on forehead	do
173	[illegible]	26	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no				Ja Cousin Filomena Tocco 69 Cook St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	small scar under left eye	S Biagio
174	Farago	21	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Fratello	New York	yes	self	12	no				Ja Cousin Mariannina Giuchio 311 - E. 117 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dak	Brown	Blue	Mould on chin	S Fratello
175	[illegible]	11	f	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	mother	12	no				Ja Mother Ettorio Lombardo 1169 First Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould under right eye	do
176	[illegible]										do	do	yes	father	12	no				Ja Brother Ettorio Lombardo 1169 First Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
177	[illegible]										do	[illegible]	yes	self	12	no				Ja [illegible] [illegible] 102 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
178	[illegible]										do	do	yes	self	12	no				Ja [illegible] [illegible] do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. A. Crowley Master of the C&LAB Bark, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. A. Crowley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

1830
6

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspirzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Bark Sabbia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaspirzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

1830
6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

pass through the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest containing alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S.S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 22 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

6

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
132 1	Lepe Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Serabia Sott							
133 2	Bellina Luciano	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Newark N.J.	yes	self	20	no		
134 3	Bellina Graria	15		f	s	2-865187-3+29-41 seamstress	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	20	no		
135 4	Polito Giovanna	65		f	wid	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	12	no		
136 5	Sena Angelo	42		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camastra	New York	no	self	130	no		
6	Sena Diego	15		m	s	son	yes	yes				do	do	no	father				
7	Sena Mariantania	12		f		daughter			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do							
137 8	Priano Giovanna	31		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Belmonte	Reading Pa	yes	husband	20	yes	1901	93 Philadelphia
9	Sala Nicola	4		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	father				
10	Sala Maria	2		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do				
11	Sala Agostino	8		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do				
138 12	Traina Stefano	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no		
139 13	Lapa Rosaria	42		f		housewife				"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera							
14	Mirabella Giuseppe	12		f		daughter			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do							
15	Mirabella Salvatrice	7		f		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do							
16	Mirabella Maria	3		f		do				"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do							
140 17	D'Forte Vincenzo	44		m	m	saltpeterminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	20	no		
141 18	Maggi Giuseppe	49		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sabastrate	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	50	no		
142 19	La Colla Paolo	27		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	60	no		
143 20	Argento Carmelina	14		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Grigenti	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	20	no		
144 21	Talritta Biagio	41		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	S Nina	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50	yes	1901	Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Lo Curto Vincenza	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband				
145 23	Mistretta Nicolo	20		m	s	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		
24	Carabinna Francesco	35		m		do	—		Italy			do							
25	D'Gioja Giovanna	24		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	120	yes	1901	Brooklyn
26	La Rosa Biagio	43		f	m	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	husband	20	no		
27	[illegible]	14		f	m	daughter	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	father		no		
28		3					no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		
29		12							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare							
30											Sicily	do							

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	no	no	no	no									
Yes Brother Bellina Antonino 53 Madison Street Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on neck.	Serabia Sottana
Yes Brother Bellina Antonino 53 Madison Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	do
Yes Son Francesco Bongiorno 824 Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	Scar on forehead	do
Yes Cousin Baldacchino Salvatore 115 East 3d St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	White	Brown		do
Yes Uncle Baldacchino Salvatore 133 East 3rd St. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Camicatti
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin & on upper lip.	Camastra
													do
Yes Husband Sala Vincenzo 912 Street Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Belmonte
Yes Father Sala Vincenzo 912 Street do	no	no	no	no		no							Philadelphia.
Yes Father Sala Vincenzo 912 Street do	no	no	no	no		no							Belmonte
Yes Brother Traina Salvatore 737 South Seventh Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	do
	no	no	no	no			5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on chin. left side	Catania
													Valguarnera
													do
													do
Yes Brother Pepe D'Forte 222 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Wart on forehead	do
Yes Brother D Maggio Stefano 915 N 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Black	Blue		Sabastrate
Yes Uncle Lupo Gaspare 339 E 63rd St. New York							5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	pock marked + scar left cheek	do
Yes Father Argento Nicolo 102 Front Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Grigenti
Yes Brother Antonino Talritta 65 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	small scar on chin.	S Nina
Yes Brother in law and Relative address as above do							5	1	Dark	Black	Black		do
Yes Brother Salvatore + Antonino Mistretta 79 Central Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Sah.	Brown	Brown		do
													Salemi
Yes Brother Antonino D'Gioja 298 Lorimer Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		S Ninfa
Yes Husband Natale Mistretta 79 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Dark Sah.	Black	Brown	Mould on face	do
Yes Father Natale Mistretta address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
Yes Father Natale Mistretta address as above do	no	no	no	no		no							do
													Castellammare Sicily
													do.

Inspected
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Casserley Master,* of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

do

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6

at Newyork P S I Bigham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1830

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspirizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria, sailing therewith this solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Napley, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

do

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6

at Newyork P S I Bigham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1830

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2013
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TO BE MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S.S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 22 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of 12/10 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence—Country	10 Last Permanent Residence—City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a Criminal	20 Whether Deformed	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
112	1 Ballistreri Giuseppe	27		m	S	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Gangi	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Yes Cousin Lafiorita Luciana 14 Chrystie Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Gangi
113	2 Lo Vullo Gaetana	45		f	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Serradifalco	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$17	No			Yes Husband Francesco Saccomanno 174 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown		Serradifalco
	3 Erba Eustachio	14		m	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	adopted father		No			Yes Adopted Father Joe Saccomanno address as above Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6½	Dark	Brown	Black	Moles on face	Mare
114	4 Di Bio Sebastiana	42		f	M	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castrogiovanni	Mount Pleas	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Yes Son Rizza Giulio (Travelling with husband) Box 273 Mount Pleas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Castrogiovanni
	5 Rizza Maria	15		f	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	Yes	father		No			Yes Brother Rizza Giulio Box 273 Mount Pleas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Wart on chin.	do
	6 Rizza Concetta	10		f	S	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	do		No			Yes Cousin Rizza Giulio Box 273 do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
115	7 Gentile Giuseppe	29		m	M	sulphur miner	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	self	12	No			Yes Cousin Rizza Giulio Box 273 do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	scar near mouth, right side	do
116	8 Di Bio Mangione Luigi	27		m	M	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	Yes	self	12	No			Yes Cousin Rizza Giulio Box 273 do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	scars on forehead, left side	do
117	9 Sergala Carmelo	20		m	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	Yes	self	12	No			Yes Cousin Rizza Giuseppe 46 Baxter Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	scar on chin	do
118	10 Rizza Giuseppe	43		m	M	Carter	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mount Pleas	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1905-06	Mount Pleas	Yes Son Rizza Giulio (Travelling with husband) Box 273 Mount Pleas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do
119	11 Mastrarana Calogero	33		m		Cabinetmaker	—					Girgenti																							Girgenti
120	12 Marcci Rosa	30		f	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Altavilla	Chicago Ills	Yes	husband	20	No			Yes Husband Lombardo Michele 132 Gault Ct Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Girgenti
	13 Lombardo Gaetano	7		m	S	son	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	father	"	No			Yes Father Lombardo M. address as above do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Altavilla
121	14 Testa Antonino	31		m	M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Baghuria	Mackeysport Pa	Yes	self	20	Yes	1903-05	Mackeysport	Yes Brother Testa Michelangelo 1313 Fifth Avenue Mackeysport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Termini
122	15 Bravata Antonina	57		f	Wid	housewife	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Giuseppe Jato	Frankfort N.Y.	Yes	self	$50	No			Yes Sons Antonino & Onofrio Di Maria Box 118 Frankfort N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Grey	Brown Grey		Acquaviva Platani
123	16 Di Maria Andrea	3		m	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	Mother	$23	No			Yes Brother Antonino & Onofrio Di Maria Box 112 do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Montelepre
	17 Di Maria Irene	18		f	M	housewife	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	husband	30	No			Yes Husband Di Maggio Michele Box 112 do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
124	18 Lo Mascolo Pasquale	32		m	M	daylaborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scurbana	New York	Yes	self	20	No			Yes Stephen Augusto Calogero 19 S.O. Division St. Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on face & scar on chin	Montelepre
125	19 Di Stefano Vito	13		m	S	Boy			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Fratello	Auburn 1st Auburn																						S Fratello
126	20 Sergi Vincenzo	39		m	M	daylaborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Ninfa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	40	Yes	1902-05	Pittsburg Pa	Yes Brother Antonio Sergi 907 Wylie Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper lip	S Ninfa
127	21 Di Santo [illegible]	38		m	M	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partinico	New York	Yes	self	50	No			Yes Cousin Sorrentino Pellitti 1934 Lexington New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	Scar on forehead	Partinico
128	22 Mancuso Francesco	26		m	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	Yes	self	50	No			Yes Uncle Tarantolo Baldassarre 314 East 106 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Corleone
129	23 Salazzo Carmelo	26		m	S	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	self	12	No			Yes Cousin Tarantolo Baldassarre 314 East 106 St. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
	24 Lupo Anna	24		f	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	husband	30	No			Yes husband Mirone Antonino 242 North 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
	25 Di Maria Battista	5		m	S	son	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	father	"	No			Yes Father Mirone Antonino address as above do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do
	26 [illegible]	2		m	S	son	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	do	"	No			Yes Father Mirone Antonino address as above do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do
	27 [illegible]	6		f	S	daughter	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	do	"	No			Yes Father Mirone Antonino address as above do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do
	28 [illegible]	21		m	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	self	30	No			Yes Brother Di Maria Matteo 242 North 5th St. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Montelepre
	29 [illegible]	18		f	S	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	self	"	No			Yes Brother Di Maria Matteo 242 North 5th St. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do
	30 [illegible]	17		f	S	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Yes	self	"	No			Yes Brother Di Maria Matteo 242 North 5th St. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do

John D. Marquis
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. de Loverley Master of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6

at Newyork P S Bigelow Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eleprizio Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naply, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eleprizio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6

at Newyork P S Bigelow Immigration Officer.

1830
8

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

35—2250

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether previously in the United States (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and if so, when [illegible] and where [illegible], as, 1895, at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend is living or has gone, as brother, Tom Jones, Cleveland, Ohio. Also whether a refugee or tramp; and if so, what [illegible].

Column 17 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—Aliens are subject to [illegible] by any inspection officer in [illegible] possession of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

~~22~~ 22 S.S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 22 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

8

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
85 1	Zuccaro Rosa	5	f			girl			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bolognetta									no	no	no	no	good	no								Bolognetta
86 2	Trentacoste Rosa	21	f			housemaid			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no								do
87 3	Bordonaro Concetta	20	f	1		do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	10				Fr. Brother Salvatore Bordonaro 246 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Eighty pock marked.	do
4	Bordonaro Giuseppe	9	m	1	brother	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10					Fr. Brother Salvatore Bordonaro address as above — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	pock marked.	do
88 5	Cirlo Rosa	22	f			housemaid			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera															5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera
89 6	Fresbolgo Nunziata	18	f			housewife			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		do.
90 7	Di Dio Carmelo	19	f			do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do															5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do.
8	Busaca Francesca	6	f			daughter			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do																					do
91 9	Bellone Giuseppe	33	m		m	sulphurmine	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Fr. Brother Angelo Bellone 298 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
REPORTED 92 10	Di Dora Giuseppa	56	f		widow	housewife	no		Italy		Sicily	panicatti	New York	yes	self	12	no			Fr. Son in Law Alessi Diego 697 first Avenue. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Yellowish Brown	Grey		Cerda'ti
93 11	Merelo Angela	22	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villarosa	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no			Fr. Husband Costa Gaetano 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown		Villarosa.
94 12	Minacapelli Pasquale	22	m	1	sulphurmine	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		a Sone	Lattsburg Pa	no	self	20	no			Fr. Uncle Guista michele 217 8th Avenue Lattsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on neck. left side	Ardora
95 13	Catalano Vito Luigi	20	m	1	agriculture	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Fr. Brother Catalano Filippo 74 Vernet Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		do.
96 14	Chiaramonte Antonina	19	f	1	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	10	no			Fr. Brother Gaetano Catalano Old Charamont Rd. Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		do.
97 15	Fabiele Gaspare	48	m		m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Homer La. N.Y. New Orleans	no	self	240	no			Fr. Son Fabiele Francesco Homer La. N.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	Scar on forehead	do.
98 16	Sagano Angelo	22	m		m	sulphurmine	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Grotte	New York	yes	self	12	no			Fr. Brother Sagano Antonio 336 East 138th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Grotte
99 17	Strano Stefano	24				do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do															5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
100 18	Sicone Virgilio Francesco	23	m	1		daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Marblehead Ohio	no	self	20	no			Fr. Brother Calogero Sicone Box 348 Marblehead Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Scar on right Cheek	do.
101 19	Laffuto Carmelo	23	m	1		miner	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Fr. Brother in Law Michele Castelli 336 East 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		do.
102 20	Sabaggio Antonio	35	m		m	sulphurmine	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Delange Jefferson Pa.	yes	self	14	no			Fr. Brother in law Massimo Gioia Delange Jefferson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Yellowish Brown	Blue	Scar on upper Lip.	do.
103 21	Di Liberto Giuseppe	23	m			do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano															5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
104 22	Roppolo Epifanio	29	m		m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calaparuta	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50	yes			Fr. Brother in law Roppolo Leonardo 78 Harrison Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on nose	Calaparuta
105 23	Roppolo Maria	21	f		m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	50	yes			Fr. Brother Roppolo Leonardo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		do
106 24	Fasara Andrea	18	m	1		farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sambuca	Houma La.	yes	self	12	no			Fr. Brother Antonino Fasara Houma La. never N.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sambuca
107 25	Cirio Baldassare	33	m		m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Houma La.	yes	self	12	no			Fr. Uncle Cirio Maria 8 to 10 yrs Houma La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	do
108 26	Nicolosi Michele	24	m	1		stone mason	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Monreale	New York	yes	self	12	no			Fr. Brother Salvatore Nicolosi 19-21 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Monreale
109 27	Impastato Lemarde	18	m	1		daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50	yes			Fr. Cousin Bosco Gaetano 181 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	small scar on left eye Brow	Alcamo
110 28	[illegible]	44	f		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	50	yes			Fr. Brother Bosco Gaetano 181 Johnson Ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Yellowish Brown			do
111 29	[illegible]	23	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salemi	New York	yes	self	50	yes			Fr. Brother Salvatore Bonanno 418 East 114th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey		Salemi Sottana
112 30	[illegible]	17	m	1		[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	do	yes	self	12	no			Fr. Brother Salvatore Bonanno 520 E. 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small scar near right eye	Cattolica Eraclea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D A Loverley Master of the CALABRIA. from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D A Loverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cafiero, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Cafiero

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

1930
9

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e.) compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket by self or friend, or whether coming in debt).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] BY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4 List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-a S.S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 22 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
64	Zangara Leonardo	67		m	widow	trading	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Oleamo	Boston Mass.	yes	self	100	no			Jos Sons Giuseppe Antonino Luigi Nicola Mass													
65	D'Errdia Giovanni	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Termini	3 North Square Boston Mass.	yes	self	50	no			Jos Brothers Salvatore & Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	White	Grey		Balestrate
3	Guasta Caterina	16		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Termini	12 Mantel Street Portland Oregon	no	self	80	yes 1904 Portland Oregon			Jos Brothers in law Salvatore & Pietro address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	scars on forehead	Termini
66	Bartoletta Francesca	48		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	no	husband		no			Jos Husband Antonino Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown		Do
5	Leonardi Rosalia	17		f	s	Do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	husband	14	no			218 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
67	Emanuele Alfio	15		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			Jos Father Salvatore Leonardi address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Do
68	Ciciullo Rosalia	28		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Fratello	do	yes	self	12	no			Jos Mother-in-law Scalfy Anna 19-20 Cornelia St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Do
69	Tricari Carmela	42		f	widow	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jos Cousin Morello Rosalia 338 E. 107 Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	Brown	Black		S. Fratello
70	Manasseri Benedetta	23		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jos Cousin Tudisco Anna 344 E. 107 Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	Do
71	Zanni Marianna	20		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Jos Sister Manasseri Rosalia & Brother Cousin 311 E. 107 Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Do
72	Bordonaro Maria	16		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jos Aunt D. Rosalia Marianna 181 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Ruddy	Brown	Black	scar on left eyebrow	Do
73	Cortese Eloisa di Carmelo	20		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	12	no			Jos Father Bordonaro Salvatore 214-96 E 3rd Bet 1st-2nd Ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Do
74	Treporto Maria	19		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jos Cousin Manasseri Rosalia 311 E. 107 Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Do
75	Manasseri Biagio	9		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	50	no			Jos Son Manasseri Carmelo Mass Rosalia 311 E. 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Lak	Brown	Brown		Do
76	Gambino Antonina	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			Jos Brother Manasseri G. 311 E. 107 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Blue		Do
77	Carollo Ferdinando	2		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Coatsville Pa.	yes	husband	50	no			Jos Husband Stefano Carollo Coatsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do
78	Lapa Battaglisto Maria	21		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			Jos Mother Teresa Chilemi do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Torretta
79	Battaglisto Grazia	11		f	s	sister	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naso	New York	yes	Mother	20	no			Jos Mother Battaglisto 141 Ninth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Ruddy	Black	Brown		Do
80	Crovato Battaglisto Enrica	13		f	s	Brother	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Jos Mother & Brother Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Naso
81	Battaglisto Maria Rosa	9		f	s	sister	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Jos Mother & Brother Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do
82	Giuffrida Antonina	51		m		shoemaker			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bologuetta								Jos Mother & Brother Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do
83	Trifina Carmela	13		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	Step father	10	no			Jos Step Father Mesi Giuseppe & Mother 264 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do
84	Mballeo Antonino	46		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	40	no			Jos Stephen Arcangelo Mallea 246 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	Do
85	Lo Faso Francesco	17		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Jos Brother Lo Faso Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	Do
86	Giannino Pia	16		f		housemaid			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do															5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on right cheek	Do
87	Tornino Caterina	17		f		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do															4	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	Do
88	[illegible] Filippo	15		m		tailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do																				Do
89	[illegible]	24		f		housework			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do															5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue		Do
90	[illegible]	14		m		boy			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do																				Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Cavalieri, Master of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Cavalieri
Officers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newport P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caprippi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caprippi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newport P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 22 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. DEC 10 1906, 190

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																	NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS															
44	1 Damiano Giuseppe Giorgio	50		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cambica	Kansas City	yes	self	60	yes 1904 Kansas			Yr. Son Damiano Mckhaire 1005 M.O.E. 3 Street Kansas City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue			Cambica
45	2 Montalbano Giovanni	36		M		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	do
46	3 Di Lorenzo Rosa	32		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	New York	yes	husband	40	no			Yr. husband Suma Carmelo 203 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Castellammare Gulf
	4 Suma Maria	14		F	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	—	no			Yr. Father Suma Carmelo address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
	5 Suma Antonino	13		M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	—	no			Yr. Father Suma Carmelo Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
47	6 Buccellato Salma	19		F					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no							do
48	7 Cuore Francesco	34		M	M	fountain builder	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salerno	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no			Yr. Sister Carone Sabrina & Brother-in-law Pasquale 1156 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead right side	Salerno
50	8 Catalano Carmela	41		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mussomeli	Passaic N.J.	yes	husband	15	no			Yr. husband Guzzeo Salvatore 118 Second Street Passaic N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Mussomeli
	9 Guzzeo Vincenzo	5		M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	—	no			Yr. Father Guzzeo Salvatore 118 Second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						do
	10 Guzzeo Liborio	2		M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	—	no			Yr. Father Guzzeo Salvatore 118 Second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						do
52	11 Scarpinato Loreta	49		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villalba	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	16	no			Yr. Son Vincenzo Immordino 67 Harper St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Grey	Blue	Scar on right cheek	Villalba
53	12 Esposito Gullo Giuseppa	23		F	M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caccamo	Carnegie Pa.	yes	husband	12	no			Yr. husband Rina Giuseppe 303 4th Avenue Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Caccamo
53	13 Spocciaro Mrs. Santa	25		F	M	seamstress	yes	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Gangi	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	husband	12	no			Yr. Husband Cuno Salvatore 737 So. Seventh St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Gangi
	14 Cuno Angela	3		F	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	—	no			Yr. Father Cuno Salvatore 737 So. Seventh St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
54	15 Genna Antonino	27		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vita	New York	yes	self	25	no			Yr. Cousin Gaspare Longo 216 Christie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small scar near right eyebrow	Vita
	16 Graffeo Caterina	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	—	no			Yr. Cousin Gaspare Longo 216 Chrystie St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
55	17 Sicone Stefano Franco	17		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	castelch Lucio	do	yes	self	12	no			Yr. Cousin Pietro Tustrello 416 E. 11th Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		castel di Lucio
55	18 Sicone Giuseppe	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yr. Cousin Gioicella Francesco 416 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Blond	Grey	Scar on forehead	do
57	19 Graci Giuseppe	20		M	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Caterina	Alberton Pa.	yes	self	12	no			Yr. Brother in Law Rizza Carmela Box 83 La Mastrmortani Alperton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on chin	S Caterina
11	20 Malerba Domenico	19		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Misilmeri	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yr. Brother in Law Antonina La Franca 77 E. Houston near Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Misilmeri
11	21 La Gatto Antonino	32		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	yes 1897 to Brooklyn			Yr. Brother Gaetano La Gatto 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Spot White near right eye	Licata
	Santa Maria	24		F		housewife			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
	Anna Mariana	3		M		son			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no							do
	Vincenzo	1		F		daughter			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no							do
	Francesco	35		M	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cattanisetta	New York	yes	husband	10	no			Yr. husband Tattura Carmela 19 21 Hamilton Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Quick	Brown	Brown	Mole near right eye	Cattanisetta
	[illegible]	3		M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	—	no			Yr. Father Tattura Carmela 19 21 Hamilton St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						do
		23		F		daughter			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Acquaviva									no	no	no	no	good	Blind of right eye	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blind of right eye	Acquaviva
		31		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Boston Mass	yes	husband	40	no			Yr. husband Rangano Giuseppe 5 North London Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on face	Alcamo
												do	do	yes	father	—	no			Yr. Father Rangano Vito 5 North London do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						do
												do	do	yes	do	—	no															do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P S Brglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eduardo Gabrini, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, accord to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ph condition of such aliens.

Eduardo Gabrini

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P S Brglin

1890 11

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show, whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C... VOYAGE.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 22 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 10th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the answers given by the masters of vessels.

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
25	1 Civello Giuseppa	19		f.	m.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	New Haven Conn	no	husband	12	no		Yes husband Mauro Vincenzo 36 Meller st New Haven Conn												Marsala
26	2 Stallone Francesca	19		f.	s.	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		Yes Brother Antonino Stallone 184 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Blond	Blue		Campobello
27	3 Bandanza Grazia	22		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara	do	yes	self	12	no		Yes Husband Stallone Antonino 186 Johnson ave do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole near nose, right side	Salemi
28	4 Spagnolo Antonina	44		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	40	no		Yes Husband Spagnolo Melchiorre 186 Johnson ave do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Brown		do
29	5 Larano Paolo	24		m.	s.	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Leonforte	New York	yes	self	12	no		Yes Uncle Carmelo Taccetta 2121 first avenue cor 109th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Leonforte
30	6 Potenza Paolo	18		m.	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Leonforte	do	yes	self	12	no		Yes Uncle Carmelo Taccetta 2121 first avenue 109th St do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole on forehead, left side	do
31	7 La Rosa Antonia	25		f.	s.	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Yes Uncle Taccetta Carmelo 2121 first ave 109th St do	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
32	8 Taccetta Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	stonemason	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother Carmelo Taccetta 2121 first Ave 109th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	do
33	9 Lo Monaco Rosalia	16		f.	s.	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Farnham	yes	self	10	no		Yes Brother Lo Monaco Calogero 47 Shepherd st Farnham							5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Valledolmo
34	10 Ruffino Francesca	14		f.	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		Yes Brother Ruffino Pietro 42 Exton st Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
35	11 Dispenso Calogera	53		f.	w.	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Fredonia	yes	self	20	no		Yes Son Puma Antonino 46 Bridge st Fredonia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		Fair	Gray	Brown		do
36	12 Lunetta Gaetana	43		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	20	no		Yes Husband Cefalu Nicolo 9 Ferris Street Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Gray	Brown	Scar on right temple	Roccapalumba
	13 Cefalu Giuseppe	8		m.	s.	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		no		Yes Father Cefalu Nicolo address as above do	No	No	No	No	good	no							Valledolmo
	14 Cefalu Simone	5		m.	s.	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		Yes Father Cefalu Nicolo address as above do	No	No	No	No	good	no							do
	15 Cefalu Rosa	2		f.	s.	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		Yes Father Cefalu Nicolo address as above do	No	No	No	No	good	no							do
37	16 Buscemi Vito	36		m.		farmlaborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Burgio																			do
38	17 Nicolosi Luca	29		m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Johnson City N.Y.	yes	self	250	no		Yes Cousin Giuseppe Tarantello Johnson City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Burgio
39	18 Mortillaro Domenico	33		m.	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	250	no		Yes Cousin Giuseppe Tarantello Johnson City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Blond	Blue		do
40	19 Spampinato Ippo	65		m.	m.	tailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Newark N.J.	yes	self	50	no		Yes Son in law Erasmo Giuseppe 54 11th Avenue Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
41	20 Cannu Teresa	52		f.	m.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no		Yes Son in law Erasmo Ippo address as above do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	Mole on right eye brow	Agira
	21 Spampinato Ippa	16		f.	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no		Yes Brother in law Erasmo Ippo address as above do	No	No	No	No	good	no							do
42	22 Spampinato Ester	38		m.	m.	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	50	no		Yes Brother in law Sappalardo Ippo 191 11th Avenue Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no							do
	23 Cannu Maria Gaetana	41		f.	m.	wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no		Yes Brother in law Sappalardo Ippo address as above do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Mole on nose	do
	24 Spampinato Grazia	15		f.	s.	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no		Yes Uncle Sappalardo Ippo Address as above do	No	No	No	No	good	no							do
	25 Spampinato Maria	10		f.	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		Yes Uncle Sappalardo Ippo Address as above do	No	No	No	No	good	no							do
	26 [illegible]	51		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	70	no		Yes Son Buscemeria Filippo 223 Wagner st do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Wart near right eyebrow	do
	27 [illegible]	49		f.	w.	wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no		Yes Son Buscemeria Filippo 223 Wagner st do	No	No	No	No	good	no							do
	28 [illegible]	18		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no		Yes Brother Buscemeria Filippo address as above do	No	No	No	No	good	no							do
	29 [illegible]	17		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		Yes Brother Buscemeria Filippo address as above do	No	No	No	No	good	no							do
	30 [illegible]	12		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no														do
	31 [illegible]	10		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no														do
	32 [illegible]	8		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no														do
	33 [illegible]	6		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no														do
	34 [illegible]	4		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no														do
	35 [illegible]	2		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no														do
43	36 [illegible]	30		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sambuca	[illegible]																		Sambuca

Jos F. Marchi
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. A. Cavalieri Master,* of the Citta di, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D'Arcovalieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ceprinzio Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ceprinzio
1870
12

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1 List

18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 22 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 10 1906

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or, period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Barbagallo Gaetano	27	m	S.	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	30	yes	1906	Rochester	Fr. Brother Andrea Barbagallo 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Valguarnera
2	Arena Salvatore	27	m	m.	do	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Baltimora	no	self	100	no			Fr. Brother Alfonso Arena Town A Sc N.H.K. 48. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
3	Rizzo Beniamino	19	m	S.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	40	no			Fr. Cousin Ignazia Vimenga 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	do
4	Costanzo Filippo	20	m	S.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	yes			Fr. Brother Antonino Costanzo 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown		do
5	Prato Cristofaro	18	m	S.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Washington D.C.	no	self	15	yes			Fr. Brother Stefano Prato 17 S. 2 St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	do
6	Crucilla Salvatora	18	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no			Fr. Husband Mandazzo Calogero 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
7	Longo Michela	17	f	S.	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do							Fr. Brother in Law Valentino Francisco 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
8	Callea Maria Anna	45	f	Widow		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Fr. Son in Law Valenti Francisco y daughter 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
9	Guarrera Giuseppa	36	f	m		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Fr. Husband Di Vona Gaetano 330 St. 3rd Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right ear	do
10	Scibona Vincenza	16	m	S.				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do								no	no	no	no	good	no							do
11	Scibona Concetta	3	f	S.	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		no			Fr. Father Scibona Gaetano 330 St. 3rd Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
12	Bernini Pietra	13	f								Castrogiovanni									no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left little finger	Castrogiovanni
13	Mattiola Filippa	47	f					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on neck	do
14	Lenaro Fr. Paolo	12	m		foundling			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no							do
15	Marotta Carmela	35	f	m																												do
16	Di Venti Vincenza	16	m	d.	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	20	no			Fr. Husband D. Venti Salvato 739 S. 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Gray		do
												do	yes	father		no			Fr. Father D. Venti Salvato address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
17	Alexandra Luigi	30	m		agriculturist			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	do
18	Mangione Angelo	18	m	S.	smith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	father	10	no			Fr. Father Mangione Vincenzo 3111 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Gray		do
19	Cageggi Paolo	51	m	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	60	no			Fr. Step Brother Finocchio Biagio 1344 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
20	L'Eredia Antonino	27	m		Butchmaker			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
21	Cammalleri Pasquale	19	m	S.	Iron Broker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canciana	Steubenville Ohio	no	self	75	no			Fr. Uncle Francesco Minacola Box 64 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow & forehead	Castellica Erac[illegible]
22	Mingoja Giuseppe	25	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	castellica bracka	New York	yes	self	200	no			Brother in law Nicola Alfano 238-240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Vallelunga
23	Bartolana Ignazio	27	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Brother in law Nicola Alfano 64 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellica Erac[illegible]
24	[illegible] Giuseppe	23	m	S.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10				Fr. Fathers Vincenzo & Giovanni 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	do
25	[illegible] Margherita	1	f	S.	niece	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Fr. Father Vincenzo Amorino 176 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
26	[illegible] Giuseppe	4	f	S.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Fr. Father Giovanni Amorino 176 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
27	Libero	26	m	m.	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Steubenville O.		self	75	no			Fr. Brother Carmelo Siano 230 Lozimer Ave C.C. Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black		do
28	[illegible]	45	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	[illegible]	yes	self	40	no			Fr. Son Siciano Leonardo 320 Throop Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Marsala
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Fr. Friend Perrone Giovanni 40 Union Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Castellammare Gulf
30								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	70	no			Fr. Brother Siciano Leonardo 320 Throop Ave. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Marsala

Er time not elected

W. Leonard Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Waterley Master, of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to the

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6 J. Waterley Master Officer.

at Newyork P.S. Virginia Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Esperiji Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to the

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6 Esperiji 1830 13

at Newyork P.S. Virginia Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S.S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 22 November, 1906. Arriving at Port of NY Dec 10, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Russo Michelangelo	28		m	m	Carpenter	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Palermo	Palermo	New York	yes	self	30	yes 1902			New York	Brother Luigi Giovanni 116 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cipollo Concetta	20		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo	Denver Colorado	yes	self	12	no				Husband Guiliano Gaetano #1500					
3	Chillemi Antonia	5		f	s	child	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo	Denver Colorado	yes	father	10	no				Grandpa & Denver Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chillemi Vincenzo	8		m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo	Denver Colorado	yes	father	10	no				Father Chillemi Giovanni #1500					
5	Chillemi Orazio	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Barcellona	Messina	Denver Colorado	yes	self	12	no				Grandpa & Denver Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pagano Candelora	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	100	no				Wife Chillemi Giovanni #1500					
7	Lenara Angela	20		m	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	100	no				Husband Guiliano Gaetano #1500					
8	Cangemi Andrea	27		m	s	Marble cutter	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	100	no				Husband Guiliano Gaetano #1500					
9	Cangemi Federico	11		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no				Father Cangemi Andrea #1500					
10	Lombardi Francesco	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	New York	yes	self	40	no				Brother Luigi Giovanni #116					
11	De Pia Vincenza	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no				Husband Guiliano Gaetano #1500					
12	Lombardi Vincenzo	16		m	s	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	New York	yes	self	10	no				Brother Luigi Giovanni #116					
13	Galota Vincenzo	21		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	New York	yes	self	12	no				Ye Friend Fiore Vincenzo 334 38 East 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cerruto Antonino	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	New York	yes	self	12	no				Address as above Ye Friend Fiore Vincenzo do	no	no	no	good	no
15	Galoto Raffaele	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	New York	yes	self	12	no				Address as above Ye Brother Magliotto Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Magliotto Giuseppe	25		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Lentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no				484 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y. Ye Brother Fiore Carmelo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bajo Concetta	26		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Nicolosi	Lawrence Mass	no	self	10	no				133 Common St. Lawrence Mass Ye Father Fiore Carmelo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vinci Agata	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Nicolosi	Lawrence Mass	no	mother	—	no				Address as above Ye Brother Bajo Concetta do	no	no	no	good	no
287 19	Barbera Aristide	17		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	20	no				3441 E. 49 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
288 20	Barbera Ottavio Gaetano	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Carini	do	no	self	20	no				Brother in law Orlando Salvatore 212 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
289 21	Fontana Giovanni	21		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Carini	New York	yes	self	20	no				Cousin Giovanni Pagnatone 264 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
290 22	Guerrera Antonino	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	do	yes	self	12	no				Brother Nicola Guerrera 737 South second Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
291 23	Lima Mosco	23		m	s	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Belmonte	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	no				Adopted father Rep. Ignazio 814 2d St. Washington DC	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m	s	[illegible]	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Cattania	[illegible]	yes	stepfather	—	no									

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

11-9516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	scar to the cheek right cheek	Barcellona
5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	— — — —	Caltavuturo
		"	"	"		"
		"	"	"		"
5	5	Regular	Dark	Dark	— — — —	Bisacquino
5	5	Regular	Black	Dark	scar on cheek right side	Messina
5	1	Regular	Dark	Dark	scar on cheek right side	Messina
5	3	Regular	Dark	Dark	— — — —	Messina
5	9	Regular	Dark	Dark	— — — —	Messina
5	6	Regular	Brown	Dark	— — — —	Bonicorso
5	3	Fair	Red	Light	— — — —	Messina
5	5	Fair	Black	Dark	— — — —	Messina?
6	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Modica
5	3	Ruddy	Black	Brown	"	Modica
5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey		Modica
5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue		Lentini
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Nicolosi
—	—	—	—	—	—	do
5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on finger left hand	Carini
5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scars on face	Alimena
5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mark on chin	Favignana
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow & upper lip	Belmonte
5	4	Dark	Black	Black	scar on face	do
—	—	—	—	—	— — —	Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D A Coverley Master, * of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6

at Newyork P S Bigbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Esposito Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Esposito

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6 1906 14

at Newyork P S Bigbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 22 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Saverio Giovanni	16	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Johnstown	no	self	20	no										5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy
2	Castagnola Giovanni	28	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Palermo	Johnstown	no	self	40	yes	1903	Johnstown		Brother in law Giuseppe Castagnola Box 118	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy
3	Di Trieni Domenica	27	F	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Johnstown	no	self	40	yes	1903	Johnstown		Brother in law Giuseppe Castagnola Box 118	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Rosario Matranga	42	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Trapani	Johnstown	no	self	40	yes	1903	Johnstown		Brother in law Carmelo Rosario Mele Box 118	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	small scar	Italy
5	Rombardo Vincenza	25	F	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Johnstown	no	self	14	yes	1903	Johnstown		Brother in law Carmelo Rosario Mele Box 118	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Pappa Rosario	38	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Johnstown	no	self	14	yes	1903	Johnstown		Cousin Stefano Calandra Box 118	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	brown		Italy
7	Scalzo Giuseppe	24	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Johnstown	no	self	20	yes		Deported		Brother in law Stefano Calandra Box 118	no	no	no	good	no						
8	Fornaro Francesco	28	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Johnstown	no	self	25	no				Stepbrother Giuseppe Castagnola Box 118	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy
9	Busla Gilberto	4	M	S			no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Catania	New York	yes	self	50	no				Father Giuseppe Busla 338 2nd	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Cipari Giovanni	23	M	S		Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Johnstown	no	self	40	no				Brother Salvatore Cipari 95 Clinton Street Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown		Italy
11	Lanuzzi Antonino	22	M	S		Bricklayer	no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Palermo	Johnstown	no	self	40	no				Brother in law Pasquale Cipriano Giuseppe 338 2nd	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy
12	Borgio Salvatore	37	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no				Brother in law Pasquale Cipriano Giuseppe 338 2nd	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown		Italy
13	Chepis Pietro	21	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	Brother	10	yes				Brother in law Pasquale Cipriano Giuseppe 338 2nd	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown		Italy
14	Nalbone Antonino	17	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Catania	no	self	30	yes				Brother in law Carmelo Giuseppe 2564-8th	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown		Italy
15	Tessana Domenico	35	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Boston	no	self	30	no				Uncle Pietro Tessana Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy
16	Lazzo Luigi	22	M	S		Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Palermo	Boston	no	self	30	no				Brother Salvatore Lazzo 1 Bacon Court Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy
17	Mariano Vincenzo	24	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Rochester	no	self	10	no				Brother Salvatore Lazzo 1 Bacon Court Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy
18	Cipriani Vincenzo	22	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Rochester	no	self	10	no				Brother Antonino Lupica 1 Bacon Court Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy
19	Castagnola Domenico	28	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Rochester	no	self	20	no				Brother Pietro Mele Box 118	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy
20	Mineo Concetta	13	F	S			no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Clearfield	no	Father	10	no				Father Antonio Carmelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy
21	Mineo Lucienza	11	F	S			no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Clearfield	no	Father	10	no				Father Antonio Carmelo	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown		Italy
22	Mineo Carmela	8	F	S			no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Clearfield	no	Father	10	no				Father Antonio Carmelo	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy
23	Mineo Vincenzo	6	M	S			no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Messina	Clearfield	no	Father	10	no				Father Antonio Carmelo	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	regular	brown	brown		Italy
24	Nicosia Michele	28	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Brother	25	no				Brother Giovanni Nicosia [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown		Italy
25	Oliveria Antonio	27	M	M		Farmer	no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Palermo	Cadarno	no	Brother	40	no				Stepbrother Giuseppe Castagnola Box 118	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy
26	Di Pietro	2	M	S			no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Palermo	Cadarno	no	Father	40	no				Father Giuseppe Busla 338 2nd	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown		Italy
27	[illegible]	1	M	S			no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Palermo	Cadarno	no	Father	40	no				Father Giuseppe Busla 338 2nd	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	regular	brown	brown		Italy
28	[illegible]	1	M	S			no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Palermo	Cadarno	no	Father	40	no				Father Giuseppe Busla 338 2nd	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	regular	brown	brown		Italy
29	[illegible]	1	M	S			no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Palermo	Cadarno	no	Father	40	no				Father Giuseppe Busla 338 2nd	no	no	no	good	no		30	regular	brown	black		Italy
30	[illegible]	1	M	S			no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Palermo	Cadarno	no	Father	40	no				Father Giuseppe Busla 338 2nd	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy
31	[illegible]	1	M	S			no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Palermo	Cadarno	no	Father	40	no				Father Giuseppe Busla 338 2nd	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown		Italy
32	[illegible]	1	M	S			no	no	Italian	Sic. Italian	Italy	Palermo	Cadarno	no	Father	40	no				Father Giuseppe Busla 338 2nd	no	no	no	good	no		22	—	brown	brown		Italy

H. J. Skidmore Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. A. Coverley, Master,* of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. A. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 22 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bellina Rosaria	39		F	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Minco	New York		self	$ 8	no			Brother Pellegrino Salvatore 218 Cook St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bellina Maria	22		F	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Minco	New York		self	$ 8	no			Brother Pellegrino Salvatore 218 Cook St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Palazzolo Concetta	20		F	m	m. servant	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Minco	New York		self	$ 8	no			Brother Palazzolo Giovanni 342 East 13th Street	no	no	no	good	no
4	Modica Orazia	52	8	F	W	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	yes	self	$ 12	yes	1900		Palazzolo Giovanni 342 East 13th Street	no	no	no	good	no
5	Saminado Lucenzo	39	4	M	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no								
6	Ricci Giuseppe	24	1	M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Vittoria	New York		self	$ 12	no			Brother Ricci Carmelo 70 Mott St. City	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marina Gaetana	32	8	F	m	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Minco	New York		self	$ 12	no			Cousin Agazzi Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pellegrino Salvatore	2		M		(case)	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Minco	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 8	no			Husband Pellegrino Salvatore 218 Cook St.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gandolfo Pasquale	22		M	s	coachman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Nicolosi	Catania	no	self	$ 20	no								
10	Tornaselli Virginia	23		F	W	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Nicolosi	Waltham Mass	no	self	$ 8	yes			Friend Tornaselli Salvatore 67 Common Street	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sanbasone Maria	23	10	W	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Nicolosi	Waltham Mass	no	self	$ 8	yes			Cousin Alexandra Giuseppa and Wife Mina Giovanna 61 Moody St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ferrante Francesco	19	10	M	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lenkini	New York	yes	self, husband	$ 20	yes			Husband Bruno Paolo 236 Ward Street	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rizza Emanuele	19	8	M	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lenkini	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no			Brother in Law Magnano Salv. 488 E. Henry St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Conti Salvatore	24		M	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Vittoria	New Orleans	no	self	$ 20	no			Friend Messina Filippo 2 Main St. 182	no	no	no	good	no
15	Busacco Giovanna	20	2	F	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Vittoria	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no			Friend Messina Filippo 182 Main Street	no	no	no	good	no
16	Busacco Angelo	14		F	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Vittoria	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no			Father Busacco Giuseppe 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Messina Gennaro	21	8	M	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Vittoria	New Orleans	no	self	$ 12	no			Father Busacco Giuseppe 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lampo Leonardo	40		M	m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa								Cousin Chiarenza Filippo 182 La Main Street	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Stefano Salvatore	22		M	m	carpenter			Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa													
20	Greco Giuseppe	43	10	M	m	shepherd	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Biancavilla	Washington D.C.	yes	self	$ 10	no								
21	Castango Luigi	22		M	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Caltagirone	Portland Me	yes	self	$ 10	no			Clark de Luigi Castagna 203 Willow Ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lombardo Agostino	23	3	M	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Caltagirone	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 10	no			Brother Castango Giuseppe 2 1/2 St. Clair Ave. Room 4	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Giacomo Sebastiano	19	3	M	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Enecastagna	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 8.10	no			Brother Di Giacomo Salvatore 82 Common Street	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Giacomo Alfio	17		M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Enecastagna	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 8.10	no			Cousin Cusolo Salvatore 82 Common Street	no	no	no	good	no
25	Castiglione Giuseppe	24		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 8.10	no			Cousin Consiglio Vincenzo 82 Common Street	no	no	no	good	no
26	Salamina [illegible]	21	10	[illegible]					Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Militello	New York	yes	self	$ 8.10	no								
27	[illegible]								Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Enecastagna	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 8.10	no			Brother Cardaci Gaetano 1 Amherst Street	no	no	no	good	no
28	Maria Rosaria	46	10	F	m	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	yes	self	$ 8.12	no			Father Lampo Filippo 82 Common St.	no	no	no	good	no
29									Italy		Sicily	Ragusa								Friend Cappuccello Giuseppe 286 E. 38 East 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30									Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa													
31									Italy		Sicily	Scicli													

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	1	dark	black	black	nobody	Nicolosi
5	2	dark	black	black	nobody	Minco
5	8	ruddy	black	black	scar to right eye	Modica
5	3	dark	gray	black	nobody	Modica
5	5	dark	black	black	scar to right hip	Palermo
5	3	dark	black	black	nobody	Minco
5	2	ruddy	black	black	nobody	Minco
						Minco
5	6	ruddy	black	black	nobody	Nicolosi
5	3	ruddy	black	black	nobody	Pedara
5	1	dark	black	black	nobody, left cheek	Lentini
5	2	natural	fair	medium	nobody	Lentini
5	7	natural	black	black	nobody	Vittoria
5	6	dark	black	black	scar to the forehead	Vittoria
5	3	natural	black	black	moles to the left cheek	Vittoria
						Vittoria
5	7	dark	black	medium	scar to the mouth	Vittoria
5	6	ruddy	fair	medium	nobody	Ragusa
5	5	ruddy	fair	medium	nobody	Ragusa
5	5	dark	black	black	nobody	Biancavilla
5	5	fair	black	black	nobody	Caltagirone
5	6	ruddy	dark	medium	scar to left cheek	Enecastagna
5	7	dark	black	black	[illegible]	Enecastagna
5	5	ruddy	black	black	scar to the head	Caltanissetta
5	5	dark	black	medium	nobody	Militello
5	7	ruddy	fair	medium	mole to the right cheek	Enecastagna
5	4	dark	black	black	scar to the right cheek	Modica
5	5	dark	black	black	nobody	Messina
						Scicli
5	4	fair	black	black	nobody	Scicli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master* of the CALABRIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newfoundland
P. S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Esposizione Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Esposizione
1830
16

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newfoundland
P. S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a [illegible]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (dashes) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of what amount [if less, how much]).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in [illegible] States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or [illegible]; as, 1895-99, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives [illegible]; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] SEPARATELY.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CALABRIA" sailing from Naples 21st Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th Dec, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
273 1	Gerardo Enrico	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefiascone	Hermon N.J.	no	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Maurizio Giuseppe 9 B'dy				no	5	7				Montefiascone
274 2	Vigiutto Ciro	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	Hot Springs Va	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Gennaro 464 West Haven Conn				no	5	6				Castellamare
275 3	Scipmapieno Antonio	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Egidio	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	12	no	—	—	brother in law Grimaldi Gennaro Carroll St. 462				no	5	4				S. Egidio
276 4	Stangelo Pasquale	36		M	S	marbleworker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn	yes	self	16	no	—	—	friend 36 President St. Brooklyn					5	8				Napoli
277 5	Addone Angelo Mo.	60		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	N. York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	cousin Grimi Agostino 120 Gov. Aitken Blvd.					5	6				Potenza
278 6	Marcia Felicia	69		F	W	housekeep	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palma Camp	Brooklyn	yes	Son	20	no	—	—	Son Pasquale 36 Marguerite St.					5	1				Palma
279 7	Napolitano Grangelo	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviella	N. York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	brother in law Egisto Galgano 36 Marguerite St.					5	6				Ottaviella
280 8	Cenauro Vincenzo	60		M	M	printer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	N. York	yes	self	16	no	—	—	Sister Giuseppina Isolla 29 Cliff St.					5	9				Napoli
[illegible]	Cappucci Angelo	30		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepeca	Boston Mass	no	self	10	no	—	—	Husband [illegible] 1 Worth Square					5	2				Sepeca
[illegible]	Bruderio Luciano	6		M					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do					father do			good	no						
[illegible]	do Carolina	2		F					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do					do do do			good	no						
282 10	Castiello Francesco	23		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio	N. Y.	no	self	10				cousin Pirelli Calogero [illegible]			good	no	5	4				S. Giorgio
283 11	Coppola Vincenzo	23		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Di Pelicetto Carlo 462 Graham Ave			good	no	5	5				Caserta
284 12	Ferraiuolo Gennaro	22		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. M.a Capua	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	Centro	Mendoza Giuseppe 19 Street 1461	no	no	good	no	5	8				S. M.a Capua
285 13	Mardichia Maria	23		F	M	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. M.a Capua	do	yes	self	10	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	5	7				S. M.a Capua
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Coverley master,* of the CALABRIA, from [redacted] N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P S Braglia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naply, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to

Caporizzi
1870
17

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6

at Newyork P S Braglia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 21st Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9 Dec., 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

11—9816

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
256	1 Kristo Pero	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Stoni	Newark	no	self	20	no	cousin Ivan Solsic 4 Canal St.	no	no	good	no		5	10	brown	black	dark		Stoni
257	2 Kalovic Stjepo	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	do	do	no	self	20	no	— cousin Martin Skuljan 13 Canes St.	no	no	good	no		5	10	do	do	do		do
258	3 Novic Simo	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Bilex	Chicago	no	self	12	yes	— cousin Marco Petkic 1848 Clybourne ave	no	no	good	no		5	9	do	black	do		Bilex
259	4 Galinac Lazar	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Foca	Los Angeles	Cal	self	20	no	— cousin Lazo Miladrag 658 3th Brandt St	no	no	good	no		5	9	do	black	blue		Foca
260	5 Nosovic Boniza	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Gazco	Chicago	Ill	self	12	no	— cousin Nicola Fijanic 1848 Clybourne ave	no	no	good	no		5	11	do	chestn	do		Gazco
261 X	6 Jovovic Jova	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Foca	Los Angeles	Cal	self	12	no	— cousin Lazo Miladrag 658 3th Brandt St	no	no	good	no		5	11	do	do	do		Foca
262	7 Calasan Vidak	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Montenegro	Piva	Chicago	Ill	self	16	no	— cousin Obrad Baicglich 942 Clybourne ave	no	no	good	no		5	10	natur	fair	blue		Piva
263	8 Milinkovic Arsenia	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Gazco	do	no	self	12	no	— cousin Mirko Milinkovic 940 Clybourne ave	no	no	good	no		5	5	do	brown	hazel		Gazco
264	9 Cvanic Lazar	24		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Montenegro	Piva	do	no	self	12	no	— cousin Marko Cvanic 1334 Erie ave	no	no	good	no		5	12	ruddy	fair	blue	mole	Piva
265	10 Bayagic Vuferdin	25		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Montenegro	do	do	no	self	12	no	— cousin Obrad Bayagich 942 Clybourne ave	no	no	good	no		6	2	natur	fair	grey	hair	Piva
266	11 Kovacevic Jovan	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Bilex	do	no	self	12	no	— cousin Nicola Kovicevic 940 Clybourne ave	no	no	good	no		5	10	do	do	do		Bilex
267 X	12 Sole Koprivnica	35		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Bagnan	Hoboken	yes	self	12	no	— cousin Joseph Sulcfer Hanoman Pl. 306	no	no	good	no		5	7	brown	black			Bagnan
268	13 Papasone Raffaele	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte Rocca	Belgium	yes	self	100	no	— brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe 63 Prichard St.	no	no	good	no		5	3	do	do	do		Monte Rocca
269	14 Pirone Regina	26		F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ripa Teatina	Philadelphia	Pa	husband	12	no	— husband Gregorio Domenico 1109 So. marshall St.	no	no	good	no		5	3	do	do	do		Ripa Teatina
270	15 Crapuchi Anna	46		F	Wid	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	No	father	11	no	— father do do	no	no	good	no		5	3	ruddy	do	grey	scar on left cheek	Ripa Teatina
271	16 Galletta Vincenzo	29		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	N. York	yes	self	10	no	— uncle Gaetano Vincenzo 239 Canal St.	no	no	good	no		5	1	natur	chestn			Soriano Calabro
272	17 Scapani Antonio	31		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefiascone	Hermann	yes	self	10	no	— uncle Maurizio Giuseppe 9 Rue Petrarch Rue	no	no	good	no		5	6	natur	do			Montefiascone
273	18 Mancucci Cesare	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	— uncle Maurizio Giuseppe 9 Rue	no	no	good	no		5	10	brown	black			do
274	19 Bocchini Angelo	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	— uncle Maurizio Giuseppe 9 Rue	no	no	good	no		5	3	natur	chestn			do
275 X	20 Pinghiane Raffaele	40		M	M	boatman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre Greco	Greenpoint	L.I.	husband	12	no	— husband Vinzo Giuseppe 33 16th St.	no	no	good	no		5	4	do	do	do		Torre Greco
276 X	21 Riego Antonio	44		M	M	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	11	no	— father do do	no	no	good	no								
	22 do Maria	12		F	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	11	no	— do do do	no	no	good	no								
	23 do Lucia	4		F	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	11	no	— do do do	no	no	good	no								
277	24 Teresa Volpe	26		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Brooklyn	yes	husband	11	no	— husband Pizzuto Giuseppe 43 Thirteenth St.	no	no	good	no		5	11	natur	chestn			Torre Greco
	25 Pizzuto Raffaele	4		M	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	12	no	— father do do	no	no	good	no								
	26 do Maria	9		F	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	11	no	— do do do	no	no	good	no								
278	27 Salvatore	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Marcello	N. York	Pa	self	50	no	— son in law Beltrami Francesco 459 = 61 = 150 Christ St.	no	no	good	no		5	8	natur	grey	grey	mark on wrist	S. Marcello
	28 [illegible]	50		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	11	no	— do do do	no	no	good	no		5	1	do	grey	blue		do
	29 Rosa	14		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	11	no	— brother in law do do	no	no	good	no								
	30 [illegible]	16		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefiascone	Hermann	yes	self	10	no	— uncle Maurizio Giuseppe 9 Rue Petrarch Rue	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	fair	dark		Montefiascone

John F. Wann
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I A Overby Master,* of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 190 6

at Newfort PS Brglin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naply, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 190 6

at Newfort PS Brglin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cyril engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] COMPLETED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 21st Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th Decem., 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heads given by the masters of vessels.

18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
222	Christo G. Zaccouas	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magula Pittsfield Mass	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Nephew Costa Zervas 116 Columbia Ave	no	no	no	good	
223	Giorgio N. Zervas	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Costa G. Zervas 116 Columbia Ave	no	no	no	good	
224	Andrea D. Mustakis	39		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Geracaria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	32	yes	—	—	brother Pete Mystakis 246 Mulberry Ave	no	no	no	good	no
225	Cristo Detteres	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stavris	N. York	yes	self	25	yes	—	—	friend Agamemnon Panagotis 3 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
226	Elia G. Alexandra	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stavro	N. York	yes	self	13	no	—	—	friend Agamemnon Panagotis 3 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
227	Caterina Fakari	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	Messina	N. York	yes	self	50	no	—	—	brother Pietro Pizzola 29 Washington St.	no	no	no	good	no
228	Alfender	1	00	m	s	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	do	do	do	yes	do	[illegible]	no	—	—	uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no
	Henon	do	21	f	s	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	do	do	do	yes	do					do do do					
229	Giorgio Afello	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	do	Afdelo	do	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Costas Stamoulis 703 & 705 1st Ave NY.	no	no	no	good	no
230	Kristo Dimitro	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	Barasferia	do	yes	self	50	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no
231	Mariano Gimici Ruben	35		f	m	Odalisca	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	Sagbin	Akron O.	yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Elias Salemo Akron Oa	no	no	no	good	no
232	Giglile Elias Salem	30		f	m	do	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	Sagbin	do	yes	self	30	no	—	—	father Elias Saglim Akron Oa	no	no	no	good	no
233	Salma Abo	26		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	Bercand Ghoula	[illegible]	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Hanna Abo 33 Rockaway St.	no	no	no	good	no
	Adolfe Abo	1		f					Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	Bercand	do		father		no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	good	no
	Jeff M. Anthony	20		m		unmarried	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	Margesic	N. Y.	no	self	300	no	—	—	brother-in-law Matthias Kalil 46 Allen St.	no	no	no	good	no
	Salma	do	22	f		wife	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	do	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
	Habeel	do	1	m					Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	do	do	no	—	11	no	—	—	uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no
	Habeel Madam Wahj	27		f		wife	yes	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	do	do	yes	do	11	no	—	—	husband do do	no	no	yes	good	no
	Biaffi M. Giovanna	65		f	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	[illegible]	yes	husband	60	no	—	—	husband Giuseppe Russo 46 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
	Russo Virginia	9		f	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	11	no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	good	
	Di Blasi Michele	56		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	N. York	no	self	60	no	—	—	boy Carlo 46 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
	Fabrizi Casandra	49		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	11	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
	Fabrizi Giovanni	21		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	11	no	—	—	brother do do	no	no	no	good	no
	do Grazia	20		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	11	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
	do Roberto	10		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	11	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
	Fiumara	20		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	11	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	5		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	do	yes	father	10	yes	—	—	father Giuseppe Russo 46 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Resina	do	no	self	60	no	—	—	cousin Gaetano Leopardo 46 Delancy St.	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	1		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Virginia	N. York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	brother Michele Di Blasi 46 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	1		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Virginia	N. York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	brother Gaetano Di Blasi 46 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	6	Vastyd	chestnut	clear	on chin	Magula
5	11	Vbrowb	chestnut	blue	mole on right eye	do
5	6	Vdark	black	blue		Teracalis
5	4	Vbrowb	grey	chestnut	clear on neck	Exas
5	3	Vdark	black	blue	spot on forehead	Exas.
5	5	Vfresh	chestnut			Messina
5	3	Vdo	do			do
5	5	Vdo	do			do
5	11	Vdo	do	clear	on left eyebrow	Afdela
5	11	Vdark	black	chestnut		Barasferia
5	4	Vbrowb	chestnut			Sagbin
5	10	Vdark	do			do
5	3	Vdark	black	black		Bergamot
5	4	Vdark	chestnut			
5	4	Vdo	fair	blue		
5	4	Vdo	fair	chest		
5	10	Vdark	chestnut	blue		Cervinara
5	8	Vdark	grey	chest		Greci
5	11	Vdo	do	do		do
5	5	Vdo	do	chestn		do
5	1	Vdo	do	do		do
						do
5		Vdark	black			do
5	5	Vdark	chestnut	clear	on right cheek	Napoli
5	5	Vfair	chestnut	clear	on forehead	Virginia del
5	5	Vdark	do	clear	on left forehead	Abfriano Di Barsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Newfoundland PS Brighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Newfoundland PS Brighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 21st Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 9th Dec., 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yes or No	If Yes — Time or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rotti Filomena	27		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Parmi	New York	yes	Husband	10	no	—	—	husband Pastore Giuseppe 44 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	natural	black	pock	married	Parma
2	Pastore Giuseppe	7		m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	"	no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	no good	no							
3	do Giovanni	2		m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no good	no							
4	do Elisa	4		f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no good	no							
5	Ramone Angiolina	22		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Parmi	Philad	yes	self	10	no	—	—	husband Ramone Francesco 132 So 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	clear	on neck	Parma
6	Son Giuseppe	9		m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Cafaro Onofrio	39		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Son Pietro 305 E 115 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut			Cava Tirreni
8	Sciarmino Anna	39		f	m	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do			do
9	Son Maria	18		f	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	brother do do	no	no	no	good	no							
10	do Michele	9		m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
11	do Luigia	4		f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
12	do Vincenza	2		f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Corsalevi Filomena	45		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Androdoca	N. York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	husband Chiusolo Nicola Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	chestnut	chestnut	clear	on	Androdoca
14	Chiusolo Arturo	6		m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	good	no							
15	do Angelo	4		m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Crisippi Carlo	20		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N. York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	father Pisgola 43 Rochester St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	native	chestnut			Androdoca
17	Paone Maria	29		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montano	Canada	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Paone Saverio 2223 St Lawrence St. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	do			Montano
18	Son Maria	4		f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	"	no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	good	no							
19	do Maria	2		f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Paone Gregorio	42		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montano	do	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother do Saverio 2223 St Lawrence St. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut			Montano
21	Perillo Antonio	25		m	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Metti	N. York	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother in law Principe Luigi 73 Bank St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	black			Metti
22	Rischicki Giuseppe	23		m	S	butcher	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagg Cal	Pittsb	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	9	brown	black	blue		Bagg Cal.
23	[redacted]	19		f	S	dress maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Arena Giuseppe 506 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	dark	blue	scar on right eyebrow	do
24	[redacted]	22		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calvi	Mott	[redacted]	self	10	no	—	—	brother Arena Giuseppe 506 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark			Calvi
25	[redacted]	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mahtad	[redacted]	self	10	no	—	—	brother [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark			do
26	[redacted]	18		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe 278 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	dark			do
27	[redacted]	23		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calvi	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	brother Eugenio 23 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	do			do
28	[redacted]	45		f	m	[redacted]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	N. York	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Ruzzi Giuseppe 44 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do			Cervinara
29	[redacted]	16		f	S	[redacted]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	"	no	—	—	father Giuseppe 44 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sal	do			do
30	[redacted]	2		f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	10	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.A. Coverley Master,* of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newfoundland PS Bruglin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

Caporizzi

at Newfoundland PS Bruglin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples Dec 1st, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 10th, 190 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

20

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Yes, or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ciattini Rosalia	32		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	Arnold Pa	yes	husband	30	no	—	—	husband Rosati Eugenio 631 Box ave. E. L. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	chestnut		Narni
181 2	Rosati Cleonisa	9		f	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	father	"	no	—	—	father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	do Plutarco	7		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
182 4	Paganini Angelo	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	100	no	—	—	cousin Laurenti Stefano 10 Box 1 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	chestnut		Narni
183 5	Petretti Stefano	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vallerara	Philad Pa	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Mariano Petretti 345 Carpenter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue	Vallerara Italy
184 6	Avira Camillo	16		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Minersville Pa	no	self	18	no	—	—	brother Pasquale Avira Bull's Ln Bush Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	dark	blue	Avellino
7	Crezzna Cristina	28		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Hoboken	yes	husband	18	no	—	—	husband Stanislao Lesa Manhattan N.Y. 604	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark		do
185 8	Cesa Maria	9		f	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	"	no	—	—	father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	do Carmine	2	8	m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
186 10	Fiore Colomba	23		f	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N. York	yes	husband	18	no	—	—	husband Carmine Pellegrino 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	chestnut	blue	marck on left eye	Avellino
187 11	Pascale Fortunata	33		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mountfort	Graysville Pa	yes	husband	18	no	—	—	husband Valentino Lorenzo Graysville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	black		mark on forehead	Mountfort
12	Valentino Rosa	6		f	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	"	no	—	—	father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
188 13	Spagnuolo Costantino	24		f	m	Manchurian	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Newark	no	self	100	no	—	—	Mother Mafarazzo Maria 5 Scheffield St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	chestnut		Mountfort
189 14	Vecchione Generosa	4		f	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	"	no	—	—	farm laborer do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	do Domenico	2		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
189 16	Crecolino Mariangela	18		f	s	Help	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	N. York	yes	brother	50	no	—	—	brother Carmine 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	dark blue	mole on forehead	Montefalcone
190 17	Campellone Giovanni	21		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cattolica	Philad Pa	yes	self	10	yes	Yes	5	Child's brother in law Ranieri Giuseppe 42 Goodwin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	brown	short		Cattolica Italy
18	Fiore Maria	26		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marchitello	Torrington Ct	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband Mariantonia Giuseppe Ramsenthal Blk. No 153	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		black	fair	grey	Terenzo Italy
191 19	Iaia Vincenzo	2		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	father	"	no	—	—	father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
192 20	Pucci Giuseppe	33		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maida	Philad Pa	yes	brother in law	18	yes	Yes	5	Child's brother in law Lenero Tommaso 4 & 6 Le Christiana St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	chestnut	mark on cheek	Maida
20 21	Centrella Arcangelo	65		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terufo	N. York	yes	son	10	yes	American born		Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	grey	blue		Terufo
193 22	Sabatino Cappella	21		f	m	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cappala	Williamsbridge N.Y.	yes	husband	18	yes	—	—	husband Centrella Palma Williamsbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	chestnut	scar on forehead	Cappalano
194 23	Sibilla Filippina	59		f	s	housemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn	yes	sister	18	no	—	—	Sister Annunziata Francesca H.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	dark grey	scar on eyebrow	Napoli
DEPORTED 24	Vecere Brigida	29		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Hartford Ct	yes	son	10	no	—	—	Son Pasquale Picarello 211 Center ave	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark	black		S. Angelo Cupolo
DEPORTED 25	Pizzariello Colomba	14		f	s	Help	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	brother	"	no	—	—	brother do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
DEPORTED 26	do Maria	9		f		Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
197 DEPORTED 27	do Amadeo	7		m		Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
DEPORTED 28	do Carmina	4		f		Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
DEPORTED 29	Nicolina	4		f		Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	[illegible]	23		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	50	no	—	—	cousin Cipariello Pasquale 211 Center ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		S. Angelo Cupolo

A. English
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. A. Caverley Master* of the CALABRIA. from NAPLES., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Caverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 190 6

at Newfork R S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coporizzi
1879
21

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 190 6

at Newfork R S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples 21st Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 10 4th Decm., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lacava Giuseppe	22		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	Minersville	Pa	brother	$34	no			brother Pietro Minersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuliano Raffaella	23		F	M	housewife	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	father in law	"	no			brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	La Cava Annita	2		F	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	uncle	"	no			uncle do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	do Emmanuele	29		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	father	"	no			brother do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Garofalo Gaetano	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	P. Pelicano	Graffoni	Pa	self	$6	no			brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe Graffoni Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Russo Raffaele	23		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Brienza	Minersville	Pa	husband	$10	no			brother Pietro Minersville Pa						
	Maraglia Giuseppe	16		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	father	"	no			father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	do Giuseppe	13		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	"	no			do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	do Felice	11		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	"	no			do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	do Michele	9		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	"	no			do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	do Concetta	5		F	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	"	no			do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	do Carmela	2		F	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	"	no			do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Lafer Giovanni	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Oliveri	N. J.		self	$10	no			cousin Gabriello Giovanni Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	do Edmondo	11		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	self	do	no			do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
168	14 Casti Antonio	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Canale Monte	Mifflin	Pa	brother	$10	no			brother Aquedeo Mifflin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
169	15 Mezza Salvatore	22		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Siligo	Minersville	Pa	self	$30	no			cousin Gabriele Giovanni Minersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
170	16 Scalise Giovanni	31		M	M	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Cascamiliagh	do	self	$40	yes	1904	Pittsburg	cousin Gaquinto Antonetta Cascamiliagh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
171	17 Rubighiano Pietro	42		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Graviera	N. J.	do	self	$6	no			cousin Carbonaro Nicola Mad 637 Ellis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
172	Carillo Carmine	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	Spring	do	self	$10	no			brother Francesco St. Unionville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
173	19 Ferraro Antonio	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaraina	N. York	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Felice 67 West Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Rapacchia Angelo	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Brooklyn	do	self	$10	no			father Alessandro Lapumarra 113 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Maraglia Raffaella	14		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	"	no			father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	do Antonio	6		M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	"	no			do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
175	20 Ventimiglia Andrea	32		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaraina	Utica	N.Y.	self	$12	yes	1903		god father Ignazio Lucca Rapacchia 67 Elbow St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
176	21 Fuliano Mrs Assunta	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola	Barbara	Italy	self	$107	no			brother Saverio Fuliano 67 Elbow St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22 Zerrano Angela	50		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	no	self	$200	yes	78	Boston	Sister Rosa Giovanni 187 Elbow St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23 Rapacchia Rosa	55		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Zerrano Vincenzo	17		M	S	Servant	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	"	no			brother do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Manno Gennaro	32		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	N. York	yes	self	$40	no			cousin Giovanni Oliva 40 Myrtle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Andrino Angelo	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gennaro	N. York	no	self	$10	no			god father Saverio Canale 307 E. 69 St. Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Graziano Salvatore	28		M	M	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salvatore	Port Chester	N.Y.	self	$10	no			cousin Grazia Raffaele 55 So. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Jno Rzeszkiewicz
Inspector

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4				brown chested	Lucera
5	1		ruddy	do	scar on nose	do
5	10		brown			do
5			ruddy	black		P. Pelicano
5	10				[illegible] scar on forehead	[illegible]
5	4		ruddy	brown		Graviera
5	9		ruddy	brown		Roccaraina
5	1		brown	brown		do
5	2		ruddy	brown		Roccaraina
5	2		natural	chestnut		S. Nicolantia
5	3		brown	do		do
5			ruddy	do		do
5	1		do	do		do
5	2		ruddy	do	scar on left eyebrow	Napoli
5	7		natural	do	scar on left cheek	Gennaro
5	6		ruddy	brown		Salvatore

1830
12

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Coverley, Master,* of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork
R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caprioglio Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caprioglio

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork
R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

1830
12

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Naples 21st Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th Decem, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

22

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to — Read	7 Able to — Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence — Country	10 Last Permanent Residence — City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
142	Giandamenico Rosa	24		f	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Newark N.J.	yes	husband	10	no			husband Guarino Rosa 19 Van Buren St.	no	no	no	good	no							sear on forehead	Naples
143	Lucrezia Giandamenico	24		f	m		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	father	"	no			father do do	no	no	no	good	no								
	do do Gennaro		m.						Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no								
	do do Maria		f.						Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no								
144	Sisto Michele	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Baiano	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	10	no			brother Giuseppe 249 Bowery ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			dark	sear on forehead	Baiano
145	Vernuto Mrs Giovanna	20		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campochiaro	Amburgo	no	self	150	no			husband Rachella Benjamino 11 Barber St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	black				Campochiaro
146	Rachella Giovanni	9		m					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	150	no			father do do	no	no	no	good	no								
147	Mezziani Teresa	27		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			son in law Rachella Benjamino 11 Barber St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brown	grey cheek. mole on left eyebrow	Campochiaro
148	Della Penta Antonio	27	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	RETURNED IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
149	Mecca Leonardo	23	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	S. Francesco	N. York	yes	self	20	no			cousin Sparro Michele 90 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	short	dark	sear on forehead	Campochiaro
150	Mecca Mrs Carmela	27	f	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	do	do	no	self	10	no			brother in law Rachella Giuseppe 1310 Murray St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark				Greci
151	Rachella Antonio	6	f						Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do							husband do do	no	no	no	good	no								
152	Moreira Antonio	21	m	m	farm labr	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	no	self	10	no			father do do 1310 Murray St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					do
153	Mecca Carmela	27	f	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no			brother in law Rachella Giuseppe 1310 Murray St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy		brown		Greci
154	Gallerito Pasquale	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calvanico	Salerno	no	self	25	no			brother in law Spring Angelo Box 92 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Calvanico
155	Flagello Vincenzo	27	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lusciano	Aversa	self	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Cattaneo Nicola 5 Bond St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bad				Lusciano
156	Palmieri Nicola	39	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trentola	do	do	no	self	10	no			brother Raffaele P.O. Box 112	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy		grey		Trentola
157	Marconi Teresa	19	f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	Scrambone	yes	husband	60	yes			husband Carnelli Angelo 32 Bank St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown		black	sear on left eyebrow	Scalea
158	Serna Carmela	28	f	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casacalenda	do	yes	husband	10	no			husband Serrezi Giuseppe 508 Bank St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	waterbrash		black		Serrina
159	Ferreri Ubaldo	9	m				no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	"	no			father do do do	no	no	no	good	no								
	do " Elisa	4	f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no								
	do " Gemma	2	f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no								
160	Pompeo Giuseppe	28	m	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre Greci	Philadelphia	yes	husband	10	no			husband Gennaro Rachella 1310 Murray St. 10 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	wart		black		Torre Greci
161	Rachella Carmela	9	f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no			father do do	no	no	no	good	no								
162	Mecca Salvatore	60	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gaudalupa	Casalduni	yes	Son	150	no			Son Rachella Michele 11 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		wart		black		Gaudalupa
163	Mecca Vittoria	22	f	S		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	Philadelphia	no	brother	"	no			brothers do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					do
164	Mecca Giovanni	19	m	S		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					do
165	Mecca Carlo	19	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Accadia	N. York	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Gaudenzi Michele 90 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown		grey	blue scar lower lip	Accadia
166	Mecca Carmela	27	f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gaudalupa	Casalduni	yes	sister in law	10	no			Sister in law do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark		brown		Gaudalupa
	do do Gilberto		m						Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	brother	10	no			brother Gaudenzi Pasquale 11 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural		black		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Crowley Master* of the CALABRIA from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork PS Brglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Esporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to

E Esporizzi

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork PS Brglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1906
13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

1906
13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA, sailing from Naples 4th Nov, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York 9th Dec, 190 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

23

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
118	1 Di Pasquale Rosina	24		f	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesara	Newark	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Nicola Romilia Daniel St. 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural chestnut	dear on lower eye	Cesara	
	2 Rosamilia Carmine	4		m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	10	no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy complexion	dear on right chin	Cesara	
119	Guarino Vito	56		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stefano	Newark	no	self	10	no	—	—	son in law Carmine Ciuseppe 41 Ferry ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural chestnut	dear on right eyebrow	Stefano	
120	Palombo Cosmo	24		m	M	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pulcano	Potter Station	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Nicolangelo Pompeo 40 Bethune St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural chestnut grey	dear on left cheek	Pulcano	
121	Lupo Michelina	22		f	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grassi	Mons Rocca	no	self	20	yes	yes	father	father Maria Bartolomeo 40 Bell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural chestnut	dear on forehead	Grassi	
122	Marricano Angelo	40		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	N. York	no	self	10	yes	yes	N. Y.	brother Marricano Mezza 30 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural grey blue	dear on forehead	Napoli	
123	Di Gregorio Stefania	19		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerami	Philadelphia	no	self	20	no	—	—	stepfather Gerardo Bondelone 6118 Marian Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural		Messina	
124	Palombella Pietro	34		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sbrethien	Niacara Falls	no	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Aquella Aubino 18 E. Huron St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural		Reggiano	
125	Nassi Vito	19		m	S	coal miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pulcano	do	yes	cousin	20	no	—	—	cousin Carmine Cannella 153 Cleveland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural		Pulcano	
126	10 Mastroserio Antonio	26		f	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grimaldi	N. York	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Domenico Mastroserio 294 - 3 Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	do	Terranova	
	11 Mastroserio Maria	22		f	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Domenico 294 - 3 Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	
127	12 Novelli Ferdinando	31		m	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	N. York	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother in law Giuseppe Gimpaolo 1 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy complexion	blue	Napoli	
128	13 Capisto Antonio	23		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montevideo	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	—	—	cousin Gaspare Antonio 74 Thirteen Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy complexion	blue dear on left eyebrow	Montevideo	
129	14 Marinucci Domenico	18		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ripabottoni	Philadelphia	yes	father	6	no	—	—	father Stefano 104 So Marshall St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy complexion		Ripabottoni	
130	15 Marinucci Angelo	13		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ripabottoni	Philadelphia	yes	father	6	no	—	—	father Stefano 104 So Marshall St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	ruddy complexion		do	
131	16 Marinucci Lucia	11		f	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	6	no	—	—	father Stefano do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	ruddy complexion	do	do	
132	17 Mancinelli Onorino	19		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wilmington	yes	self	10	yes	—	—	Minerva uncle Mancinelli Girolamo 280 Merritt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale complexion		do	
133	Alessio Francesco	26		m	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montevideo	Jersey City	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Pietro Gennaro 319 Grove St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy complexion	dear	Montevideo	
134	Bartendino Angelo	17		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Pietro Bartendino 1 Washington Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy complexion		do	
135	20 Camelo Alessandro	22		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bellante	Scranton	yes	cousin	10	no	—	—	cousin Raffaele Pellegrino 61 Eastern Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	do	Bellante	
136	21 Ferrara Raffaele	22		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scapriano	N. York	no	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Pietro Mattei 62 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
137	22 Blabetti Giovannino	29		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Antrodoco	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Rosario Cazer 426 Baltimore Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						
138	23 Boccacci Dante	23		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	—	—	brother Boccacci Saveri 426 Baltimore Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown black	dear on right eyebrow	Antrodoco	
139	24 Zuppolini Vittoria	20		f	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ofiorgio	Mulberry St	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Carlo Pasquale 40 Mulberry St. 168	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown black	dear on forehead	Antrodoco	
140	Rocco Angelo	3		m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	10	no	—	—	father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural chestnut	dear on forehead	Ofiorgio	
	Domenico	11		m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	10	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
141	Nina Stefano	25		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerenzia	Montgomery	no	self	12	no	—	—	cousin Olivo Salvatore 6 Rose St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy complexion		Cerenzia	
	[illegible]	23		f	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	Newark	yes	self	20	no	—	—	husband Antonio Candelaro 57 Beaumont St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown		Campobasso	
	[illegible]	1		f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no	—	—	father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
	[illegible]	6		f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no	—	—	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the CALABRIA. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6

at Newfoork PS Inglis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caprizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9. day of Dec, 190 6 Caprizzi 1870 24

at Newfoork PS Inglis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 21 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th Dec. 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, Year or period of years.	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
95	1 Leone Giovanni	16	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	Pittsburg Pa	yes	uncle	12	no	—	uncle Giuseppe [illegible] 187 So Second St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	natural black cheeks		Greci
~~96~~ 96	2 Sabatino Angiolina	21	f	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pagliuca	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	—	cousin Carlo Campania 75 Adelphia Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey eyes		Pagliuca
97 ~~Dead~~	3 Campanella Francesca	50	f	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cosco Campa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	son	10	no	—	Son Vincenzo Giuseppe 4269 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural black cheeks		Cosco Campa
98	4 Pizzica Giovanna	20	f	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pizzicatalia	do	yes	husband	10	no	—	husband Marinucci Giuseppe 469 Marshall St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural grey eyes dark mark on right cheek		Corinaldo Ancona
99	5 Marinucci Olimpia	2	f	S	Child			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father		no	—	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	3		natural dark eyes dark mark on forehead		Cosco Campa
	6 Zampelli Mr Pasquale	46	m	M	tradesman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mercina	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	10	no	—	husband Di Pasquale Giuseppe 654 Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy cheeks		Pizzicatalia
100	7 Di Pasquale Daniela	4	f	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father		no	—	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	ruddy cheeks		do
	8 Di Cicco Antonio	34	m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pizzicatalia	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	no	—	brother Domenico 654 Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		do
	9 Pizzicatalia Mr Lucia	53	f	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sanfele	Newark	yes	husband	20	no	—	husband Pasquale Sabatiano 4th Ave at 194	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		Melizzano
101	10 Jasanella Mr Rosa	18	f	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father		no	—	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural grey blue mark on forehead		S Sele
	11 do do Dambra	19	f	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do		no	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown		do
102	12 Di Francesco Michele	16	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mangiano	Hartford Ct	no	self	20	no	—	brother in law Grigarelli Francesco Hartford Ct.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown chestnut		Mangiano
	13 Manza Carmela	27	f	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caposele	Newark	no	husband	40	no	—	Husband Fortunato Lucano 109 Seventh Avenue	no	no	no good	no	5	9	ruddy dark blue scar on upper lip		Caposele
103	14 Lucano Silvio	9	m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father		no	—	father do do do	no	no	no good	no					
	15 do Marica	2	f	S	Child			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do		no	—	do do do do	no	no	no good	no					
104	16 Pezzi Teresa	19	f	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giorgio alb.	Waterbury	yes	uncle	10	no	—	uncle Giorgio Pasquale 70 Pierce St.	no	no	no good	no	4	11	ruddy cheeks blue		Nevoni
105	17 Terranova Garibaldi	21	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Foggia	N. York	no	self	40	no	—	cousin Pompo Angelina 1584 Lexington Av.	no	no	no good	no	5	5	native fair cheek scar on left cheek		Villafavor Alb.
106	18 Di Coppia Antonio	23	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepino	Waterbury	no	self	40	no	—	cousin Di Pasquale Giuseppe 20 Prescott St.	no	no	no good	no	5	6	native		Sepino
107	19 Scalchelli Francesco	22	m	M	mechanic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepino	do	no	self	40	yes	—	Brother cousin Di Pasquale Giuseppe 20 Prescott St.	no	no	no good	no	5	6	native		Sepino
108	20 Zotta Pasqual	24	m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	Maurantonio Ohio	no	self	40	yes	—	Ohio God father Maria Bartolomeo 160 Box	no	no	no good	no	5	1	native		Sepino
109	21 Ingremile Mr Alberto	28	f	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Bartolomeo	do	yes	self	10	no	—	husband Di Marina Nicola 160 Box	no	no	no good	no	5	4	native dark hair blue scar on forehead		Greci
	22 Cazzista Annantonia	26	f	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Bartolomeo	do	yes	self	10	no	—	husband Di Pasquale Domenico 160 Box	no	no	no good	no	5	4	native dark hair made on left cheek		S Bartolomeo
	23 Greco Lucia	19	f	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	10	no	—	brother Domenico 654 Box	no	no	no good	no	5	11	native dark blue		do
	24 Nevoni Matteo	27	m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nevoni	Newark	yes	brother	10	no	—	brother Francesco New York	no	no	no good	no	5	10	native fair blue scar on forehead		do
	25 Stellano Felice	18	m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	10	no	—	father Angelo 139 Seventh Ave.	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark		do
	Teresa 7		f		Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do		no	—	do do do	no	no	no good	no					
	Casandina 5		f		Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do		no	—	do do do	no	no	no good	no					
	Rosario 10		f		Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do		no	—	do do do	no	no	no good	no					
	[illegible]																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Crowley Master,* of the CALABE from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 190 6

at New York PS Briglin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 190 6

at New York PS Briglin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1830
25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 10 1906

6 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 21 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9 Dec. 1906

25

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
72 1	Manno Giovanni	27		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiana	Hartford Ct	no	self	20	yes	cousin Pasquale Procelli via	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	dear on chin	Mongiana
73 2	Centrone Giuseppe	38		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiana	Chicago Ill	no	self	10	no	cousin Raffaele Andrea 1246 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	natural black	blue		Seminara
74 3	Chiodi Vito	29		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	12	no	cousin Raffaele D'Angelantonio 1 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	broun	chestnut		Narni
75 4	Di Filippo Eliseo	23		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	12	no	cousin Raffaele D'Angelantonio 1 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	do	do	scar on upper lipt	Narni
76 5	Chiodi Nazzareno	27		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	12	no	cousin Raffaele D'Angelantonio 1 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	do	do	scar on forehead	Narni
77 6	Boscia Teodorico	16		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	N. York N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	uncle Michelangelo Pellicci 329 East 116 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	poor	no	5	11	natural dark	blue		Greci
78 7	Boscia Ermelinda	19		f	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	N. York N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	uncle Michelangelo Pellicci 329 East 116 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	poor	no	5	11	natural fair	blue	scar on neck	Greci
79 8	Centuri Luigi	22		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze	Paterson N.J.	no	brother in law	12	no	brother in law Prospero Gizzeppe 30 Pelhrick St.	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	natural	chestnut		Vezza
80 9	Menna Giuseppe	16		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	16	no	cousin Roberto Pasquale 519 River Ave	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	natural	do	mole on nose	Greci
81 10	Romito Oreste	26		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	12	no	cousin Raffaele D'Angelantonio 1 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	natural	do		Narni
82 11	Colecchio Rosaria	22		f	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chieuti	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	10	no	affianced husband Carlo Giorgio 20 Bethel St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	dark		Chieuti
83 12	Maiorano Francesco	22		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bisceglie	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	10	no	husband Mauro Giuseppe Capurro 65 St. Catherine Church St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		Bisceglie
13	Capurro Donato	1		m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy																	
14	do Teresa	4		f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy																	
84 15	Di Reda Antonia	25		f	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chieuti	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	10	no	father do do do	no	no	no	good	no						Chieuti
85 16	Perro Raffaele	1		m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy																	
17	Castellano Giorgio	16		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bisceglie	Chicago Ill	no	self	10	no	husband Perro Luigi Isola Calabria	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy			Bisceglie
86 18	Pantoni Angelo	18		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	Pittston Pa	yes	brother in law	50	no	father do do do	no	no	no	good	no						Chieti
19	Donatelli Francesco	27		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serano	Shippensburg Pa	yes	brother	30	no	brother in law Mariano Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy			
87 20	Coutini Antonio	3		m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	100	yes	brother Vittorio 234 Christian St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do		Chieti
21	do Nicolina	1		m	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy							husband Coutino Giuseppe 716 N. Darien St.	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	pale	chestnut	on forehead	Abeleto
88 22	Mandaglio Lorenzo	24		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy							father do do do	no	no	no	good	no						
89 23	Martone Nunziata	18		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiana	Beaver Falls Pa	no	self	10	no	brother in law Pasquale Procello 115 Bank	no	no	no	good	no						
24												Melito	N. York N.Y.	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Pasquale Domenico 104 Chester St. Mulberry N.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	chestnut		Melito
25												Gerace	Pittston Pa	yes	brother	50	no	brother Fabiano Nicola 1117 Hope St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black		Gerace
26															father			father do do do	no	no	no	good	no						
27															do			do do do	no	no	no	good	no						
28												Corleto	Hartford Ct	no	self	10	no	brother in law Vincenzo Pedone 67 Marshall St. Ct.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		Corleto
90 29	Lopez Giovanni	20		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioiosa	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	brother Francesco Clothier Hartford	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wet	do	pierced ear	Gioiosa Jonio
91 30				m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioiosa	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	cousin Domenico Mauro 61 & 1 Grand Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do		Gioiosa
92 31				f	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cipolla	Philad Pa	yes	father	10	no	brother in law Marianno Mauro 1109 Mangle St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do		Cipolla

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Da Everly Master,* of the ... 32 ..., from NAPL..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork PS Brigin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork PS Brigin

1839
26

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] SEPARATELY.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 21 Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4 Dec, 1906

26

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
55	3 Milicevic Pane	21 V	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Bilex	Chicago Ill	yes	self	11	no	—	—	cousin Miss Georgia Chicago Ill	no	no		good		5	9				Bilex
56	4 Mastlak Mirko	20 V	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Stolaz	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	11	no	—	—	brother Jovan 433 Buena Vista St.	no	no		good		5	8				Stolaz
57	5 Jazkovic Kosto	20 V	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Bilex	Chicago Ill	yes	self	11	no	—	—	cousin Luka Mijelina 3932 Shields Ave Chicago	no	no		good		5	9				Bilex
58	6 Vlaly Giorgio	20	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Bilex	Chicago Ill	yes	self	11	no	—	—	cousin Mitar Lazarin 1233 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no		good		5	10				Bilex
59	7 Ginic Bozic	20	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Bilex	Chicago Ill	yes	self	11	no	—	—	cousin Ivan Lazich 1233 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no		good		5	7				Bilex
60	8 Mak Skender	22 V	m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Makaska	N. York City	yes	self	60	no	—	—	cousin Ivan Lipka 940 West 47 St.	no	no		good		5	7				Dalmatia
150	9 George Joseph Attalla	18 V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkya	Beyrouth	Paris Tex	yes	father	11	no	—	—	father Joseph Sarpis Nauheim Hesse						5	6				Mesharkas
200	10 Christ Regas	22 V	m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pilio	N. York City	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Georg Gunlafilopulos 255 E. 39 St.						5	9	do	do		Beyrouth
201	11 Giovanni Fulis	22 V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N. York City	yes	self	20	no	—	—	friend Palmiero Bingo 20 East 42 and St.						5	9	do	do		Sacoreme
202	12 Elias Diamanty	29 V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N. York City	yes	self	20	no	—	—	friend Palmiero Bingo 20 East 42 and St.						5	5	do	Br. Hair blue		Cerum
203	13 Spiro Dimitrocopoly	20 V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N. York City	yes	self	20	no	—	—	friend Palmiero Bingo 20 East 42 and St.						5	8	do	Br. Br. chestnut moldau under lip		Rizuna
204	14 Nicolas Filactos	30	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makedon	Phila Penn	yes	self	10	no	—	—	brother Marco 32 Planitt St. Mass	no	no		good		5	8	do	do		Dramiani
205	15 Costantino Apostol	25 V	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N. York City	yes	self	20	no	—	—	friend Costantino Hamulas 104 Walnut St.	no	no		good		5	9	do	black chest.		Selveri
206	16 Demetrio Hamulas	24 V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N. York City	yes	self	20	no	—	—	friend Costantino Hamulas 102-205 Sixth Ave	no	no		good		5	9	do	Br. Br.		Chiaurchia
207	17 Evangeleotta Hamulas	20 V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N. York City	yes	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Costantino Hamulas 102-205 Sixth Ave	no	no		good		5	10	do	black blue		Pireo
208	18 Elias Petsuraces	20 V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lithion	Walmington Del	yes	self	15	no	—	—	son in law Rasilion Zevolacos 104 Market St.	no	no		good		5	9	do	Br. Br.		Piree
209	19 Giorgio Economacy	25 V	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Lowell Mass	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother in law Giorgio Petsuraces 104 Market St.	no	no		good		5	6	do	black		Carvachy
210	20 Rustag Kubisrug	20 V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N. York City	yes	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Giorgo Konstelopulos 255 E. 39 St.	no	no		good		5	6	do	chestnut blue		Liberto
211	21 Jeack Kritisas	20 V	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Jerema	Lowell Mass	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Kosti 262 John St.	no	no		good		5	6	do	do	gray eyes	Mirnas
212	22 George Mouglary	22 V	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalivaty	N. York City	yes	self	15	no	—	—	friend Solum Costazi 3 Morris St.	no	no		good		5	6	do	chest. do		Ghiaracas
213	23 Lidias Kubelas	18 V	m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	N. York City	yes	self	15	no	—	—	friend Solum Costazi 3 Morris St.	no	no		good		5	8½	do	black		Kalivaki
214	24 Emanuel Kabiscieres	22 V	m	M	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	N. York City	yes	self	15	no	—	—	friend Solum Costazi 3 Morris St.	no	no		good		5	2½	do	do		do
215	25 Emanuel Kabiscieres	22 V	m	M	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	N. York City	yes	self	15	no	—	—	friend Solum Costazi 3 Morris St.	no	no		good		5	1½	do	Br. Br. fair		do
216	26 Emanuel Kabiscieres	22 V	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crestiena	Lowell Mass	yes	self	15	no	—	—	cousin Solum Bingopulos 64 St. & 5 Av.	no	no		good		5	1	do	chestnut		Crestiena
217	27 Emanuel Kabiscieres	22 V	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eghion	N. York City	yes	self	15	no	—	—	cousin Solum Anagnopulos 62 Bowery St.	no	no		good		5	7	do	do		Eghion
218	28 Emanuel Kabiscieres	20	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Barsi	N. York City	yes	self	15	no	—	—	friend Arron Dulas 64 E. 5 Ave	no	no		good		5	8½	do	do		Barsi
219	29 Emanuel Kabiscieres	22 V	m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patrasso	Worcester Mass	no	self	20	no	—	—	friend Giorgio Ballagramo 64 E. Main St.	no	no		good		5	9	colored	do		Patrasso
220	30 Emanuel Kabiscieres	22 V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patrasso	P.M.O. Del	no	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Ballagiamis Andreas 64 E. Main St.	no	no		good		5	7	do	do		Patrasso
221	31 Emanuel Kabiscieres	22 V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kumanga	N. York City	yes	self	20	no	—	—	friend Giorgo Kabalas 255 E. 39 St.	no	no		good		5	6	do	do		Kumanga

A. G. Brickhart
U.S. Immigt Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2d Cabin Master,* of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork PS Bright Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork PS Bright Immigration Officer.

1830
27

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY ARE TO BE REPORTED ON THIS LIST.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples, 11/11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

27

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
47	Esposito Antonio	42		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontelatone	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	40	no			brother Giovanni 319 Madison Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	2 Ragone Carmine	60		M	W	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	N. York	yes	daughter	200	no			Daughter Maddalena 21 Fort Bowling	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	3 Mitidieri Isabella	16		F	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	sister	5	no			Sister do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	4 Branca Domenico	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	40	yes			cousin Chetti Leonardo 41 Fort Bowling	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	5 Barbone Innocenzo	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	sister	16	no			sister Domenica 41 Fort Bowling	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	6 Caluori Antonio	18		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20	no			cousin Chiocco Antonio 41 Fort Bowling	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	7 D'Aniello Leonardo	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Zaetta	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	40	no			brother cousin Claudio Leonardo 117 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	8 Luciano Buffardi	19		M	S	shoe maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inf.	Baltimore Pa	no	self	40	no			uncle Buffardo Luigi 1340 Bank 1340	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	9 Felice Giovanni	28		M	M	basket maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	40	no			brother in law Luigi Buffardo 119 Madison Av	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	10 Cremente Luigi	16		M	S	basket maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	40	no			father Luigi do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	11 Elisabetta Antonio	19		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	husband	40	no			husband Antonio 119 Madison Av	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	12 Rosario Maria Carolina	23		F	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	husband	40	no			husband Rosario 119 Madison Av	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	13 Buffardi Michele	18		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	uncle	40	no			uncle Buffardo Luigi 119 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	14 Guarna Giuseppe	21		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	18	no			father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	15 Landisi Luigi	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inf.	Baltimore Pa	no	self	20	no			brother in law Buffardo Luigi 119 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	16 Campanello Santo	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca di Felice	Clyde N. Y.	yes	brother	120	no			brother Eurefice Clyde N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	17 do Matteo	15		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Zaeta	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	200	no			brother in law D'Aniello Leonardo 117 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	18 Ghiatta Vincenza	Aut.	40	F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	25	no			uncle do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	19 Castellano Maria Carmela	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	New York	no	self	20	no			uncle Capobianco Pietro 532 Courtland St. Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	20 Capone Lucia	28		F	W	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellano	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no			Husband Capone Luca 2 Fresnel St. N. Y. 50	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	21 Peluso Giovanni	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	father	200	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	22 Passamanti Antonio	28		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	N. York	no	self	160	no			brother Francesco 316 Fort 110 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	23 Oliva Antonio	11		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serre	N. Y.	no	self	40	no			cousin Peluso Francesco 316 Fort 110 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Del Caverly Master,* of the CALABRIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec , 190 6

at Newyork PS Wright

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ochoviz Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec , 190 6

at Newyork PS Wright

Immigration Officer.

Ochoviz 1830 28

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MANIFEST [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples, 2, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

28

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 If Yes— Year or period of visit	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or having any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform such labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or "Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20	Mattera Marcellino	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vera Fonte	United States	yes	Husband	10	no			husband Antonio Mattera 13 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	medium	no		Vera Fonte
	Impagliarro Aniello	11	m	S	Child		no	no	Italian		Italy	do	do	yes	father		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Mastriola Mrs. Francesca	55	f	M	Housework		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Verbicaro	Oakland Cal.	yes	husband	20	no	—	—	husband Pietro Nicola 6th Jefferson St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	12					Verbicaro
	Addrigo Mrs. Biasina	17	f	S	Housework		no	no	Italian		Italy	do	do	yes	father		no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	dark	mark on left forehead		Verbicaro
22	Ulidaro Emilio	13	m	S	Farmer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scarfati	Waterbury	yes	father	10	no	—	—	father Umberto Paolo St. No. 15	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Scarfati
23	Marchesiello Rosa	23	f	S	Dress maker		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	N. York	no	Self	10	no	—	—	sister Antonietta Elizabeth St. No. 240	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Napoli
24	Pezza Francesco	21	m	S	Farmer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	N. York	no	Self	10	no	—	—	cousin Carmela Salvatore 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Napoli
25	Marrese Filomena	24	f	S	Farm laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fraguel Vale	Cannon N.Y.	yes	Officer	10	no	—	—	Officer Husband Eugene Salzgiver 11th Ward	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Fraguel Vale
26	D'Angelo Arturo	23	m	M	Merchant		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	N. York	no	Self	10	no	—	—	cousin Agnabile Raffaele Hawaii St. No. 6	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Napoli
27	Esposito Vincenzo	29	m	M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Secondigliano	N. York	no	Self	10	no	—	—	cousin Gaetano Lo Cascio Fulton St. 125	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	scar on left eyebrow				Napoli
28	Aiello Giuseppe	20	m	S	Farm laborer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	10	no	—	—	uncle Esposito Francesco 110 2nd Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Vico Equense
	Figliola Carmine	31	m	M	Farmer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Cipriano	Brooklyn	no	Self	20	no	—	—	brother in law Raffaele Alfano 146 Metropolitan Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					S. Cipriano Picentino
29	Gennaro Rosa	26	f	M	Farm laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	20	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					do
30	Giannattasio Francesco	22	m	S	Farmer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giffoni Sei Casali	do	no	do	10	no	—	—	brother in law Raffaele Alfano 146 Metropolitan Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	scar on left eyebrow				Giffoni Sei Casali
31	Cristofaro Gennaro	21	m	M	Farm laborer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serracapriola	Jersey City	no	self	10	no	yes	Jersey City	brother Angelo Cristofaro Park 62	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark				Serracapriola
	Di Stefano Antonio	20	m	M	Farmer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	10	no	—	—	brother in law do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
32	Di Iorio Antonio	22	m	S	Farm laborer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	yes	—	—	cousin Cristofaro Angelo 1762 62 St. 31	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Serracapriola
33	Cristofaro Giovanni	21	m	M	Farm laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Greensburg	Pa. no	self	10	yes	yes	Greensburg	brother in law Gennaro Cristofaro 125 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					do
34	Cristofaro Antonio	16	m	M	Farm laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Latrobe	Pa. no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Angelo Cristofaro 62 St. No. 31	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Serracapriola
	Corchiola Giuseppe	17	m	M	Farm laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corella Sannio	Waterbury	yes	Son	10	yes	—	—	Son Angelo Corchiola 8 Park Place 614	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	scar on left cheek		Corella Sannio
REPORTED 20																															
REPORTED 21	do Egmine	10	m	S	Farm laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
REPORTED 22	do Salvadore	8	m	S	Child		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	10	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
	Carrio Virginio	12	m	S	Farm laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do	10	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Marrelle Gennaro	41	m	M	Farm laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serre	West Ohio	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Rosario Gennaro 135 Box	no	no	no	good	no	4	9					Serre
	Cirano Alfonso Rocco	41	m	M	Laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Rosario Gennaro 135 Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Serre
	Cirelli Felice	26	m	M	Farmer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother in law Rosario Gennaro 135 Box	no	no	no	good	no	4	9					do
	Mrs. Gennaro		f	M	Housework		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	10	no	—	—	uncle do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
	Cirelli Felice	26	m	M	Farmer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serre	Jersey City	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Pasquale Pascucci Campbell Ave No. 61	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					St. Michele
			m	M	Farmer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	yes	N.Y.	brother in law Gennaro Pascucci 10 West 4th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Napoli
			m	M	Farmer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	N. York	yes	self	10	yes			brother in law Angelo Cardamone 263 Third Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Napoli

Inspector

1830
29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. A. Sieverley, master,* of the Ger. from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

tw

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6

at Newfork P.S. Bighin Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eboriggi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naply, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

tw

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6

1830
29

at Newfork P.S. Bighin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...stance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...lity. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...erm "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...st Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

...nish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN...

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

H 2 S.S. Calabria sailing from Naples 21 Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9 Dec, 1906

29

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Diquardi Andrea	21		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Capua	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	cousin Dizzi Angelo 261 E. 45th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Luzzi Federico	22		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Sarsina	Guardistallo	yes	cousin	10	no	—	cousin Bassi Francesco 24 Park	no	no	no	good	no
3	Verniero Augusto	29		m.	m.	pastry cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Vico Equense	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1896 at N.Y.	brother Gaetano 11 E. 31st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ferrara Brigida	20		f.	m.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	brother-in-law do do	no	no	no	good	no
5	Galatti Elvira	14		f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Procida	N. York	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	—	brother-in-law Giovanni Russo 342 Park Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Procaccei Vincenzo	24		m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Conca Casale	Garden City	yes	brother-in-law	13	no	—	brother-in-law Salvatore Vincenza 208 Benson St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	do Angela	19		f.	s.	milliner	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
8	Filippone Giuseppe	17		m.	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Rocciano	Mount Kisco	yes	brother	13	no	—	brother Raffaele 92 E. 4th St. Nyc	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ginestra Donato	17		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	do	yes	cousin	16	no	—	cousin Oscar Giovanotti 92 E. 4th St. Nyc	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mezzanotte Leopoldo	24		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	Mt Kisco	yes	self	10	no	—	cousin Lombardi Antonio 92 E. 4th St. Nyc	no	no	no	good	no
11	D. Pasquale Gennaro	26		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	do	yes	cousin	20	yes	1904 at Mount Kisco	cousin Lombardi Antonio 92 E. 4th St. Nyc	no	no	no	good	no
12	Perelli Italia	28		f.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Napoli	N. York	yes	husband	50	no	—	husband Alberto Bedecchi 12 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tedeschi Teobaldo	10		m.	s.	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	do	yes	father	"	"	—	father do do	no	no	no	good	no
14	do Tullio	7		m.	s.	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	"	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
15	do Silvio	2		m.	s.	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	"	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bucci Pietro	28		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Sarsina	Guardistallo	yes	brother	10	no	—	brother Bucci Francesco 24 Park	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bucci Domenico	23		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Sarsina	do	yes	brother	10	no	—	brother Bucci Francesco 24 Park	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cupri Giovanni	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Sorbano	Klapmuts	yes	self	10	no	—	cousin Bucci Francesco 24 Park	no	no	no	good	no
	Bonanno Maria	28		f.	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Vico Equense	N. York	yes	husband	10	no	—	husband Di Russo Salvatore 14, 16 Hancock St.	no	no	no	good	no
	Bonanno Raffaele	1		m.	s.				Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	do	yes	father	"	"	—	father do do do	no	no	no	good	no
	do Alfonso	7		m.	s.				Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	"	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]								Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	"	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]								Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	"	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]								Italian	Italian South		Italy	Rocciano	Garden City	yes	husband	10	no	—	husband Barnes Michele 1st Ave. & 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]								Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	do	yes	father	"	"	—	father do do do	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]								Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	"	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]								Italian	Italian South		Italy	Napoli	N. York	yes	self	10	yes	—	cousin Lombardi Domenico 92 E. 4th Street	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]								Italian	Italian South		Italy	Napoli	do	yes	self	10	yes	—	cousin Lombardi Domenico 92 E. 4th Street	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]								Italian	Italian South		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	yes	—	cousin Bucci Francesco 24 Park	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]								Italian	Italian South		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	yes	—	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]								Italian	Italian South		Italy	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	brother-in-law do	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	medium	chestnut			Capua
5	1	pale	do			Sarsina
5	7	medium	do			Vico Equense
5	3	ruddy	do			do
5	10	White	chestnut	blue	scar on left cheek	Bisaccia
5	3	brown	chestnut	blue	scar on left forehead	Caserta
5	1	ruddy	chestnut			do
5	1	medium	do			Rocciano
5	6	medium	do	fair	mark	Lauro
5	7	ruddy	do			Rocciano
5	5	ruddy	fair	chestnut		Rocciano
5	12	pale	chestnut		mole on right cheek	S. Potito
5	8	brown	black	chestnut		Mercato Severino
5	6	do	chestnut			do
5	9	ruddy	chestnut			Sorbano
5	1	medium	do			S. Valentino
5	1	Brown	chestnut		mole on left cheek	Rocciano
do	11	brown	do			do
5	6	ruddy	chestnut			Napoli
5	9	ruddy	black	blue		Napoli
5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Sarsina
5	6	ruddy	black	chestnut		Cerreto Sannita
5	9	ruddy	do	do	wart on face	do

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

30

S. S. CALABRIA arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Bandanza Grazia & [illegible] chs	19	3/2		2	To hus	Hus & Bro, Antonino Stallone, 146 Bleecker Brkln	Prag	10	4[19]		2	
✓ 32	Magliano Raffaela & 3 ch	13	20.23		4	" hus	" Peppe Vinci, 77 16th Court Gowanus Brkln	Prag	10	3[37]		4	
✓ 33	Attalla Georg/Joseph	4	9		1	To telg for f	RR & Bro, Jas Taylor 414 Bergen Jersey City	Green	11	4	1	2	1
✓ 34	Perulli Italia and 3 ch	1	12/15		4	To husb	Hus, Alberto Federici, 13 Downing	Prag	10	4[06]		4	
✓ 35	Galeoni Elvira	1	5		1	To B-i-l	Sis, Mrs Enr Tossi, 327 E 105	"	10	4[10]		1	
✓ 36	Mstrolorio Antonia and sis	7	10/11		2	To brother	Bro. Domenico 954 - 3rd Av	NY6	Green	10	3[30]		2	
✓ 37	Creffi Maria and 2 ch	12	19/2		3	To husb	Husb Peppe Russo 183 Mulberry	"	Prag	10	4[45]		3	
✓ [illegible]	Di Rede Antonia an ch	5	15/15	1	1	To husb	" Luigi Porro 5 Marcellus White Plains	Erie	NY	10	4[50]		1	
✓ 39	[illegible] Carmine and daughter	3	2/3		2	To son	Bro Pietro 15 Oak	NY6	Prag	10	4[03]		2	
✓ 40	[illegible] ippe Elisei-	5	4		1	Telg for f	Italian Soc 165 W Houston		Green	16	9[30]	6	7	6
✓ 41	[illegible] Ma ia	10	30		1	Telg for f	RR Conn Pasquale Ricciarelli 211 Centre Butler Pa		Prag	12	2[39]	1	32	
✓ 42	[illegible] Maria and 3 ch	15	25/7		4	To husb	Husb Salvatore Galliccia 246 Central av Bklyn		Prag	10	3[40]		4	
✓ 43	Mastano Francesca [illegible] ch	5	12/14	2	1	f husb	" Peppe Lupuzzo 39 B'way Tebbits Plains	"	NY	10	3[52]		1	
✓ 44	Pagano Maria	26	18		1	To husb	" Pellegrino Calmenton 206 Putnam av Bklyn		Bklyn	11	11[02]			
✓ 45	Barbone Innocenza	3	5		1	To sister	Sister Mrs Michele Di Christofer 27 Cass		NY6	Bklyn	11	11[03]		
✓ 46	[illegible]ola Salvatore	2	30		1	To B-i-l	B.i.l Antonio Vergola 247		NY6	Green	11	1[50]	1	2	1
✓ 47	Mar[illegible]lo Rosa	2	6		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Sals. Corallo 793 Thompson	"	Prag	10	3[25]		1	
✓ 48	Pepoli Ch[illegible] and 2 ch	10	7/9		3	To husb	Husb Samuel 508 Monroe	Hoboken	NJ	Prag	10	4[55]		3	
✓ 49	Morra Carmela and 2 ch	1	12/15		3	To husb	" D'Ortimale Luciano 75 Grosside	Newark	NJ	Erie	10	4[10]		3	
✓ [illegible]	Carbonetto Joh	16	3	1		to Husb	S. S.			Green	11				
✓ [illegible]	[illegible]alla Maria Rosa	18	8	1		to Son-Law	B.i.l & Bro Gio Valenti 651 Union	Bklyn	Prag	10	4[12]		2	
✓ [illegible]	[illegible], Ermen	2	24	1		Sic	Husb Doc 165 E. Houston	NY6	Green	11	10	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] CAMPANIA (ANCHOR) arrived, December 1e 1906, M., , from OR

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Ferraro	Angela & 2 ch	17	7/9		3	to tel $	Prov, R.I. 1 Dec RR & Hus, Eric Lazzaro, 199 Spruce Sett.			10	4[10]	-	3	-
2	Sandino	Mr. Teresa	25	26		1	" con	Can, Manassini Rosalia 330 E 107	"		11	9[34]	1	1	1
3	Sparta	Venera & 2 ch	24	8/10		3	" hus	Hus, F.C. Petrini, 618 E. 16	Prov		10	3[55]	-	3	-
4	Rossi	Filomena & 3 ch	11	1/4		3	" hus	" Michele Pastore, 114 Mulberry	"		"	3[55]	-	3	-
5	Sentelli	G'ppe	28	28		1	" son	Can, F'ppe Conti, 402 E 106	"		"	3[37]	-	1	-
6	Cicirello	Rosalia	21	7		1	" wou	" Rosalia Morelli, 338 E 107	Sette		11	10[56]	1	1	1
7	Cortese	Elvinia & son	21	12/13		2	" son	" Marianna Manassini, 311 E 107	Prov		10	4[18]	-	2	-
8	Manassari	Benedetta	21	9		1	" sis	Sis Rosalia, 311 E 107	"		"	3[21]	-	1	-
9	Alfio	Emanuello	21	6		1	" mother	Bro, Benedetto, 20 Carmelin	"		"	3[27]	-	1	-
10	Bordonaro	Maria	21	11		1	" father	" " 2196 8th	"		"	3[41]	-	1	-
11	Bascon	Giovanna & sis Angela	15	15/16		2	" nfather	Fath, Eppi B, 44 Oak	Sette		"	3[40]	-	2	-
12	Inglesone	Maria	15	11		1	" hus	Hus, Paolo Elanco, 444 Henry	"		"	3[24]	-	1	-
13	Cremilla	Salvatora	18	6		1	" hus	" Salazzo Randazzo, 244 N. 6 Bk Da	Prov		"	3[56]	-	1	-
14	Colocchio	Rosalia	5	11		1	" tel $	RRM Asst. Giorgi Sentile 26 Michael St Suffolk	Ellis	12	4[06]	2	3	2
15	Chessamonte	Antonia	28	14		1	" bro	Bro, Andrea, 220 Johnson Ave, Bk.	Prov	10	3[35]	-	1	-
16	Micheli	Francesca	25	6		1	" hsband	Sis, Mrs Antonio Sabatini, 515 E 14	"	"	3[22]	-	1	-
17	Sapilla	Lucia	27	7		1	" bro	Bro, Eppi J, 312 Mott,	Sette	"	3[30]	-	1	-
18	Bonalagna	Rosa & ch Sister	27	5		2	" bro	" Pietro, 326 Mulberry St.	Prov	"	3[28]	-	2	-
19	Petrella	Alfio & wife	16	29/30		2	" tel $	RRM Asst Sagnazio Verzi 203 Willow Alley St	"	12	1[50]	4	6	4
20	Sicilia	Maria	27	8		1	" uncle	St. Raphael Italian Society, 210 Center	Ellis	11	10	1	1	1
21	Piano	Colomba	10	10		1	" hus	Hus, Carmine Pellicchi, 214 Hudson	Prov	10	3[32]	-	1	-
22	Colinos	Leger	18	4		1	" tel $	Austrian Society, 170 E 80	Ellis	11	noon	1	2	1
23	Pompio	Elena	28	6		1	" tel $	do do	"	11	"	1	2	1
24	Spadaro	Pole	18	18		1	" fr.	Jud, Mike Vulati, 115 Jackson Hoboken	Bell	11	2	1	2	1
25	Sinagra	Mrs	19	16		1	" bro.	Bro, Carmine, 48 Leight	Prov	10	3[30]	-	1	-
26	Chiarlo	Vincenza A	5	10		2	" uncle	Uncle, M. Capalaimo, 552 Cortland Ave.	"	"	3[30]	-	1	-
27	Spinella	Raffaella & ch	28	13/14		2	" tel $	RRM Asst Lorenzo Valentino Greenpoint Ny	Ellis	12	2[00]	4	6	4
28	[illegible]	Antonio	19	[illegible]		1	" son	Hus, Massimo Ballarano, 223 Johnson Ave. Bk. 7	Sette	10	3[30]	-	1	-
29	[illegible]	[illegible] & ch	28	[illegible]		3	" hus	" Fermino Rinaldi, 73 Prince St Bk	Prov	"	3[41]	-	3	-
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		2	" bro	" Leon Fiscone, 20 President St. Bk	"	"	4[01]	-	1	-

16 56 16

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

On S. S. Calabria arrived Dec. 10, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 32

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64m	28 [illegible] ara., Leonardo	21	1	1	L P C Dr Cert	Alex.	12/4/25 DD																		
							12/11 181 J.			12/13	93	JHS	adm. on appeal										999	
53m	29 [illegible] Mansueri, Cirino and son	21	14/15	2	"	"											12/11	27	Ld 10 22				2	2	2
10f	30 [illegible] Deidlabbia, Benedetta	26	1	1	"	Jones											12/11	27	Ld 10 22				1	1	1
45f	31 Carbonetto Benedetta & 2	26	2/3	62	" 1. 3 12/11 dc from Gen Jones												12/11	182	J. 2 06				2	42	

Form 638
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CB S.S. CALABRIA (Anchor Line) arrived December 10, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 33 No. .....

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Ret.	Brief	Rehearings. Date.	Ret.	Brief	Admitted. Date.	Ret.	Brief	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	1	De Puma, Antonio	25	15	1	I P C	Doremus											12/11	24	NS	10 45				1	1
21f	2	Battaglionla, Maria bro & 2sis	21	16/21	4	"	Alexander											12/11	47	Ld	11 47				4	4
15f	3	Cusumano, Agata and sister	26	15/16	2	"	Jones											12/11	20	Ld	10 27				2	2
49f	4	Scarpinato, Loreta	20	11	1	"	Reynolds	12/12	45	JHS								12/14	6	M	10 40				4	4
43m	5	Greco, Giuseppe	15	20	1	" 10 days in prison	Doremus											12/11	27	NS	10 40				1	1
16f	6	Russo, Romilda bro and sis-l	11	28/30	3	"	Elliott											12/11	164	J	11 55				3	3
41f		Cioffi, Fortunata																—	—	—	—				—	—
50m	7	Lopez, Giovanni	5	28	1	"	Reynolds											12/11	26	NS	10 20				1	1
45f	8	Bakai, Caterina and 2ch	12	6/8	3	"	Mitchell											12/11	32	NS	11 05				3	3
31m	9	Novelli, Ferdinando	7	12	1	" been in prison	Alex.											12/11	25	Ld	10 06				1	1
56f	10	Di Rosa, Giuseppa	22	10	1	"	Elliott	12/11	116	J	12/12	121	Lm					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED			12/14	Calabria		18	14	15
57f	11	Bravata, Antonina and 2ch(Di Maria)	23	15/17	3	"	Mann											12/11	70	SD	4 00				3	6
15m	12	Marinucci, Domenico bro and sis	7	14/16	3	"	Alex.											12/11	180	J	1 57				3	3
51m	13	Bernardo, Salvatore wf and ch	13	27/29	3	"	Mann											12/11	42	Ld	11 27				3	3
20f	14	Castellano, Rosa	6	28	1	"	Yates											12/11	166	J	12 04				1	2
13m	15	Castellano, Felice and 2 sis	6	25/27	3	"	"											12/11	166	J	12 05				3	6
58m	16	Pagano, Candeloro and 2ch(ANgella)	17	6	1	"	Schwartz											12/12	30	JHS	9 40				1	2
60f	17	Calarese, Maria Filomena	8	25/27	3	"	Jones											12/13	173	J	1 15				3	6
26m	18	Spina, Gaetano	7	27	1	"	Alexander	12/11	54	SD								12/15	120	Gj	3 45				5	6
59f	19	Sebilla, Filippina	10	23	1	"	English											12/11	44	Ld	11 40				1	1
11m	20	Oliva, Antonio	3	23	1	"	DiMiceli	12/11	54	SD								12/15	120	Gj	8 48				5	6
39f	21	Vecere, Brigida and 2ch(Picariello)	1o	24/29	6	"	English	12/12	40	JHS	12/12	92	SD									12/14	Calabria		25	2
54m	22	Guarino, Vito	7	3	1	"	Alexander											12/11	32	Ld	10 37				1	1
55f	23	Peleto, Giovanna	24	4	1	" Dr Cert	Bechtel	12/11	75	SD	12/13	Em	adm on appeal					HELD ON APPEAL							9	9
48m	24	Gabriele, Gaspare	22	15	1	" " "	Elliott	12/11	25	NS	12/13	18	adm on appeal												2	2
52f	25	Mascia, Nellida	14	6	1	" " "	Bechtel											12/11	169	J	12 15				1	2
53m	26	Campanella, Francesco	8	8	1	"	Yates											12/11	40	Ld	11 45				1	1
																		—	—	—	—				—	—

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]

I, E. C. A. Lee, Master,* of the S.S. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, Do., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Lee
Officer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906
at N.Y.
J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rijndam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1906
at N.Y.
J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 Cabin	43			1	44	17 61
2 Cabin	96	1			97	190 217
Steerage						
Stowaways						
Total						

INDEXED
Pollak
Rec 1916

D. & O.
D. & A.
R. & O.
D. & O.

Alien	18	U.S. 43	Total 61
Non-Immigrant Alien	191	26	217
Steerage			
Total	209	69	278

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR ALIENS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1712

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne Sues, Dec. 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. H. R. Shimpton							United States Citizen													
2	Miss A. J. MacDonald	26	f	s	Artist	yes	yes	Australia English	Paris	New York	yes	Self	more	No	brother D. S. MacDonald 47 E. 62 St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr. Peter Schryer							United States Citizen													
4	Mr. Miguel Molinero	38	m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mr. P. Morris							United States Citizen													
6	Mr. Chester Hayes																				
7	Mrs.																				
8	Master N.																				
9	Miss Henriette																				
10	Mr. A. Olson																				
11	Mr. Auguste Clavel	62	-	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland French		NUNC DIMITTIS ALIEN IMMIGRANT		no	self	more	1893-1894 visit mother in law Mrs. J. McKay Lexington Av. Bronx, Mass	see above	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mme. Frances	52	-	f.	—																
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					

12/9/06

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5' 6"	Fair	dark brown	brown		Melbourn Australia
5' 7"	fair	dark brown blonde	brown	none	Buenos Ayres Argentine Rep
5' 3½"	fair	gray	brown	none	Lausanne Switzerland
5' "	"	"	"	"	" "

...navigation, Cat. Nos. 8008, 8009-A, and 8009-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	7	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Melbourne Australia
5	7	fair	dark blonde	brown	none	Buenos Ayres Argentine Rep.
5	3½	fair	gray	brown	none	Lausanne Switzerland
5	6	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. & Lee, Master, of the Str. Ryndam, from Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. & Lee
Officer—Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906
at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Ryndam, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.
1030
35

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906
at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 3 S. S. Ryndam sailing from Bordeaux, Dec. 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. A. Miller					United States Citizen																	
2	Mr. W. J. Underwood					"																	
3	Mr. A. H. Maurer					"																	
4	Mrs. E. Shepherd	30		f	m	—	yes	yes	England	English	Paris	New York	yes	self	more	No	friend Mrs. Del Cardayre 127 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mast J. "	4		m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs. L. S. Borst					United States Citizen																	
7	Miss J. M. Hunter					"																	
8	" E. B. Davidson	32		f	S	—	yes	yes	United States	Citizen													
9	Mr A. J. Rummler					"																	
10	Mrs "					"																	
11	Miss Josephine "					"																	
12	" Roberta "	9				"																	
13	" Eugenie "	7				"																	
14	Mr Paul Roche	31		m	S	Journalist	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	more	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs F. S Mason					United States Citizen																	
16	Miss "					"																	
17	Mrs Mary Beckmitt	30		f	m	—	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	London	Cincinnati O.	No	self	more	No	husband Mr Beckmitt Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" H Manley					United States Citizen																	
19	Miss D. "					"																	
20	" V. Kiser					"																	
21	Mrs F. B. Sontag					"																	
22	" E. N. Dingley					"																	
23	" W. H. Fetch					"																	
24	Miss "					"																	
25	" West					"																	
26	Mr F Valle	19		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Pachuca	[illegible] IMMIGRATION ALIENS	No	self	more	2 yrs N.Y.	En transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	F. C. [illegible]					United States Citizen																	
28	H. [illegible]					"																	
29	[illegible]					"																	
30	[illegible]					"																	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Chaumont sur Yonne France
5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	[illegible]
5	5	dark	black	black	none	Mexico City

NOTE.—This slip must be entered on the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
4	11½	fair dark blonde	blue	none	London Eng.
3	6½	" dark brown	"	"	Philada Pa.
6	11	fair brown brown		none	Chaumont sur Yonne France
5	4	fair blond	blue	none	Warsaw Russ. Pola
5	5	dark black	black	none	Mexico City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, a Master,* of the Str Rijndam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C v d Lee
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

J J Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James F Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str Rijndam,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F Donnelly M D.

1830
36

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

J J Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration service
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS NOT PRIVILEGED TO LAND WITHOUT SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1718

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam December 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 11 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emeline Windsheuser	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Munich	St Louis Mo	no	Self	more	no	Sister: Ch. Hollender Ferguson near St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Christina G. vd. Arend	28		"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Bomberg	Colorado Springs	"	"	"	1903-1905 N.Y.	brother: Mr. vd. Arend Colorado Springs	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gijsbertus Maks	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Adam	New York	"	"	"	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johan C.K. Vermaas	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hilversum	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franciska Sobolowsky	18		f	s	student	"	"	Germany	German	Chemnitz	"	"	"	$50-		uncle: Mr. Sobolowsky, 1819 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louis Roosmale Nepveu	44		m	s	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Bogin	"	"	"	more	several times		"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Pereboom	23		"	"	traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	"	"		all over	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hendrik Lonneveld	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	"	"	1903-1905 Grand Rapids Mich.	friends Matthews Ware 14 Stone Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alexander Scriabine	35		"	m	artist	"	"	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	"	"	Once times 1904, 1905, 1906	business friends Matthews Ware 14 Stone St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
10																no	friends Steinway & Sons N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

9a

Each person must have a separate line, which must be filled out completely. Use of ditto marks will be found to lack of care.

NOTE.- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1 No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Weitheim Germ.
2	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Utrecht Holl.
3	6		"	"	brown	"	Adam "
4							
5	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Dresden "
6	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Chemnitz Germ.
7							The Hague Holl.
8	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Holl.
9	5	11	"	dark blond		"	Moscow Russia
10							
11	5	4	"	brown		"	
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Westhem [illegible]
5	8	"	" blue	"	Utrecht Holl
6	-	"	" brown	"	Adam "
5	7	"	fair blue	"	Terneuze "
5	2	"	" brown	"	Chemnitz Germ
5	11	"	gray gray	"	the Hague Holl
5	3	"	brown gray	"	Dieverem "
5	11	"	dark blonde	"	Voorhout "
5	6	"	"	" brown	Moscow Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. C. V. d. Lee, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. C. V. d. Lee
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Lonen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James T. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James T. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1906

at N.Y.

113
37

J. J. Lonen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NEW LOW PRICE LEDGER. NEW LOW PRICE LEDGER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 1 S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam December 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 11 1906, 190

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. Solak	31.							United States of America Citizen.														
2	" T. K. Lewis	ad.							"														
3	Miss C. W.	"							"														
4	" M.	"							"														
5	Mr. Chas. Morgan	"							"														
6	Miss L.	"							"														
7	Thomas A. Austin	"							"														
8	Colonel L. Listoe	"							"														
9	Mr. Wm. L.	"							"														
10	Mr. Fred. Wendling	35							"														
11	Mr. H. F. Scholk	ad.							"														
12	Mrs.	"							"														

12 c

I, H. C. [illegible], of the SS Arcadian from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1906
at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the SS Arcadian sailing
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Louisville Ky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M.D.

1830
38

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1906
at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1110

INDEXED
FM Reed
Dec 11 06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1118

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in this country?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	August Lotz	34		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bad Ems	Chicago	no	self	$200 Cash	Chicago	father Mrs F. Rachel Winnie 223	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Edroline — wife	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		no		father C.F.		"	"	"	"	"
3	Carl — child	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		aunt		"	"	"	"	"
4	Adelheid — "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
5	August — "	9	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"

8A-5850 Jar-2/27/14

Dec 11—1906
J. J Toner

S. A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	dark	black	gray	—	Bad Ems Germany
5	5	fair	fair	blue	—	"
4	-	"	"	brown	—	"
3	4	"	"	"	—	"
4	1	"	"	blue	—	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser [illegible] Steam.

I, H. C. de Lee Master* of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. de Lee Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1904

at N. Y.

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1904

at N. Y.

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

113
39

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET NO FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—9218

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *December 1st*, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. C. de Jong	33		m	s.	dealer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	R'dam	New York	—	self	$40		friend: Mr. J. Wyk, 13 Street, City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Harlingen
2	Hesel de Boer	23				farmer					Burgwerd	Grand Rapids, Mich.	no		$80	no	Cousin: K. Johannes, Grand Rapids, Mich.							5	7	"	"	gray	"	Wolmans.
3	Abraham Reitsma	20				merchant					Harlingen	Kensington, Ill.	yes		$50		cousin: A. Kuipers, Kensington, Ill.							5	10	"	"	blue	"	Sexbierum.
X 4	Grieta J. Norriman	20		f		none					R'dam	New York	—	self	$40		sister: M. McKenzie, 204 E. 44th St. New York City							5	2	"	"	"	"	Meliant.
5	Jan Oostwoude	20				farmer					Kenhuizen	Sioux City, Iowa	yes		$50		friend: J. Goedhart, 14th street 801 Sioux City Iowa							6	3	"	"	gray	"	Kenhuizen.
6	Herman v. d. Lee	28									Alsten													5	10	"	"	"	"	Alsten.
7	Adriaan H. Lydsman	27				Dr of Laws					R'dam	West De Pere, Wis.	no		$20		friend: S. H. Jennings, West De Pere Wis							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Terheyden.
8	Paul de Boer	34				farmer					Knijp	To Grand Rapids, Mich.			$100		To Rome							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Knype.
9	Gus Bosdom	30				handler					Linn	New York			$500		friend Mathews Lacy Manufacturer							5	3	"	"	gray	"	Wieuwerd.
10	Marx Bloodhoofd	41		m		carpenter			Holland	Dutch	R'dam	Chicago, Ill.	yes		$60		To Nephews H. Vasser 12047 Eggleston ave Chicago Ill.							5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Aeerlorn.
11	Adele Mohr	27		f		none			Germany	German	Wald	New York	—	husband	$—		husband: A. Mohr c/o S. Fuchs, 261 Evergreen Ave 291 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	gray	"	Solingen
12	Wilhelm Child	5		m	s.		no	no					—	father			father:							—	—	"	"	brown blue	"	Wald
13	Hilda "	3		f									—				—							—	—	"	"	fair brown	"	
14	Mrs. Max Voetter	25		f	m		yes	yes			Bokhara	Brooklyn	—	husband	$20		husband: M. Voetter, Rogers Ave 349 Brooklyn N.Y.							6		"	"	black	"	Jorum
15	Marion "	6		f	s.		no	no					—	father			father:									"	"	fair blue	"	Frauenkirn
16	Adriaan M. Romer	25		m		cartwright	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	The Hague	Gr. Rapids, Mich.	no	self	$50	no	friend: Steentjes Dros, Broadway 133 Gr. Rapids Mich									"	"	"	"	Burg
17	Abram B. Fiselkin	35		m	m	painter			Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	—	uncle	$10		uncle: A. Michaelson, Greene street 288-290 New York							4	11	"	"	black gray	"	Wilna
18	Bethe Levon	26		f	m	tailor					Konplonz	Passaic, N.J.	no	husband	$5		husband: Ch. Lewon, 154 Passaic street Passaic N.J.							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Kongchonz
19	Zigmund Kirody	32		m		brickLayer			Hungary	Magyar	Miskolcz	New York	—	self	$50		brother: C. Kirody, 139 E 11th street New York							5	6	"	"	brown gray	"	Miskolz
20	Janos Metar	10		f	s.						Tolesva				$50		brother: C. Kirody, 139 E 11th street New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	Tolesva
21	Max Grünewald	28		m	m	butcher					Dumasserdalely				$40		To Uncle Joseph Hartinguin 265 Wyckoff ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Dumasserdalely
22	Hermin Wolf	25		f		none									60									4	9	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alice Child	2		f	s.								—	husband										—	—	"	"	brown	"	New York
24	Hendrikje Lebenkel	24		f			yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Veldwijk	Grand Rapids, Mich.	yes	self	$20	no	friend: J. H. Oord, 114 Fennette street Grand Rapids Mich							5	3	"	"	dark gray	"	Assen
25	" Buikstra	33		f	s						Hilversum	Platte Co.	no		$200		uncle: A. Mandebra, Platte Co. Nebr							5	1	"	"	brown	"	Leeuwarden
26	Riemvert Dekker	45		m											$60									5	5	"	"	"	"	Kerstelling
27	Selma Schulteka	17		f	s		no	no	Russia	Polish	Wreschk	New York	—	uncle	$12		uncle: A. Schijlesky, Herkushmund Kepelzone 56 Suke, Poland NY							4	10	"	"	"	"	Shawocki
28	Rev. L. Jodens	29		m		clergyman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Steyl	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$100	no	Pastor: Seelmi, Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	fair	gray	"	Weikr

Dec 11-1906
J. J. Jones

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U.S. Board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. V. d. Lee, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. V. d. Lee
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at NY

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M.D.

1830
40

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at NY

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam December 1 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 11 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rivka Workorske	20		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Uglitsch Lomza	City		husband	nothing	no	husband Sam Workorske 90 Pitt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	brown		Uglitsch Russia
2	Fzide — child				s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father			father Lomza City Ja							—	—	"	fair	"		— " —
3	Rosa — child	12			s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother										4	6	"	black	"		— " —
4	Striwe Blakk	51		f	wid	"	no	no	"	"	Warschau	New York	—	son	$25.-									4	10	"	brown	gray		Warschau Russia
5	Golde Gelezenik	27		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wolczysk			husband	Home									5		"	"	"		Ustsanlyn Russia
6	Jankel — son	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father																Lorda Russia
7	Mary Gerewsky	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janover	"	—	sister	Marie									5	1	"	black	brown		Janover Russia
8	Chaie Jacumowsky	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lyda	"	—	husband	nothing									5	1	"	brown	"		Lide Russia
9	Bocke —	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father										4	3½	"	black			— " —
10	Golde —	9		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"												4	-	"	"	"		— " —
11	Alone —	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												3	9	"	"	"		— " —
12	Sandel —	6		m	"																			3	6	"	"	"		— " —
13	Lecie —	3		f	"																			3	2	"	"	"		— " —
14	Mewe Blum	22		m	m	tenman	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	Boston		pro brother	$12.-		brother Mr Blutkin 47 Feldberg Street East Boston Mass							5	3	"	black	brown		Monum Russia
15	Wigder Grossman	27		f	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	Golston	Chicago Ill			$25.-		brother M. Grossmann 105 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill							5	1	"	dark	"		Wyanden Russia
16	Hile Schezupak	26		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	Pitkin	New York	—	husband	nothing		husband S. Schezupak 70 E. Speerow St Orchardsts NY							5	3	fair	brown	gray		Pitkin Russia
17	Noark —	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	mother			father										"	brown			— " —
18	Gershon —	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—														"	"			— " —
19	Abram Weintraub	25		f	"	"	married	yes	yes	"	"	Wanchary	"	—	brother	$ 10.-		brother Mr D. Weintraub 70 The Parkspair Co 90 Pitt St NY												Stetzan Russia
20	Rachel Rabuzitt	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Hodienew	Philad Pa	no	husband	$5.-		husband Mr J. Rabuzitt 5 J. Reuter 3/13 So. 6th St Philad Pa							5	4	dark	black	"		Hodienew Russia
21	Yoof — son	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother			father							3	1	fair	brown	"		— " —
22	Pesjel Schirok	10		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lonza	New York	—	husband	Home		husband Mr Schirok 70 Krans C Lev 66 Suffolk St NY													Hasuith Russia
23	Marie Dreiman	21		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Molocs	"	—	brother	$10.-		bro Mr Dreiman Ja 99 W. St Marks Place New York							4	0	"	"	"		Molocs Russia
24	Ester Wilson	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Lyda	Boston Mass	—	self	$		husband Mr D. Wilson 17 Fay Street Boston Mass							5	2	fair	brown	gray		Lyda Russia
25	Reine —	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father			father										"	brown			— " —
26	Wendle Steidwejs	27		f	wid	"	no	no	"	"	Tomaschow	Chicago Ill		brother	$10.-		brother Mr J. D. Steidzer 47-49 S. Paulina St Chicago Ill							4	9	dark	black	blue	right eye blind	Tomaschow Russia
27	Lehman —	17		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother			brother													— " —
28	Abram —	9		m	child	none	no	no	Austria	"	Amanor	New York	—	child			father Mr I. Lackerman 70 Broadway St New York							5	10	"	black	"		Manir Austria
29	Sneit —	5		m	s	"	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Sneik	Gr Rapids		self	$ 50		Children Mr Sneit 20 Commonwealth Gr Rapids Mich							5	3½	fair	fair	blue		Sneit Holland
30	Lehman —	17		m	s	salesman	"	"	"	"	Reidam	New York	—		$ 20.-		friend Mr Lehman 1 Jersey City N.J.							5	7	"	"	brown		Reidam Holland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. V. d. Lee, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. V. d. Lee
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190 6

at NY

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190 6

at NY

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

1830
41

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—III

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR IMMIGRATION PURPOSES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1114

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam December 14 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jasob Fridberg	22		m	s	printer	yes	yes	Canada Canadian	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	—	friend	$50	1905 1906 Canada	friend: M. Lebafsky, 191 192 Madison street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Roschc
2	Leigmund Magyar	25				dentist			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	"	—	self	$7.-	no	parents: J. Finkelstone, 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue	"	Budapest
3	Adolph Talach	(30		m		taylor			Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	Pittsburg	no	brother in l.	$150.00	"	brother: C. K. Taufmeister, 52 Brown Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Vienna
4	Mary wife	37		f		none					"	"	"	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Truman
5	Mattas Grunberg	28		m	s	student					Brody	New York	—	cousin	$10.-		Sep. brother: M. Bash, 387 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	black	"	Brody
6	Sara Markfeld	36		f	m	none	no	no	"		Bolsclowere	"	—	husband	nothing	"	husband: Sam Markfeld, 227 3rd street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	gray	"	Bolschewere
7	Meier son	11		m	s		yes	yes	"		"	"	—	father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
8	Jema dau	4		f	"		no	no	"		"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	Bettie Wagen	(32		f	m		yes	yes	"		Lemberg	"	—	husband	$20.00	1904 1905	husband: S. Wagen, 201 Delancy street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Lemberg
10	Leon son	6		m	s		no	no	"		"	"	—	father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	brown	"	"
11	Clane Mayer	(41		f	m	none			"		Drohobycz	"	—	husband	$7.-	no	husband: C. Mayer, 413 E. 84 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Drohobycz
12	Selome dau	(16		f	s	student	yes	yes	"		"	"	—	father		"	father: Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"
13	Adelwine dau	6		f		none	no	no	"		"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
14	Lisig Drach	33		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"		Tolokzloty	"	—	self	$60.00	"	Miss Grue to address Mrs. Golde Weinstein 512 Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tolokzloty
15	Jetti wife	(25		f		none			"		"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	Christorka
16	Blume Drescher	(20		f	s	tailor			"		"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Christorka
17	Anetta Finkelstein	36		f	wid	none			Roumania		Bucarest	Phila Pa	yes	sister	$40.00	1903 N.Y.	sister: P. Timber, 918 Brown street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	Bucarest
18	Ernestine dau	14		f	s						"	"	"	aunt		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"
19	Rosa Gold	27		f	m					NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	New York	—	husband	$15.-	1899 1900 N.Y.	husband: R. Gold, 124 Talence street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Gallatz
20	Scheindel Sokark	27		f	m				Austria		Schultzef	"	—	"	$20.00	no	husband: J. Sokark, c/o A. Ber. Delancy Street, 308, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Schultzef
21	Rachel dau	8		f	s		2-16-070	no	no	"	"	"	—	father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	Simon son	6		m	s		1-26752						—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"
23	David "	10		m	s								—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dechi Katz	28		f			yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Monaderzyka	"	—	brother	$200.00	1904 N.Y.	brother: L. Katz c/o J. M. Lobin, Plum, Bronx street 238 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Monaderzyska
25	Maria Bozza	27		f	m				"	"	Bolsowere	"	—	self	$5.-	"	cousin: L. Grether 220 Bridge Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bolsowize
26	Lia Kolman	30		f	wid	plumber			"	"	Schisgorka	"	—	sister	$10.00	"	sister: L. Rosenthal, 186 Delancy street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	Lemberg
27	Isadel dau	6		f	s	none	no	no	"		"	"	—	aunt		"	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"
28	Jacob Kaar	50		m	m	smith			Russia		Brest	Kansas City Mo	yes	son	$1.-	"	son: M. Kaar c/o Yeder, 244 Clinton street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	blue	"	Brest
29	[illegible]	50		f	m	none			"		"	"	"	brother		"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	gray	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s				"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. d. Lee, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Davidson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190 6

at NY

J. J. Tower
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam,* ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190 6

at NY

J. J. Tower
Immigration Officer.

1130
42

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam December 1th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of, or in pursuance of, a prearranged employment, and if so, state what and with whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Desider Skovacs	34		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	—	self	$40	5 no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue		Hungary
2	Thijs de Jong	27		"	s	tailor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Old Diesen	Milwaukee	no	"	$100	"	friend: Mr. H. Bolhuis 433-30th Street Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Holland
3	Jan Bokema	17		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Denver Colorado	"	"	$50	"	friend: Mr. H. Boer Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	"		Holland
4	Albert Barbour	43		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Gorschel	Kalamazoo	"	"	$500	1894 Kalamazoo	parents: Mr. H. G. Barbour Williamstown 307 Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	Home of Dr. Left Kidney	"	5	11	"	black	blue		Holland
5	Mrs [redacted]	41		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband										5	3	"	fair	"		Holland
6	Harry G. [redacted]	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			grandparents:							5	9	"	"	"		Holland
7	Abrahama [redacted]	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	1	"	"	gray		Holland
8	Andries H. [redacted]	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														blue		Holland
9	Harm Meyer	31		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Oostwold	"	"	brother	$60		brother: Mr. R. Meyer North West 4th 156 Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue		Oosterwolde Holland
10	Mrs [redacted]	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother in L.							5	3	"	"	"		Pingjum Holland
11	Gerard [redacted]	2		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle			uncle:													Oosterwolde Holland
12	Andertje [redacted]	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
13	Geziena Bodema	27		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$40		friend: Jan H. Meyer 1431 North West 4th Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		
14	Ybeltje Bosma	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Lutjegast	Ashton S. D.	"	husband	$40	1905 Ashton	husband: Jan D. Bosma Ashton South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lutjegast Holland
15	Thijs [redacted]	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father:							5	3½	"	"	gray		Ashton South Dakota
16	Ade [redacted]	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														blue		
17	Else Berges	23		f	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Elberfeld	New York	—	aunt	$16	1905	aunt: Mrs. Josefa 5046 8th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Barmen Germany
18	Harm Meijer	63		m	wid	"	Holland	Dutch	Lekkerkerk	"	"	"	—	self	$35	Returned	send: 2 Drenthe Rolpeward	"	"	"	"	Smiles	"	5	9	"	"	blue		Lekkerkerk Holland
19	Trientje Schaaphok	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$35	no	husband: Mr. H. Schaaphok 2 Iowa Street 633 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dark	gray		Groningen Holland
20	Pieter [redacted]	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father:										fair			
21	Moritz Lindel	48		m	m	Shawl-maker 3-1-40	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Buczacz	Philadelphia	"	wife	$20		Mr. Lindel 212 Brown Street Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Buczacz Austria
22	Hersch Lerner	40		m	wid	butcher	"	"	Russia	"	Kamenetz	New York	—	son			son: Mr. B. Lindel 86 Livingston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	"		Kamenetz Russia
23	Schmuel [redacted]	11		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	brother			brother:							4	4	"	brown	"		
24	Lecia [redacted]	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"										4						
25	Reive Rosowsky	50		m	wid	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	—	son	$105		son: Mr. Rosowsky 1 Johnson St. Lowell Brooklyn	No	"	"	"	Smiles	"	5	1	"	gray	grey		Wilna Russia
26	Peter Beklaitis	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Palvenista	"	—	self	$50	1904 Brooklyn	brother: Mr. J. Romanauskas 37 Sonfield 2nd Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	brown		Olita Russia
27	Jurgis Romanauskas	28		m	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	Palvirite	"	—	"	$10	1905	brother: Mr. Romanauskas 37 Sonfield 2nd Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blue		Palvirite Russia
28	Rosie German	40		f	wid	none	"	"	"	Jewish	Smolen	"	—	son	$20		sister: Mrs. L. Schmeiz 67 Lewis Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	gray	gray		Smolen Russia
29	Leib Schmeiz	60		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	Laide	Detroit Mich	no	self	$250		sister: Mrs. L. Schmeiz 321 Elmhurst Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue		Laide Russia
30	Mina [redacted]	24		f	s	cigarette maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother			brother:							4	10	"	brown	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Zee, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. v. d. Zee Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork

J. J. Sowe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M. D.

1830
43

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork

J. J. Sowe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET TO BE FURNISHED BY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam December 1st 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

43

Entries on this sheet should be numbered in the order in which the name of each passenger appears on the list. Cut. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mute by reason of deaf-mutism, production, or otherwise, or whether blind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bertha Rabisch	ad		✓					United States								Dubuque Iowa												
2	Mr A. Goemaat	.		✓													Pella Iowa												
3	. B. —.—	.		✓													62 W. 142nd St NY City												
4	Pieter Broertjes	.		✓													272 Bronnwyck St Jersey City NJ												
5	Moritz Silgram	58		✓													Meyers Hotel Hoboken NJ												
6	Mr. C. Mesendorf	37		✓													Buffalo NY												
7	Mrs. —.—	27		✓													Oakland Cal												
8	Edward Nolte	39		✓																									
9	Mrs. Rosa Hug	40		✓																									
10	Frieda .	17		✓													210 Radde St Jersey City												
11	Lillian .	14		✓													Indianapolis Ind												
12	Mr. L. Kalsey	50		✓													Uniontport Pa												
13	Miss C. —.—	15		✓													2059 - 3rd Ave NY City												
14	John Ponté	67		✓													St Louis Mo												
15	Mr F. Engel	52		✓													San Francisco Cal												
16	Mr Karl Bayer	45		✓													Chicago Ill												
17	Mrs. — " —	38		✓													Newark NJ												
18	. H. Ruschlaupt	ad		✓													225 E. Cynthia Ave Bronx NY City												
19	Amanda —.—	19		✓																									
20	John Fischer	ad		✓																									
21	Elizabeth Metz	14		✓																									
22	Nikolaus Keller	18		✓																									
23	Adelheid Makeroff	ad		✓																									
24	Cornelia Reijnhout Wife	40		✓	f	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Leyden	Hoboken NJ	—	self	$25.—	no	husband: J. Reijnhout Sarah Reijnhout City												
25	Heinrich — do	9		✓	m			no	no	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	father: Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	green	none	Samarang
26	Jan — do	3		✓	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	— . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	4½	.	.	.	.	.
27	Maria — do	15		✓	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	— . —	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	4½	.	.	.	.	.
28	Hendrik Wynakker	26		✓	m		carpenter	yes	yes	.	.	't dam	New York	—	.	$100.—	.	friend J. Reijnhout 10 - 3rd St NY City	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	.
29	Pieter Adelaar	25		✓	.		merchant	✓	.	.	.	Deventer	.	.	.	$200.	1903 N.Y.	do Hollands Cun. 8 Bway NY City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	fair	blue	.	't dam
30	Adriaan de Vries	18		✓	"		clerk	✓	"	"	"	the Hague	Paterson NJ	no	mother	$13.—	no	friend M van Son 110 Haledon Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark blond	blue	"	Dordrecht

P.S. Sailing Dec 1 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. V. d. Lee, Master,* of the Str Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. V. d. Lee Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork

J. J. Lones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Ryndam,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork

J. J. Lones
Immigration Officer.

1830
44

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration service
Form 1500 A

PRINT CLEARLY IN PURE BROWN OR BLACK INK.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam December 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Luckas Florian	30		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Louvain	New York	—	self	$40.—	no	friend: Mr J Boger Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	—	Louvain Belgium
2	John ——	22				coffee	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	—	
3	Leiser Helenisk	25		m		hacker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Dzindschan	"	—	"	$20.—	"	son: Mr B Helenisk 89 2nd Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray	—	Brielk Russia
4	Mayshek Rosenblatt					merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$15.—	"	Cousin: Mr Blanch Feld 1302 Bronxwood ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	—	Skola Russia
5	Telly Borisoblsky	21				none	"	"	"	Slavic	"	"	—	uncle	nothing	"	uncle: Mr B Plabatsky 1700 Boston ave Bronx New York							5	3	"	brown	"	—	Lomdas Russia
6	Olga Pawlow	22				tailor	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Lynnbrook NY	—	cousin	$25.00	"	Cousin: Mr S Klapinoks 37 Abbottsford Revere Mass							5	3	"	"	gray	—	Warsaw Russia
7	Adolf Ortenberg	27		m		merchant	"	"	"	"	Simbersk	New York	—	self	$10.—	"	uncle: Mr B Olshansky 170 E. Houston Street New York							4	9	"	"	gray	—	Bergyarsk Russia
8	Wolf Sokander	19				painter	"	"	"	"	Limberg	Hoboken	—	mother	nothing	"	mother: Mrs F Sokander c/o Mr B Blank Raymond & Lobdell							5	3	"	black	brown	—	Limberg Galicia
9	Salcia Finkler	16		f		brush maker	"	"	Poland	Polish	Gatschina	New York	—	brother	$1.—	"	brother: Mr D Finkler 19-21 W. 116th Street New York							4	11	"	brown	"	mole on left cheek	Gatschina Poland
10	Simche Rosenberg	55		m		artist architect	"	"	Austria		Limberg	"	—	self	$400.00	1905 1906	son: Mr S D Rosenberg 99 East Seventh Street New York							5	1	"	bald	gray	underjaw	Jaznopol Galicia
11	Malke Aizenman	30		f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$150.00	no	husband: Mr M Aizenman 329 Ranstead Street Philad Pa							4	10½	"	black	brown	—	Mongrit Russia
12	Chaja "	6												father			father:							—	—	"	fair	"	—	
13	Rochel "	4																						—	—	"	brown	"	—	
14	Ethel "	1																						—	—	"	fair	"	—	
15	Isak Spinitzky	45		m	m	leather dresser	yes	yes	"	"	Lapiolski	New York	—	self	$900.—	"	son: Mr L Marcus 249 E. Broadway cor D. Rutgers NY							4	11	"	brown	gray	—	Lapiolski Russia
16	Gittel "	44		f		none	"	"	"	"	Lwoalki	"	—	husband	"	"	son:							4	0	"	"	blue	—	Lwoalki Russia
17	Chana "	11												father			brother							4	7	"	fair	"	—	
18	Weisel "	9																						4	6	"	"	brown	—	
19	Wolf "	7		m																				3	11	"	"	gray	—	
20	Lajpe Pande	21		f	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Bialistok	Brooklyn NY	—	aunt	$2.—	"	aunt: Mrs D Brooch Dupkinson street 412 Brooklyn NY							5	7	"	"	blue	—	Bydistok Russia
21	Chaim Baumgold	20			s	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	Warsow	"	—	uncle	$1.00	"	uncle: Mr D Baumgold 29 Grandstreet New York							5	6	"	dark	black	gray	Warsow Russia
22	Oskar Glaselmer	30				merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	—	self	$86.00	1906	uncle: Mr Super 29 Nickolaus 1270 Brooklyn NY							5	7½	fair	brown	brown	—	Waldenburg Germany
23	Albert Spasse	47			m	none	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	husband	$10.—	1900 1906	husband: Mr A Spasse 2552-54 W 85th St Cleveland Ohio							5	2	"	"	"	—	Olenze Germany
24	Karl Arnsth	23			m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	Berlebt	"	—	self	$30.—	no	brother: Mr B Arnsth 2500 7th Ave New York							5	6½	"	fair	blue	—	Lobzimpke Germany
25	Francesco Rivera	35			s	painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago	no	"	$50.—	"	Mrs Dirk 4746 100th Street Chicago Ill (Cousin)							5	2	"	"	"	—	Wahrendorf Holland
26	Johanna Grunsveld	19		f		none	"	"	"	"	Gaddeveka	Rotterdam	yes	sister	"	"	father: husband: Mrs D. Held c/o D. & Held Muskegon Mich							5	2	"	"	brown	—	Sewerfey Holland
27	Leon Stein	23			m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	husband	$1.—	"	brother: J Stein Friesburg Pa							5	1	"	brown	"	—	Serudany Russia
28	Rosa "	1												mother			father:							—	—	"	fair	black	—	
29	[illegible] Kallin	30		f					Austria		Vienna	New York	—	self	$100.00	"	friend: Mr A Goldenberg 276 E. 13 Street New York							5	4	"	"	blue	—	Klimnitz Austria
30	[illegible]	28													$50.—		friend [illegible] 276 E. 13 Street NY City.							5	3	"	brown	brown	—	Vienau Austria

Rec'd Dec 11 06

Each alien must be registered on the following four spaces. Label of name will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Lee Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190 6

at Newyork

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190 6

at Newyork

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

1834
45

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET TO BE RETAINED BY THE SECOND CABIN PASSENGER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam December 1, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such as to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antji Gauw	44		f	s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Gr. Rapids	Gr. Rapids Mich	yes	self	$7.50		Mrs. H. Reppina Spreemarkbreed Gr. Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cornelia M. Sluiters	24		f	s						Hilversum	East Paterson N.J.	yes		$40.00	no	Brother: Mr. G. Sluiters						
3	Gietje F. Prinsema	20		f	s	nurse					Amsterdam	Randolph City	no		$50.00	yes 1901	Brother: Mr. D. F. Prinsema						
4	Maria Groeneveld	21		f	s	none					Rotterdam	Hartford		brother	$50.	no	Sister: Mrs. H. Germon						
5	Hendrik Kuiper	49		m	m	farmer					Scheveningen	Ridgewood Nor Jersey		self	$150.		Brother: Mr. J. Kuiper Palmenstraat Scheveningen Holland						
6	Jantje "	45		f	m	none								Amsterdam			Brother: Mr. H. Kuiper Ridgewood N.J.					Senility	
7	Klaas "	20		m	s	farmer								father			Brother: " "						
8	Gerrit "	10		m													Uncle: " "						
9	Grietje "	11		f		none											" "						
10	Salomon Gompers	21		m	s	waiter					Odessa	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	self	$40.	1903 visit	father: Mr. M. Gompers 888 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Maria C. A. Liefeber	18		f	s	none					Arnhem	Ida Grove Iowa	yes		$40.00	no	uncle: Mr. J. Hilton Ida Grove Iowa						
12	Margaretha Keller	19		f	s	teacher			German	German	Berlin	Atlantic City	no		$25.		parents: Father (Alfred) Atlantic City N.J.						
13	Adam Steiner	27		m	s	butcher			Hungary	Magiar & Szgeren	New York		cousin		$40.00		cousin: Mr. E. Edgarbery 344 E. 122 St. New York						
14	Andreas J. Schmid	23			s	merchant			Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam		—	self	$50.00		Friend C. A. Whitney 99 Cortland St. New York City						
15	Marpje Bloemp	22		f	s	none						Passaic	yes		$40.		Sister: Mrs. J. Bergsma Long Island Standard						
16	Garrit Smabrugge	32		m	m	locksmith			Holland	Dutch		Detroit Mich	yes		$50.00		Mrs. H. Arbeider 860 van Dykstreet Detroit Mich						
17	Pieter Haak	16			s	laborer					Heusdumeer	Paterson N.J.	no		$5.		Mr. G. Fabter (Band-saw) 132 East Holmanstr Paterson N.J.						
18	Meinhart Confent	24			s	chauffeur					The Hague	Gr. Rapids	yes		$50.		Mr. G. van Thegumgen (Friend) S.E. Cor Logan & South Sts Grand Rapids Mich						
19	Augusta C. Forberg	22		f	s	milliner					Adam	New York			more		Aunt: Mrs. C. Bos Esq. 2709 Keith Street Cincinnati O.						
20	Johannes H. Meuwese	26			s	hat maker						Cincinati	yes		$50.00								
21	Adrianus v.d. Does	27		m	m	engineer					Groningen	Paterson N.J.	no		$40.	1891 yes	120 Madison Ave Paterson N.J.						
22	Anna "	26		f	m	none								husband									
23	Jacob "	4		m	s									father									
24	Theodor Meskin	40		m	m	barber			Germany	German	New York	New York	—	self	$310.00	1906 New York	going from 1st Avenue 1649 New York						
25	Gut "	41		f	m	none							—	husband		no							
26	Maria "	14		f	s								—	father									
27	Agnes "	11		f	s								—								Consumptive		
28	Hood "	19		m	s								—										
29	Johann "	16		m	s								—										
30	Hirsch Schaman	20		m	s	pastor			Russia	Hebrew	Bjelestok		—	brother	$10.00		Brother: Mr. J. Schaman Richardstreet 85.87. New York				Slight Eye		

Dec 11 06

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	10	fair	fair	blue		Arnegan Holland
5	1½	"	black	brown		Groningen Holland
5	1	"	fair	blue		Rijnsmaadeel Holland
5	3	"	brown	brown		Rotterdam Holland
5	5	"	fair	blue		Scheveningen Holland
5	—	"	"	"		Middelburg Holland
5	5	"	brown	"		Scheveningen Holland
4	10	"	fair	"		
—	—	"	brown	"		
5	0	"	fair	black brown		Amsterdam Holland
5	4½	"	brown	blue		Hoogeveen Holland
5	6	"	brown	brown		Friesland Germany
5	2	"	brown	gray		Sopron Hungary
5	10½	"	fair	brown		Amsterdam Holland
5	3½	"		blue		Haarzuijnen Holland
5	4½	"	brown	brown	season of the throat Sprinkeen on right neck	Rijnsmaadeel Holland
5	15	"				Heusdumeer Holland
5	5	fair	brown	"		the Hague Holland
6	2½	"	fair			Rotterdam Holland
5	10	"	"	"		Amsterdam Holland
5	10	fair	fair	blue		Leiden Holland
5	4	"	"	"		Scheemenboomd Holland
3	6	"				Paterson N.J.
5	7	fair	brown	gray		Kunigunde Germany
5	2	"		brown		Cottbus Germany
5	4	"	"	"		Attacreek Germany
—	—	"	"	"		Hungary
5	0	"	fair			
4	9	"	brown		cut on the cornea	
5	2	"	black	"		Bjelestok Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vanderveer, Master* of the Str. Rijndam, from Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Vanderveer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

1830
41

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. "Ryndam" sailing from Boulogne s/M Dec. 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
X 1	Mr. Samuel Boas	27		M.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$17	no	Brother: Mr. Max Boas 170 Main St Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Berlin
2	Eugenie Simard	22		F.	m.	—			France	French	Calais	New York	yes		$30.00	no	Husband Mr. Frierd Simard 26 West Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Calais
3	Leon Carette	38		Am.	S.	weaver					Lille	Philadelphia	no		$300.00	no	Brother Mr. Lee 1st White Street Jersey City N.J. To Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	bright	brown	none	Lille
4	Friedrich Teucher	42		M	M	painter			Switzerland	German	Frauenfeld	New York			$20.00	no	Hotel Rhein 306 Lafayette St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	none	Frauenfeld
5	Miss Frieda Hug	32		F.	S.	teacher				Bern		Chicago	no		$37.00	no	Cousin Mrs. Dr. Lotz 1935-1900 Wisconsin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Darmstadt
6	Mrs. Emma Jaillet	19		F.	widow	none				French	Lachapelle	New York	yes		$30.00	no	Sister Mme Lemaire 168 W. 75th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	"	none	Lausanne
7	Mr. W. Schofield	28				United States Citizen																							
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

Dec 11- 1906
J. J. Toner

V/b

* Specify in this column the race to which each alien belongs, as White, Black, Mongolian, Hebrew, Magyar, Bohemian, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Corean, Negro, Indian, Mexican, or other race or people.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Zee, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam, from Boulogne S/m., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. van der Zee
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

J. J. Tower
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James T. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James T. Donnelly M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

J. J. Tower
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

(8)

1830
47

Dec 11/06

482 1/1
483
1 Trans

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne s/mer, December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Massad Richard	22	11	M	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syriac	Beyrouth	St Louis Mo	Sgel	brother	$20	no	brother Massad Massad 29 W Comet Oklahoma City Oklahoma	no	no	good	no
2	- Sahade	19	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"
3	- Mirabel	20	10	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"
4	- Rafeel	17	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"

Daniel J Brown
Insp

47

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	dark	black	brown		Jerusalem
5	2½	"	"	"		
5	4	"	"	"		
5	2½	"	"	"		

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, &c.

I, Harold Lee Martin,* of the Str Rijndam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Fendall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906
at NY.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str Rijndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906
at NY.

1930
48

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the six-months table of alien arrivals.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be personally verified by inspectors and registry clerks in each case. For instance, a Hungarian or Bohemian or a Scandinavian may be a citizen of the United States, or a subject of Austria, or of Russia, or of Germany, or of Norway, or of Sweden, or of Denmark, and in each case the race or people must be determined by inquiry, and not by the country to which he owes allegiance. [illegible] should be carefully observed:

GREEK.

The term "Greek" refers to the Hellenic people [illegible].

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" includes [illegible] Jewish people [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immediate emigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be considered as immigrants to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. [illegible] entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Final destination). [illegible] column 12 should show definitely by [illegible] State, Territory, or other relative; [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one).—The entry in column 13 should [illegible] the exact address [illegible] the exact address of [illegible] not to include among the several [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] persons by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Dec. 1st*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK.* *DEC 11 1906*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kazimiera Grigonisto		m	S.	labores	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Poszventa	Waterbury	yes	brother	$8—				brother: Jurgis Grigonis 705 Bank Str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Poszventa
2	Chaim Schwartz	17	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Korowitz	Newyork	—		"	—			brother: Mendel Schwarz 31 1st Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Korowitz
3	Hendrik Spaulstra	25	"	"	farmhand	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Perwerd	Englewood	yes	Self	100	—	1902 Dec	4 yrs		friends: Albert Blaak 61-53 Bergamonstr.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Perwerd
4	Lucian Pernat	19	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slupca	Oglesby	Ills	brother	H.F.					brother: F. Pernat Bx 24 Oglesby Illinois	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Pizelme
X 5	Abicke Malkin	30	f.	m	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Reritza	Newyork	Ills	husband	—	no				husband: A. Malkin 110 West 100th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	Konkiewka
X 6	Dobe	"	3	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"				father: do	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Mone	"	1	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hersch Spring	32	"	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frostinetz	"	"	Self	391 325					brother J. Sprintz 196 Bronmbstr. Ny.	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blackbrown	"	"	Skane
9	Prume	"	25	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	—	"				bro. in. do.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Frostinetz
10	Tochem	"	9	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"				uncle "	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"
X 11	Eidel Belinke	36	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Smargon	"	"	cousin	+	"				cousin: I. Kipkis 196 Eldridgestr. Ny.	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	blind	Pimp on hip face	Borisow
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-606896-10/18/06

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. v. d. Lee
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec, 1906

at NY

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M.D.
1830
49

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at NY

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indi[redacted]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam Dec 1*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stanislaw Kaczmarek	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Konarzew	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	$10	no			uncle: W Siracke 106 So Morgan st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	grey	none	Zyroda
2	Rocke Schmelkin	24				servt			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Newyork		brother	$5				brother: M Schmelkin 204 Madison st Newyork					5	2½	"	brown	brown	"	Minsk
3	Rosa Malkin	27		f	m	wife			"	"	"	Vitebsk	Chicago Ill	yes	husb	$10				husband: D Malkin 29 Newberry Ave Chicago Ill					5	2½	"	"	grey	"	Vitebsk
4	Schmul Topola	19		m	s	furrier	no	no	"	"	"	Motawa	Newyork		uncle	$20				uncle: Osrale Topola 59 & Delamey st Newyork					5	2½	"	"	blue	"	Plock
5	Pesche Elkin	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	"		husb	—				husband: David Elkin 47 Schermerhorn st Newyork					5	—	"	black	brown	"	Bialystok
6	Scheme "	1													father	—				father: "								brown	"	"	"
7	Jankel "	5		m																"								"	"	"	"
8	Falkiel "	2																		"								"	"	"	"
9	Franz Gratowski	20		f		laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Sromyze	Jamaica L I NY	no	brother	$20				brother: Franciszek Gradowsky Farmers Ave Jamaica L I NY								Blonde			"
10	Berl Domb	28		f	m	farmer	no	no		Hebrew		Tstro	Newyork							brother: A Domb 76 E Kaplan 49 St Christy st Newyork					5	5½	"	"	"	"	Ostro
11	Chane Malkin	23		f		wife	yes	yes		"		Witebsk	Chicago Ill	yes	husb	$10				husband: Jos Malkin 29 Newberry Ave Chicago Ill					5	1	"	"	blue	"	Witebsk
12	Frantisek Melka	24		m	s	laborer			Austria		Austria	Hradesic			self										5	6½	"	blonde	grey	"	Hradesic
13	Marie Prana	18		f		wife			"	Bohemian	"	Cernec			husb	$2				brother: Jos Malecek West 24 Place 745 Chicago Ill					5	1½	"	"	"	"	Cernec
14	Josef Ganey	16		m		servt			Germany	German	German	Gembitz	Kensington Ill		brother	$10				Bohemian Colony 1716 Indiana Ave Kensington Ill					5	1	"	"	"	"	Wotchin
15	Meier Klein	40		f	m		no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dobrowa	Newyork		child	$10				son: Yisel Klein 58 Willett st Newyork					4	10	dark	brown	blue	"	Dobrowa
16	Fergi "	6		m	s										brother	$10				brother											
17	Nechome Mirecky	20		f	m				Russia		Russia	Odessa			husb	—				husb: Benzion Mirecky 247 Chystie st Newyork (W. H. & W. T.)					5	5½	fair	fair	"	"	Odessa
18	Dina "	14		f	s		yes	yes							grmother	—				father: "					5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fergi "	9													father	—				"					—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
20	Mechem "	8					no	no							grmother	—				"					—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
21	Reise "	7													father	$5				"					—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Dobrow	22		f		servt	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cernia	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$10				brother: Frank Valecek Ypres 24 Elgin 275 Chicago Ill					5	4½	"	blonde	blue	"	Cernia
23	Leonard Harens	25		m		laborer						Vseraly			brother	$10				brother: John Harent 713 S Hayenes Chicago Ill					5	8½	"	brown	"	"	Vseraly
24	Franz Gramek	19		m		mechanic						Dobrowcy			son	$100				Frank: John Gruca 819 Iowa st Chicago Ill					5	9	dark	brown	"	"	Dobrowcy
25	"	12		f		daughter									daughter	—				brother					4	11½	fair	blonde	grey	"	"
26	"	8		f	s		no	no							brother	—				cousin					—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	1													friend	$20				friend											
28																									5	6½	"	brown	"	"	"
29																									5	2½	"	"	"	"	"
30									Russia	Polish	Russia	Sjerpe	New Brighton S I NY	no	brother	$5				brother: Abraim Meier 64 Jersey st New Brighton S I NY					5	5½	"	"	blue	"	Sjerpe
31																				Jos Jarsarkabelter 64 Jersey st New Brighton S I NY					5	6½	"	"	"	"	Mlawa
																				C A Hardt 45 Melamen st											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. A. de Lee, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. A. de Lee Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, ~~and that the foregoing~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906 1830 50

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cuba and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (b[redacted]	
Arm[redacted]	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	Mo[redacted]
Croatian.	Pacific Island[redacted]
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ivan Szeresen	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Miraszombat	Palmerton Pa		self	$14	no			friend Nikoly Kollar Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Blue	blue	none	Markusfalva
2	Antal Glavacs	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"			brother Stok Kaniusa 76 Grandstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Betchinrea
3	Blume Manjusta	44		f	"	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baralik	New York		-	100	f			91 Henry St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Baralik
4	Srul	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		mother	-				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	grey	"	Dommkova
5	Menie Bardenstein	15		f	"	none	2-813201	12/11/06	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	1-				J Bardenstein 91 Henry St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
6	Apolonia Konigna	25		"	m		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dominkaw	Amsterdam NY	yes	husb	4-				husb: Antony Konigany 91 E. Tenth St. Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blonde	blue	"	"
7	Stanislaw	9/12		g	m	s									father	-				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Creul	17		f	"										"	6-				Rosler Ignacy Creul 114 Rept St. Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
9	Etty Grobman	25		"	m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jarozew	Philad Pa		husb	1-				husb: Harbe Grobman 46 1/2 S 4th St. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Minkenia
10	Chaine	3		"	s										father	1-				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
11	Chaya Goldstein	32		"	m										husb	1-				husb: Moische Goldstein 76 Chrystie St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	brown	"	Baralic
12	Teibel	7		"	s										father	-				father Wakrlos Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"
13	Yisel	4		"	m										"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Reuco	3		f	"										"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"
15	Gyorgy Hermann	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kisalyth	Cleveland O		self	15-				friend Peter Illesis 1505 Herman Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Blonde	blue	"	Kiselyth
16	Veronica Uplanski	40		f	s	none				Slovak			Kis Ricsko	Broadford Pa	unmarried	1-				uncle Mike Kleskach Box 63 Broadford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brown	"	"	Kleofricha
17	Maria Chabrea	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Migos	Lynon Pa	brother	10				brother John Zuaira Hunges Valley Road Lynon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	Kelpor
18	Abe Schneidermann	18		m	"	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenz	Newyork		uncle	2-				uncle Reg Schneidermann 90 Lexington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Kamenetz
19	Jan Klenda	36		"	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubiwa	Valley Falls RI	yes	brother	6-				brother Chudak Jaroslaw "Klapple St. Valley Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blonde	blue	"	Wagtova
20	Jerge Lemba	17		f	s	none	2-880059	9/11/06	"	"	"	"	Westford Amsterdam NY		self	4	"			same like the Johnath														
21	Sura Blank	20		"	"				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagybestany	Newyork		-	12-				174 Willow St. Amsterdam NY friend Lidemia Lukacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	"
22	Hanna	19		"	m	married							Pagyered	Palmerton Pa		-	5-				330 & 332 2nd St. Newyork brid: Landon Malish Box 212 Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Kinesc
23	Fanny	18		"	s										-	4-				uncle: A Fleischnier 155 Rivington St. Newyork father Dekasc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Wagnerec
24	Jenny	17		f	"	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sorski	Newyork		-	2-				67 Jackson St. Newyork brid: R Rand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	"	"	Jra
25	Israel	10		"	s								Minsk		father	2-				Benarath St. Brooklyn NY cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	fair	brown	grey	"	Minsk
26	Sura	10		"	"								Wilna	Brooklyn	brid	200					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Wilna
27															cousin	-											—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"
28															godson	-											—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29																				brid: Wenzel Blenicsinski 10 Cherry St. Westfield Mass cousin: Frank Ostrand													
30																				179 Cherry St. Newyork brid: Gottlieb Fabish													
31																																	
32																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, Master * of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. v. d. Lee Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

F. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M.D.

1630
51

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

F. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having aden passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam Dec 1st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rochel Schwartz	18		f	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorosz	New York				no			uncle A Schwartz 181 East 103 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	none	Chorosz
2	Anna Olacz	20		f			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kemberg	Tokefield Mass							brother Frank Yanuss Tokefield Mass							5	6	fair	blonde	"	"	Kemberg
3	Israel Wirfel	16		m	S		no	no		Hebrew	Roumania		New York							father L Wirfel 102 Rumen str Newyork							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Ropow
4	Hersch Schein	45		m		laundry					Roumania									son L Schein 317 & 102 " " Newyork							5	6½	"	black	grey	"	Dunajow
5	Janina Michalsky	19		f	S	Servant	yes	yes		Polish	Austria	Kemberg	Tokefield Mass							brother Frank Janlus Tokefield Mass							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Kemberg
6	Ire Gelber	16		m		laborer				Hebrew	Roumania	Boronowka	Yonkers NY							brother J Gelber 21 Morgan str Yonkers ny							5	4½	dark	black	brown	"	Brzezany
7	Sara Roth	42		f	m	none	no	no					New York							husband C Roth Willets Hgts Newyork							5	4½	fair		grey	"	Brzanoka
8	Yusman	10		m	S															father									dark		brown	"	"
9	Pinu	6		f			2-35491K	yes yes 3-541																					fair		brown	"	"
10	Hashel	3		f				no no																									
11	Amanda Torn	20		f		servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Emilcrin	Creston Ia	yes	brother	5				brother Rudolf Torn 4 Christian 220 Creston Ia friend							5	7½	"	blonde	blue	"	Emilcrin
12	Wilhelm Gatka	24		m		farmland									self													5	10	"	brown	"	"	Piotrkow
13	Franciska Kuzyanowska	24		f		Worker	11-323634-2/9/41			Polish		Rypin	Chicago Ill		husb.					husb Adam Kuzyanowska 53 Fell Place Chicago Ill							5	1½	"	brown	"	"	Rypin
14	Victor	5		m											father					father										blonde			
15	Stanislawa	4		f			11-[illegible]876-9/9/40																											
16	Zygmunt			m			11-311876-6/29/41—505																											
17	Judwiga	44		f	w	servant																											
18	Chaje Rittfeld	10		f	S		yes	yes		Hebrew		Mysnitz	Newyork		son					son													
19	Piotr Osmanski	20		m		laborer				Polish		Chichanow	Harlesburg Pa	yes	self					aunt A Simmons 58 E 104th st Newyork							5	2½	"	grey	grey	"	Myonia
20	Herman Dominik	24		m		tinner			Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	Newyork		brother					brother J Cwmanski W 179 E Fulton st Hartford Conn							5	6½	"	blonde	brown	"	Kidzewo
21	Jan Droewens	25		f		shoemaker			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haalwyk	Chicago Ill	yes	cousin					cousin J Post 6 & 9 Wilkins Newyork							5	6	"	black	"	"	Kemberg
22	Fred Kirkbeil	24		f		laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Willmerite	Des Moines Ia		friend					friend Iwandem Henry 2002 W Hyde st Chicago Ill							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Haalwyk
23	Natale Slawes	10		f											self					Wm Potsch Monroe 4916 Arsenal St							5	5½	"		grey	"	Potzback
24	Simon Buchbola	26		f		laborer	3761174	3/6/41	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock						brother A Kagan 119 Madison st Newyork							5	4	"	black	brown	"	Bialystok
25	Michal Kalandik	37		m				no					Minersville Pa		brother					brother B Buchbola 540 " " Newyork							5	7½	"		blue	"	Yilow
26	Charles	25		f	S	servant		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cinkovitz	Hazmbalom		self					brother in law Kazmerkowski 84 14 Rappelyea st Elmhurst NY							5	4	"		brown	"	Mianlen
27	Stephen Kapusa	24		m		laborer				Magyar		Balaton	Marcali							friend Simon Gera 414 Martin " Elizabeth NJ							5	5	dark	brown	Deformed Nose		Contatok
																												5	7	fair	blonde	blue	"	Garbous
																				Husb Stef Kruska 514 Jacob str Allentown Pa							5	9	dark	"	"	"	Boloton
																				Charles Stefsky Agnes Tomas Ct Shenandoah Pa							5	5	fair	"	"	"	Maranow
																												4	10½	"	brown	"	"	Pazyto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. v. d. Tee, master,* of the Ss. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. D. v. d. Tee
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906
at N. Y.

Jas. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the S. S. Rijndam, therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906 1830 52
at N. Y.

Jas. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

● State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, servant, etc. Simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE [illegible] SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam Dec 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anela Czarnia	36	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gotslawek	Chicago Ills	yes	husb.	$11.50	no	husband: W. Czarniak 6718 Mackinaw Av Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Gotslawek
2	Anna "	9	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father: do	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"
3	Schloma Brodsky	20	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Witebsk	Newyork	—	brother	—	"	brother: B. Brodski 1410 Prospect Av Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown	Squints	Witebsk
4	Leprechowenbraun	18	f	"	none	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Lolynia	"	—	aunt	10/-	"	aunt: B Bensterhaim 99 Attorney Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	grey	none	Zarestitz
5	Kalman "	16	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	grey		"
6	Schulem Einbinder	21	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Brizany	"	—	Self	8/-	"	brother: Jankel Hazman 109 Oliver Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	4	5½	"	"	brown	"	"
7	Josef Moische Burtman	18	"	"	butcher	no	no	"	"	"	Telenetz	St. Joseph Missouri	no	"	12/-	"	Corpus Jankel Co Ills	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	"	Brizan
8	Taube Judenchlewi	19	"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borizke	Philad. Pa.	yes	"	2/-	"	St. Joseph Missouri	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	Telenetz
9	Yaseska Stasik	19	"	"	labour	1-20 1906	2/4/19	Austria	Polish	Austria	Berbezy	Newhaven Conn	"	br. i. l.	—	"	Cousin: P. Sterman 787 Straad Str. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	black	grey	"	Borizka
10	Ester Solowiczyk	20	f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pakosty	Newyork	—	Sister	1/-	"	br. i. l. Jacob Coms. 205 Pooler Str. Newhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Rodzyca
11	Josel Sidersky	17	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sabottin	Chelsea Mass	"	father	10/-	"	br. i. l. R Rabinowitz 299 Cherry Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	4	11½	dark	black	"	"	Pakosty
12	Jacob Abramowicz	19	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Robrin	Newyork	—	Brother	5/-	"	father: M. Sidlesky 98 Chestnut Str Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	"	"	"	Sabottin
13	Reser Kiber	18	"	"	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Boligrat	Toledo O.	yes	br. i. l.	—	"	Brother: Chaim Abramowicz 122 Eaax Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	black	grey	"	Robrin
14	Julia Diwicka	18	f	"	none	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polu Brzesc	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	—	"	br. i. l. Jacob Friedman 2018 North 12 Str. Toledo O.	"	"	"	Abscess of neck	5	6	"	brown	black	"	Baligrat
15	Anna Markiewicz	26	f	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rowinki	Chicago Ills.	"	cousin	4/-	"	br. i. l. Jan Tarczewsky 1104 Pinerood Str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	blonde	grey	"	Polu Brzoz
X 16	Gnesche Gerschenowitz	25	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Dewenisky	Newyork	—	husband	1/-	"	Cousin: Anton Amblosre 556 Holk Av. near Division Str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	blue	"	Rowinki
X 17	Moore.	"	—	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	husb: J Gerschowitz 42 Kent Str. Newyork	"	"	"	Measles	5	½	Dark	black	brown	"	Dewenisky
														father	—	"	father: do	"	"	"	Measles							
	Kleine Anzelewicz	11	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father: J Anzelewicz 63 Blacker Str. Newyork	"	"	"	Hospital Case	—	—	fair	blonde	"	"	"
X 19	Rosalia Marzitzky	13	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish!	"	Krasnewa	Maspeth L.I. ny	no	brother	[illegible]	"	brother: J. Marzelewsky 151 Bolenius Str. Maspeth L.I.	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	blonde	light grey	"	Krasnew
X 20	Magia "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	—	"	brother:	"	"	"	"							
21	Rockel Scharf	33	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Chicago Ills	yes	husb.	5/-	"	husb: Baruch Scharf 525 S. Morgan Str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Odessa
22	Jacob "	7	"	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father: do	"	"	"	"							
23	Clara "	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"
24	Jacob Sako	47	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Newyork	—	Son	5/-	"	Son: L Sako 510 Grand Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	black	"	"	Cherin
25	Julie Salomon	58	"	"	"	no	no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	"	—	"	—	"	Son: Isidor Salomon 790 Amsterdam Av. Ny	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	grey	"	"	Jassy
26	" "	52	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	Son: do	"	"	"	"							
27	Mergdel	20	f	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Pojare	Boston Mass	yes	husband	—	"	husband: P. Mergdel c/o A. Stone 16 Springs Str	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	grey	pimple on the forehead	"
28	[illegible]	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father: do Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	black	brown	none	Pojare
	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	"	labour	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Cpr. Rapids Mich.	no	Self	20/-	no	brother: P. Kea 0131 Cpr. Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	goods	no	5	6½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Almelo
								Russia		Russia	Chorosz	Newyork	—	uncle	—	"	uncle: L Schaffartz 161 E. 100 Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Chorosz

No Records

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vedder, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Vedder Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam,* ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906 1830 53

at N. Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Dec. 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alois Ungar	18	m	S		labr	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Parkasfalu	Chicago	yes	self	$22	no			cousin Johan Ringbauer 5009 Kostner Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Parkasfalu
2	Johan Bisedof	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	no			cousin As	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wolf Schwartz	18	"	"		tamer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bolechov	Newyork	—	father	"	no			brother Louis Schwarz 357-59 Kreteve St Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Bolechov
4	Hans Kogan	40	"	m	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Beltz	"	—		cousin	$5	no			friend: Isaac Birnbaum 15 Bleeker St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz
5	Elisabeth Flasch	19	"	S		none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Parkasfalu	Chicago	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Josef Klark 1154 Milwaukee Chicago Ill brother	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	Parkasfalu
6	Roana Klotz	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no									5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
7	Rosalia Scherman	39	"	wd		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sucevce	New York	—	"	$12	no			son Josef Scherman 419 E 74 Street Newyork bro: Moses Chochenbaum	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	Sucevce
8	Hte Chochenbaum	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajev	"	—	husb	$4	no			19 Suffolk St Newyork father	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Nikolajev
9	Emma "	5	"	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	no									—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"
10	Herz "	2	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abram Chalef	25	"	m	printer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	cousin	$4	yes	1903	Newyork	cousin Morris Handelsman 19 Suffolk St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	"	"
12	Alexander "	9	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	no									—	—	fair	"	"	"	"
13	Gusti Sudra	18	"	S		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Lontheny	Lansford Pa	yes	self	$14	no			friend: Folk Union Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Nagy Lontheny
14	Gusti Donicsics	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	1903	Lansford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"
15	Maryen Farnes	18	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skalat	Newyork	—	brother	$7	no			brother Abe Farnis 317 E 102nd St Newyork cousin Andras Horvath Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Skalat
16	Josef Sucs	18	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kistarkany	Berwick	yes	self	$12	"			husband Abe Nadler 2 Elam Moscowitz 98 Allen St Newyork father	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	Kistarkany
17	Fanny Nadler	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	New york	—	husb	$1	"									5	3	dark	black	brown	mole on her left temple	Jassy
18	Josef "	9	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"									—	—	fair	brown	"	none	"
19	Ulrig "	2	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosa Silberman	15	"	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	brother	$5	"			brother												
21	Abraum Goldner	22	"	m	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	"	—	"	$5	"			H Schwartz 257 E 13th Street Newyork cousin: Mathias Roth	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"
22	Stefan Roth	18	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hotnlyja	St Louis	yes	cousin	$10	"			brother: Gyorgy Halicska 21 Berg ave Cleveland O uncle: Josef Stefunka Bx 227 Falconbridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Bucarest
23	Hanus Faulik	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Ruberopf	Cleveland	"	self	$4	"	1903	Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Korbochyes
24	Hanus Hanus	24	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Palarsliza	Falconbridge Pa	no	"	$12	no									5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	Hungyroz
25	Ignatz Guber	22	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsow	Newyork	—	husb	$3	"			husband: Ignatz Guber 97 Division St Newyork father	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Farkashida
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S		"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"									4	11	fair	"	blue	"	Warsow
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Skalat	"	—	self	$7	"			brother: Harry Hamen 279 E 3rd St Newyork father: Lemuel Hamen Mailed Field & Detroit & Hud. Bx 440 Whitemarsh Mass	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kopyno	Detroit	yes	father	$2	"									5	—	"	blonde	"	"	Skalat
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sprentrijp	Whitinsville mass	no	self	$20	"									5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Komenowa
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"									5	4	"	"	blue	"	Vrdegat
																										5	1	"	"	"	"	"

Conjunctivitis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v.d. Lee, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. v.d. Lee Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam,* ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M.D.

1830
53½

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only *for* a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [redacted]**

Column [redacted] 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1830
53½

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] BY STEAMSHIP

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dwoire Waldbaum	24	f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cholojow	New York	—	self	$7-	no			uncle Ls Steglitz												Cholojow
2	Jan Zlotnik	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Klein Rinz	Detroit Mich	—	brother	$10-	"			116 Cherry St New York Mathias Wasowicz Zlotnik	no	no	no	no	good	no							Janinin
3	Leib Siegel	18	m	s	bookbinder	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lwanitz	New York	—	"	$8-	"			Avigdor Sh. 900 Detroit Mich Benzion Siegel Co Responding	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lwanitz
4	Freide Schustermann	20	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Alt Konstantin	"	—	uncle	$-	"			114 First Street New York uncle A Cremis	"	"	"	"	"	"							Alt Konstantin
5	Dweire Czernik	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$-	"			24 Clinton Street Newyork Leib Cremis	"	"	"	"	"	"							Gatow
6	Schmuel Epel	35	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Holocaysk	Newyork	—	brid	$12-	yes			100 Division Street Newyork brother Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"							Holocaysk
7	Jankel Miller	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chatin	"	—	brother	$-	"			318-10 & 103 1st Newyork brother Jos Miller	no	no	no	no	good	no							Chatin
8	Rachel Wife	20	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	brid	$-	"			62 Ave B Newyork brid	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lwanitz
9	Rachmiel Achmiss	10	m	s	cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwanitz	Elizabeth NJ	—	"	$5-	"			M Keller	Pgt H.A.J.												
10	Berl Moser	17	"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Horodenka	New York	—	brother	$-	"			758 Pemberton brother David Moser	"	"	"	"	"	"							Horodenka
11	Dobe Schneider	16	f	s	seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zitomir	New Haven Conn	—	"	$10-	"			123 Ave C Newyork M Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"							Zitomir
12	Dassia Ehrlich	20	f	s	3-165610-11/1/37	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Cholojow	Philad Pa	—	"	$5-	"			91 Carlisle St New Haven Conn Dawid Ehrlich	"	"	"	"	"	"							Cholojow
13	Rachmiel Rubin	16	m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Pohost	Brooklyn NY	—	"	$3-	"			245 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa father Nathan Rubin	"	"	"	"	"	"							Pohost
14	Rebe Aaltis	9	f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$-	"			120 Moon St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							Pohost
15	Abram Aberman	10	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovno	New York	—	"	$10-	"			brother Meyer Abermann 111 Monroe St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							Kovno
16	Amelia Mordlaich	19	f	s	servant	no	no	German	"	"	Sapolski	Boston Mass	—	brid	$10-	"			16 & 18 Georgi Grasparlaich 1472 2 nd ave Boston Mass cousin W Schenkenmann	"	"	"	"	"	"							Sapolski
17	Freide Rosenstein	21	f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Felstein	Newyork	—	self	$20-	"			26 Rutgers St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							Felstein
18	Hirsh [illegible]	60	m	m	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$-	"			father M Feld Jacob Rosenwick 204 Madison Ave Newyork father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"							Felstein
19	Dreine Feld	19	f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$10-	"			father	Pgt H.A.J.												
20	Idle Glanzkoff	25	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	father in law	$20-	"			sister Sore Spriatzer 76 S Newman 193 & 195 1st Newyork father M Feld 204 Madison St Newyork brid M Keller	Pgt H.A.J.												
21	Feder Wife	23	f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	$-	"			209 Pemberton brother Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"							Felstein
22	Hirsh Spriatzer	19	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dultawa	"	—	sister	$21-	"			son J Hoken 129 Henry St Newyork father S Schamm Rabbi	Pgt H.A.J.												
23	Sore Feld	17	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Felstein	"	—	self	$10-	"			99 Willett St Newyork uncle Josef Hershkowitz 24 Willett St Willoughby St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							Dultawa
24	Gittel Glanzkoff	22	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Lwanitz	Elizabethport NJ	—	husband	$20-	yes			99 Pemberton Elizabethport NJ brother	"	"	"	"	"	"							Felstein
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												Lwanitz
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												Bialystok
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												Brzezany
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												Gnyen
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												Gortyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. V. d. Lee, Master of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Vanderlee ~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1904

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1904 183 54

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or period of stay	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Georg Kuntz	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia German	Russia	Saratow	Lincoln Neb	bro'l	$	no					bro'l Jacob Kuntz Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Red	brown	none	Grand
2	Marie "	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother							brother — —						4	11½	fair	red	blue	"	"
3	Matilde "	2		s	"	18-19479(roc)	no	no					father							father — —									blonde	brown	"	"
4	Olinda "	3		"	"	18-19671-(roc)	"	"					uncle							uncle — —									"	blue	"	"
5	Kresbett "	58		wd	"		yes	yes					mother in law							mother in law — —												
6	Edalie Girsch	18		m	s	housemaid	no	no		Hebrew			Milmoff Newyork		self					brother H. Girsch 7 & 9 Wooster 040 Lewis st Newyork									grey		"	Milmoff
7	Reisel Kwasha	22		f	m	none	yes	yes		"			Melnik "		husb					husb. L. Kwasha 7 & 9 Greenmann 713 Hamtramck Newyork						5	3½	"	brown	"	"	"
8	Jitte "	4		"	s	"	no	no		"			" "		father					father — —					Eye Disease	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"
9	Borach "	2		m	"					"			" "													—	—	"	brown		"	"
10	Emilia Milickaite	20		f	"					Lithuanian			Krawle Chicago Ills yes							father A. Milickaite 21 S Jungson st Chicago Ills									blonde		"	Krawle
11	Mihaly Skalko	15		m	"				Austria	Polish	Austria	Sobynsko	Philipsburg Pa		self					uncle J. Myonyk 56 Fourth st Philipsburg Pa						5	3½	"	brown	brown	"	Szobynsko
12	Josip Krogh	30		m	married	mason	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Semlin	St Louis Mo yes							bro'l Johan Muller 1417 Salisbury st St Louis Mo						4	9½	"	blonde	blue	"	Semlin
13	Johan Bettling	20		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "							steerage						5	6	dark	brown	brown		"
14	Mahja "	24		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "													5	5	fair	"	blue		"
15	Josip Rekic	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Brajain	W. Seneca NY							bro'l: Mons Ninko W 490 7th Ave West Seneca NY						5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
16	Dimtar "	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "							friend Egius Gagula 46						5	6	dark	"	blue		Brajain
17	Josipe Magyar	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	Spragueville NY no							uncle Stevan Bogdan Spragueville NY						5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
18	Simo Cuca	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Morgans Harbor NY							cousin Noza Lakdal Box 575 Kenmore Harbor NY						5	7	"	"	blue	"	Terenovac
19	Boro Dobias	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Seneca "							brother Steven Dobras 457 Vasmith st West Seneca NY						5	3	"	black	"	"	Otocanac
20	Vitus Havran	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Stomfa	Little Neck LI							bro'l: Paul Jaros Little neck LI						5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Brajain
21	Maria Jaros niece	9		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "							father						5	6	dark	blonde	blue	"	Stomfa
22	Ferenc Mezaros	52		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szend	Bridgeport Conn yes							bro'l: Menyhert Forgacs 383 Linbak Ave Bridgeport Conn						—	—	fair	"	"	"	Brozterino
23	Marie "	50		f	wife	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "							brother						5	3	"	"	"	"	Szend
24	Marya Noga	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dombrocka	Ft Washington Pa 23							husb Jan Noga Fort Washington 23						5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"
25	Moshe Davidowitz	40		m	married	tobacconist	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	Montreal Can							receipt B Schwartz 243 a Lawrence st Montreal Can						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marie Jansen	10		f	s	none	—	—	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Csajta	Pittsburg Pa							bro'l: Andras Kalocsai 4017 Wilsletz st Pittsburg Pa						5	10	dark	black	grey	"	Bonean
27	Karl Wenisch	41		m	m	joiner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Newyork		friend					friend Andras Suss 429 E 82d st New York						5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	Csajta
28	[illegible] Steinberg	25		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self					[illegible] Walnut st Newyork						5	4	dark	"	grey	"	Brunn
29	[illegible]	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rudrey	Youngstown O yes							mother Walnut st Newyork godfather Mike Popovic East Youngstown O						5	7	"	"	brown	"	Sarkemoka
30													Valiesko Youngwood Pa		friend					father Steve Khalesny Youngwood Pa						5	7	fair	blonde	grey	"	Lostberg Bolva
																										5	3	dark	black	brown	"	Salsello

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. V. d. Lee, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. V. d. Lee Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at N. Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

1830
55

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at N. Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket or not).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1830
55

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam 1st Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Janos Vizi	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pusztamonostor	Alpha	N.J.	no	self	$17.	no		friend: Josef Kaath. Alpha N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	brown	cicatrice on the chin	Pusztamonostor
2	Janos Forgacs	23		"	"												8.								5	0	"	"	blue	pockmarked	Fisloor
3	Imre Kovacs	23		"	"		8-143499 12-17-38	"	"	"	"		Delray	no	"		9.	no		brother: Karoly Kovacs. 50 Frederick Delray Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	none	Padraj
4	Mihaly Kis	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Alpha	N.J.	yes	"	9.	"		friend: Johann Radisoch Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	"	"	Koronta
5	Josef Strick	29		"	m.	laborer	"	"	4/15/05	Slovenian (Jew) Hebrew	"	Koenau	Columbus	Ohio	"	"	12.	"		501 Race Av. Columbus O. husb. J. Kupferstein c/o P. Kupferstein	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	"	"	Koenau
6	Fondrine Kupferstein	24		f.	"	none	2-38761	"	"	"	"		Develot	Newyork	—	husband	2.	"		45 Sankon st. Nby	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	black	brown	"	Develot
7	Armin "	—	10	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	—	father	"	"		father: do.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Herekoffmann	19		f.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Déte	Chicago	Ills.	self	10.	"		Sister: Helene Hoffmann 29 Harpenter st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Déte
9	Heinrich "	18		m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	10.	"		Bro: do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maciej Bednosz	45		"	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lesna	Irenal	Pa.	"	"	160.	"		cousin: Katarzyna Bierwat 4 spring st Hotel Co French Lick Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	6	dark	brom	blue	"	Ostre
11	August Robetic	25		"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Karaspeter	Sanford	Fla.	"	"	26.	"		Kalsford Pa. bro: in law Jakob Sesaorin	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	brown	"	Zaraz Potar
12	Veronika Karasz	21		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		Tárár	Palmerton Pa.	"	"	4.	"		Box 31 Palmerton Pa. brother: Samuel Weisz Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tárár
13	Karoly Weisz	16		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		Pozsaly	Newyork	—	brother	1.	"		229 E. 76 st. Newyork cousin: Daniel Mack	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Gyarbocz
14	Stefan Galba	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenish	"		Binosz	Sanford	Fla.	self	7.	"		Sanford Pa. brother: John Omnesta	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Binosz
15	Josef Oneza	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Newyork	—	"	8.	"		145 E. 70 st. Newyork cousin: Mihaly Stuczky	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue	"	"
16	Kasprina Szuerdze	9		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenish	Hungary	Zavar	Bellaire	O.	yes	self	8.	no		4292 Trumbolst. Bellaire O. father: do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey	none	Zavar
17	Mihaly "	9		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blond	blue	"	"
18	Anton "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"
19	Ambros "	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Imre Blasko	24		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Binosz	Sanford	"	self	46.	"		cousin: Janos Olmanby Sanford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	Binosz
21	Conrad Fuss	52		"	m.	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Frank	Greley	Colo.	"	son	2.	"		son: Adam Fuss Greley Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Frank
22	Katarina "	55		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	wife	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	blue	brown	"	"
23	Karl "	24		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	fair	brown	"	"
24	Anna "	19		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	br. in l.	"	"		br. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	blonde	"	"	"
25	Maria "	—	6	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	father	"	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"
26	Veronica Pavlak	27		f.	m.	none	no	no	Germany	Polish	Germany	Tajostschen	Pa.			husband	2.	no		husband: Josef Pawlak 8 Vernon Court Forbes Road Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Tajostschen
27	Anna "	20		"	s.	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	self	2.	"		brother: do	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"
28	Smirle	15		f.	—	lab.	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Smirle	Newyork	—	"	"	26.	"		uncle: A. Fein 105 E. 3rd st. Newyork uncle: do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	grey	"	Smirle
29	[illegible]	16		"	"	Domestic	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Philip Pawoda 125 E. 3rd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"
30	[illegible]	18		"	"	Peasant	no	no	"	Polish	"		Sadowa	Pa.	"	brother	2.	"								5	—	fair	blonde	blue	"	Renkowzy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. A. d. Lee, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190[illegible],
at N. Y.

E. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam; ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. [illegible] M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906 1830 56
at N. Y.

E. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111½

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SHEET NO. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

57

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Your or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X	Moische Farer	21		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spitkow	Brooklyn NY	-	brother	$8-	no			brother: Abram Farer 343 Osborn str. Newyork					good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Spitkow
X	Chaje Klurfeld	34		f		none	no	no	"		"	Wastic	Philadelphia Pa	-	husb.	$5-	no			husb: Lust J. Klurfeld 337 Washington ave Philad Pa							4	11½	fair	grey	"		Wastic
X	Masie "	04		f											father					father:													"
X	Jente "														"					"													"
	Kendrzej Orwiak	30		m	m	labour	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaslo	Detroit mich	-	cousin	$2-	no			cousin: Josef Wojcik 88 Immigration str. Detroit mich c/o U.S. Samuel Schapiro							5	5	dark	black brown	"		Jaslo
	Vscher Chaim Solomberg	46				tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smirle	Jersey City NJ	no	b.-l.	15-				bro.-l: B. Azel 254 Pipe Creek Elizabeth NJ							5	8½	dark	brown	"		Smirle
	Berle "	19		f	s	none									uncle					uncle:							5	6½	fair	black	"		"
	Ithke "	17		m		tailor									"					"							5	7½	"	"	"		"
	Markus Botwein	29		m	m	labour	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Bialykamin	Elizabeth NJ	no	b.-l.	3-				father: Herrcel Rabinowitz Dubinsky 55 Lizzard st. Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	grey	"		Bialykamin
	Abraham Azel	19		s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	brother	4-				brother:							5	1	fair	brown	blue		Molmolmer
X	Idasi Labigin	15		f		none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Proshurow	Newyork	-	father	5-				father: Moses Klein 57 Willett str. Newyork							5	3	dark	grey	grey		Dobrowa
	Labigin Klein	10		m		none	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Dobrowa	"	-	child	100-				brother							4	11	"	brown	blue		"
	Labigin "	10		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	sister	"				sister									"	brown	"		"
X	Abrel Klein	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dobrowa	Newyork	-	father	10-	no			father: Moses Klein 57 Willett str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Dobrowa
	Golde Weitzman	45		f	w	none	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Telenesti	"	-	child					brother: Abram Lintzer 91 Hanton pl. Newyork							5	1	dark	brown	blue	"	Telenesti
	Ignacy Klavaty	26		m	m	laboner	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	D Srt Peter	"	-	self	12-				bro.-l: Stefan Ochranek 407 E 74th str. Newyork							5	6	"	"	brown	"	D Srt Pet
	Juro Kovar	24											Rocklend Lake NY	no	"	12-				cousin: Stef Stark Box 101 Rocklend Lake NY							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
	Mengfred Kleiman	17								Hebrew		dingwar	Newyork	-	bro.-l.	4-				bro.-l: Alexan Farkas 249 E 11th str. Newyork													
	Gustav König	21				Shomaker				German		nagydizmo	Youngstown O	yes	mother	20-				mother: Katharina König Box 9 Youngstown Ohio							5	1	fair	grey	"		Beregnacz
	Ber Neuman	24		f	m	Wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Liegannow	Newyork	-	self	8-				bro.-l: Josef Neuman 86 Osborn str. Newyork							5	11	dark	brown	"		Nagydizmo
	Leie "			f	m	Child									mother					father							4	9	fair	"	"		Cicznanow
	Edmund Vavra	24				laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kutta Torrnta	Co	yes	self	8-				brother: Josef Vavra Box 442 Tongsta Ohio							—	—	"	blonde	"		"
	Julia Brinn	24			m	former						Tomanvec	Mansfield O			9-				friend: Louis Reidenberger 62 3d Ave Mansfield Ohio							5	11	dark	brown	"		Kutta
	Ignacy Tyzany	29			m	laboner	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rupkow	Phillipsburg NJ			10 yes	yes	2 Jonnes Cameron		cousin: John Rich 54 Forsythe str. Phillipsburg NJ							5	7	"	"	"		Mamonak
	Stanley Kadlecz	40			m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mesdutova	Mansfield O			56 no				brother: Ignac Kadlecz Mansfield O							5	4½	"	blonde	"		Rupkow
	Daughter	12			f	none	yes	yes							father					male							5	4	"	brown	blue		Rilesseny
	Child	7													self					brother: James Pemblak Mansfield O							—	—	fair	blonde	"		Mesdutova
												Kutta								bro.-l: Jan Radlic 501 Mesdiz Columbus O							5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Puztovogya
					m	laborer						Kutti Columbus	O			10				friend: Pawel Wlodzja Freimans NY					Rejected for medical Exam		5	11	dark	"	blue	"	Kutti
																											5	10	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C.V.d. Lee, Master, * of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C.V.d. Lee Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906
at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam, * ~~Sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906 1830 57
at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

Column 12 (Ticket).—[redacted] entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The contents in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 5 Age Yrs. Mos. Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 8 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bronislawa Bialek	17 ✓ f. s	none	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolbuszowa	Brooklyn NY	—	self	$4	no										Kolbuszowa
2	Michel Seliger	18 ✓ m.	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Providence RI	yes	uncle	$5	no	sister Kreya Bielkowna 370-39th st Brooklyn NY	no	no	none	good	no	5	5½	fair	blonde	grey	none	Kolbuszowa
3	Agata Mostowsky	26 ✓ f.	none	no no		Lithuanian		Lesmer	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$5	no	smith L Silberberg 125 Hanford st Providence RI						5	4½	brown	blue			Odessa
4	Hebora Bangelow	no [illegible]				Hebrew		Warsaw	[illegible]					brother Israel Kasterosky 4 [illegible] st Boston Mass						4	11	dark	blonde			Lesmer
5	Eleonora Bralek	19 ✓ f. s	none	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolbuszowa	Brooklyn NY	—	sister	$4	no	[illegible] Leben Messe Baldauna 370-39 43rd st Brooklyn NY						5	6	dark	black	grey		Warsaw
6	Antoni Budzinski	36 ✓ m. m	labour	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolno	Jersey City NJ	no	brother	$5	no	brother Wladislaw Budzinski	no	no	no	no	good	—	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Kolbuszowa
7	Rebel Stadtmann	17 ✓ . s	tailor	" "		Hebrew		Ostrow	Newyork		uncle	$5	no	cousin Abram Stadtmann 267 1st st Newyork						5	5½	fair	brown	grey		Rutkele
8	Jankel Goldmann	20 ✓ m. s	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolysted	Hoboken NJ	—	self	$5	no	brother J Goldmann 593 Spring st W Hoboken NJ						5	4	dark	black			Ostrow
9	Maryanna Rastworski	26 ✓ f. m	none	" "		Polish		Kletzew	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$5	no	cousin Stanislaw Rastworski 4991 Hermitage st Chicago Ill						5	6½	fair	blonde	blue		Gowarz
10	Jan	2 ✓ m. s									father			father						5	2½	dark	brown			Brzezi
11	Dinke Robinowitz	18 ✓ f.	2-774511-505-12-16-40											Abram D Rabinowitz						—	—	fair	blonde			Tropedowe
12	Stanislaw Okonski	16 ✓ m.	2-297290 laborer	yes yes no no		Polish		Rypin	Kapleton Wis	no	sister	$10	no	153 Carlton st Newark NJ brother Victor Sadowski						5	1		brown	grey		Minsk
13	Pawel Gorecki	16 ✓ .		yes yes				Plotzk	Newyork		father	$5	no	73 Gouverneur st Kapleton Wis 544-46 6th st Newyork father Adam Gorecki						5	5½		brown			Rypin
14	Rewma	13 ✓ f.	none																	5	4					Plotzk
15	Janina	9 ✓ .												Maximel Boys 620 Carson st Harleton Pa						—	—		blue			
16	Marianna Borris	10 ✓ .		no no			Suwalki	Harleton Pa	yes			$6	no							—	—		brown			
17	Helena	15 ✓ f.																		5	3½		blonde	blue		Suwalki
18	Antonina Budzinska	24 ✓ f.				Polish		Rypin	Chicago Ill		husband	$5	no	brother Ben Laparty 2443 Ontario Ave Chicago Ill						5	2½					
19	Rydel Skrzydlski	19 ✓ .				Hebrew		Dubno	Brooklyn NY		brother	$5	no	Ft Lewis 525 Grafton Ave Brooklyn NY brother A Goldman						5	1½					Rypin
20	Jankel Sniewnicki	19 ✓ m.	joiner	yes yes				Jampol	Kansas City Mo	yes	brother	$5	no	869 Campbell st Kansas City Mo cousin Josef Buck						5	—		brown			Dubno
21	Jankel Leicht	19 ✓ f.	none	no no		Polish		Lacamby	Chicago Ill	no	uncle	$5	no	244 N Kilgan st Chicago Ill brother Moses Klapan						5	11		black	brown		Jampol
22	Rachel Rudzinski	19 ✓ m.	machine	yes yes		Hebrew		Filizer	Kansas City Mo	self		$4	no	cousin Asa Kansas City Mo						4	11		brown			Lacamby
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																5	5½	dark	black	grey		Filizer
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																4	11					Dublin
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Polish	Austria	Austria	Kolacyce	Chicago Ill		father	$5	father Edward Hardera 70 Cleaver st Chicago Ill						5	2	fair	brown	brown		Kolacyce
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																5	2					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																—	—		blonde			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia	Russia	Kiew	Brooklyn NY				brother Max Fleisher 841 Chestnut st Philadelphia Pa						5	9		brown			Stebbow
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]						5	4½		black	blue		Brzeziny
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										1116 Devendorf Pl Baltimore Abram Kanen 243 Osborn st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Suwalki Plain
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																5	3		dark	brown		Sychow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, Master,* of the Str Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Rijndam Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906
at N.Y.

J. J. Sonet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str Rijndam,* ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

1830
58

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906
at N.Y.

J. J. Sonet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race; [illegible] speaking on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "[illegible]" applies to the Celtic people (not Hebrew).

[illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Hebrew).

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" applies to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final [illegible]).—The [illegible] column 11 should show [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijndam, sailing from Rotterdam, 1st Dec., 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rivke Sitarski	30.		f.	m.	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hiskov	Newyork	—	husb.	$22	no			husb: Jankel Sitarski							5	—	black	dark	brown	none	Hisko
2	Schloime "	3.		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father.					2e father: Abelberman 1/4 Belancey str.													
3	Rivke Schpitalsky	18.		f.	"	2-66/80 505-7-15 40-No da	"	"	"	"	"	Sakolky	"	—	father	—	"			3e father: J. Popilowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	grey	"	Sakolky
4	Rosa Filips	18		"	"	Seamstress yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Janove	"	—	brother	5-	"			4 brother: M. Philips	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	
5	Aron Hinakur	28.		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Cholay	"	—	Cousin	1-	"			5 Clinton str Newyork cousin: Max Lipkind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	brown	"	Janove
6	Herochchumann	54		"	"	coachman	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Buczacz	"	—	wife	4-	yes 19 yrs			195 Madison str Newyork husb: L. Schimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Cholay
7	Teofila Guziadorska	17.		f.	s.	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brichelz	Jersey City	—	no brother	6-	no			c/o M. Kimmelman 15 Thornton str brother: Jan Guziadorski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	dark	black	blue	"	Buckacz
8	Pelb Bernstein	16.		m.	"	Fatmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Slonim	Newyork	—	"	1-	"			116 Pawnee str Jersey City brother: Bernstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	fair	blond	grey	"	Pistoj
9	Aller Weinstein	29.		"	"	tinner	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	—	Sister	5-	"			75 E 116th str Newyork sister: A. Makowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	"	brown	blue	"	Slonim
10	Chaim Autonik	28.		"	m	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Ruber	"	—	brother	1-	"			146 Orchard str Newyork brother: I. Cutkonik	"	"	"	"	Tumor of face	"	5	5 1/2	dark	black	brown	tumor on face	Bialystok
11	Fea Berdansky	17.		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Chelsea mass	yes	husband	15-	"			17 Rudlow str Newyork husb: M. Berdansky c/o F. Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	"	none	Ruber
12	Bresche Kaminsky	23.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	—	"	45a	"			8 Court str Chelsea mass husb: I. Kaminsky c/o F. Cockban	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Nowovast
13	Jetke Koltunsky	17.		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	brother	2-	"			520 East 12th str Newyork brother: Arendel Kolunsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	"	"	Belixerk
14	Edie Berenson	26.		"	m.	2-8602 20-	no	no	"	"	"	Janowy Terlis	"	—	husband	2. 50	"			317 Madison str Newyork husband: E. Berenson	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/2	fair	"	"	"	Janowy
15	Pinie "	5		m.	s.	3-3-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father		"			141 Monroe str Newyork father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Terlis
16	Josel "	9.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blond	grey	"	"
17	Rachel "	3.		f.	"	2-8602 36-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	Theodora Strardanatz	21.		"	"	3-8-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Klane Kuschelewsky	20.		"	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Szarli Rumford Falls	me	—	uncle	10-	"			uncle: Josef Kabunski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sore "	6		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slonim	Brooklyn	—	husband	25a	"			Rumford Falls Me husband: Chaim Kuschelewsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Compin
21	Aron "	3		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father		"			c/o 16 Sussman 603 Broadway father do Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	"	Slonim
22	Josef Radecki	20		"	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Krono	Seymour Conn	—	Br. in l.	5-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michel Kostkewsky	45		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminsk	Boston mass	—	husband	25a	"			br. in l. John Bendler Krono Gub Seymour Conn husband: M. Slatkewsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"
24	" "	9		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father		"			5 Salem str Boston mass father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Krantze
25	" "	7		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	brown	grey	"	Kamink
26	Hanna Kaminsky	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kaminsk	Boston mass	—	sister		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
27	Jacob Kaminsky	23		m.	"	joiner	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Buczacz	Newyork	—	self	4-	"			sister: Maryanna Kaminsky 1/4 c/o Fallenstr. St Louis Mo. Aunt: K. Schlummer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	blonde	grey	"	Starbin
28	Hanna "	17		"	"	tailor	yes	no	Russia	"	Russia	Janow	"	—	"	25a	"			c/o Abr. Kimmelman 15 Thornton str Newyork brother: M. Zolunsky 317 Madison str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dark	black	brown	"	Bucracz
29	Sore "	21		"	m.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Slutsk	Lincoln Conn	—	"	1-	"			Cousin: M. Rosefsky 317 Madison str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Janowy
30	Jacob Kaminsky	25		"	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaminsk	Boston mass	—	self	45a	"			529 Stanton str Lincoln Conn husband: Kaminsky Br. in l. Kaminsky 63 Brewer str Hampton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	squints	Dr. mem. Conjunctiv-	Bobruj
																										5	7 1/2	fair	black	brown	none	Kolbuszow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, master,* of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-six~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. v. d. Lee Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1904

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-six~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1904 1830 59

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
list on reverse side of alien manifest.
ttention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
hould be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
., "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
ple, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
nce" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
erly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

dian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET TO BE FILLED IN BY THE ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ryndam" sailing from Rotterdam Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	Prine Weitzman	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rawenitz	New York	self		no	no				uncle L Teichmann 705 E. 5th street Newyork					4	10	fair	blonde	blue		Rawenitz
6	Michaly Toth	34		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyarabanari	Franklin Pa				yes	yes	6	Slovak	Bro to Frankie Fournay ny										
7	Josef Janso	39		f		no	no		Slovak		Austria	Puka	Bridgeport				no				Sister Mrs Janso 10 Jersey										
8	Bronislawa Faikuiz	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	Laconia NH								152 Hatch st Bridgeport Conn Sister Mrs Radakiewicz										
9	Alfons Saneronsky	22		m		laborer							Trenton NJ								50 Laconia Laconia NH uncle Mr Roman										
10	Reisse Klein	25		f	m	wife				Hebrew		Brest Lit	Philad Pa		husb						414 Klazz ave Trenton NJ husb of Klein										
11	Leib	4		m	s	child	no	no							father						110 S 2nd st Philad Pa father										
12	Chane Pritzney	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes				Hiskowa	New York		husb						husb J Pritzney										
13	Sure	4		m	s	child	no	no							father						17 Suffolk st Newyork father										
14	Chaje	5		f	s	child									father																
15	Mineke	3		f	s	child									father													fair	black		
16	Reisab Diamond	46		f	wid	none						Ober			son						son R Diamond 209 4th St Newyork										
17	Selaje Toffel	45		m	m	barber	yes	yes				Ostrowa	Jersey City	NJ							son in law Toffel 150 Grand st Jersey city NJ cousin S Rabinkind					4	10½	dark	grey			
18	Pinkel Feder	14		f	s	seamstress						Klatzk	Newyork	NY	cousin						43 Forsyth st Newyork brother Jos Schleifer					5	4	"	brown	"		
19	Malke Schleifer	19		f		milliner						Bialystok			brother						339 E 10th st Newyork husb Maris Bergen					5	1	fair	blue	"		
20	Jon Gabey	21		m	s	joiner	no	no				Minsk	Brooklyn	NY	brother						619 Third Avenue Brooklyn NY cousin Mons Malfeld					4	9½	dark	black brown	"		
21	Abrah Stolar	20					yes	yes				Kapule			cousin	19					33 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn NY brother L Bender					5	5½	fair	brown	grey		
22	Louis Bender	22		f	s	none	no	no				Brisk	Philad Pa		self						110 S 2nd st Philad Pa husb A Bender					5	6½	dark	blue	"		
23	Chaie Lesir	42		m	m	wife						Bialystok	Newyork		husb	28					57 Ridgefield st Newyork father					5	2	fair	grey	"		
															father											5	1	"	blue	"		
																													brown			
																													black	blue		
															self																	
												Janowe			husb	65					husb M Goldinsky 79 E Hesley					5	2½	"	brown	grey		
															father						105 Madison st Newyork father					4	10	dark	black	"		Janowe
																					son in law J Rosenak					—	—	fair	black	blue		
												Dolga			son in law	44					42 E 12th st Newyork					5	½	"	black	brown		Dolga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Code, Master,* of the Str. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Franssen, Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906
at NY

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rijndam; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M.D.

1830
60

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906
at NY.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Hispanic).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Hispanic).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

[illegible] 19 should be [illegible]

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely as yes (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] with dates; as, Yes—No. [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely as yes (Yes or No) [illegible] going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The attention of these columns are called to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

1830.
60

THIRD SHEET OF FOUR SHEETS USED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 1st Dec., 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 11 1906, 190

61

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jannia Stawrocka	18		f	S.	None	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	Methuen Mass		brother		no			br. Ladislaus Stapinski 18 Runnels St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1½	fair	blond	blue	none	Warsow
2	Marjana Lewandowska	18		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Konstantinow	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	"	18	no			br. Ladislaus St. Casimir Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	gray	"	Keshow
3	Adam Skwarski	30		m	laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	yes			Thos. Jefferson str. Schenectady N.Y. do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"
4	Tomasz Matecki	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gastynin	Blissville L.I.	no	"	5	yes			father Tomasz Matecki 153 Porterstr. Blissville L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blond	blue	"	Shlotarr
5	Feigel Lichter	15		f	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Crestschow	Newyork	brother		"	1			Emil Bernstein 6 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	brown	brown	"	Amstel
6	Ettel Kuchbart	55		w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feschines	"	son		"	1			Sam J. Kuchbart 5246 4th Av. Newyork	"	"	"	Liability	"	4	10½	"	grey	"	"	Tolexin
7	Anna Radlowska	15		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolno	Elsenenville	mother		"	1			mother Marya Radlowska Thompsonville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	"	brown	blue	"	Kolno
8	Sheila Herschman	26		m	inf.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chmelnik	Newyork	husband		"	1			husband Hersch Lein 174 Orchard St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black	brown	"	Chmelnik
9	Dwoire "	8		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	1			father do do	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Leib "	—	11m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
11	Piotr Stumco	17		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tier	Central Falls R.I.	no	sister	10			sister Katarzyna Stumco 29 Charlestr. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	David Obicraike	50		m	weaver	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neutomischel	Newyork	son		"	5			surgeon Nicolas Obicraike 394 Canalstreet Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	blond	blue	"	Mladonow
13	Jankel "	15		s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	5			mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Neutomischel
14	Rosfil Majernik	17		s	laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenia	Hungary	Nagylostolny	self		"	10			cousin Ambros Majernik 425 E 12th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	black	"	"
15	Josef Bubak	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"		"	10			sister Maria Bubak 425 E 12th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Nagylostol
16	Petra Capara	24		f	"	2-9-1904	17/6/11	"	none	"	no	"	"		"	10			Landlord Majernik 425 E 12th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"
17	Zuzanna Videinova	16		f	"	Visa 439	532	"	"	"	"	"	Krajna		"	11			brid. Stefan Hanak do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Krajna
18	Jan Sredlak	12		m	s	3-1904	2/6/11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	12			4906 4th Str. Newyork do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
19	Jan Bukovcan	36		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mokany City	"		"	6			uncle Martin Sedlak 128 Rentucky Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
20	Jan Michalec	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landingville	"		"	9			uncle Charles Bukovcan Bonst Landingville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Majernik	10		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	8			friend do do	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Ludmilla Bubak	15		f	s	"	"	"	none	"	"	Newyork	"		"	10			brother Ambros Majernik 425 E 12th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	grey	"	Krajna
23	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagylostolny	[illegible]		"	12			father Felix Bubak [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
24	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajna	Newyork		"	1			[illegible] Hanak do	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blond	"	"	Nagylostol
25	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	1			[illegible] 5 [illegible] Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Krajna
26	[illegible]	45		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	"		"	1			[illegible] 28 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	Bilgoray
27	[illegible]	40		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1			brother [illegible] [illegible] 1176 4th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz
28	[illegible]	40		f	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berestek	Hartford Conn.		husband	8			Jacob Hirschkowitz [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Berestek
29	[illegible]	40		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	Newyork		self	12			[illegible] [illegible] Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	12			[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland		"	[illegible]			[illegible] 15 St Marks Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible] Expedit Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	a deformed finger on left right hand	Agard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. A. Lee, Master,* of the Str Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. A. Lee
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1904

at NY

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Ryndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M.D

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1904

1830
61

at NY

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (all religions).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as U[illegible] States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

15 [illegible]

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; prepaid company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] 1893 [illegible] year (or period of years) [illegible] so, [illegible]

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; [illegible] of what relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join relative a relative or friend; and if [illegible] friend, with name and address of [illegible]

Columns 22 to 32.—The columns to [illegible] are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

62

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid †	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether able to read or write any language. (Write yes or no.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Perl Morocznik	26		m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gatschin	Brooklyn NY		husb	$1	no				Lust: Schaie Morocznik Tuddi Goldman 315 Osbornth Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Gatschin
X 2	Jitte "	3																														"
X 3	Rosel VL-4-6-15	7																														"
X 4	Josef Eisenman	20		m		11-6-562 joiner						Mohilew	Philadelphia	no	self	$5				brother: M. Eisenman 324 Kaufman St. Philadelphia Pa husb: Ida Rubinovich							5	4	"	fleed grey			Iwanowka
X 5	Rose Rubinzyck	26		m		yes yes						Khomin	Newyork	husb	$3					213-217 Cherry str Newyork father:							5	3	"	brown brown			Smilowitz
X 6	Moses "	5		m		no no								father	=												—	—	"	blonde grey			Khomin
X 7	Abram "	2																									—	—	"	"			"
8	Aron Iwankowsky	28		m		goldsmith	yes yes					Khomowitz		brid	$5					brid: Ida Kislak 187 Forsyth str Newyork brother: Boris Tolstoi 3 & Rivdell 3383 3rd Ave bet 156-157 st. Newyork brid:						Rheumatism Hospital case		5	2½	dark	black	brown		Bradetz
9	Banke Tolotar	10				none						Krew		brother	=													5	1½	"	"	"		Smilo
X 10	Josel "	22		m		tailor																						5	1	fair	blonde	"		"
11	Jankel Siegel	58		m		shoemaker	no	no				Bialystok	"	son	=					son: L. Siegel 206 E 6th str. Newyork							5	5½	"	black	"		Gorosch
12	Josef Seinfeld	50		m		tailor	yes	yes				Stepitz				10				" H. Seinfeld 144 Monroe street newyork						Not Home	5	5½	dark	grey	"		Stepitz
13	Rachmiel (Son)	11				none								brother	=					brother:							—	—	fair	blonde	brown		"
X 14	Chane Hoch	24		f	m		no	no				Khonomd		husb	$5					husb: N. Katz 76 E Grand 247 Lincoln newyork father:						Conjunctivitis	5	½	"	brown	"		Khonomd
X 15	Dwoire "	5												father	=													—	—	"	"	"		"
X 16	Jankel "	3		m																								—	—	"	"	"		"
17	Jan Jarzynka	40		m		laborer			Polish			Grajno	Salem Mass	cousin	$17					cousin: Ab. Gerasman 40 Derby street Salem Mass friend: S. Dudek Albertson St.							5	5	"	black	"		Grajno
18	Adam Bogumil	19										Krasnalitski	Albertson	friend	$10												5	5½	"	blonde grey	"		Krasnalitski
X 19	Jidel Fishbein	25				tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Novograd	Newyork	brother	=					brother: A. Fishbein 76 E Johnson 16 of Orchard st. Newyork brother: Josef Eidem							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Novograd
20	Daniel Leibowski	21		m					Polish			Pudzeuno	Brooklyn NY	brid	$50					55 N 4th str. Brooklyn ny aunt: Ch. Harick							5	5½	fair	blonde	blue		Ulojschawy
21	Louis Rosofsky	21	IN STEERAGE	m						Hebrew		Lublin	Newyork	aunt	=					170 Suffolk str. Newyork brid: Jacob Milenesky							5	4	"	brown	"		Lublin
22	Julian Skrocky	23		m		laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Krina	Jersey City NJ	brid	$10					172 Henderson Jersey city nj " Jan Oplawski							5	6½	"	black	"		Filipowo
23	Mandlow Lerejendo	28					no	no				Ciechanow	Brooklyn NY							Step: ab 19 str & Brooklyn ny cousin: A. Keller 3 & Ch. Hedwig 208 Washington Ave Jersey city nj single: J. Lange							5	7	dark	black	brown		Ciechanow
24	Jonas Baranski	27		m			yes	yes				Rypin	Jersey City NJ	cousin	$10					91 Jersey str. New Brighton N.Y. Step: Georg Rosalis							5	4½	fair	blonde	blue		Rypin
25	Jacob Reichmann	21		m		farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Drubin	Mo Bay NY	uncle	$5					brid: Dora Jakubowitz 291 Bowery Ill brother: Abraham str. Chicago Ill							5	3	dark	black	"		Sendre
26	Leib Reichmann	23								Hebrew		Wladislawow	Bowery	brid	$10												5	3½	"	brown	brown		Krasna
27	Abram Reichmann	25								Hebrew		Wladislawow	Bowery	brother	$5					brother: Abraham str. Chicago Ill 8 str bet Ogden Ave & Chicago Ill brid: Rosa Edelstein							5	2½	fair	blonde	blue		Generas
28	Rosa Reichmann	21								Polish		Generas	Allegheny	brother	$5					18 Faulkner st. Rhinelander Man brother: Philip Rhinelander 16 Broadway B. Newyork Rheny							5	½	"	"	"		Potoroslaf
29	Jacob Reichmann	1										Kolen	Rhinelander	brid	$10												5	2½	"	brown	brown		Dobetzko
30	Leon Reichmann	3										Lodz	Newyork	brother	=					109 First Ave Newyork							5	2	"	"	blue		Dobrian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. & Lee Master,* of the Str. Ryndam, from Rotterdam, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said sur investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is li charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who h felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchis agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said a correct and true in every respect.

W. C. & Lee

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

J. F. Tower
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Str. Ryndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, a to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

J. F. Tower
Immigration Officer.

1830
62

...ed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of

[redacted]

Column 12 [illegible] is should be either Yes (alien) or No (no alien).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The columns in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector alone in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1830
62

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approv
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, 1st Dec., 1906. Arr

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)
1	Rachel Opelman	32		f	m.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		
2	Chawe "	9		f	s.	"	no	no	"	"		
3	Perie "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Asche "	10	mos.	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Josef Bilecky	33							Polish	"	Gnojno	Salem Mass
6	Jakob Marxee	57							Russia	Polish	Russia	Fresno Bayonne N.J.
7	Dave Broder											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mc Ed Lee, Master,* of the St. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prmies or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 th day of Dec, 1906

at NY

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the St. Rijndam; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ nine in number, are, a to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly

before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

NY

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

1830
63

* State whether Surgeon ... this ... d by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1830
63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ... in column 13 should be either Yes (when) or No (when not).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or relatives or friend; and if so, [redacted] ... [redacted] ... subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR

[redacted]

Chinese.	Korean.
Croatian.	Pacific Islan...
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (cash or its equivalent), and whether any part of that amount was furnished by the immigrant himself.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Makar Kelemen	20		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Samson	Lorain	yes	self	80	no			brother Simon Sandor 539 - 12th Ave Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antal Antusek	24		"	"	smith	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Czabaj	Creighton Pa	"	"	8	"			friend Jan Davidek Box 102 Creighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pavel Fredlacsek	31		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandorja	Ranford Pa	"	"	24	yes per st Ranford			friend Jan Jurus Ranford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lukacs Buran	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			friend Pal Chebula Ranford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Lukacsek	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no			friend Jan Gusa Ranford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Teveria Kisnicky	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother Alex Paul & Kisnicky Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Menie Filipow	24		"	"	"	"	"	Roumenia	Hebrew	Roumenia	Podotark	Newyork	—	brother	10	"			brother Simon Filipow 30 Canalstreet Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Sturdik	29		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Modrer	Palmerton Pa	yes	self	10	yes per st Palmerton Pa			friend Jan Jankech Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter Kesibrany	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			friend Jan Chalupka Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaik Jarcunk	20		f	"	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olk	Chicago	yes	husb.	17	no			husb. Jan Jarcunk 1179 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sonia "	3		"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	17	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Linske "	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Kasteran	22		f	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kende	Donora	"	husb.	6	yes per st Donora Pa			husb. Gyorgy Kuteran Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mehalu "	18		m	s	"	no	no							father	3	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Rapp	22		f	m	"	"	"							husb	6	no			husb James Rapp Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Georg Kerma	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Papoca	Snowden	no	self	14	"			brother Frances Klengros Box 15 Snowden Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mihal Klebeluk	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Klebeluk	Pittsburg	"	father	8	yes per st Pittsburg			father Andro Klebeluk 1 Brother Stefan Durak Box 42 Trevion Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stefan Durak	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Olekota	Trevion Pa	"	self	8	no			brother Jakob Ogas 169 Suffolk st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mich Kiredhom	16		f	"	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Crolanczyna	Newyork	—	"	20	"			brother Pal Szaszek 46 W. 39th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pal Szaszek	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lipnica	"	—	brother	10	"			brother Frank Kenbyes Snowden Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbara "	19		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papoca	Snowden	no	self	10	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosa "	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes per st Lansing Ills			—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Susanna "	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Olekota	Newyork	—	"	20	no			cousin Antony Petrus 140 20th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Kamenetz	22		m	m	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	"	—	son	10	"			son Abraham Jacobsmann 169 Hanford st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jos "	17		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	—			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																				—						
27																				—						
28																				—						
29																				—						
30																				—						
31																				—						
32																				—						
33																				—						
34																				—						
35																				—						
36																				—						
37																				—						
38																				—						
39																				—						
40																				—						
41																				—						
42																				—						
43																				—						
44																				—						
45																				—						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	* PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Samson
5	4	fair	blonde	blue	"	Sag.
5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	Sandorja
5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	fair	"	"	"	"
5	1	"	"	"	"	Podotark
5	5	dark	"	"	"	Kerentse
5	7	"	"	"	"	Kibrentova
5	—	fair	blonde	"	"	Olk
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	Petucie
—	—	"	"	"	"	Donora Pa
5	3	"	"	"	"	Petucie
5	7	dark	brown	"	"	Papoz.
5	9	"	"	"	foot marked	Klebeluk
5	2	dark	blonde	grey	foot marked	Olekota
5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	Crolanczyna
5	3	dark	brown	"	"	Lipnica
5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Papoca
5	0	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	fair	blonde	grey	"	Olekota
5	2	dark	brown	blue	"	Lipkany
—	—	fair	blonde	"	"	Kamenetz
—	—	"	"	grey	"	"
5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Sonyeuw
5	6½	"	grey	grey	"	Kletzk
—	—	"	blonde	brown	"	Minsk
5	4½	dark	brown	"	"	Tinkuing

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ryndam arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ... , from 65

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Kuschelewsky Chane and 2 ch-	6	19/21		3	To husb	Husb Chaim 603 Bway St BKln	Green	11	3.30	—	3	—
122	Feder Finkel		5		1	"cousin	Cous Rubin Rubenstki 5 Christie St nyc	Behl	12	0.25	1	1	1
123	Maroscznik Perl and 2 ch	3	1/6		3	To husb	Husb Sam 315 Osborne St BKln	Green	11	3.30	—	3	—
124	Bielec Bronislawa and sis	7	1/5		2	To sister	Sis Mary 76 39 St S. BKln	Craig	12	10.57	0	2	2
125	Pe[illegible]	9	3		1	To aunt							
126	Katz Chane and 2 ch	3	14/16		3	To husb	Husb Morris 165 Broome St nyc	Green	11	3.30	—	3	—
127	Labiner Idasie	8	11		1	To father	Fath Herschel 35 Bonard " BKln	"	11	3.40	—	1	—
128	Dorfman Rachel and 3 ch	3	1/4	1	3	To husb	Husb Chaim 210 Clinton " nyc	"	11	3.30	—	3	—
129	Lichter Feigel	4	5		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Hendel Rosenstein 206 Broome St "	Behl	11	3.41	—	1	—
130	Scherman Mersch	2	15		1	To daughter	Dau Mrs Lave Dil 1704 Bath Gate Ave nyc	Green	11	4.30	—	1	—
131	Mazeskan Mirla and 2 ch	4	8/10	1	2	To husb	Husb Jacob 174 Orchard St "	Behl	11	3.46	—	2	—
132	Scheer Freide	2	22		1	To uncle	Clara Dr Ulrich Howe 325 E 10 "	Behl	13	10	2	2	2
133	Rentner Abe	4	24		1	To uncle	Uncle Morris Dash 230 Rivington St nyc	Behl	11	3.40	—	1	—
134	Bender Reine	5	22		1	To telg for $	BRW Bro Lieb 110 S 2nd St Phila Pa "		11	0.27	—	1	—
135	Kurlandzik Chaie	2	20		1	Telgfor$	BRW Husb Lewiel 200 Sheldon St Hartford Conn	Craig	12	9.44	1	2	1
136	Toffel Gabaije	5	17		1	To soon	Son Morris 450 Grand St JC NJ	Green	11	4.15	—	1	—
137	Klein Alisah	8	15		1	To $	Moth Mouche 57 Millett " nyc	"	11	4.26	—	1	—
138	Silipson Mendje	1	7		1	To brother	Bro Herman 38 Canal St "	Behl	12	10.55	1	1	1
139	Pritinsky Chane and 3 ch	5	12/16		4	To husb	Husb Isaac 96 Suffolk St nyc	Green	11	4.10	—	4	—
140	Kaltunki Schifra and ch	5	20/9		2	To husb	" Max 317 Madison St "	Behl	11	3.59	—	2	—
141	Kraszynowski Francesca and 5 ch and no	14	13/16	1	4	" tels for $	BRW Husb Adam 53 Fell Pl Chicago Ill	Behl	10	4.20	4	8	4
142	[illegible]	10	7/9		3	[illegible]	Husb Charles 173 Stanton St nyc	Behl	11	4.30	—	—	—
143	Maszerowsky Alfons	5	9		1	tel for $	Uncle Mike Roman 414 Clark Ave Trenton "		12	10.10	1	1	1
144	Zalalan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Boris 244 Clinton nyc	Behl	11	11	1	1	1
145	Konczna Apolonia & ch	15	6/7	1	1	tel $	BRW Husb Anton Amsterdam nj	Craig	14	10.58	3	3	3
146	Terechenowitz Tomasek	13	16/17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Jankel 195 Henry nyc	Behl	12	9.55	—	1	

22

No 16 of 16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

66

S. S. Ryndam arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Dec	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 91	Schwiak Feigel Hoabin	F	22		1	To husb	Husb Mad 66 Suffolk St	nyc	Green	11	4 35	—	1	—
✓ 93	Pawlow Olga "	B	6			To brother	Ry. C. to bro Stanis 37 Abbott St Lynn Mass	Bchl	13	2 03	2	3	2
✓ 93	Jacunewsky Ch le and 5 ch	F	8/13		6	To husb	Husb Judel 36 Attorney St	nyc	Behl	11	4 30	—	6	6
✓ 94	Sokulska Helena "	G	27		1	To uncle	Uncle Stanislawa Sekulski 56 Moore St Bklyn		Grey	12	12 30	1	2	1
✓ 95	Borispolska Tully	B	5		1	To uncle	Uncle Baruch Shahansky 170 E Houston	nyc	Behl	11	4 15		1	—
✓ 96	Schosapak Beile and 2 ch	F	16 18		3	To husb	Husb Meier 382 Madison St	"	"	12	11 30	3	3	3
✓ 97	Stein Fannie and ch	B	27/01		1	To husb	Husb Sam 217 E 10 St	nyc	Behl	11	3 15	—	1	—
✓ 98	Finkler Salcia	B	9		1	To brother	Bro Dave 14 E 110 St	"	Green	11	4 25	—	1	—
✓ 99	Meinecky Hechame and 4 ch	16	17/19		5	T husb	Husb Benj. 217 Chrystie "	"	Behl	11	4 05	—	5	—
✓ 100	Berenson Lane a d 3 ch	6	14/17		4	To husb	" Cahlomie 24 Monroe "	"	"	11	3 10	—	4	—
✓ 101	Chemik Golde and son	F	5/6		2	To husb	Husb Abram 30 Montgomery St	"	"	11	4 51	—	2	—
✓ 102	Stotkowsky Fridel and 2 ch	6	23/5		3	Telg for $	Ry. C hus Welvel 57 Salem	Boston	Mass Pray	13	3 25	6	9	6
✓ 103	Mateski Tomasz	4	4		1	To father	Uncle John 103 Greenpoint Ave	Blissville L I	Green	12	11 15	1	1	1
✓ 104	Brodski Riwe	2	7		1	To bother	Uncle Morris Zolazinski 709 E 6 St	nyc	Behl	12	11 20	1	1	1
✓ 105	Weitzman Frida	5	5		1	To uncle	Uncle Israel Luckerman 703 E 5 St	nyc	Green	11	3 20		1	—
✓ 106	Falkowicz Bronislawa	54	8		1	Telg for $	Ry. C. Sep sis Helena Banaszewska 50 Bunker Lorraine	Rhode Island		13	12 25	2	3	2
✓ 07	Schneider aDebe	12	12		1	R No$	RR C Bro Chas 31 Carlisle St New Haven	Conn	Grey	12	3 20	1	2	1
✓ 108	Krajewska Stanislaw	3	3		1	To B-i-l	Sis Mrs Marianna Simski 95 19 St	Bklyn	"	12	4 34	1	1	1
✓ 109	Nidelman Lele	4	26		1	Telg for $	RR C Husb Aaron 37 Bellevue St	Hartford Conn	"	12	2 26	1	2	1
✓ 110	Heller Fanny 2 ch and sis	11	17/20		4	To husb	Husb Abram 46 Delancey "	nyc	Behl	12	4 50	4	4	4
✓ 111	Schleisman Frida and cousin	12	4/5		2	To uncle	Uncle Abram Chemik 30 Montgomery St	nyc	Behl	11	4 32	—	2	—
✓ 112	Bernstein Aeib	6	8		1	To brother	Bro Joseph 75 E 100 St	"	"	11	3 12	—	1	—
✓ 113	Rabinsohn Sedi and ch	28	28/9		2	To telg for $	See 51 on La Bretagne							
✓ 114	Feldman Meische	2	27	1		To brother	Bro Leil 75 Allen St	nyc	Behl	11	3 30	—	1	—
✓ 115	Pischbein Jidel	3	19		1	To brother	" Abram 193 Orchard St	"	"	11	4 00	—	1	—
✓ 116	Rabinsohn Rose and 2 ch	3	3/7		3	To husb	Husb Mad 243 Cherry "	"	"	11	3 10	—	3	—
✓ 117	Diamant Reisel	3	16		1	To son	Son Chaim 44 Delancey "	"	"	11	3 35	—	1	—
✓ 118	Abramsky Abram	22	16		1	No$	Bro Meyer 111 Monroe St	"	"	12	1 00	1	1	1
✓ 19	[illegible]	8	3/4		2	Telg for $	RRW Husb David 337 Wash	Phila Pa	Grey	12	1 54	3	3	3
✓ 120	[illegible]	2	2		2	To husb	Husb Kalman 635 E 13 St	nyc	Green	11	3 10	—	3	—

11/17 33

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 67

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Dec	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Kam[illegible] Chesne	6	[illegible]	1		To husb	Husb Isser 570 E. 12 st nyc	Behl	11	3 31	—	1	—
62	Brachstein [illegible]	[illegible]	29	1		To unc	Uncle Isaac Hackkins 458 Pulaski st Bklyn	Green	11	3 26	—	1	—
63	Sitarsf i Rivke and ch	6	[illegible]	2		To husb	Husb Jankel 54 Liegel st Bklyn	"	11	4 15	—	2	—
64	Levy Feige	3	30	1		To brother	Bro. Benj. 899 1st Ave nyc	Reg	12	10 48	1	1	1
65	Farar Meische	8	1	1		To brother	Bro Abram 343 Osborn st Bklyn	Behl	11	4 00	—	1	—
66	Goldstein Chane and 3 ch	15	11;14	4		To telg for $	RRW Husb Morsche c/o Al Chernyk Waterloo Iowa	"	12	4 15	4	8	4
67	Eisenmann Josef	3	4	1		Telg for $	Bro Moisie 334 Kaufman Phila Pa	"	13	10 23	2	2	2
68	Lew Scheine and 5 ch	5	23/7	5		To husb	Husb Mordche 59 Melleti st nyc	Green	11	3 25	—	3	—
69	Yaresuk Chaike and 2 ch	1	10 12	3		Telg for $	RRW Husb Schmul 8749 Buffalo Ave Chicago	Behl	12	4 38	3	6	3
70	Lubitz Koltunsky Welwel	6	28	1		To brother	Bro i l. Max Koltunsky 317 Madison st nyc	Behl	11	3 59	—	1	—
71	Roth Sara and 3 ch	14	7/1	4		To husb	Husb Chain 182 Ludlow st "	Green	11	3 30	—	4	—
72	Kaspsak Josef	2	19	1		To telg for $	RRE Uncle Lakas Kaspsak 194 Front st Danford Conn	Reg	12	3 06	1	2	1
73	Bajsar Anna	4	25	1		To sister	Sis. i l. Mrs Susanna Hanglik 340 E 49 st nyc	Reg	12	10 10	1	1	1
74	Waldbaum Holdwarm Dweire	1	2	1	1	To uncle	Uncle Solomon Stuglitz 116 Rhrystie st nyc	Beh	12	1 30	1	1	1
75	Gavora Anna and cousin	4	16/17	2		To cousin	Cous Mrs Susanna Hazlik 340 E 49 " "	Reg	12	10 15	2	2	2
76	Baumgold Abram Hesbin	B	21	1		To uncle	Uncle Meyer Baumgold 161 Clinton st nyc	Green	11	3 13	—	1	—
77	Hautman Rose	5	29	1		To brother	Bro Berl 83 Ludlow st "	Reg	12	10 22	1	1	1
78	Schleifer Malke	5	19	1		To brother	Bro Jol 383 E 100 st nyc	Green	11	3 15	—	1	—
79	Masnad Richard and 3 ch	101	1/4	4		Telg for $	RRW bro Josef 217 W Reno st Oklahoma Oklahoma City	Behl	12	4 33	4	8	4
80	Misch Odaba	10	6	1		To brother	Hebrew Society	Green	13	3 32	2	3	2
81	Schander Wolf Hesbej	B	7	1		To mother	Moth Chaie 98 Henry st nyc	Behl	11	2 45	—	1	—
82	Cinensky Mary "	F	7	1		To sister	Do Mrs Jette Levin 287 Henry st " "		12	10 25	1	1	1
83	Wilson Ester and ch "	F	124 5	2		To telg for $	RRE Husb Nathan 17 Hay st. Boston Mass	Reg	12	8 05	2	4	2
84	Brus Samuel "	AAA	1	1		To brother	Bro Mas 1276 Main st Bridgeport Conn	Behl	12	12 24	1	2	1
85	Rabanowitz Rieska and ch "	F	30/1	2		To husb	Husb Jidel 5 13 so 6 st Phila Pa	Behl	12	11 00	2	4	2
86	Rose Edard	I	21	1		To telg for $	Ry to Bro Sister 76 Frankford Elys Ave	Reg	13	3 22	2	3	2
87	Simpson [illegible] and 5 ch "	B	11/14	5		To husb	Husb Moritz Lirmann 334 Kaufman Phila Pa	Behl	13	10 27	8	8	8
88	Robert Schindel and 3 ch	3	22/2	4		To husb	Husb Jacob 308 Delancey st nyc	Green	11	4 35	—	4	—
89	[illegible]	2	4	1		To [illegible]	Son Sam 172 Mercer st " "	"	11	3 15	—	1	—
90	[illegible]	B	17	1		To aunt	Aunt Mrs Lusa Joseph 304 E. 83 st "	"	11	4 10	—	1	—

38 79 38

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ryndam arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 68

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Dec	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Guber Justina and ch	11	28/6	1	1	To husb	Husb Julius 70 Orchard St nyc	Behl	12	45	1	2	1
32	Schpitalsky Rivke	6	3		1	To grd. father	Gr. Fath Isaac Lapelowski 75 norfolk St nyc	Green	11	40	—	1	—
33	Malkin Michle and 2 ch	17	5/7	1	2	To meet husb	Husb Gershen 110 E. 100 St "	Behl	12	45	0	0	0
34	Damin Licia	1	2/3		2	To cousin	Aung Home 3 State "	Green	1	20	3	4	3
35	Rabinowitz Dinke	7	11		1	To father	Bro Harry 15-3 Charlton St newark NJ	Green	11	21	—	1	—
36	Marzikowies Rosalia and ch	15	19/20		2	To meet brother	Bro Vincent 161 Hall av Maspeth LI	Behl	13	55	4	6	4
37	Masel Uhame	15	24/		1	" " father	Stch Moth Mary 247 Monroe St nyc	Behl	12	00	1	1	1
38	Kaperstein Ignanz and ch	9	6/7	1	1	" husb	Husb Ignatz 534 E. 83 St nyc	Green	11	26	—	1	—
39	Tripulski Rovhel	7	19		1	To B-i-l	Sis Mrs Sarah Levin 545 Graham Ave Bklyn	Behl	12	15	1	1	1
40	Chochenbaum Itte and 2 ch	11	8/11		3	To husb	Husb Moisahe 117 Monroe St nyc	Behl	11	10	—	3	—
41	Elkin Pesche and 3 ch	15	5/8		4	To husb	" David 74 Governeur " "		12	50	4	4	4
42	Littfeld Chaije	14	18		1	To ~~mother~~ aunt	Aunt Mrs Rachel Simmons 56 St Marks Pl nyc	"	12	15	1	1	1
43	Schwartz Chaim	17	2		1	To brother	Bro Max 31 1st nyc	Behl	11	38	—	1	—
44	Bobrow Aron and sis	89	28/9	2		To uncle	Cous Abram Klein 73 E 3rd St nyc	"	12	30	0	0	0
45	Hirschorn Betti	1	1		1	To B-i-l	Bro in l Jacob Iger 167 Suffolk " "	"	12	10	1	1	1
46	Filipe Rosa	6	4		1	To brother	Bro Morris 94 Clinton " "	Haig	12	46	1	1	1
47	Neumann Popi and ch	8	21/2		1	husb	Husb Joseel 36 Osborn St Bklyn	Flek	11	40	—	1	—
4	Lewin Friedrich	2	18		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Delia Lea Lakewood 231 E 4 St nyc	Behl	11	30	—	1	—
49	Nowopolsky Nave	2	18		1	To brother	Bro Morris 211 E 3rd St nyc	"	11	40	—	1	—
50	Pargas Marjian	11	15		1	To brother	" Abram 317 E 108 St "	Green	11	30	—	1	—
51	Dagis Esche	11	27		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Rosie Banner 278 E 3rd St "	"	11	30	—	1	—
52	Silny Aron	6	23		1	To B-i-l	Bro in l Morris Kron 618 3rd Ave Bklyn "	"	11	25	—	1	—
53	Sosnick Apolla and ch	12	1/3	1	2	" Hold for $	GBM Husb Mad. 3720 Mackinaw Ave Chicago Haig		12	00	1	0	1
54	Rosin Rosa and ch	27	1/3		2	Friends.	Lee No 50 on La Salle Line				—	—	—
55	Rosenberg	2	27		1	To uncle	Bro in l Max Kastin 173 Manhattan Ave Bklyn Green		11	30	—	1	—
56	Pak Pesch and son	12	28/9		1	To brother	Husb Michal 284 Madison St nyc Behl		12	10	1	1	1
57	Rosenberg Sophie	1	1		1	To father	Bro Josef 116 Pavonia " NJ Haig		12	04	1	1	1
58	Kaplan Sophie and ch	2	2		2	To husb	Cous Wm Lakenkman 96 Rutger St nyc "		12	00	2	0	2
59	Kaplan Sophie	2	2		1	To husb	Sis Eva 197 E 2nd St " Behl		12	46	1	1	1
60	Kaplan Sophie and ch	2	2		2	To husb	Uncle Lusman Schwartz 161 E 108 St " Haig		12	55	1	1	1

28 4 28

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rhyndam (Holl. Am. Line) arrived, December 11th, 1919, M., , from

69

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Dec				
1	Lowenbaum Zipe and brd	17	4/5	2		To reunite	Aunt Mrs Benj Feuerstheim 99 Attorney St nyc	Craig	13	1500	1	1	1
2	Datman Josef	17	7	1		Telg $	Hebrew Soc	Green	17	1025	6	6	6
3	Tapole Schmuel	14		1		No $	Uncle Israel Topais 58 Delancey St nyc	Craig	13	1003	1	1	1
4	Wolaniki Zuszanna	15	15/16	2		To telg for $	Henry Howe	Green	17	15	6	7	6
5	Dominik Herman	14	20	1		To cousin	Uncle Jacob East 19 Mangin St nyc	Behl	13	1430	1	1	1
6	Farer Brane	7	30	1		To brother	Bro Abram 243 Osborn St Bklyn	Behl	1	400	—	1	—
7	Fischmann Sure	15	23	1		To uncle	Clara St Hirsh Howe 375 E 10 Nyc Conn	"	13	10	2	2	2
8	Stasek Yasenti	13	9	1		Telg for $	BRE Bro & L Josef Horns 605 Foster St New Haven	Craig	12	305	1	1	1
9	Liber Lese	15	15	1		To telg for $	BGW Bro & L Jacob Friedman 9012 N 13 St Phila	"	12	306	1	1	1
10	Werfel Srul	13	8	1		To father	Bro Abram 103 Cannon St nyc	Behl	13	1100	1	1	1
11	Blaske Teres	15	21	1		To frd.	Cous Paula Ouzi 70 E 94 St "	Green	13	11	1	1	1
12	Schmelkin Rocke	14	2	1		To brother	Bro Reuben 381 Madison "	Craig	13	905	1	1	1
13	Stadtman Scite	V-	7	1		To uncle	Uncle Daniel Stadtman 257 - 7th St nyc	Green	11	340	—	1	—
14	Saks Boruch	13	24	1		To son	Son Leib 550 E 6th St "	Behl	13	1845	1	1	1
15	Rewitsch Jos and cousin	51	19/20	2		Telg $	See S. S. Rhein						
16	Schneiderman Moses	15	18	1		To uncle	Uncle I & L Schneiderman 4 Livingston St nyc	Behl	13	1131	1	1	1
17	Scherman Rosalia	11	7	1		To son	Son John 429 E 74 St "	"	13	1000	1	1	1
18	Bolinke Eidel	17	11	1		To cousin	Cous Sam Zipkin 195 Eldredge St nyc	Behl	11	345	—	1	—
19	Cukronik Chaim	6	10	1		To brother	Bro Sam 77 Sudlow St nyc	Behl	11	357	—	1	—
20	Uszykel Chaije and ch	13	27/8 1	1		To frd.	GRE Hyat Pinca 16 Spring St Boston Mass	Craig	12	380	1	0	1
21	Liebermann Frime and 2 ch	48	7/9	3		Telg for $	See 197 On Rhein						
22	Chenski Stanislaw	7	12	1		To B-i-l	Bro & L Peter Ladowsky 73 Garden St Clapton	Behl	12	1120	1	1	1
23	Schwartz Wolf	11	8	1		To brother	Bro Louis 357 Christopher St Bklyn	Craig	12	957	1	1	1
24	Selewiczyk Ester	13	19	1		To B-i-l	Bro V. Hyman Rabinowicz 298 Sherry St nyc	Behl	12	1000	1	1	1
25	Bardenstein Maria	15	5	1		To father	Fath Sam 91 Henry St nyc	Behl	11	345	—	1	—
26	Brodsky Schalem	13	5	1		To brother	Bro Barnet 1418 Prospect Ave Bronx Ny	"	11	376	—	1	—
27	Koltunsky Jotke	6	15	1		To brother	" Mad 317 Madison St nyc	"	11	357	—	1	—
28	Schwartz Ruskel	13	20	1		To uncle	Uncle Lusman Schwartz 161 E 108 St "	"	12	140	1	1	1
29	Silbermann Chas	9	25	1		To brother	Sis Maria 104 73rd St Bklyn	Green	11	400	—	1	—
30	Kaplan Aron	6	5	1		To uncle	Bro Mad Lipkina 195 Madison St nyc	Behl	12	131	1	1	1

Form 115
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 70

On S. S. Ryndam 11—128 arrived Dec. 11, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Recl.	Rehearings.	Admitted. Date.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
21m	31	Konig, Gustav	8	20	1	See Cert. L P C HOLD withdrawn 12/12	Thiess			12/12	18 J 3 55							1	2
25m	32	Vayva, Peter	8	30	1	" HOLD withdrawn 12/15	Thiess			12/15	20 Detained							4	3
21f	33	Hofmchlag, Freida	3	21	1	Board in the 1st Cert 2nd Cert 2nd Cert Ret 2nd " HOLD 12/31 withdrawn 11/20	Reynolds	12/21	166 W.						2d 12/31	"Potsdam Telson"		1	

W 68

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OB S.S. RYNDAM (Holland American Line) arrived Dec. 11, 1906. 190 M. from 71 No.

	Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Rel.			Rehearings			Admitted				Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Relief	
11f	1	✓	Anzelewicz, Scheine	13	18	1	L P C	Bechtel							12/12	32	885	9							1	1
48f	2	✓	Klein, Ester	16	15/16	2	"	Yates							12/12	77	W	1							2	4
35m	3	✓	Chalef, Abram and son	11	11/12	2	"	Mann							12/12	96	SS	4							2	4
11f	4	✓	Jaros, Maria	10	21	1	"	Murphy	12/13	16	Lor				12/13	77	Em	1							2	3
24m	5	✓	Havran, Titus	10	20	1	"	"	12/13	16	Lor				12/13	79	Em	1							2	3
40m	6	✓	Krenik, Jossel and child	1	28/29	2	"	Doremus	12/13	14	Lor				12/13	58	Em	11							4	4
38m	7	✓	Lojfer, Josef and child	15	25/26	2	"	Schwartz							12/12	71	W	12							2	4
3f	8	✓	Busch, Malke	15	27	1	"	Schwartz							12/12	76	W	12							1	2
16m	9	✓	Gorecki, Pavel and 2sis	7	13/15	3	"	English							12/12	10	Le	10							3	3
20f	10	✓	Levkovska, Riva ch and sis-l	II Cabin F	1/3	3	"	Flannery	12/13	2	Lor	12/13	28	Lor	12/13	069	Em	40	Holding dept. pdg submission of ev						24	24
18f	11	✓	Zolotar, Basche	3	9	1	" bro in hosp.	Reynolds	12/12	40	NB				12/10	10	G	2							4	4
55m	12	✓	Salomon, Mordche and wife	12	25/26	2	"	Bechtel							12/12	13	Le	15							2	2
54m	13	✓	Schumann, Hersch	6	6	1	"	Alexander							12/12	53	JHS	21							1	2
45f	14	✓	Weitsman, Golde	8	16	1	"	Thiess							12/12	69	W	12							1	2
16m	15	✓	Lubin, Rochmiel and sister	12	14/15	2	"	Eger							12/12	49	JHS	11							2	2
45f	16	✓	Kahan, Hinde	12	27	1	"	Eager							12/12	51	JHS	11							1	1
48m	17	✓	Siegel, Jankel	3	11	1	"	Reynolds							12/12	79	G	2							1	2
22m	18	✓	Miller, Jankel and wife	12	8/9	2	" wife-pgt	Eager							12/12	76	G	2							2	4
40m	19	✓	Lerner, Hersch and Sch	II Cabin D	22/24	3	" Dr Cert	Flennery							12/12	160	M	2							3	6
50m	20	✓	Kass, Henny wf and son	II Cabin K	28/30	3	" " "	"	12/12	8	Le				12/6	115	J	1							15	18
24m	21	✓	Rosenblatt, Machete	II Cabin B	4	1	" " "	Biglin	12/12	3	Le								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.		4 pm 1/8/06	Ryndam	Logan	J	1	
30m	22	✓	Fischkin, Abram B.	II Cabin C	17	1	" " "	Foner	12/12	186	M	12/14	104	Z	Landed by writ 12/14/06			3	HOLD ON APPEAL.						10	11
42m	23	✓	Kuiper, Hendrik wf and Sch	II Cabin A	5/9	5	" Held withdrawn—O.K.	Giglin							12/11	126	M	3							5	
19m	24	✓	Kleviski, Leiser	II Cabin B	3	1	" " " " "								12/12	28	Le	11							1	1
20m	25	✓	[illegible], Nisker	II Cabin F	15	1	" Dr memo	Flennery							12/13	7	Lor	10							2	2
			[illegible] Kassf	S	12/13	2	" Dr Cert	Reynolds							12/13	17	Le	10							2	2
			[illegible]	4	1	1	" " "	Jones	12/13	8	G				12/13	189	J	11							2	2
			[illegible]	2	22/23	2	" " "	English	12/13	125	J				12/13	108	SS	3							6	9
															12/12	165	J	9							8	8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd off

I, Moustier Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Bretagne

Sworn to before me this 10 Dec 07, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Citizens of				Total Saloon	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Head Tax Passengers
	U. S.	Cuba	Porto Rico	Other countries			
1. Cabin	12				12	30	42
2. Cabin	13				13	128	141
Steerage							
Stowaways							
Total							

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. & C.
R. & A.
R. & L.
R. & G.
D. & C

Alien 30 U.S. 12 Tot. 42
Saloon (Cabin) 12 13 141
Steerage
Total 158-25-183

INDI...
G.M.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 — 2

a.m.m. — 2 — S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alfred Mallant	35		m	s	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		Paris	New York	Yes	himself	$ 50	Citizen	Returns home	No	No	No	Good	No						Covington
2	Racine Anna	55		f		—					Puerto Jose	N. York	"	"	$ 50	"	Home 1229 5th ave Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Racine Charles	18		m		—							"	"	$ 50	"	—	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Rodriguez Pedro	35		m	s	merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Key West	Yes	himself			Going to Cienfuegos (Cuba)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown		Barcelona
5	Veltin Gaston	35		m	m	French Diplomat	"		France	French	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Going to French Ambassador	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Wolf Michel	26		m	s	Diplomatic	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Going at Washington	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Laroche Marie	30		f	s	Sister Indigen	"		"	"	"						Going all parts	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Grey		Remiremont
8	Lamothe Marie	24		f	s	"	"		"	"	"						Going to Winipeg (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Gournay
9	Benet Francois	54		f	s	"	"		"	"	"						— 5' —	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark Blue		Lorentz
10	Barbuti Maria	37		f	s	"	"		Italy	Italian	"						— 5' —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark		Mourillon
11	Bernard Augustine	37		f	s	"	"		France	French	"						— 5' —	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Grey		Parma
12	Rochais Augustine	26		f	s	"	"		"	"	"						— 5' —	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Dark		Brenil
13						Closed at number twelve											— 5' —	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair		Carriere
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

12 3 4

7 years.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		
		Good			Covington
5	1	"	L. Brown	Brown	Barcelona
		"			"
5	8	"	L. Brown	Gray	Remscheid
5	2	"	"	"	Journet
5	1	"	Black	Blue	Tarente
5	2	"	"	Dark	Houeilhon
5	4	"	"	Gray	Roma
5	4	"	"	Dark	Breuil
5	2	"	Fair	Blue	Cantier

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moulton augustus, * of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moulton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190

Hen a Lamb
Immigration Officer at Lewis

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genet Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE. * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Pierre

1830
71

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 5

Hen a Lamb
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 10, 190

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Arachtingi ch	38		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		Paris	New York	Yes	himself	$ 50	Citizen	Returns home 210 W 119th st	No	No	No	Good							
2	" K	18		m	s	Student	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother 210 W. 119th st.	"	"	"	"							
3	Beulac Marcel	34		m	m	Engineer	"	"	Canadian		Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	himself	more	Yes	Returns at Home	"	"	"	"							
4	" Alice	34		f	m	—	"	"	Canadian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Blue		Montreal
5	Boesinger Julien	19		m		Painter	"	"	U. S. A.		Paris	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 50	Citizen	— 5° — Returns home	"	"	"	"							
6	Bobbe Ernest	39		m	s	Engineer	"	"	France	French	Paris	N. York	"	"	"	no	Friend Paul Savoie 1716 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"							
7	Barbano Carlo	16		m	s	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Naples	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Salvador R. de Salvador	no	"	"	"	Going to Depot R. Salvador	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Blue		Paris
8	Blumberg Fernand	24		m	m	"	"	"	France	French	Paris	Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"	Going to Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"		5	5	Light Brown	Grey		Paris
9	Collado Adrian	25		m	s	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Buenos Ayres	Canada Montreal Que	"	"	"	yes	Going to Toronto (Canada)	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Blue		Spain
10	" Delfina	2		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Going to Costa - Rica	"	"	"	"		5	5	Brown			San Jose
11	" Cristina	1	4	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	— 5° —	"	"	"	"		5	2				
12	Dachez Charles	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	France	French	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	— 5° —	"	"	"	"		5					
13	" Marguerite	25		f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother leave at Seattle (Wash)	"	"	"	"		5	2				Paris
14	Dougherty Henry	40		m	m	Broker	"	"	U. S. A.		N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Citizen	— 5° — Returns home	"	"	"	"		5					
15	" Alice	29		f	m	—	"	"	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							Texas
16	" Harriet	7		f	s	—	"	"	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"							Texas
17	" Henry	6		m	s	—	"	"	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"							Texas
18	" Martha	4		f	—	—	"	"	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"							Texas
19	Faust Johanna	28		f	s	Housemaid	"	"	German		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"							Germany
20	Boston George	41		m		volcarist	"	"	U. S. A.		N. Y.	"	"	"	"	no	C/o Henry Dougherty.	"	"	"	"							Texas
21	Fremont René	22		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Elizabeth N. Jersey	yes	himself	"	Citizen	Returns home	"	"	"	"							
22	Grenier Louis	56		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Havigny	N. York	"	"	"	no	Uncle Vermorken Elizabeth (N. Jersey)	"	"	"	"		5	2	Light Dark			Villeneuve
23	Grenet Alice	27		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Paris	N. York	"	"	"	yes	Friend leave 955 Lexington ave N. York	"	"	"	"		5	2	Grey	Grey		Chevreuse
24	[illegible]	21		m	s	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Returns at Home	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair			Paris
25	[illegible]	30		m	m	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	French	La Ferte	"	"	"	"	"	155 E 33 st N. York Going to Lebanon N.J.	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark Brown			Switzerland
26	[illegible]	25		m	s	"	"	"	German		Paris	N. York	"	"	"	no	Hotel Lafayette	"	"	"	"							
27	[illegible]															yes	Brother Paul Hasse 52 Lexington ave N.Y.						5	8	Fair	Blue		Germany
28	[illegible]															"	Home 11 Mercer st N.Y.											Switzerland
29	[illegible]															"	Hotel Manhattan						5	2	Black Brown			Montevideo
30	[illegible]															"	Hotel Lafayette						5	8	Grey	Blue		Paris
31	[illegible]															"	Hubbard N. York 111 Monroe st N.Y.						5	2	Fair	Blue		Paris

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. [illegible], and [illegible], and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
		Gard			
		"			
5	6	"	Fair	Blue	Montreal
			L. Brown	"	"
5	5	"	Fair	Blue	Paris
5	8	"	L. Brown	Brown	Salerno
5	4	"	Fair	Blue	Braila
5	8	"	L. Brown	"	San José
5	2	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	Paris
5	1	"	"	"	"
					Boston
					Detroit
					N. York
					"
					Berlin
					Blankenburg
5	4	"	L. Brown	Dark	Villeneuve
5	7	"	Grey	Grey	Charolles
5	3	"	Fair	"	Paris
5	5	"	Black	Brown	London
		"	"		
5	5	"	Fair	Blue	Harwich
					Dunbarton
5	7	"	Black	Brown	Londonderry
					Kent
					Antrim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moustier Auguste,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, ~~or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude~~, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H Moustier
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Leon A Smith
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, ~~Sailing Therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Gruel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Leon A Smith
Consul of the United States at New York

1830
72

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
Oh. Martin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rd. 12-13-1905—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A.M.M.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE, sailing from Havre DEC. 1 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Segel Dines	54		m		none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	N. York	yes	Son	5	no	Son Mons Segel 523 W. 52 st N. York	No	No	No	Consumptive		5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Kovno
2	Sylvani Sébastiane	35		m			yes		France	French	Havre	"	"	Husband	40	"	Brother in law Alex Toussaint 146 W. 4th ave N. York	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Brown	Brown		Havre
3	" Anna	17		f		v. 187090	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— 5 —	"	"	"	"		4	7	"	Fair	Blue		"
4	" Marguerite	8		f		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— 5 —	"	"	"	"								
5	" Alphonse	6		m		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— 5 —	"	"	"	"								
6	" Marie	2		f		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— 5 —	"	"	"	"								
7	Treilles Albert	22		m		student	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	N. York			50	"	Merrust College Brookland						5	2	"	Brown	"		
8	Tonnasi Pietro	24		m		laborer			Austria	Italian	Agola	Denver			40	"	17 st Denver						5	1	"	Dark	Grey		Agola
9	Tonto Antonio	19		m		farmer			Italy	Italian	Bursto	N. York			30	"	Uncle Bruto angelo 452 W. 52 st N. Y.						5	4	"	Brown	Brown		Monte longhe
10	Cosatti Ferdinando	42		m	m	carpenter	"				Modena	Boston			60		55 North st						5	6	"	Fair	"		Cavotati
11	Tsakiris Alekos	20		m		clerk	"		Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Chicago			50		204 S Halsted St						5	8	"	Black	Dark		Athènes
12	Cacasta Transito	46		m	m	Painter	"		Nicaragua		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York			100	"	Nearest for Color						5	5	"	"	"		Nicaragua
13	Ubans Philippe	30		m	m	cook	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gap	Boston			50	94-05	Friend Martian 11 Bowdoin St Boston Mass						5	5	"	Brown	Grey		Gap
14	" Madeleine	18		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	—						5	5	"	Fair	"		"
15	Miguel abbé	31		m		merchant	"		Spain	Basque	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Arnedo	Mexico			200	24 yrs	Return at Home ab Mexico						5	2	"	Brown	"		Navarre
16	Valerin Burode	33		m		Doctor	"		[illegible]	French	Tienne	Philadelphia			90	1902	Return at home at Philadelphia (Pa)						5	2	"	Fair	"		Vienne
17	Wash Morbige	18		m		Student	"		Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	N. York			50		Cousin Attorney 92 Washington St N. York tel W. 98 — 217						5	7	"	Brown	Brown		Beyrouth
18	Wasso Gerakis	30		m		Doctor	"		Greece	Greek	Athènes				100								5	8	"	Black	"		Athènes
19	Zagel Léon	29		m		Student	"		France	French	Paris	Waterloo			200		Uncle leave at Waterloo (Iowa)						5	8	"	Fair	Blue		Paris
20	Vermeulen Octave	20		m		Carpenter	"		"	"	Wippe	New Rochelle			20		Uncle Joseph Lamont 1 mile to Church New Rochelle (N.Y.)						5	5	"	Brown	Brown		Wippe
21	Marchetti Giuseppe	26		m	m	Miner	"		Italy	Italian	Carvelli	Van Brunt St			50		Nearest Friend												
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

Closed at number twenty two.

2 by 2

R Mans.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Houdaer Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 6

Leon Abbott
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3327

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 6

Leon Abbott
Consul of the United States at New York

1830
93

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3327

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1130
23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-15-1905—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 4

NOTE. — This ship must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.m.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 11, 1906

75

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Whether a prisoner or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tartesotti Romualdo	53		m	m	merchant	no		Italy	Italian	Reg.o Emilia	Latrobe	yes	himself	$ 60	no	No one	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Good	dark	brown		Reg.o Emilia
2	Seelfennüller Emil	21		m	s				Germany	German	Bischweiler	Atlantic City N.J.	no		$ 50	1904 Atlantic City	Relative C. Keller Atlantic City Bartolet	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		Bischweiler
3	Profumo Agostino	21		m	s	mechanic	yes		Italy	Italian	Genova	New York N.Y.	yes		$ 50	no	Uncle G. B. Hauteno 172 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		Genova
4	Pacini Geramo	26		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	Lucca	Chicago Ills.	"		$ 50	yes 12 Yrs	Brother 218 Washington St. Niskayuna	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Lucca
5	Patritti Francesco	38		m	m	miner	"		"	"	Genoa	Montreal	"		$ 40	1901/1906 Chicago Montreal	Uncle Genoa Rue St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray		Genoa
6	Roustin Marie	27		f	s	housemaid			French		Paris	New York	"		$ 30	1903/1906 New York	Friend Leave 243 W 30 St	"	"	"	Peculiar	Keratis	5	2	"	"	blue		Paris
7	Reznik Kieve	45		m	m	Weaver			Austria	Hebrew	Gernowitz	—	"		$ NR	no	Relative Brother Rochyneal Raile 243 W 30 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		Gernowitz
8	Carlotto Riccardo	17			s		yes		Italy	Italian	Croce Molto	S. Paterson N.J.	"		$ 30	"	Uncle Quinto Mello 135 Montgomery	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	fair	gray		Croda molto
9	Rigallet Catherine	22		f	s	housemaid	"		French		Paris	Scranton Pa.	no		$ 40	"	friend Sulpice Ravet Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray		Paris
10	Sutters Dominico	28		m	s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Milano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mexico		Sister of Spanish		$ 80	"	Sig.na Emilia Stellato Brunazzo Relation Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		Vallanca
11	Bari Rocco	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Friuli	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	"	Cousine Vittoria Mariconi 21 St. Florida Street	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	5	4	"	fair	gray		Spilimbio
12	Schon Pierre	28		m	s	Stoker	"		Luxemburg		Kansas City Mo. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Kansas City Mo.	no	"	$ 50	1905/6 Kansas	Return	"	"	"	"	1906	5	7	"	"	blue		Luxemburg
13	Schöri Constantine	22		m	s	Labour	"		Switzerland	French	Zurich	Los angeles Cal.	"	"	$ 1000	1902-03-06	War office Barracks Cafe 110 W Second St Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		Zurich
14	" Emile	25		m	s		"		Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	110 W 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"
15	Sayrols Joaquin	35		m	m	merchant			Spanish		Leon Mexico	"			$ 20	no	Hotel Barcelona Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue		Leon
16	de Sayrols Guarra	34		f	m	none																	5	1	"	"	blue		"
17	" Victoriano	10		f	s																					"	gray		"
18	" Francisco	9		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															"	brown		"
19	Stauffer Rudolphe	30		m	m	merchant			Switzerland	German	Paris France	New York	"		$ 40	"	Friend Hôtel Bristol Place Vendôme Paris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		Berne
20	Shaub Nassib	24		m	s	printer	yes		Syrian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Beyrouth		"	"	$ 40	1897/1905 New York	Friend Assia Elphinagh 15 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Beyrouth
21	Siebold Auguste	37		f	s	Optician			Germany		Basel		"	"	$ 30	"	Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		Basel
22	Smith Leicrine	40		f	m	none			England		Paris		yes	husband	$ 30	1890 Texas	Husband William Smith 117 West 52 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		Paris
23	" Blanche	18		f	s									father									5	4	"	brown	gray		England
24	" William	16		m	s																		5	2	"	"	blue		"
25	" Gerald	11		m	s																		"	"	"	fair			"
26	Selzer Eastman	19		m	s	Yeoman			Switzerland	German	Bern			himself	$ 60	no	Relative Mas.re Raoul Gd Hamburg 23 Yr. St.						5	4	"	"	gray		Berne
27	Krenzle John	18		m	s	exchange	yes		Switzerland	German	Zürich		no		$ 20	New York 11 yrs	Brother and Visits Krenzle 69 Columbia Ave. Brooklyn						5	3	"	fair	brown		Bayreuth
28	" Amelia	17		f	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												5	2	"	"	gray		"
29	[illegible] Hans	27		m	s	Laborer	yes		Switzerland	German	Bern	Los angeles Cal.	no	himself	$ 600	1898-1905 New York	110 W. 2nd St.						5	4	"	Sl. Brown			Zurich
30	" Emile	22		m	s				Italy		Rovelli		yes		$ 60	1901 Los Angeles	Cousine Cassetti albertoche Georgia						5	2	"	Dark	Dark		Agiate

1830
74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meridier Auguste,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Meridier
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Chas A Lynch
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—8337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pere, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Gruel

1830
74

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Chas A Lynch
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—8337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(R. 12-13-1902—40,000.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.h.m.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 9 DEC 1906, 190

76

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hauser Victor	24		m	m						Pittsburg	Pittsburg																
2	Bottas Elena	19		f	m	none			Russia	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	yes													
3	Locarnini Luigi	20		m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																
4	Lefebre Emma	24		m	s	[illegible]				French	Monte Carmo	San Francisco			$ 20	no												
5	Langohr Carolina	34		f	m	House keeper			Austria	German	Elberf	New York			$ 40		Cousine Sachi Carls											
6	Lampropulos George	25		m	s	Cook			Greece	Greek	Constanz	Chicago		husband	$ 40		Relative Maxi, Eisenmad 782 8th Av. 43 St Near.											
7	Leonardelli Giuseppe	24		m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Mola Bari	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	husband Carl Langohr Unterreichen Bildhauer Mathil 8.											
8	Leroy Heline	58		f	s	housekeeper				French	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 50		Cousine Christel Schmidel Doctor Georges Schmidel 554 S. Halsted St.											
9	Lanfranco Cesare	24		m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trieste	New York			$ 20	99-06 Apr 1899 Austria	Albertini Hotel 154 Bleecker St. 154 Thomston St.											
10	Marques Domenico	52		m	s	Antiquary					Marseilles	Paris			$ 40		Brother Hippolyte Leroy Highland Illinois											
11	Marque Jean	23		m	s	Student				French	Lyon	New Orleans	yes	himself	$ 50	No Tourist 1906 New York Rotterdam	Brother Charles Marques 15 Appleton St. Providence RI											
12	Maurice Maurice	13		m	s	Schoolboy					Havre	New York	yes	Uncle	no	no	no. Lamoriere St Cyr Nogaret ave Napoleon 275 Sth Ave Hotel Manhattan Maine											
13	Mattenucci Emilio	49		m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Maria	Nevada San Francisco Cal		himself	$ 50 -	92-04 yes	Uncle Same - General Delivery Post Office Bureau St.											
14	Monighetti Alessandro	22		m	s				Switzerland		Monte Carmo	San Francisco Cal			$ 20	no	Cousine Tobigi San Francisco											
15	- d° - Enrico	21		m	m	23-73408	7/10/37				Monte Carmo	San Francisco Cal			$ 20	no	Cousine Seraphe Monighetti Hotel Broadway 4th											
16	Müller Olga	28		m	s	printer				German	Berne	New York			$ 40		Cousine Michele Monighetti - d° -											
17	Jorsato Ricardo	21		m	s	Laborer				Spanish	Cartagena				$ 30		Relative Vamd [illegible] 23 Nr 24 St.											
18	Jarnoz Juan	20		m	s						Cartagena				$ 30		Relative Juan Echeberry 247 Fleig Mexico 25 St.											
19	- d° - Benito	20		m	s										$ 30													
20	Mondoli Ernesto	32		m	s	Laborer			Switzerland	Italian	[illegible]	San Francisco			$ 40	1891 San Francisco												
21	Jacob Lucien	25		m	s	Baker				French	Havre	New York		Cousine	$ 100	no	Brother Bernardo Monighetti Hotel Cor. d'Italie Amsterdam Cour N. Lawrence 90 1/2 St.											
22	Karkazis Nicandros	19		m	s	Student			Greece	Greek	Tripolis	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 15		Uncle Jacques Karkazis 352 S. Halsted St.											
23	Lanfranco Giuseppe	20		m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 60		the Town of Lethbridge Alberta Can											
24	[illegible] Antoine	21		m	s	Student				French	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 100 -		St Joseph Seminary Amm. Ang											
25	[illegible] Angelo	33		m	m	Laborer				Italian	[illegible]	New York			$ 50	1904/1905 Austria	Bellevue Hotel 154 Bleecker St. & 154 Thomston St.											
26	[illegible] [illegible]	28		m	s	student			Greece	Greek	Tripolis	Chicago	no		$ 50	no	Brother Demetre Charles Georges Papandel 554 S. Halsted St.											
27	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		$ 72	no	Cousine Louis Manuel.											
28	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]			Asia Kaplan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manila Manila		himself	$ 20	3 yrs Manila Manila												
29	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes		$ 10	no	Relative Bonbangelo Michel angelo 41 West Broadway New York											
30	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 60	yes												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meraldin Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Leon Schmidt

Consul of the United States at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gusel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Gusel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Leon Schmidt

Consul of the United States at New York.

1930
75

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

DS-H-F

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rt. 12-12-1903—60,000.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Beniamino de Cecini	27	m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	Italian	Casoty	Trinidad	yet	himself	$ 6-		Going to Trinidad	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	good	light brown	blue		Cadez
2	Delaforque Pierre	30	m	m	cook						New York				170								5	9	"	"	grey		Lorraine
3	Decaroli Maria	29	f	s	professor			Italy	Italian	Lombard	Buffalo				40		friend Dr Erlwein						5	4	"	"	light brown		Como
4	Durst Morris	23	m	s	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Wien	New York				20	no	friend Edmundo Peter						5	5	"	"	blue		Kleinmark
5	Deville Florent	25	m	m	president			[illegible]	[illegible]	Cheburon	Los Angeles				300	yes 1902	friend Gustav Reichmann						5	11	"	"	brown		Cheburon
6	Frizzi Giovanni	41	m	m	-			[illegible]	[illegible]	Sarbuyer	Sarbuyer				200	yes 1902	Person from Los Angeles						6	7	"	"	fair dark		Larkspur
7	Festia Guiseppe	23	m	m	farmer			Italy	Italian	Bolognadino	Springfield Mass				60	yes	relative John Rezzi						5	5	"	"	light brown		Bolognaise
8	2 [illegible] 1-12-06 Maddalena	18	f	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							no	family Jonas in Springfield Mass						5	2	"	"	fair grey		—
9	Benoit Favard	21	m	s	student			France	French	Lyon	[illegible]				50								5	4	"	"	light grey		Lyon
10	Fiorina Giacomo	40	m	m	weaver			[illegible]		Lyon	Norristown				20		Seminary St Josephs Catholic Church Baltimore						5	11	"	"	brown grey		Krefeld
11	Ghilarducci Rosa	22	f	s	housemaid	no				Mass Lucefino	Hoboken N.J.				10	no	going to family in Warwick R.I.						5	2	"	"	fair brown		Lucefino
12	Giacomozzi Fortunato	48	m	m	labor	yes		Austria	Italian	Lecignano	Orsi	No			50		Orsi Enrico sister there in C						5	8	"	"	grey grey		Lecignano
13	Garayalde Ignacio	30	m	s	baker	yes		France	French	St Jeande	Cobaas Basses				1000	yes 1902	Cousin Antonio Giacomazzi						5	5	"	"	black		St Jeande
14	Guiliani Comunico	27	m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Marsilon	New York				10		Mother Marcel Garayalde 3 Avenue Hotel						5	4	"	"	brown brown		Marsilon
15	Graf Emma	28	f	s	dressmaker			Switzerland	German	Hané	Hoboken				40		friend Ehelle Cumano						5	4	"	"	black black		Hane
16	Goldenbein Jacob	26	m	s	farmer					Grabs	St Louis				30		brother Robert Graf Maxfeau Street 29						5	5	"	"	light blue		Grabs
17	Gallo Caterina	21	f	s				Italy	Italian	Trrea	Reno				30		sweetheart [illegible] Bellet Mr Maurice Beaumont de Brooklyn						4	11	"	"	red grey		Trrea
18	Battaldi Carlo Matteo	6	m	m	laborer					Netro	New York				110	yes 1902	brother Gallo Giovanni						5	6	"	"	grey light brown		Netro
19	Pellney Placida	39	f	m	housekeeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							family Battaldi Paola 28 Street West 205												
20	Foster Bertolo	37	m	m	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					30	yes	Lethbridge Can												
21	Grant Emily	20	f	s	dressmaker			France	French	Paris	S. Francisco				50	1905													
22	Girard Marie	21	f	s	housekeeper					Ouste	New York				12		Cousin Maurice Celates 238 Lexington Street						5	1	"	"	grey black		Paris
23	Ehlis Franz	25	m	m	engineer			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	No			50	no	brother Hugo Rauzy 228 to 18 Street						4	11	"	"	black blue		Ouste
24	Petch Francisko	24	f	m	none			Hungary	Russia	Kussel	New York				None		going to Illinois husband Heinrich Hirsch	Ex to Kansas		Cat			5	7	"	"	brown grey		Arogliano
25	Estella	3	f	s		no				Hungarian					None		father — 356 East 72 Street	Ex to Kansas		Cat			5	2	"	"	"		Kansas
26	Estella	19	f	s	dressmaker	yes				Kansas					None		friend	Ex to Kansas		Cat			—	—	"	"	"		—
27	[illegible]	32	f	m	none										160		husband Mr [illegible] Reydebaud						5	3	"	"	grey grey		Carl
28										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
29										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
30															600		Hotel Martin						5	1	"	"	fair grey		Rochard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias Augustin, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Augustin
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genel Paris, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Genel

1830
76

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 — A. M. M. — 13–1119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre DEC. 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ulderfer Emil	26		m	s	tailor		yes	Switzerland	German	Zurich	Los Angeles Cal		himself	$150.	no	No acquaintance with Bo Steinmetz	No	No	No Good	No	5	2	Good	light	grey		United States
2	Abbiati Antonio	33		m	m	Stonecutter			U. S.	Italian	Barre	Barre			60		family in Barre Vt					5	2			blue		Italy
3	Alexandre Jeanne	33		f	s	cook			France	French	Paris	New York			None	no	brother and sister Dijon	No	No	No	Yes	5	2		dark	light brown		Paris
4	Benoit Louis	27		m	s	clerk									50		177 W. 26 Street					5	5		fair	blue		
5	Bionaz Camille	27		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Chatillon				50	No	friend M. B. Hotel					5	6		dark	light brown		St Marcel
6	" Delphina	22		f	m	housekeeper									50		110 Cedar Restaurant											
7	Barbi Rosaria	26		f	s	housemaid					A. Ginepro	Cloverdale Cal	yes		47 50		friend Carrow Cafe 162 W. 32 Street					4	11		grey			Lucca
8	Bernardi Massimo	25		m	s	laborer			Austria		Meida	New York			50		relatives in Cloverdale Calif					5	2		black			Meida
9	Bodadaman Marcell	29		m	s				U. S.		Egypt	Trinidad Colo			20		Victoria Hotel Fletcher Street 154 Thompkins Ave					5	11		fair	grey		Kerns
10	Siegfried Rudolph	30		m	s				Switzerland	German	Kerns	Oakland Cal			50	yes	return ticket 1223 8th Ave West Brooklyn					5	2		fair	grey		Kerns
11	Birnbach Isador	36		m	m	tailor			Austria		Cleveland	New York			30	no	friend Aloi Reinhardt					5	2			brown		Kerns
12	Bridarolli Dominic	35		m	m	farmer					Cleveland	Cleveland			30		brother Jacob Birnbach 374 E. 10th Street					5	1			blue		Kerns
13	Bruender Charles	18	6	m	s	farmer			France	French	Paris	Brooklyn			40		transit per Lethbridge Canada					4	11			grey		Community
14	Barky Francisque Louis	24		m	s	student					Lyon	New Orleans			200		aunt Marie Dignaud 1064 Willoughby Ave					5	6		fair	brown		Lyon
15	Bruyer Mally	27		f	m	laborer			Russia		Paris	Chicago Ill	No		5	no	College St Louis					5	6		light	blue		Paris
16	Burnell Johnston	27	6	m	s	machinist			U. S. A.			Brooklyn			12		husband Avenue Napoleon 537 W. 12 Street Chicago					5	2		fair	grey		Canada
17	Bellino Baptiste	20	5	m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Pontice	Bellingham Wash			17 50		mother 181 Henry Street					5	10		dark	brown		Pontice
18	Barrere Jean Marie	34		m	m				France	French	Paris	New York			1000		brother Smuggler Tuileries					5	3			red		Pantin
19	" Marie	33		f	m	housekeeper											friend J. M. Barrere 16 W. 12 Street					5	5		fair	light brown		Paris
20	" Marie Louise	9		f	s	none																4	11			dark		
21	Bertolini Benjamin	31		m	m	clerk						Providence R. I.			28													
22	Bert Paul E.	19		m	s	athlete			France	French	Paris	Watertown N. Y.			65		friend Archey der Mangosian 1209 Madison Ave					5	1		fair	red		Alexandria
23	Jean Baptiste			m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Port Maurice Genoa	New York	No		60	no	friend Mr Lavarone 51 W. 3rd Street					5	9			brown		Port Maurice
24	Frankel	17		m	s							Poland	No				son Bernard Caprice (Paris) Rue St Jacques 81					5	5		black	grey		Paris
25		19		m	m	printer									30		Rue de Rivoli 4 b, 40					5	5			blond		
26				f	s												brother Nelli France					5	10			black		Caffaroni
27				m	m	laborer			Italy						12 50		father and mother Mr. Klein Rue St Joseph Chine, Cal					4	—		fair	blue		Hartford
28				m	m												brother in law Klein Rue St Joseph Chine, Cal					5	1		light	grey		Frosolone
29																						5	2		fair	blue		Campobasso
30																	Cousin Celestin 225 Rue du Bac Paris			No		5	—		light	blue		Paris
31																	brother Louis Castabia					5	2		fair	blue		Italy

I, Moulton Augustus, * of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said steamship, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steward Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. La Bretagne

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at Port of New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1830 77

Dec 11/06

104 3 54 105

29 Trans

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B. GALLEY, STEERAGE. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

36 — 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre DEC 1, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 11, 190

79

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Wanga Eyglet~~	17	f		s	Not on board			Austria	Hungarian	Moschila	Cleveland											
2	Pontinelli Francesco	18	m		s	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Perugia	Scranton (Pa.)	yes	himself	20	yes	Uncle Pepparella Guiseppe Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Servanti Salvatore	23	m		s	Laborer	yes		"	"	Foreto	Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	30	-	Cousin Carlo Bafaele Pittsburg (Pa.) no adress						
4	~~Lamlangeat Alexandre~~	8	~~m~~		s	Carpenter 12-9226	"	~~France~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~Mastay~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~10~~	~~-~~		Med. Sick Infantile Paralysis right foot					
5	Berra Antonio	23	m		s	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Imereno	Venice	"	"	20	-	Brother Berra Giovanni Venice Italy						
6	Mannini Ada	22	f		m	housekeeper	no		"	"	Livorno	Blokton (Mass.)	"	"	30	-	husband Charles Mannini Rock Springs 97						
7	Mesti Alberto	31	m		m	bandsman	yes		"	"	Serdelino	Rock Springs (Wyo.)	"	"	10	-	sister in Rock Springs						
8	Rodofero Costantino	27	m		s	merchant	"		"	"	Milay	New York	"	"	100	-	no adress						

No. on List.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1			Good				
2	5	-	✓	L. Brown	Gray		Perugia
3	5	7	✓	L. Brown	Brown		Foreto
4	5	8	✓	"	Gray		Mastay
5	5	5	✓	"	Blue		Imereno
6	5	-	✓	Lt. brown	Gray	Scar on face	Livorno
7	5	8	✓	Black	Grey		Serdelino
8	5	5	✓	Lt. brown	Grey		Milano

Released at number Eight

D. L. Mitchell
Inspector

1a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2 of

I, Moussion Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moussion Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

Wm A Lunch

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, Gruel, Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

1830
78

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

Wm A Lunch

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—69

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SIDE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

a.m.h.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 42	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the like in asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Garrayalde Pierre	24		m	s	Baker	yes		France	French	St Jean de Luz	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Sister Bertha Giorgio 156 Christopher St Family Garrayalde at Boston Mass	s/o	s/o	s/o	s/o	Good	s/o	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown		St Jean de Luz
2	Rambeaud Octave	19		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	N Estelle	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Sister Bonch Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		N Estelle
3	Caubet Joseph	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vic	N. York	"	"	"	"	Friend Rieu Joseph 244 W 27 st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Hiarbeine
4	Rieu Nicolas	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Oust		"	"	"	Yes 1903 to Spain	Return at home 154 W 35 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		Oust
5	Sentenac Louis	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Return home "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey		"
6	Marrot Joseph	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vic	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Rieu Joseph 244 W 27 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown		Vic
7	Delcol Jean Pierre	52		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hillefranche	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	Brother Delcol Emile San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Grey		Saillat
8	Riviere Leonie	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	N. York	"	"	"	"	Sister Marcelin Lucien 235 W 37 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black		Lafray
9	Ganguet Elisi	20		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	Wala Wala Wash	"	"	"	"	Friend Davan Joseph Wala Wala Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d. Brown	Blue		Nayar
10	Fauque Elisa	24		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Gap	Shelby Flats Mont	"	"	"	"	Husband Shelby Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown		St Laurent
11	Ellert Jean	25		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Basque	Osses	Reno Nev	"	"	"	"	Cousin Ezcurt Reno (Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		Osses
12	Etcart Jean	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		"
13	Celbay Pierre	25		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Telegraph Cal San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	Friend Martinez San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		"
14	Grimeaux Alphonse	25		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		"	French	Gap	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Brother " Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		St Bonnet
15	Bitcay Francisco	25		m	s	Farmer	no		"	Basque	Larran	Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	Friend Hidegaragnon Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue		Larran
16	Savid Kasby	21		m	s	none	yes		U.S.A.		Beyrouth	Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 30	yes	Husband Savid Abtalla Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Black	Black		Beyrouth
17	Mayk	2		f					U.S.A.				"	"			—												
18	Hanna George	29		m	s	Merchant			U.S.A.		Jackson Ohio		"	"	$ 150	"	Brother Bustros Hanna Jackson Ohio							5	6	"	"	"		Beyrouth
	Ayoub Constantine	39		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy		Naples	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	$ 10	yes	Brother in law Clement Pepe 108 Clarmont St Rochester N.Y.							5	7	"	Grey	Brown		Cazerta
	Bengi	18		m	s	Labourer					Hondros	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Guiseppe di Simone Boston Mass							5	7	"	d. Brown	"		Hondros
	Ernesto	15		m	m	Laborer	yes				Campo Basso	Hillsdale	"	"	$ 10	yes	Brother Angelo Milkorat N.H.							5	2	"	"	"		Campo Basso
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother — " —							5	3	"	"	"		"
												Taos	N. York	yes	"	no	Friend Cerato Pietro 157 W 27 th — " —							5	5	"	Fair	Grey		Nunzyato
																								5	1	"	d. Brown	"		Castello Branca
																	— " —							5	2	"	Fair	"		Montgardo
																	— " —												
																	Janeto — " —												
											Boston Mass		yes	"	$ 10	yes	Cousin M Merker Boston Mass							5	6	"	Black	Black		Marpont

Not on board
Not on board

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding-Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd

I, Moustier auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gruel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

1830
79

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—69

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

a.m.h.

S. S. _____ sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

81

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
List		41																				
1	Jochat Jean	28	m	s	Laborer	yes		French		Paris	Mexico	yes	himself	$ 35	no	Going to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marseille Henry	40	"	m	Cultivator	"		"		"	San Francisco	no	"	$ 20	"	Friend Pegron Limoux Aude	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paris H. Jean	24	"	s	"	"		"		Domesne Sivrac Aveyron	Kern City Cal.	yes	"	" 20	no	Relative M. Trachette	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bresson Ernest	17	"	"	"	"		"		Orcières H. Alpes	Kern City Cal.	"	"	" 20	yes	Brother Joseph Kern City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bernard Josime	24	"	"	"	"		"		— " —	— " —	"	"	" 20	"	Cousine Benson Joseph Kern City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chabot Marius	32	"	"	"	"		"		Gap	Fresno Cal.	"	"	" 21	"	Brother Joseph Chabot 812 22nd 14th & 24th Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marchand Joseph	37	"	"	"	"		U. S. A.		Orcières	Kern City Cal.	"	"	" 38	1894 1900 Colorado	Brother in law Marius Chantier Kern City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rospide Martin	31	"	"	"	"		French		arros	Sivrac Aveyron	"	"	" 20	no	Relative M. Trachette	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rougny Josime	26	"	"	"	"		"		B. Pyr. La Rochette	New York	"	"	" 21	"	Brother Seraphin Cottage Gardens Queensbury Delaware N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Garnier Philippe	24	"	"	"	"		"		Gap	Fresno	"	"	" 38	"	friend Cambraie Flerian Cloris	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Briaud Virgile	26	"	"	"	"		"		Orcières	Kern City	"	"	" 19	"	Cousine Joseph Bresson	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sardoeyt J. Baptiste	31	"	"	"	"		"		Chanvillette	Sivrac Cal.	"	"	" 20	"	Relative Trachette	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ledin Marie	21	f	m	Ironer	"		"		Lierin	Hastings Cumbria Co.	"	"	" 10	no	Husband Ledin Francois	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	— d° — Voltaire	3	m	s	none	no		"								Father "						
15	— d° — Louise	52	f	m	Ironer	yes		"								Son in Law "						
16	— d° — Armand	4	m	s	none	no		"								Father "						
17	Tancrazzi Paul	27	m	s	Cultivator	yes		"		Campitello	New York	"	"	" 10	"	Cousine Bagnoli Elie 13 Wooster Near Prince	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cabaroli Marcel	28	"	m	"	"		"		(Corse) Marseille	"	"	"	" 40	"	Uncle Jean Ricardi 133 East 29 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mme — Joséphine	23	f	"	house keeper	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cazeaux Louis	25	m	s	baker	"		"		Paris	"	"	"	" 50	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Peliard René	16	"	"	Laborer	"		"		Rondonallie	New London	yes	father	" 5	"	Father Hilaire Louis 552 Harrison Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	— " — François	24	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	no	himself	" 20	"	Brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chevalier Amélie	44	f	wid.	Cultivator	"		"		Senonches	St. Louis Mo.	yes	"	" 40	yes 12 yrs	Returns home 5500 Vermont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	— " — Joséphine	17	"	s	none	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Durand Valentin	25	m	s	Cultivator	"		"		Les Infournes	Les Angeles Cal.	"	"	" 55	No	Brother Martin Jimeno Commercial Ave. 418	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Soliveau Félicie	26	f	m	"	"		"		Bessèges	Nicholas Cal.	"	"	" 50	"	Brother Léopold Trachette	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Soliveau Lucien	33	m	m	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	" 40	"	Grantsville Tooele Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jaud Jean	25	m	s	Cultivator	"		"		Gap	New York	"	"	" 30	"	Cousine Donnelly 755 W. 26th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	— " — Félix	27	"	"	Baker	"		"		"	Los angeles Cal.	"	"	" 20	"	Sister Maria Vincent Clinton 3058 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
																Cousine Germain Isabel and Alice Lille						

Except 11, 13, 17 & 20 H. E. Sniden Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moutbier Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moutbier Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gruel

1830
80

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CRETAGNE sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 9 1906, 190

82

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georges Dracopoulos	45		M	M	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Grartza	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	No	Nephew Peter Dracopoulos 1527 Rowdy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good	gray	gray		Piree
2	Georges Dantinos	36		S	S	Labor	5-1-1906-Ellis Island-505		"	"	Eglycas	St Louis	"	"	$ 50	"	friend Georges Chrysanthacopulo 119 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"		Carfou
3	Dimitris Criantopoulos	32		M	S	"	"		"	"	Patras	Reading Pa	"	"	$ 50	"	brother antonie Criantopoulos 419 Penn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"
4	Athanas Coliopoulos	17		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Dimetrius Coliopoulos 419 Penn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		Piree
5	Georges Ginico	43		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	Courtsaran	Altoona Pa	"	"	$ 86	"	brother George Frances 2201 Beale ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black		Galamata
6	Olga " Ginico	30		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown		"
7	Yamoula " Ginico	8		F	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—		"
8	Georges Theodoropoulos	24		M	M	farmer	yes		"	"	Piperitza	New York	"	"	$ 15	"	cousin Artemis Alevizos 409 E 24th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey		Piree
9	Panagiotis Chronis	20		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	Nauplia	Atlanta Ga	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin Jam. Haigaro 16 N. Broad St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Nauplia
10	Michel Dourlis	25		M	S	farmer	yes		"	"	Samari	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ 36	"	cousin Constantin Stepanopoulos 38 Railroad Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	dark		Piree
11	George a Galanis	23		M	S	joiner	yes		"	"	Kynouria	Lynn Mass	"	"	$ 20	"	brother in Law Sp. Sideris 510 Boston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		Kynouria
12	Andreas Cortzis	27		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Styra	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 200	"	friend Bonisseulas 337 S. Halsted St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Piree
13	Celestano Fernandez	33		M			yes		Spain	Spanish	Asturias	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 15	"	no wealth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Dark		
14	Pedro Miguel	20		M	S	farmer	"		"	Basque	Ardaiz	Reno Nev	"	"	$ 30	"	friend Jose Elia 239-241 E Plaza St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		ardaiz
15	Hilarpte Esteban	28		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Fresno Cal	"	"	$ 30	"	friend Bidegaray in Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"		"
16	Lopez Juana	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	Alondriz	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Uncle Miguel Lopez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	dark		Alondriz
17	Elcano José	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	Loyu	"	"	"	$ 30	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		Loyu
18	Urbizu Eugenio	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	Talba	Reno Nev	"	"	$ 60	"	friend Jose Elia 239-241 E Plaza St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		Talba
19	Largo Javier	31		M	M	"	"		"	"	ardaiz	"	"	"	$ 30	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		ardaiz
20	Olaeaga Juan	18		M	S	22-105906-6/5/41-505			"	"	aldudes	Bacharfield Cal	"	"	$ 30	"	friend Noriega in Kern City Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue		arreo
21	Urbizu Cipriano	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Urbiza	Reno Nev	"	"	$ 30	"	friend Jose Elia 239 Plaza St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Urbiza
22	Victoriano	30		M	S	"	yes		"	Spanish	Ochagavia	Los angeles Cal	"	"	$ 50	"	friend Cunos Esquita Box 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		Langueda
23	Martin	40		M	S	"	yes		"	Basque	Aubellia	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	"	friend Jean Esponda (and 2 sons)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Aubellia
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Engineer	yes		Switzerland	French	[illegible]	New York	"	"	$ 40	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	dark		Lairgamia
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes		"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 50	[illegible]	cousin Charochet Louis 1220 39th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey		Banfort
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes		France	"	Plouay	Robertsville	"	"	$ 140	"	sister in law Mrs. Conlake Box 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Plouay
27	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
28	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	S	—	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	black	dark		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	long	blue		[illegible]

I, Mouchon auguste,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mouchon Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 6

Thos A Sinnott

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, Jouet Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jouet

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 6

Thos A Sinnott

Immigration Officer at New-York

1830
81

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

578

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A.M.M.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC, 190

34

NOTE.—The ship's manifest required to the right side of each number of eight pages, Cat. Nos. 8281, 8282, and 8283, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Caragcorgopulos Demit	24		m	S	laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Eustania	New York	yes	himself	$15	No	brother Pappa Serafeo 50 W. 28th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	M	Brown	gray		Piree
2	Basilios Stelios	36		m	M	"		no	"	"	Melgalla	Pueblo Col.	B	brother	$15		brother Spiros Stelios 1122 Elm St													Melgalla
3	Athanasios Comanis	36		m	M	"		yes	"	"	Sortynia	Pittsburg Pa.	B	himself	$50		brother Comanis Jean 516 Wylie ave							5	5	a	Brown	Brown		Sortynia
4	Lampros Joannis	28		m	M	"		no	"	"	Argol	Chicago Ill.	B		$15		brother Lampros Gust. 350 S. Halsted St							5	9	D	fair	black		Argol
5	Nicol. Antanacopoulos	40		m	M	"		yes	"	"	Sortynia	Canton Ohio	B		$20		cousin Harrec assanis 1006 Liberty St							5	6	M	gray	brown		Sortynia
6	Panayiotis Bachsevanis	20		m	S	"		no	"	"	Kozany	New York			$16		cousin Zacharas Angelgallon 2398 E. 44th St							5	6	Dark	Black	gray	Scar Chin	Kozany
7	Theodoros Katsoulas	30		m	M	"		"	"	"	Sortynia	Boston Mass.	B		$45		cousin Chakaly S. 9 Jeny St							5	7	"	"	"		Sortynia
8	Elias Feliciotis	26		m	S			yes	"	"	Nauplis	S. Francisco Cal.	B		$20		brother angel Heliotis 3158 22nd St							5	8	fair	fair	brown		Nauplis
9	Charalampas Cachimakos	18		m	S	"		"	"	"	Monemvassia	New York Cal.			$16		father Christ Cachimakos 299 Grand St							5	5	Dark	Black	dark		Monemvassia
10	Constantinos Selas	18		m	S	"		no	"	"	"	Salt Lake City	B		$15		brother D. Selas 531 W. 2nd St							5	6	"	Black	Gray	pock marks	Corfou
11	Polychronis Kritiros	24		m	M	"		yes	"	"	Monemvassia	New York			$20		uncle Andreas Paris 299 Grand St							5	3	"	"	"	pock marks	Monemvassia
12	Pedro Mellas	16		m	S						"	"			$15		father Pangy Mellas 30 Madison St							4	6	"	"	"		"
13	Geo. Ch. Pissimis	23		m	S							Sortynia W. Somerville Mass.	B		$18		friend Spelion Spiropoulos - Carer Co							5	5		fair	green		Piree
14	Elias K. Pissimis	30		m	M			no				Milwaukee Wis.	B		$18		cousin Panag. Salon 906 Hilemia St							5	9		brown	gray		"
15	Emanuel Kompis	40		m	S	sailor						New York			$4		friend Tango Lakas Harrisburg Pa							5	6		fair	green		"
16	Pedro Carmanol	30		m	S	laborer					Nauplis	Atlanta Ga.			$25		cousin Dimitre Kadjara 16 North Chegad St							5	8	Dk	Black	gray		Nauplis
17	Emanuel Papagopoulos	21		m	S						Sortynia	Salem Mass.	B		$15		cousin Jean Michalopoulos 24 Myrtle St							5	6		brown			Piree
18	Nicolas Cacantanas	22		m	S			yes				Milwaukee Wis.	B		$12		cousin Bessimissi 706 Hilemig St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Red		Athens
19	Augustos Cachimakos	16		m	S						Monemvassia	Chicago Ill.	B		$15		father D. Cachimakos 30 Madison St							4	9	Dark	Dk	Gray	Scar on cheek	Monemvassia
20	Nicolas Petropoulos	17		m	S	farmer					Nauplis	San Francisco Cal.	B		$15		uncle Horreator Petropoulos							5	7	Fair	red	brown		Nauplis
21	Demetri Anglelopoulos	16		m	S	laborer		no				Baltimore Md.	B		$8		father Nicola Angelopoulos 3232 Fulton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	a	fair	Yellow	Burn of scald (back)	Ithaque
22	Nicolas Georgopoulos	19		m	S	farmer		yes			Selinos	Fond du Lac Wis.	B		$15		cousin Peter Chaglon 705 Racine St							5	2	Fair	brown	Grey		Piree
23	Elias Petrimeas	22		m	S						Neochori	St Louis Mo.	B		$4		brother Elias Petrimeas 609 Clark ave							5	11	Fair	Dk	Blue	scar forehead	—
24	Emanuel	25		m	S						"	"			$4		" "							5	9	Fair	fair	Blk		—
25	Nicolas	16		m	S	laborer					Nauplis	S. Francisco	B		$25		brother John Rangos 1358 - 23rd St							5	6	Dark	Black	Blk		Nauplis
26	Nicolas	18		m	S	farmer					Piperitza	Chicago	B		$15		uncle G. Petropoulos 230 Orchard St							5	7	Dark	Dk	Blk		Piree
27	Calama	18		m	S	laborer		no			Calama	San Francisco	B		$12		brother in law Dimitri Coglia Box 389							5	6	Dark	Black	Black	pock marks	Calamos
28	Jessura	18		m	S			yes			Jessura	Kansas City Kan.	B		$12		friend John Katsicaros 216 W. 4th St							5	6	Fair	Blue	Gray		Ithaque
29	Pran	21		m	S						Pran	Chicago Ill.	B		$12		brother George Dimakos 8042 South ave							5	4	Dark	Dk	Blk	scar forehead	Piree
30	Peter			m	S						Peter	New York					friend Frieda Douglas 52 W. 28th St							5	9	Light	Fair	Blue		—

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Isaac Lefter

Witness Contractor of car

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moutton auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moutton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gruel

1830
92

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hergegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, FIRST CLASS OR ANY OTHER ALIENS EXCEPT THOSE CLASSIFIED AS STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA PROVENCE sailing from Havre DEC 1, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 11, 190

38

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Nicola Dimitrios	29		m	m	laborer		yes	Greek	Greek	Bogoni	St Louis	yes	himself	15	no	sister in law Nicolaos Vasilios 1234 Franklin St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 2	Pandi Michal	21		m	s	farmer					Florina	Philadelphia			20		father Thomas Michal Lenaus Horatia Street						
X 3	Sterios Kakanes	23		m	s					Greek	Kozani	New York			16		cousin Ion Lazaruzzi 242 E 41 Street		Engaged				
X 4	Loukas Kattales	20		m	s	laborer					Grevena	Nashua N.H.			100		friend Athanasios Kaccan 42 E 28 Street						
X 5	Stefanos Gkoutoulis	21		m	s						Kozani	New York			10		friend Konstantinos Vasi 202 E 42 Street						
X 6	Chandampros Capanicolas	33		m	m						Kydonias	Pittsburg			50		nephew Evanthis Con Stamatelon 242 E 41 Street						
X 7	— — Vladogiannis	21		m	s						Melissino	New York			20		friend D. Calapos 142 E 26 Street						
X 8	Sveri Helena	22		f	m				Greek		Kymonia	Lynn Mass.			15		husband Evgenios 1270 Bardow Street						
X 9	Tsanikos Michel	22		m	s	farmer					Mavromati	Chicago Ill.			35		friend Demetr Canapolopoulos 220 Talcott Street						
X 10	Petropoulos Demetrios	20		m	s				Greece		Pepanitza				15		nephew Jean Panajotopoulos 230 Delaware Street						
X 11	Valodropoulos Nicolas	20		m	s						Gortynia	West Somerville Mass			18		friend Aplion Spirbouloo						
X 12	Vasilios Povelekis	28		m	s	tailor					Pirée	New York			25		friend John Vathonis 114 E 111 Street						
X 13	Psomaroudis Jean	48		m	s	farmer									20		brother Dimi Psomaroudis 102 Broadway Street						
X 14	Voglis Michel	27		m	m	miner					Limeria	Telluride Colo			140		friend Jean Vathos						
X 15	Peletakis Nicolaos	20		m	s		no					Baden Col			12		friend Demetrios Andrioulakis P O Box 8 C						
X 16	Ledakis Antonios	22		m	s		yes								12								
X 17	Hadjidakis Joseph	20		m	s		no								16								
X 18	Caracostis Leonidas	20		m	s		yes				Carpenission	New York			15		friend Seraphim Kleidonis						
X 19	Lappas Joannis	23		m	s	laborer	yes				Gortynia	Cardamit			20		brother Seraphim Lappas 50 West 28 Street						
X 20	Petropoulos Michel	32		m	m	farmer					Nagori	S. Francisco			15		cousin Kyriakos Petropoulos 1252 Fulton Street						
X 21	Nicolacopoulos Apostol	19		m	s	farmer						Portland Oregon			15		cousin Ath. Nicolacopoulos 634 Couch Street						
X 22	Georgopoulos Panaj	19		m	s							Wheatland Mo			15		brother Aghatocles Macrohidas						
X 23	Paraskevas Constantin	23		m	s	farmer					Vamitza	New York			40		nephew Basil Panaskevopoulos 1291 2 Avenue						
X 24	Gogolakis Gogol	40		m	m	carpenter						Halepa			12		friend Calamanidis 36 Washington Street						
X 25	Stavros Stavros	20		m	s	laborer									20		brother Blahakos 219 Bayside Street						
X 26	Kamid	21		m	m						Vamplon	West Indies			20		brother John Heonis						
X 27					s						Ericada	New York			26		friend Evangelakis 8 Morris Street						
X 28					s						Sparta				16		friend Panagakis S. Morris						
X 29					s						Vamplon				20		friend Ignat. Kapsalidion 223 East 12 Street						
X 30					s						Vamia				15		brother Bill Petropoulos 1291 2 Avenue						

NUN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the markings given by the masters of vessels.

84

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Good	Black	Grey	None	Bogoni
5	3	Brown	Brown			Florina
5	6	Light brown	Grey			Pirée
5	4	Black	dark			Grevena
5	8	Sallow	Brown			Kozani
5	8	Grey	Grey			Le Pirée
5	5	Black				Mertyline
5	6	Light brown				Mytilene
5	3	"	"			Le Pirée
5	9	"	"			— —
5	4	Fair	blue			— —
5	5	Black				— —
5	3	Grey				— —
5	6	Light house				Vipsinion Cal.
5	10	"	"			— —
5	7	"	"			— —
5	5	"	"			— —
5	3	Brown	blue			Le Pirée
5	5	Light	grey			Corfou
5	6	Black	black			Nagori
5	7	Light	blue			— —
5	7	Black	black			— —
5	7	Light	grey			Gortyna
5	6	Black	dark			Halepa
5	6	Light	grey			Pirée
5	5	Fair	grey			—
5	6	Light	blue			Ericola
5	5	"	red			Cardita
5	8	Black	dark			Vamplon
5	5	Light	grey			Sterna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moulian Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gruel

1820
93

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] Dec [illegible], 190

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hugok Alfalian	18		M	S	farmer	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Alexandria	Boston	yes	himself	$12	no	friend Tatos Alexanian 6 Wood Rubber Co Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Alexandria
2	Anhonik Stephan	20		M	M												wife Mensaly Kanbian Cousin Mensaly Kanbian Talcahle Iron Co							
3	Deroyantz Mariam	33		F	M	housekeeper			U.S. citizen	Armenian	Kharpoot	Providence R.I.		husband	$36		husband H. H. Dzoyantz 210 10 Dellbi Street							Kharpoot
4	Deroyantz Arsoughi	6		F					Turkey	Armenian														
5	Satchakian Charles	18		M	S	Peddler					Kharpoot	New York		self	$20		father Charles Satchakian 1514 Lexington Ave.						one eyed	Kharpoot
6	Donabedian Lucie	18		F	S	House keeper					Samsoun	Worcester Mass.			$8		sister Elsie Donabedian 1514 Hudson Street							Samsoun
7	Donabedian Arsaule	16		F	S										$8									
8	Agamni Khanay	22		F	M							Boston Mass.			$10		husband Sedros Atteaman							
9	Khatchero Donabedian	20		M	S	professor					Bayreuth	New York			$10									Bayreuth
10	Sarkisian Maritza	18		F	S	housekeeper									$30		uncle H. Christakian 206 E. 28 Street							
11	Tekran Baroman	21		M	S	tailor					Trebizonde	Lawrence Co. Mass.			$12		brother Vahan Baroman 224 E. 10th Street							Trebizonde
12	Wartel Merigian	27		F	M	housekeeper					Samsoun	Grand Rapids Mich.			$8		husband Garabed Merigian 89 Avenue St.							Samsoun
13	Chanchoyan Arma	33		F	M							New York		husband	$12		husband Tigdor Chanchoyan 224 E. 39 Street							
14	Arapchekt	18		M	S	farmer											father							
15	Kopoyan Mariam	32		F	M	housekeeper					Kiratlon	Lawrence Mass.		husband	$8		husband Harry Ghoposan 23 Jackson Street							Karsant
16	Cabouthi Arabian	35		F	M									husband	$8		husband Bedros Arabian 109 Common Street							
17	Papertzian Sofia	16		F	S	Dressmaker					Trebizonde	New York		Parent	$20		son Sarkis Papertzian 214 E. 25 th Street							Trebizonde
18	Abkouthi Abkouthi	16		F	S	Dressmaker											brother							
19	Aristakit Aristakit	17		M	S	Miner																		
20	Shagarathian Mannuel	20		M	S	laborer					Smyrna			self	$40		brother Mesrobian Gagarosian 249 West 29 Street							Smyrna
21	Abdachesk Kamajian	20		M	S	tailor					Kharsdon	Worcester Mass.			$10		father Khachadoor Hanoojian 244 Grove Street							Smyrna
22	Basile Sarafsief	20		M	S	laborer			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Tritchero	Jersey City N.J.			$12		friend Vasil Kap Stefanoff 33 Grove Street							Tritchero
23	Vallil Vallil	42		M	M						Emporon	Granite City Ill.			$40		friend Simo Stoitch 233 2 st.							Emporon
24	Mirial Merka	27		M	S				Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Savannah Ga.			$16		brother Demm Machanas 233 2 st.							Smyrna
25	Veliano Veliano	64		M	M				Greek	Greek	Kemono	Granite City Ill.			$32		brother Velgnef Nicola							Kemono
26	Costa Costa	33		M	M				Greek	Greek	Pogani	St. Louis Mo.			$120		brother Simo Costa							Pogani
27	Nicolas	25		M					Greek	Greek	Kostoni				$28		24 th st cousin Constantine Catsoulakis 2739 Eugenie st.							Pogani
28	Gada	21		M					Greek	Greek	Cospoe	St. Louis Mo.			$20		Cousin Dimitrios Kostoreas 2739 Indiana Street							Bogani
29		23		M	S				Turkey	Roumanian	Kharpoot	Philadelphia		friend	$20		friend Odysseus Dino 1415 Pat ave							Kanbolidge
30		23		M	S				Turkey	Roumanian				brother	$20		brother Thomas Nicholas Hiscox 1412 Wesley pl.							Harris

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	8	good	brown	brown	
5	3	fair	black	brown	
11	11	"	lightbrown		
5	1	"			
5	7	dark	brown	brown	
5	3	dark	black	dark	
5	2	"	brown	brown	
5	2	"	black	lightbrown	scar left cheek
5	3	fair	"	"	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	3	"	brown	brown	
5	2	dark	black	"	
5	2	dark	"	lightbrown	
5	5	"	brown	"	
4	11	"	lightbrown	black	
4	12	"	"	lightbrown	
4	11	"	brown	grey	
5	—	"	lightbrown	blue	
5	8	"	black	black	
5	7	fair	lightbrown	grey	
5	11	fair	fair	blue	
5	9	fair	grey	brown	scar on wrist
4	12	"	brown	grey	
5	6	"	black	lightbrown	
5	8	"	fair	"	
5	5	fair	black	"	
5	4	fair	"	"	
5	7	"	brown	brown	
5	7	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Houillon Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gruel

1830
85

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—409

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 11 1906, 190

a.m.h.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hazan Elias	38	m	mar	none	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	Worcester Mass	no	himself	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Light	Grey	Brown	Beyrouth
2	Métri Moniro	11	m	s		yes					Worcester Mass	no	Father	$ 40		Father Hanna Metri Worcester Mass												
3	Saïd Hran	25	m	m	Farmer	no					Peabody Mass	yes	himself	$ 40		cousin Ahmed Kashol Peabody Mass							5	7	"	Brown	Brown	
4	Ahmed Mahmed	20	m	m							Peabody Mass			$ 40		cousin Said Hazy Peabody Mass							5	9	"	"	"	
5	Kestoul Abdoulla	25	m	s							Constantinople	St Louis		$ 40		cousin Ali Sulayman St Louis Mo							5	9	"	"	"	Constantinople
6	Elie Menacha	25	m	s						Syria	Ship	N. York		$ 20		Uncle Eliza Ali 80 Greenbrook St N. York							5	6	"	"	"	Ship
7	Toussoun Nassanin	22	m	s		no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Pera	Providence R. I.			$ 8		cousin Hussein Hamed Providence R. I.							5	5	"	"	"	Pera
8	Karaman Mouatki	25	m	s										$ 40		cousin Mustapha ali Providence R. I.							5	8	"	"	"	
9	Toursun ali	21	m	s										$ 10		cousin Hussein ali Providence R. I.							5	8	"	"	"	
10	Sako ali	18	m	s										$ 10		cousin Hussein ali Providence R. I.							5	5	"	"	"	
11	Rifat Kotja	25	m	m		yes					Hamtown	Worcester Mass		$ 24		cousin Jacob Mahmas Worcester Mass							5	8	"	Black	Dark	Samsoun
12	Hamdi Mohamad	29	m	m		no					Constantinople	Lowell Mass		$ 10		cousin Yakoub Ontach Lowell Mass							5		"	Black	Grey	Kaisarieh
13	Ali Hadji Abdula	20	m	s										$ 10		cousin Ismail Effendi Lowell Mass							5	1	"	"	Brown	
14	Mustafa Yunsour	32	m	m							Sampson	Peabody Mass	S	$ 25		cousin Hadji Mohamad Peabody Mass							5	7	"	"	Dark	Samsoun
15	Mehmet Chakir	19	m	s								Worcester Mass	S	$ 40		cousin Mahmet Omer Worcester Mass							5	4	"	"		Samsoun
16	Mahmas Omer	23	m	m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Worcester Mass	S	$ 40		Friend Hadji Hassenhoun Brantford Ontario							5	9	"	"	Black	Erzeroum
17	Hadlan Mehmet ali	20	m	s							Sampson	Peabody Mass	S	$ 8		Father Othman Ibrahim Peabody Mass							5	8	"	"	"	
18	Hadji Mahmas	40	m	s	Merchant	yes						Worcester Mass	S	$ 12		cousin Hadji Mahmas Worcester Mass							5	5	"	"	"	Kaisarieh
19	Arsen Gbinio	19	m	s	Laborer				Bulgarian	Lulaburgas	Constantinople	Turtle Creek Pa	S	$ 65		Uncle Rizo Yaing Turtle Creek Pa							5	8	"	"	Brown	Gorz
20	Isaa Salamarito	35	m	wid	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Constantinople	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 60		Daughter Rosa Salomowich 164 St Nathan Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	Grey	Grey	Constantinople
21	Hanna Der Ovaplein	24	m	m	Musician	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	Boston Mass	S		$ 65		cousin Tavitan Der Ovadalian Boston Mass							5	6	"	Black	Black	Adabazar
22	Mosphi Tatlmagan	28	m	m							Philadelphia Pa	S		$ 8		Father in law Samuel Carbin Philadelphia Pa							5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Samsoun
23	Yakoub Yakoupian	25	m	s							Jamestown	N. York		$ 50		Friend Asdin Kampadrain 41 St N. York							5	1	Dark	"	"	Kastamon
24	Hanna Kaloian	16	f	s	Other						Brockport	Rochester N.Y.	no	$ 28		Brother in law Peter Joymen Rochester N.Y.							5	1	"	Dark	"	Brockport
25	Hanna Kaloian	26	m	m	Farmer	no					Bloomfield Conn	Hartford Conn	S	$ 150		cousin Ayder Kiz Kerian St Louis Mo							5	4	"	"	"	Erzeroum
26	Hanna Kaloian	22	m	m		yes							S	$ 8		Brother in law Yanni Kotbagian St Louis Mo							5	6	"	"	"	
27	[illegible]		m	m		no							S	$ 150		cousin Nazar Kerakian St Louis Mo							5	6	"	"	"	
28	[illegible]		m	s		yes					Jamestown	Providence R.I.	no	$ 50		Brother in law Ardin Kaloian Providence R.I.							5	2	"	"	"	Jamestown
29	[illegible]		m	s									no	$ 20									4	11	"	"	"	
30	[illegible]		m	s								Worcester Mass		$ 60		Brother in law Hamamjian Boyajian							4	11	Dark	Dark	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moutton auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Gruel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the

1830
86 A

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre DEC 1 1913, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 10, 1913, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of mind, Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Radonyich Gjuro	42		m	m	Farmer	no		Montenegrin		Negusi	Seattle Wash	Yes	himself	$ 20		Brother Niko Radonich Seattle Wash	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	Good	0/0	5	9	Good	Grey	Brown		Negusi
2	Bogdan Popovich	40		m	m	"	yes		"		Negusi	Stockton Cal	"	"	$ 40		Friend Jovo Gjuraskovich Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Brown	"		"
3	Gjuraskovich Niko	14		m	s	"	"		"		Negusi	Stockton Cal	"	"	$ 40		Uncle Jovo Gjuraskovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Negusi
4	Schwarz Sura	18		f	s	Servant	"		Roumanian Hebrew		Jassy	N. York (Cal)	"	"	$ 40	more	Brother Isidel Schwarz 149 E. 4th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Jassy
5	Schapp Salamanovici	32		m	s	Baker	"		"		"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Brother Salamanovici Allen St 185 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"
6	Neuman Feige	42		f	m	Wife	"		"		Bivobar	"	"	"	$ 40	13	Friend Jacob Neuman 148 - 10th St 4th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Mutchan
	" Kirke	12		f	s		"		"		"	"	"	"		more	— do —													
	" Jankel	10		m	s	Scholar	"		"		"	"	"	"			— do —													
	" Rochel	4		f	s		"		"		"	"	"	"			— do —													
7	Rosenblatt Rubin	17		m	s	Tailor	"		"		Falcin	"	"	"	$ 40	more	Brother Horst Rosenblatt 29 Henry St N. York	Held for Med. Examination						5	5	"	Fair	Blue		Falcin
8	Goldenberg Jankew	21		m	s	"	"		"		Bacau	"	"	"	$ 40	1 more	Brother Lazar Goldenberg 29 Henry St N. York							5	4	"	Lt Brown	Brown		Bacau
9	Smilovicz Kasela	17		f	s	Servant	"		"		Baila	"	"	"	$ 40	more	Father Judel 86 St N. York							4	6	"	"	Grey		Baila
10	Chaban Joseph	40		m	m	Farmer	no		Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 40	15	Brother Isaac Chaban Pittsburg Pa					Dr. of consumption		5	7	"	Black	Brown		Beyrouth
11	Bitar Mollsa	22		m	s		yes		"		"	"	"	"	$ 40	10	Friend —					No		5	5	"	Grey	"		"
12	Khoury Nasif Nemi	28		m	m	Merchant			"		"	N. York	Yes	"	$ 40		Cousin Ishem Khoury 102 Washington St N.Y.	Reg. Dec 8 by agency Jamin Watertown						5	7	"	Black	"		"
13	" Nassib	11		m	s		no		"		"	"	"	"	$ 40	5								5	1	"	"	"		"
14	Simons Mikael	11		m	s	Farmer	"		"		"	Neptune Mich	"	"	$ 40	5	Father Mikael Simons Neptune Mich							5	3	"	"	Grey		"
15	" Joseph	20		m	s	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	$ 40	8								5	7	"	"	Brown		"
16	Shahin Joseph	18		m	s	"	"		"		"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 40	14	Uncle Mobarak Joseph Washington St N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		"
17	Simon Mansi	35		m	s	Laborer	yes		"		"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 40	14	Friend Obmalla Abraham Boston Mass							5	2	"	"	"		"
18	" Michael	19		m	s	Farmer	"		"		"	Elmira N.Y	"	"	$ 40	25	Brother in law Abdel Hagiesk Elmira N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"		"
19	Hagiesk	22		m	m	Peddler	"		"		"	"	"	"	$ 40	50	Brother —							5	1	"	"	"		"
	"	22		f	m	Wife	no		"		"	"	"	"			Husband — do —							5	6	"	"	"		"
	"	25		m	s	Baker	yes		"		"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	100	Friend Habib Zain 23 Washington St N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"		"
	"	27		f	m		"		"		"	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"		"
	"	25		m	m	Farmer	no		"		"	Glen Falls N.Y	"	"	$ 40	20	Cousin Nicael Haff Glen Falls N.Y	Means Stony						5	4	"	"	"		"
	"						yes		"		"	Hudson N.Y	"	"	$ 40	11	Uncle Nicola Saba Hudson N.Y							5	6	"	"	"		"
	"								"		"	Albany N.Y	"	"	$ 40	50	Friend Joseph Saba Albany N.Y							5	3	"	"	"		"
	"								"		"	Troy N.Y	"	"	$ 40	1	Brother Nicola Joseph Troy N.Y	Held for Med. Examination						4	11	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3rd Aff

I, Mathieu Auroux, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

1830
86-B

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1830
86

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—109

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY ARE CARRIED BY THIS VESSEL.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

NOTE. — This slip must be filled in by the alien or some member of the family or group to which he belongs, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 9 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zaninovic Nicola	28		m	S	Sailor	yes		Austria	Croatian	Lesina	San Francisco	yes	himself	$50	no	Cousin John Zaninovich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Gattje
2	Bukac Alois	17		m	S	farmer					Dzanovac	Conway			10		friend Wenz Warot							Dzanovac
3	Zitko Jelko	25		m	m						Lissa	New York			10		friend Otto Frank 103 Greenwich Street							Lisso
4	Tetric Giovanni	18		m	S	Sailor					Gattje	San Francisco			50		Cousin John Zaninovich Calif Alaska							Lesina
5	Vrljic Jure	16		m	S	farmer					Caporice	Seattle			10		brother Mijo Vrljic							Caporice
6	Smolcic Ivan	18		m	S						Dribir	Schuylerville			10		friend Ilija Smecic							Dribir
7	Stipe Smolcic	16		m	S						Tabar				10		relative Ivanko Smolcic 225 Market street							Tabar
8	Naranic Rade	16		m	S						Bribir				10		friend Tome Raspovic							Dribir
9	Fitz Maria	20		f	S					German	Mitterdorf	New York			18		mother Lea Fink 419 West 41 street							Mitterdorf
10	Knaud Margreta	25		f	S							Brooklyn			10		friend Gallen 209 Leroy Street							
11	Lucko Francesco	30		m	m	laborer					Wien	New York			70	yes 1904 New York	no adress							Wien
12	— Anna	35		f	m	housekeeper											no adress							
13	Pringic Johann	41		m	S	laborer				Austrian	Gertitz	Cleveland Ohio			75	no	no adress							Kristia
14	Prinzic — —	18		m	S												no adress							
15	Benedettic Josef	28		m	m	laborer									75									
16	Nazzi Johann	42		m	m					Slovenian	St Johan	Moon Run			1625	1904	friend Frank Macek							St Johan
17	Smolic [illegible]	35		m	S							Glen Cove L.I.					friend Luka Smolic							
18	Ferlez Rosika	20	8	m	S						Bezgin	Vothaltan			15	no	friend Glenn pays (N.Y.)							
19	Regina Mood	25		f	S	housekeeper				Germany		Chicago Heights			10		friend Robert Alfred 3330 Michigan Avenue							
20	[illegible] Josef	35		m	m	laborer						Paris					father and friend Albert Aschim							
21	[illegible] Stockton	24		f	m	housekeeper						Glen Cove												
22	[illegible] Lucian	19		m	S	laborer						New York			60	1904	Cousin Albert Schwartz 258 West 44 Street							
23	[illegible] Franz	40		m	S	farmer					Neudorf	New York			25		husband Georg Stocklin							
24	[illegible] [illegible]	41		m	S						Grenzendorf	Boston Mass.			60		friend State 22 Newton							
25	[illegible] Valtic	22		m	S							Washington D.C.			100	1904	aunt Mrs Eslinger Atlanta Ga.							
26	[illegible] Rosie	18		f	S						Caphan	Monroe Mich.			80		sister Celvia Hanley.							
27	[illegible]									Austrian	Schultza	Steelton Pa.			116	yes	no adress							
28	[illegible]									Russia	Russian	Paris	New York		20		friend Stefan Tromoff Clay Street 507							
29	[illegible]									Rumanian	Rumanian	Bucarest			1800	yes	aunt Kaukisy 413 Grand St.							
30	[illegible]									Russia	Russian	Partorie			75	yes (about)	friend Edgar Tompkins Allen Street							Varlovic
31	[illegible]															no	friend Morris Grunberg 76 Rutherford Pl & 10 Street							Lucenta
32	[illegible]														20	no	husband Rakhan 414 Canal Street							
33	[illegible]																father [illegible]							
34	[illegible]																[illegible]							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	7	Good	fair	blue	
5	6	Light	fair	grey	
5	10	"	brown	brown	
5	8	M. Light	brown		
5	3	"	black	grey	
5	7	"	light brown	grey	
5	7	"	"	brown	
5	9	"	fair	brown	
5	1	"	black	"	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	11	"	brown	brown	
5	1	"	"	"	
5	4	"	grey	blue	
5	6	"	brown	grey	
5	6	"	"	"	
5	10	"	light brown	"	
5	6	"	Black	Brown	
6	—	"	black	dark	
4	10	"	fair	grey	
5	1	"	brown	"	Small scar
5	2	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	8	"	"	"	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	1	"	light brown	grey	
4	8	"	"	brown	
5	6	"	brown	"	
5	5	"	black	light brown	
5	—	"	brown	brown	
—	—	"	fair	grey	

PLACE OF BIRTH

Gattje
Dzanovac
Lisso
Lesina
Caporice
Dribir
Tabar
Dribir
Mitterdorf
—
Wien
Wien
Kristia
—
St Johan
—
Schlestadt
Wissemburg
Montbauton
—
Neudorf
Grudenofe
Germany
Sekirtze
Varlovic
Bucarest
Varlovic
Lucenta
—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3rd Pt

I, Morrison auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from ~~CHERBOURG~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Wm A Purdy

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

I, [illegible] Paris, Surgeon of the LA BR[illegible] * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Surgeon

1830
87

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Wm A Purdy

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1070

1830
87

I.—LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 In 1.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre DEC 1, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X1	Schmid Emmanuel	18	m	S	Labor	Yes		Austria	Italian	Tirole	St Carmel (Pa.)	yes	Himself	$ 20								Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Culmsee
2	Dimaka Anton	17	m	S	Farmer	"		"	Dalmatian	Danciana	N. York	"	"	"	40		Friend Johan Bubec 514 W. 39 St N. Y.							5	7	"	"	Grey		Tarsana
X3	Balovich Petar	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		Friend Stepan Balovich 109 W. 11 St N. Y.							5	10	"	"	Brown		"
X4	Bantovich Ivan	19	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40		Friend Geo Babich 538 W. 47 St N. Y.							5	7	"	"	Grey		"
X5	Bort Riccardo	30	m	m	"	Yes		"	Italian	Tirole	St Carmel (Pa.)	"	"	"	20		Sappo antonio Mayhew							5	9	"	"	Brown		Caltonazzo
X6	Pegnik Josef	26	m	m	"	"		"	Slovak	Hitzdorf	Collinwood (Ohio)	"	"	"	40	X	Brother Franz Pegnik Collinwood Ohio							5	9	"	"	Blue	Red Marked	Hitzdorf
X7	Lovsin Ursula	23	f	m	"	"		"	"	Laibach	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	30	"	Husband Lovsin Cleveland Ohio							4	11	"	"	Hair	Brown	Laibach
X8	" Josef	10	m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—													
X9	Zlindra Franziska	18	f	S	none	"		"	"	Carlsberg	Denver Colo	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Mathias Sedar Denver Colo													Carlsberg
10	Grum Josef	25	m	S	laborer	"		"	"	Martini	Dunlo (Pa.)	"	6	"	15	"	Brother Grum Dunlo Pa.							5	8	"	"	"		Martini
11	Lozzie Frana	15	f	S	"	"		"	"	Watsets	Allegheny Pa.	"	8	"	10	"	Uncle Frank macek Allegheny Pa.							4	12	"	Fair	Blue		Watsets
12	Polanc Joban	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	Kalce	Dunlo (Pa.)	"	6	"	13	"	Friend Stef Grum Dunlo Pa.							5	7	"	"	Brown		Kalce
13	Krek Jakob	42	m	S						Blanca	Cork Spring (Wyo.)						Friend Matej Tolmar Cork Spring Wyo.							5	2	"	Black	"		Jakukovna
14	Myrcinovic Jonia	30	f	S	Wife					Jankova	Buffalo N.Y.						Brother Gruke Buffalo N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"		"
15	Svetic Meta	9	f	m	Wife				Croatian	Lipic	Pueblo (Colo.)	W.D. Bellings			10		Husband Jovo Lipric Pueblo Colo.							5	2	"	"	"		Lipic
16	" Marija	1	4	f	Child												—													
17	Klapsnik Franz	39	m	m	Farmer				Slovak	Hitzdorf	Collinwood (Ohio)		S		20		Brother Klapsnik Hatzdorf Collinwood Ohio							5	5	"	Grey	Grey		Harlem
18	Marsic Janica	17	f	S	Laborer				Croatian	Sobic	Elk (Minn.)		S		8		Brother Marko marsic Elk Minn.							5	2	"	Light Brown	Brown		Sobic
19	Simic Manta	27	f	m	Wife					Ostrivica	Chicago (Ill.)		S		10		Husband Nikola Cubic Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	Black	"		Ostrivica
20	Cubac Ana	22	f	m	Wife					Canek	"		S		20		Husband Cuzon Cubac Chicago Ill.							4	10	"	Light Brown	"		canek
21	Marzi Johann	18	m	S	Laborer				Slovak	St Johann	Horn (Austria)		S		10		Friend Frank macek Horn Austria							5	5	"	"	"		St Johann
22	Stanjevic Ant	21	m	S	Farmer					Kasjevacs	Schwarzach (Austria)		S		17		Friend Ivo Zon Schwarzach Austria							6	1	"	"	"		Sobac
23	Marcic Franjo	27	m	S	Laborer					Savna	Cambridge (Mass.)		S		13		Brother Jurai marac Cambridge Mass.							5	7	"	"	"		Savna
24	Josef	30	m	m	Farmer				Croatian	Pozeger	Butte (Mont.)		S		20		Friend Nik ackanc Butte Mont.							5	9	"	"	Grey		Pozeger
25	Johann	27	m	m	"				"	"	Houghton (Mich.)		S		12		Friend Andreas Stefer Houghton Mich.							5	11	"	"	"		"
26	Josef	19	m	S	24-380				"	Bubic	Omaunmuk (Mont.)		S		20		Friend Josephine Keith Omaunmuk Mont.							5	8	Light	Light Grey	Brown	Scratched	Bubic
27	Josef	36	m	m	"				"	"	Houghton (Mich.)		S		20		Brother in law Peter Gorenc Houghton Mich.							5	5	"	Light Brown	"		Zirje
28	[illegible]	19	m	S	"				"	Bubic	Newlonville (Ohio)		S		15		Friend Stefan Spech Mt Vernon Ohio							5	12	"	"	"		Bubic
29	[illegible]	18	m	S	"				"	"	Blackhurst (W. Va.)		S		20		Friend Steve Smolnic Blackhurst W. Va.							5	7	"	"	"		Pozgel
30	[illegible]	21	m	S	"				"	Pozgel	Houghton (Mich.)		S		20		Friend Ivan Lenarcic Houghton Mich.							5	7	"	"	"		"

IRON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Dimma Paquette Cataract

No.

1830
88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hortion Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1870

I, Gruel Pierre, Su... with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ... is a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority ... Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four six in number, as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

1830
88

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PE...

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—370

IMMIGRANT Form

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25

LIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise defective, or crippled, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nethline Henrik	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Jewish	Ezkely	Honestha (Ohio)	Yes	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Reinhard Reimann Honestha (Ohio)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown		Ezkely
2	Szandtner Janos	41	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Guinad	Middletown (Ohio)	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Andreas Andreas Middletown (Ohio)							5	6	"	"	"		Guinad
3	Samun Henrik	17	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ezkely	Akron (Ohio)	"	"	$ 15	"	Brother Samun Andreas Akron (Ohio)	✓						5	8	"	"	"		Ezkely
4	Kleiner Josef	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Eskerik	Cincinnati (Ohio)	"	"	$ 14	"	Brother Georges Kleiner Cincinnati Ohio							5	2	"	"	"		Eskerik
5	Eder Gerbonne	26	✓	m		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gyarmat	Edena (Ohio)	"	"	$ 20	"	Husband Eder Gabor Edena Ohio							5	"	"	Fair	Blue		Gyarmat
6	" Mihaly	1	6	m	s	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —													
7	Kaszalik Erzs	15	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Jakob Kuman N.Y.							5	1	"	L. Brown	Brown		
8	Zik Maria	17	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother in law John Kautar N.Y.							5		"	Fair	Grey		
9	Koob Jakob	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Garin	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	Brother in law Ley Wilhelm 38 W. 12-th N.Y.							5	6	"	L. Brown	"		Guinad
10	" Zuzana	22	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —							4	10	"	"	"		Gotor
11	Poforfsik Johan	44	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Allerdorf	Coraopolis (Pa)	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother in law Gabor Kuz Coraopolis (Pa)	✓						5	7	"	"	"		Allerdorf
12	Hollentner Pal	32	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Guinad	N. Y.	"	"	$ 25	no	Friend Maria Holeitner 317-8 — 44 th N.Y.							5	7	"	Fair	Brown		Guinad
13	" Stillfried	6	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—													
14	Beetz Lajos	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szazsebes	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Adolf Hauser Pittsburg (Pa)							5	1	"	L. Brown	"		Szazsebes
15	Varga Eszter	17	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hrezhin	Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	$ 8	"	Cousin Halasz Ferez Cleveland (Ohio)							5	2	"	"	"		
16	Mavrovic Josef	19	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Yeremica Uniontown (Pa)	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Mathias Golik Uniontown (Pa)							5	8	"	"	"		Yeremica
17	Cavo Martinovich	28		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Butte (Montana)	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin Iva Andy Butte Montana							5	9	"	Black	Grey	red Moll	Braica
18	Rotheyn Anton	24	✓	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Hrocerka	Pueblo (Col)	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother Marten Rotte Pueblo (Col)							5	6	"	L. Brown	Brown		Hrocerkad
19	Buhac Stiepen	25		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Briesk	N. Y.	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend nuko Bozovich 535 — 52 — th N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"		Buzko
20	Jaksa Veronika	18	✓	f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Gabor	Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother Franz Jaksa Cleveland Ohio							5	2	"	"	"		Gabor
21	Rackic Andreas	17	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bez	Uniontown (Pa)	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Anton Belgan Uniontown (Pa)							5	10	"	Fair	Blue		Bez
22	Lara Peter	16	✓	m	s	Farmer	no	"	Dalmatian	Venciana	N. York	"	"	$ 12	"	Cousin Anton Budrich 514 — 22 — th N.Y.	Dr. memo blind in one eye Cataract						5	3	"	L. Brown	Brown	blind	Venciana
23	Lucas Ujfo	39	✓	m	m	"	"	yes	"	Slovak	Tamonja	Tyrone (Pa)	"	"	$ 10	yes	Friend Vorel Rotel Williamsburg (Pa)							5	8	"	"	"		Klanoya
24	Jagat Filipp	27	✓	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend — P —							5	7	"	"	Grey		Ak - Kamara
25	Jean Jakob	36	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Czak	Buffalo (N.Y.)	"	"	$ 10	yes	Friend Filipp Gricak Buffalo N.Y.							5	8	"	"	Brown		Czak
26	Jula	17	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Fehimo	Tyrone (Pa)	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Josef Rajkovic Tyrone (Pa)							5	5	"	"	Grey		Fehimo
27	Ilia	18	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kalic	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Ilo Martinic Tyrone (Pa)							5	8	"	"	Brown		Tyrone
28	Jakupcik	44	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jakupcik	Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	$ 7	"	Friend Mirek Perkins Cleveland (Ohio)	Dr. memo conjunctivitis						5	7	"	"	"		Kbuk
29	Kostura	44	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kostura	Tyrone (Pa)	"	"	$ 10	yes 1906 1905-06	Friend Ilo Jurchevic Tyrone (Pa)	Dr. memo Scalp wound + asymmetry of face						5	10	"	"	"		Kostura
30	Jelic														$ 10									5	10	"	"	Grey		Jelik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd off

I, Mouchon Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 0

Fred C Luneck

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1030

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Havre
1890
89

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 0

Fred C Luneck

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1030

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africtan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre DEC 1, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Martin Sebastin	18	m	S	Labrer	Y	yes	Hungary	Deutsch	Baromlaka	Chicago	Yes	himself	$ 25	no	Sister in law Katharina Poher	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	stout	brown	brown		Baromlaka
X 2	Drako Lajos	29	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	Magyar	Saka	Bethlehem Pa	$	"	30	"	brother in law Mirayi Sandor Hazel 752	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"		Nis Serith
X 3	Pap Jozsef	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	30	"	Cousin Mirayi Sandor Bethlehem Steel 512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown brown	"		Saka
X 4	Mirayi Lajos	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	30	"	brother Mirayi Karoly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"		- -
X 5	Galgar Jozsef	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	6 40	"	Cousin Alexander Farkas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		- -
X 6	Warga Vilmos	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	40	"	friend Kapcsandi Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"		- -
X 7	Szalay Sandor	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	20	"	friend Horvath Karoly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		- -
X 8	Czirbe Jakab	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	80	"	brother Georg Szirbe 340 E 11 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair grey	"		Gyarmat
X 9	Farkas Jozsef	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmat	New York	$	"	20	"	brother Alexander Farkas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"		Saka
X 10	Horvath Mihaly	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saka	Bethlehem Pa	$	"	20	"	brother Stefan Horvath 224 E 9th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair brown	"		Gyarmat
X 11	Nemeth Karoly	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmat	New York	$	"	20	"	brother Nemeth Jozsef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"		Remenet
X 12	Dalikó Jozsef	45	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Remetmagasa	Philadelphia 227	$	"	20	"	brother in law Nemeth Sandor Alpha N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	- grey	"		Pitkalya
X 13	Grube Clara	27	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Federalya	Alpha N J	$	"	30	"	husband Franz Grube Alpha N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	- brown	"		Szt. Peter
X 14	Oldrjan Janos	16	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mihorina	Akron Ohio	$	"	50	"	cousin Nemeth Kalman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	- -	"		Szabadka
X 15	Zacharic Peter	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kulso Vath	Philadelphia 227	$	"	25	"	uncle Nicolac Gyula Wedge Street 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	- -	"		Kulso Vath
X 16	Fatar Jozsef	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszkebel	Cleveland Ohio	$	"	80	"	cousin John Reffea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey -	"		Szasz Kebel
X 17	Kajtar Teresia	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Danes Girard (Ohio)	$	"	50	"	husband Kajtar Tamas 252 E. 76 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"		Danes
X 18	Kbanta Gergo	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Kotor New York	$	"	25	"	Sister in law Elizabeth Cobanta 75 2 Street 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	- brown	"		Kotor
X 19	Burjan Jozsef	43	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Komarna Canton Ohio	$	"	25	"	friend Meszaros Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	- grey	"		A. Komara
X 20	Slinkar Peter	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Federalya Alpha N J	$	"	35	"	friend Johan Reisner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	- -	"		Federalya
X 21	Fenesla Ferenz	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Szatz Sebes Girard Ohio	$	"	60	"	brother in law Julius Kozsei	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	- brown	"		Szaby Sebes
X 22	Kadelyi Gabor	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Egyh Kozs Kenyu Ohio	$	"	35	"	cousin Remete Lajos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	- brown	"		Egyh Kozs
X 23	Oldrjan Sandor	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldrjanhaza	Steubenville Ohio	$	"	30 10	"	brother in law Molnar Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	- grey	"		Oldrjanhaza
X 24	Szerdeny Imre	45	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nemesmagasi	Philadelphia 227	$	"	25	"	relative Lakos Rosa 251 East 117 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"		Szerdeny
X 25	Szetmire Karoly	17	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Szetmire	New York	$	"	35	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey	"		Szetmire
X 26	Kadelin Janos	32	m	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	$	"	15	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	- brown	"		-
X 27	Pintal Peter	18	m	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Shalanda	Trenton N J	$	"	20	"	friend Ferenz Lajos 227 E 117 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	- grey	"		-
X 28	Lang Jozsef	19	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Szekely	Kenosha Wisc.	$	"	20	"	relative Lemmerman Nef Liberty Street 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	- brown	"		Falagyakra
X 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Akron Ohio	$	"	25	"	relative Reinhard Neuman — Hermann Heimbuch Vienna Street 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair fair	"		N. Szekely
X 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$	"	30	"	Cousin Martin Hellhan Marion Street 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue	"		- -
																								5	5	"	fair grey	"		- -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Vessel or Steerage Passengers.

I, Moussion auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Same Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Frin A Lunch

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genel. Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Genel

1830
96

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Frin A Lunch

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1609 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. LIST 23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 9 1906, , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be stapled to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime or kindwomen, or institution he sists and treatment of life in case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lukacsik Ferenz	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Levard	Milwaukee (Wis)	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Husband Lukacsik Paul Milwaukee (Wis)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Good	L. Brown	Brown		Levard
2	" Maria	11	m	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
3	Mastan Helena	18		f	s				"	"	Czegla	Allentown Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother Mastan John Allentown (Pa)							5	4	"	"	"		Czegla
4	Urca Francesco	29		m	s				Italy	Italian	Naples	N. Y.	"	"	$ 10	"	Aunte Cipriello Filippo Galleria 4a 109							5	4	"	"	"		Napoli
5	Sotche Filep	24		m	m				Hungarian	Serbish Slavonian	Szecsebes	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 34	"	Friend Jakob Yager Chicago (Ill)							5	5	"	Fair	Brown		Zivacz
6	" Maria	29		f	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	— do —							5	2	"	"	"		Apold
7	" Filep	6		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	— do —													
8	" Maria	3		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	— do —													
9	Kunik Genevova	21		f	s				"	"	Levard	Kenwood (W. Va)	"	"	$ 12	"	Brother Stefan Kunik Kenwood (W. Va)							5	2	"	Fair	Grey		Levard
10	Nebitsky Terezia	38		f	m				"	Slovak	Gajar	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 12	"	Husband Mat Nebitsky Chicago (Ill)							5	3	"	L. Brown	"		Gajar
11	" Aloisia	9		f	d				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do —							4	5	"	Fair	"		"
12	" Stefan	8		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do —													
13	" Teresa	3		f	d				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do —													
14	Tisnek Juliana	16		f	s				"	"	"	Guttenberg N. J.	"	"	$ 12	"	Brother Nemesh John Guttenberg N. J.							5	1	"	Brown	"		"
15	Muller Franz	41		m	m	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 60	"	Brother in law Zilenek Anton Chicago (Ill)							5	5	"	"	Blue		"
16	Buchler Barbara	17		f	s				"	"	Parapar	N. York	"	"	$ 12	"	cousin Klary Rubisk 1075 — 1st ave N. Y.							5	8	"	Fair	Brown		Parapar
17	Konig Maria	16		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	cousin Hornung Fabian 1021 — 1st ave N. Y.							5	4	"	"	"		"
18	Fachna Katarina	17		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	cousin — do —							5	2	"	L. Brown	"		"
19	Yurzsits Maria	16		f	s	[illegible] 125 811	Laborer		"	"	Saros	Northampton Pa	"	"	$ 8	"	Uncle Ignacz Marsch Northampton (Pa)							5	3	"	Fair	"		Saros
20	Gyorfi Sandorne	31		f	m				"	"	Gregsmeg	Trenton (N. J.)	"	"	$ 20	"	Husband Gyorfi Sandor Trenton (N. J.)							5	3	"	"	"		Gyor
21	" Terez	4		f	d				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	— do —													
22	Blau Gizella	19		f	s				"	"	Gyarmat	N. York	"	"	$ 6	"	Friend Strazer Mrs 52 — 1st ave N. York							5	2	"	Black	"		Gyarmat
23	Abt Abraham	27		m	s				"	"	Esseg	Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	$ 14	"	Brother Kempf Ignacz Philadelphia (Pa)							5	6	"	L. Brown	Brown		Esseg
24	Abt Michael	16		m	s				"	"	Weszeny	Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Maria Paul chamber (Wis) Box 29							4	11	"	Fair	Grey		Mihaly
25	" Albert	30		m	m	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fisherman			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 28	"	Father and Wife Maria Paul Hawley (Wis)							1	70	"	L. Brown	Brown		Strozzka
26	" Albert	3		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	— do —													
27	" Paul	2		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	— do —													
28	[illegible]	22		f	s				"	"	[illegible]	N. Y.	"	"	$ 12	"	Uncle Franz Schmeitzer 217 — 23 st — N. Y.							5	7	"	"	Blue		Levard
29	[illegible]	26		f	s	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	Graz	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$ 16	"	[illegible] — do —							5	3	"	"	Grey		Lichtenstein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon, of Vessel arriving at a Port in the United States.

54 ff

I, Mouchon Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1900

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1870

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gruel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 1830 91

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF R

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre DEC 1, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the following classes of mental defectives, viz.: idiots, epileptics, insane persons, persons who have been insane within five years, or those who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	[MIKE MAGOCH]																											
1	Mihajlo Cantha	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Kolnica	Milton Pa	no	himself	$ 12	yes	Brother in law Josip Augustin Milton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brown	Brown	Mole on Neck	Petrova
2	Sivi Jovsef	25	M	S					Magyar	Erdohenye	Allegheny Pa	No	"	$ 18	yes	cousin Istan Reganye Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Erdohenye
3	Bokor Hedvige	18	F	S					Slovak	Huk	Lebanon Pa	No	"	$ 10	No	Brother Bokor Istvan Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Huk
4	Chovanecz Pal	35	M	M						Chvakurit	Northampton Pa	No	"	$ 10	No	cousin Horak Janos Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Hzl		Chvakurit
5	Benyo Koran	25	M	S								No	"	$ 12	No	cousin Horak Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L. Brown	"		
6	Fachkovecz Josef	23	M	S						Szt		No	"	$ 60	No	Brother Istvan Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"		Szt
7	Breszkansky Teodor	28	M	M						Torokvar	Lebanon Pa	No	"	$ 10	No	cousin Yeszkamek Andras Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L. Brown	Brown		Torokvar
8	Hrogh Pal	38	M	M			No			Hermanyfalva	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$ 20	No	Brother Hork Andras 92 Willow ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Hermanyfalva
9	Kiraly Janos	34	M	M			Yes			Szekelyfalu	Pittsville Pa	No	"	$ 10	No	Brother in law Pinal Pittsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	1	Szekelyfalu
10	Deszmic Andras	18	M	S		7-94934 (Cost) 7/1/06				Kozarno	Westville Pa	No	"	$ 10	No	Friend Nagy Istvan Pittsville Pa box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Kozarno
11	Haramya Andras	19	M	S							Chicago Ill	No	"	$ 10	No	Friend Jakot Pannell Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		
12	Kubicska Janos	23	M	S						Szekelyfalu	Pittsville Pa	No	"	$ 10	No	Cousin Kaspar Martin Pittsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Szekelyfalu
13	Kuk Johann	18	M	S						Kozarno	Westville Pa	No	"	$ 10	No	Brother Michael Kuk Westville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Kozarno
14	Lendrei Istvan	19	M	S						Sovalya	Bridgeport Pa	No	"	$ 10	No	Friend in law Istvan Mihaly Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Sovalya
15	Lukovics Imrich	20	M	S						Stanfa	Wheeling W. Va	No	"	$ 10	No	Brother in law Andras Salasi Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Black		Stanfa
16	Mihanek Josef	18	M	S								No	"	$ 10	No	Friend Andras Mihaly Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		
17	Mihok Maria	17	F	S								No	"	$ 10	No	Cousin — 5th — Wheeling W. Va	Nemo	Jonjenchonk	Conjestion				5	1	"	L. Brown	"		
18	" Lujsi	19	F	S								No	"	$ 10	No	Cousin — 5th —							5	3	"	"	Brown		
19	Mihok Pal	23	M	M						Uj Gyorgy	N. York	No	"	$ 10	No	Brother Mathias Mahotchola Uj Duna Zalk Szekely O. 44							5	4	"	Fair	Blue		Uj Gyorgy
20	Nagy Mihaly	30	M	M	Weaver							No	"	$ 30	No	Friend — 5th —							5	6	"	"	"		
21	Nemeth Andras	25	M	M	Weaver											— 5th —							5		"	"	"		
22	Palak Janos	20	M	S	servant					Dobri		No	"	$ 10	No	Brother in law Luga Palak 57th St. N.Y.							5	2	"	Black	Grey		Dobrin
23	Palko Istvan	20	M	S	Laborer					Nabrac	Lansford Pa	No	"	$ 10	No	Friend Demeczkovo Yan Lansford Pa							5	7	"	L. Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Nyemlany
24	" Istvan	20	M	S						Nabrac		No	"	$ 140	No	Friend — 5th —							5	5	"	"	"		Nabrac
25	Pap Istvan	20	M	S						Prigonda	Nil	No	"	$ 10	No	Cousin Nagy Istvan							5	3	"	"	"		Prigonda
26	Pelkar Janos	20	M	S	servant					Telkenar	Akron O	No	"	$ 60	No	Brother in law Nagy Istvan 92 Willow ave Hoboken N.J.	Antecedents						4	9	"	Fair	Grey		Telkenar
27	Pinter Istvan	20	M	S	Laborer					Lenart	Bridgeport	No	"	$ 40	No	Friend — 5th —							5	4	"	"	"		Lenart
28	Pokl Istvan	20	M	S	Laborer					Pokl		No	"	$ 20	No	Friend Istvan Pinter Bridgeport Conn							5	3	"	L. Brown	Grey		Pokl
29	Rabi Istvan	20	M	S	Laborer					Szt Gyorgy		No	"	$ 10	No	Friend Istvan Pinter Bridgeport Conn							5	1	"	"	"		Szt Gyorgy
30	Rabi Janos	20	M	S	Laborer					Szt Gyorgy		No	"	$ 10	No	Friend Istvan Pinter Bridgeport Conn							5	—	"	Brown			

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3rd Cl

I, Boutteau Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Geo A Lamb

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gesel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesel Pierre

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Geo A Lamb

Immigration Officer at New-York

1830
92

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from Havre DEC 1, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec [illegible], 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause for exclusion, previous or present, if known, and whether the cause existed prior to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lombardi Battista	32		m	m	coalman	yes		Italy	Italian	Zaccone	Wesso Mich.	yes	himself	$8	no	brother Lombardi Giacomo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	light brown		Brescia
2	" Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"
3	Bortolotti Domenico	18		m	s					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cavalese	Pittsburg			$30									5	4	"	light blue		Cavedino
4	Travaggin Giovanni	18		m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tesero	Pittsburg			$42	3 times	Going to Canada							5	9	"	grey		Brusino
5	Zon Giuseppe	27		m	s	[illegible]					Zornborn	Clarksburg			$28	no	friend Giuseppe Scalet Verona Bolzano no address							5	11	"	grey		Zornborn
6	Molinari Martino	51		m	s	clergyman					Rocca	Braidwood			$60									5	9	"	grey dark		Rocca
7	Benedetti Silvino	40		m	m	farmer					Candino	Ethbridge			$20	yes	going to canada							5	11	"	light		Carceling
8	Crociati Francesco	24		m	m						Caltino	Star Junction Pa.			$30	1906 Jan no	no address							5	5	"	" grey		casino
9	Ghezardi Fortebio	43		m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canezza	Pittston Pa.			$24	1906 Jan 10	brother in law Antonetta Remigio Pittston Pa.							5	8	"	grey		Pernghia
10	Facca Arcangelo	40		m	m						Udine	Vault Mont Pa.			$20	no	Cousin Hel Bel Belling Giacomo							5	5	"	grey blue		Udine
11	Gherardi Giovanni	34		m	m						Perugia	Pittsburg Pa.			$20		Cousin Giovanni Zelli Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	Dk Brown Grey		Perugia
12	Borris Giuseppe	34		m	m						Torino	Wilkesbarre Pa.			$10	yes	Friend Volante address							5	6	"	"		Torino
13	" Carlo	7		m	s												no address							5	7	"	"		"
14	Bisacca Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer					Udine	Forest City Pa. Scranton			$35	no	no address							5	7	"	Fair		Udine
15	Lunelli Stefano	25		m	s	"					"	N. York	"	"	$40	"	Friend Sgarell Luigi 327 W 28 St N.Y.							5	11	"	L. Brown		"
16	Ricotti Angelo	21		m	s	"					"	"	"	"	$20	"	no address							5	7	"	"		"
17	Celentini Luigi	27		m	m	"					"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	"	Friend Fattini Francesco San Francisco Cal no address							5	1	"	Dark		"
18	Galfani Jacopo	25		m	s							New York			$9	no								5	4	"	Grey		"
19	Kaskel Sofia	20		f	s	laborer	yes		Hungaria	Hungarian	h. Moriczhida	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	$25	yes	Cousin Nalaty Ferenz 203 W. 75 St							5	1	dark	brown		h. Moriczhida
20	Kremo Imre	24		m	s	[illegible]					Csikvand	[illegible] Ohio			$25		brother in law Renard Istvan							5	3	fair	blue		Csikvand
21	Tancsics Vincze	21		m	s					Croatian	Maniga	New York			$15		relative Johann Uhrovcsik Kamphlint Wayne Co							5	9	dark	light brown		Maniga
22	Kiss Lajos	16		f	s	none				Magyar	Csikvand	N. Rumford			$6		cousin Kilcsar Stefi Everett Street 107							4	7	"	"		Csikvand
23	Kiss Istvan	21		m	s	laborer				Magyar		S. Bethlehem			$25		Cousin Pekler Karoly Szekely Street 713							5	5	"	"		Jake
24	[illegible]	16		f	s	none					Feth	S. Bethlehem			$25		brother in law Horlick Janos Street 225							4	9	dark	blue		Csikvand
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							Csikvand	Rockport Pa.			$15		Father Kelter Warga Box 62 Herford Cong.							5	2	"	brown		Csikvand
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								S. Bethlehem			$20		brother Pekler Karoly Szekely Street 713							5	2	fair	blue		Csikvand
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											$15		Cousin Pekler Karoly Szekely Street 713							4	4	dark	brown		Csikvand
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							Ukk	Crescent Pa.			$16		friend Johann Szili Crescent Pa.							5	7	"	grey		Ukk
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			$15		Cousin Zamolyn Josef Zamolyn Pa.							5	6	"	brown		Csikvand
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]		friend [illegible] Ukk							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		Ukk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3rd off

I, Moutton auguste,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Gruel

1830
93

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

29

60
22
72

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre DEC 1, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 16, 190

NOTE.—The ship must be attached to the right side of each sheet of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 40, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or disabled, or insane, or imbecile, or supposed to be likely to become a public charge? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Armilli	Matteo	21		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Perugia	Old Forge (Pa.)	S	himself	$ 20	no	Brother Sabatino Armilli Old Forge (Pa.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Good	Brown	Gray		Perugia
2	Bessiere	Pasquale	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Isola	Philadelphia (Pa.)	S	"	"		Brother Angelo Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	Brown		Isola
3	Pettini	Andrea	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Princeton (Mich.)	S	"	$ 20		cousin Pettini Luigi Princeton (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	Grey		Bergamo
		Antonio	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 30		Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"
5	Sabatini	Guiseppe	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Old Forge (Pa.)	S	"	$ 40	yes	Brother Luigi Old Forge (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Perugia
6	Agostini	Pietro	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 40		Brother Rinaldo — do — Orvieto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
7	Cari	Felice	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Baglinio	Johnsonburg (Pa.)	S	"	$ 50		cousin carlo Pompani Johnsonburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black			Bagnolino
8	Dusti	Basilio	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Pittsburg (Pa.)	S	"	$ 20	yes	cousin Bachetta Battista Allegheny (Pa.)	Sent of face	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue			Brescia
9	Bottoni	Guiseppe	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Cortine	Negaunee (Mich.)	S	"	$ 20		Brother Bortolo Negaunee (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey			Cortina
10	Bachetta	Francesco	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Pittsburg (Pa.)	S	"	$ 20		Brother Battista Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Brown	Brown		Brescia
11	Solari	Francesco	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lecco	N. Y.	S	"	$ 10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Grey			Lecco
12	Poncia	Abramo	27		m	s	22-94002(505)9/30/41	"	"	"	Gargano	S. Francisco (Cal.)	S	"	$ 20		Friend di m San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Gargano
13	Morga	Luigiero	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	Donga	"	S	"	$ 50		Uncle Andrea Donga San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Donga
14	[redacted]	Pietro	29		m	s	22-102619-2-16-41-506 m-79	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 50		Brother Pazza Mathias S. Francisco (Cal.)	Cor opera	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown			"
15	[redacted]	Pasquale	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Gargano	S. Francisco (Cal.)	S	"	$ 30		Brother Giovanni San Francisco (Cal.)	Cor	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Grey			Gargano
16	"	Domenico	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 30		Cousin Agostino Beanibani S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"
17	Mazzucchi	Maria	19		f	s	slave						S		$ 20		Father Mazzucchi Martino Eureka (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	Light	Brown	Dark		"
18	Fontani	Angelo	16		m	s	Father				Perugia	Pittston (Pa.)	S		$ 60		Brother Fontani Angelo Pittston (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey			Perugia
19	Gioacchetti	Angelo	38		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	S		$ 30		Brother Gioacchetti Sante Pittston (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			"
20	[redacted]	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	Yes	"	"	Donga	S. Francisco	S		$ 50		Brother Rocco S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"			Donga
21	[redacted]	Guiseppe	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Crezzo	N. Y.	"		$ 20		Friend Cimiello Sambo 337 E. 22 st. N. Y. No street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Brown			Crezzo
22	[redacted]	Virgilio	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	26		m	s	146137 Laborer								$ 24			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Dark			"
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	Treenza	Flemington (Pa.)	S		$ 70		Friend Cimello Sempio 337 E. 22 st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Brown	Grey		Treenza
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago (Ill.)	S		$ 40		Cousin Gonzetti Giuseppe Kewaunee (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"			"
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [redacted]		S		$ 60		Friend [redacted] Rocco Harlem							5	11	"	"	"			Tolmezzo
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [redacted]		S		$ 60									5	9	"	"	Blue			"
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]		S		$ 60		Brother Fontani Carlo Bessimi	Have left						5	4	"	"	Grey			Bessimi
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				Torino	Fresno	S		$ 60		Father [redacted]							5	8	"	"	"			"
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				Cordon	[redacted]	S		$ 60									5	2	"	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moutton Auguste, 2d off of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 4

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Gruel

1830
94

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 4

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE, sailing from Havre Dec 6, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 11, 190

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of — Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gianotti Battista	22		m	s	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Borgliano	Spring valley (Ill)	Yes	himself	$ 50	no	Friend Giacomo at Spring Valley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good	Light Brown			Borgliano
2	Caveglia Battista	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sanzo	"	"	"	$ 50	"	cousin Pietragna Battista Spring valley (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey			Sanzo
3	Bergagna Giovanni	34		m	s										$ 50		Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown			"
4	Dodi Riccardo	22		m	s	Farmer	J-35218	3/10/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		Brother Luigi Leesburg Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Solagnano
5	Balsarelli Dominica	24		f	Widow	Housework	"	"	"	"	Pezzio	Leesburg Va	"	"	$ 65		Brother Balsarelli Tenente Monte st (58) N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Perugia
6	Castoni Lodovico	21		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	N. York	"	"	$ 20		Uncle and aunt Guiseppina 139-6-59 st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"			S. Giorgio
7	Rossi Battista	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	"	"	"	$ 50		Brother in law Daniele Fazzoli Fontanet (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L. Brown	Grey			
8	Tomassoli Nazzereno	29		m	m						Gualdo	Fontanet (Kan	"	"	$ 25		Brother Daniele Fontanet (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	L. Brown	Brown			Gualdo
9	Teodoni Raffaele	17		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 20	yes	Brother Gildino Teodoni Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey			Perugia
10	Ant Berro Giovanni	28		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Lorio	Eureka (Nev)	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Rassapinti Eureka (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L. Brown	Brown			Lorio
11	Matta Felice	21		m	s										$ 40		Brother Giovanni Matta Eureka (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			Lorio
12	Tilido Marco	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40		Father Eugenio Wallingford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"			Morgantino
13	Giannotti Giovanni	27		m	m						Morgantino	Wallingford (Conn)	"	"	$ 30	yes	Father à Wallingford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	L. Brown	"			
14	Gagliardi Cesare	32		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"			Zoreallo
15	Bazzoni Alessandro	24		m	m		"	"	"	"	Zoreallo	Meriden (Conn)	"	"	$ 80	no	[illegible] no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L. Brown	Grey			
	Enrico	22		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"			"
16	Rimini Giovanni	23		m	s	Farmlot	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Pittston Pa	"	"	$ 50		cousin Paolo Lucangelo Pittston (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L. Brown	Brown			Perugia
17	S. Lorenzo Vincenzo	22		m	s		"	"	"	"	Caporciano	Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	$ 200		Brother Clemente 166 Perry st Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Caporciano
	" Giacomo	47		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		Son "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Bonci Nestore	43		m	m		"	"	"	"	Nocera	Pittston Pa	"	"	$ 50		Brother in law Nazzareno Pittston (Pa)	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue			Nocera
19	Guiseppini Vitale	47		m	m		"	"	"	"	Ordita	Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	$ 30		Son Tommasso 700 Christian St Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	12	"	"	Brown			Nocera
20	Pasquale	18		m	s		"	"	"	"	Perla	"	"	"	$ 100		Brother in law Cesare Florio 11 Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	L. Brown	"			Ordita
	Giovanni	20		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Schifoparis	Courtney (Pa)	"	"	$ 25		Brother in law Nipa Raimondo Courtney (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey			Perla
	Ignazio	18		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Nocera	Pittston (Pa)	"	"	$ 20		Uncle Pellegrini Domenico Pittston (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"			Schifoparis
		44		m	m		"	"	"	"	Fabriga	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$ 60		Brother in law Emanuele Finetti Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown			Nocera
		44		m	m		"	"	"	"	Nocera	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$ 70		Cousin Cecilia Giovanni Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L. Brown	Grey			Fabriga
		27		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 120		Brother Lucantonio Raffaele Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Brown			Uncana
		21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Perla	Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	$ 50		cousin Pietro 700 Christian St Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L. Brown	Brown			
				m	m		"	"	"	"	Nocera	Pittston (Pa)	"	"	$ 20		Brother Pittston (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey			Perla
							"	"	"	"	Ordita	Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	$ 40		Brother Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	L. Brown	Brown			Nocera
																								5	8	"	"	Grey			Ordita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moutton auguste,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Paris, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

183 95

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Filippini Filippo	21		m	s	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Collacciano	New York	Yes	himself	18	60	no	Brother	Alfreda Zambucci	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good	Light brown		Perugia
2	Bianco Luigi	38		m	m	farmer					Monichio	S. Francisco				200			no address							5	4		Light blue		Montemagno
3	Ronconi Carlo	34		m	m											170	14 yrs		no address							5	8		Black	Light Brown	Costacciaro
4	Dominici Giocondo	41		m	s											30	1902	Brother	Orlando Dominici							5	2		Brown	Dark	
5	Gratti Mario	40		m	m	laborer										30	1902	Brother	Rinaldo Gratti							6	1		Light blue		Nocera
6	Mariotti Angelo	30		m	m											30	no	Brother in Law	Giovanni Gratti							5	10		Grey		
7	Bifaccia Giovanni	23		m	s											30	1902	Brother	Domenico Rizzaco							5	6		Black	Light Brown	
8	Teodoro Gaetano	22		m	m						Guardo	Frontinaro				30	no	brother	Ernesto Teodoro							5	2			Blue	Guardo
9	Marcacci Ubaldo	16		m	s						Schedria	Scranton				30		uncle	Ant. Nardi							11	3		Light Brown		Gadelf
10	Bordinelli Domenico	40		m	m											30	1902	Cousin	Biaso Joseph							5	5		Light	Grey	Schedfia
11	Dare Pietro	30		m	m	miner					Vittorio	Steubenville				30	no	brother	Delibero Andrea							5	6		Black	Light Brown	Vittorio
12	Pazzi Augusto	27		m	m	laborer										35	1904	Brother in Law	Augusto Pazzi							5	8		Light Brown	Black	Vittorio
13	Sanedo Pietro	36		m	m											30	1902	Sister	Albina Steubenville							5	8		Light Brown	Black	Vittorio
14	Fizzipini Francesco	21		m	s						Ceto	Monongahella				40	1906	Cousin	Fr Battista Fontana							5			Black	Light Brown	Vittorio
15	Valaslio Battista	24		m	s											40			no address							5	7		Light Brown	Black	Nadro
16	Apollonia Andrea	28		m	s						Ceto					40	no	uncle	in Monongahela							5	4			dark	Nadro
17	Zana Battista	27		m	m						Ceto					40		brother	Apollonia G.e							5	7		fair	dark	Ceto
18	Apollonia Giuseppe	18		m	s						Ceto					60		sister	Zana Enrico							5	6		Light	blue	
19	— —	20		m	s											40		brother in law	in Monongahella							5	6		fair	dark	Nadro
20	Della Cristina	22		m	m											40			" — "							5	11		fair	dark	Nadro
21	Tonato Giovanni	18		m	m						Vittorio	Steubenville				30		Friend	Cesare Luigi (Dunglo O)							5	6		Black	Light brown	Vittorio
22	Liberato Antonio	24		m	s	farmer										70	1904	uncle	Cassetto Dunglo							5	4		Light brown		Vittorio
23	— Maria	23		f	s	housekeeper					Staffora	Dunglo				40	no	brother in law	Battista G.e							5	4		Black	Light brown	
24	— Remi	31		m	m	Laborer																				5	1		Light	dark	
25	— Lucia	28		f	m	wife					Cantiano	Scranton				35		brother	Gregorio Vincenzo							5	6		Light brown		Cantiano
26	— —	28		m	m	Laborer																				5	2		—	—	
27	— —	11		m	s						Castelcaccio					30			Anna Bartolini							5	5		—	—	Borgo
28	— —	11		m	s						Schedfia	Steubenville				15		brother in law	Luigi Nardi							5	—		Black	Light brown	Cadlefia
29	— —	11		m	s							Boston				30			Molin Colombo							5	4		Light brown		Grava
30	— —	11		m	s						Longo					30	no		Bergagna Stefano (Chiavari)							5	5		—	—	Bagliasco
31	— —	11		m	s						Bergagna					30			Bartoletti												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moussion Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1900

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Gruel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1900

Immigration Officer at New-York

1830
96

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible], 190

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adonno Francesco	25		m	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Emidi	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	No	brother Adonno Vito 239 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Good	Black	gray	none	Vit
2	" Rosa	31		f	M	midwife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	husband " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	L.B	Black	"	Vit
3	Cagliadi Giuseppa	40		f	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	husband Cagliadi Leonardo do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	gray		Collelongo
4	" Antonino	16		m	S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	" " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dark			"
5	" Vito	13		m	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	" Francesco	9		m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	" Paolo	5		m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Pietroboni Giovanni	22		m	S	laborer	yes		"		Ceto	Monongahela Pa			$ 70									5	4	Dark	L.Brn	Black		Madon
9	Bruno Pietro	21		m	S	miner	"		"		Lanzo	Spring Valley Ill			$ 30		brother in law Bergagna Enrico							5	3	"	Black	L.Brn	Chestnut	Lanzo
10	Scapino Pietro	27		m	M	farmer	"		"		Calosso	Cardiff Wyo			$ 30		brother Scapino Antonio							5	10	"	Brn	Brown	Scar R. Cheek	Calosso
11	Lanzavecchia Melchiore	28		m	M	Laborer	"		"		Marseille	New York			$ 22		friend Bosco Jean 316 W. 41st St							5	7	"	Dark	Gray		Racconigi
12	Leppi Attilio	15		m	S				"		S. Prospero				$ 50		brother Guido Leppi 93 1st St							5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Mirandola
13	Colubbi Giovanni	26		m	M	miner	"		"		Pristano	Silverton Col			$ 100	1904/05 Silverton	brother Giacomelli Valentino							5	10	"	Brn	Gray		Modena
14	Giacomelli Luigi	31		m	M				"						$ 100	1904/05 Silverton	cousin Giacomelli Luigi							5	8	"	Fair	Black		Pristano Modena
15	Marcolina Agostino	38		m	M				"						$ 100	1901/05 Silverton								5	8	"	Brn	Black		"
16	Lango Battista	35		m	M				"						$ 130	1898/1905	brother Lango Osvaldo							5	6	"	Brn	Brn		"
17	Gazzoli Pietro	35		m	M	farmer			"		Edolo	Denver Col			$ 50	1902/1906	brother Giuseppe Denver (Col)							5	7	"	Dark	Black	moles L chin	Edolo
18	" Antonio	27		m	S				"						$ 35		brother Gazzoli Giuseppe							5	3	"	Brn	Brn		"
19	Ghezzi Luigi	25		m	M	Stone mason			"		Mound	Mt Carbon Col			$ 50		friend Giovanni Pietroboni							5	3	"	Brn	Black	none	Bromo
20	Roman Luigi	39		m	S	miner			"			Spring Valley Ill			$ 30	1902/05 Silverton	friend Giuseppe Gazzoli							5	6	"	Fair	Gray		Fredone
21	Azzaroli Battista	27		m	M				"		Edolo	Crested Butte Col			$ 31	1898/1904 Crested Butte	brother Azzaroli Alberto							5	9	"	L.Brn	Brown	Mole left cheek	Edolo
22	Galletti Leonardo	40		m	M	waiter			Italy		Fanano	Spring Valley Ill			$ 32	1900/1904 Spring Valley	brother Galletti Giovanni							5	8	Dark	Fair	Gray		Fanano
23	Ballerini Attilio	40		m	M	laborer			"						$ 30	1899/1904 Silverton	brother Ballerini Cleto							5	6	"	Brn	Brown	none	"
24	Adriano Giuseppe	53		m	M	cook			"		Bellinzago	New York			$ 30	23 years								5	7	"	-	-		Bellinzago
25	Paolo Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer			"		Costaceara	Scranton Pa			$ 32	12/1/05 Scranton	brother Fantanto Emilio							5	7	"	-	-		Costaceara
26	Camilo	15		m	S				"						$ 32		cousin Tinerotto Alberto							4	9	"	-	-		"
27															$ 30		brother Cinquini Davide							5	3	"	-	Blue Grey		"
28											Roana	Kensington Ill			$ 32		uncle Zanazzo Fortunato 116 Roana ave							5	3	"	-	-		Roana
29											Costaceara	Scranton Pa			$ 30		father Marcovecchio Agostino							4	10	"	-	Brown		Costaceara
30												England			$ 32		uncle Biancamichaeli Isidoro							5	5	"	-	-	none	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2th M

I, Mouttion Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Paris, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE; Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in numbe., are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gruel

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190 1830 97

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

50

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

99

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Chiesera Giovanni	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Tremezzino	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Brother Chiesera Rinaldo Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Good	Black	Blue	Scar on right eye	Tremezzino
X 2	" Maria	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Brown		Lenno
X 3	" Pattarini	2		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		Brown		Vezzeno
4	Maule Cirillo	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —													
5	Cogliatti Ferdinando	20		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ 10	no													
6	Saveri Federico	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ 70	"	Cousin Farri Rinaldo Bracebridge Ontario						one eyed	5	7		Black			Menaggio
7	Cantoni Melchiore	18		m	m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ 40	"	Brother Farri Rinaldo Bracebridge Ontario						No	5	6	"	Grey	Blue		"
8	Tonzzini Jean	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Marseille	N. York	"	"	$ 50	yes	Wife Rosa Warwick N.Y.							5	6	"	Brown			"
9	Pavolo Antonio	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	St Louis (Mo.)	"	"	$ 4	yes	Uncle Zabani 418 — 7th Ave N.Y.							5	6	"	Fair	"		Bassano
10	Zodi Tiemino	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Melz.	Youngharst (O.)	"	"	$ 12	"	Friend Amici St Louis (Mo.)							5	10	"	"	Grey		Vicenza
11	Favaris Alfonso	25		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	St Louis (Mo.)	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Grassi Eugenio Youngharst (O.)							5	4	"	"	"		Melz
12	Mattioli Alberto	18		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Carpineti	Omaha (Neb.)	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Francesco Frabrasso St Louis (Mo.)							5	11	"	Brown	Brown		Vicenza
13	Garuglio Ennio	22		m	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Torino	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Arcangelo Omaha (Nebraska)							5	5	"	Black	"		Carpineti
14	Celesia Giacomo	23		m	s	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	Lavi	N. Y.	"	"	$ 50	"	Return at Home							5	8	"	Fair	Grey		Torino
15	Topini Giuseppe	25		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Friend Giacomo Buzzo 340 W. 39 st N. York							5	9	"	Black	Brown		"
16	Brugo Fidele	22		m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Friend Brugo 1153 3d Ave N. York							5	5	"	Light Brown			Scapizzo
17	Venturino Edoardo	17		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Uncle Brugo 1153 3d Ave N. Y.							5	8	"	"	"		Vicenza
18	Battistini Giacomo	19		m	s	Laborer	11-12-1907	5	4/7/32	"	Alessandria	"	"	"	$ 16	"	Cousin Ciccarano 332 W. 27 st N. Y.							5	6	"	"	"		Montalto
19	Bonnadi Guiseppe	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vallegno	Kensington (Ill.)	"	"	$ 25	"	Cousin Battistini Vittorio Kensington (Ill.)							5	5	fair	"	"		Vallegno
20	" Ogarbino	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Guglielato Giacomo Kensington (Ill.)							5	5	fair	"	"		"
21	Castagna Amerik	23		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	St Louis (Mo.)	"	"	$ 15	"	Friend — do —							5	6	fair	Fair	Grey		Vicenza
22	Ciffato Salvatore	24		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Carlina	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$ 40	"	Friend is at St Louis (Mo.)							5	7	"	Light Brown	Brown		"
23	Tarelina	25		f	m						"	"	"	"	$	"	Brother in law Carlesso Tom Paterson N.J.							5	5	"	"	Grey		Carelina
24	Giorgio	23		m	s	Laborer	20 88 1992 (505) 5-12-42				Mortena	N. Y.	"	"	$ 24	yes								5	3	"	"	Brown		"
25		21		m	s	Farmer					Calusio	Crockett (Tex.)	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Umberto Lee Douglas St 79 no street							5	6	fair	"	Grey		Mortena
26		41		m	m	-					Carpineta	Pelth (Tex.)	"	"	$ 50	"								5	7	fair	"	"		Calusio
27		18		m	m						"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Amadeo Pelth (Tex.)							5	2	dark	"	fair		Carpineto
28											"	"	"	"	$	"	Brother Vittorio Pelth (Tex.)							5	6	Florid	Black	"		"
29											Vicenza	St Louis (Mo.)	"	"	$ 15	"	Friend is at St Louis (Mo.)							5	5	fair	Light Brown	"		Vicenza
30											Carpineto	Omaha (Neb.)	"	"	$ 20	"								5	3	fair	"	"		Carpineto
31											Cadoria	Pelth (Tex.)	"	"	$ 60	"								5	7	dark	"	"		Cadoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moutton Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Gruel

1830
98

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—189

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

A. M. M.

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from Havre DEC [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Bellaton Giacomo	22	m	s	Labrer	yes		Italy	Italian	Piatco	Portland Me	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Brother Cataldo Costanzo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	blue		Piatco
X 2	Abricotto Ondile	12	f	m	housekeeper					Brandizzo Piemonte	Wilmington Del			40		husband Battista Abricotto							5	11		light	grey		Leyazzia
X 3	— " — Lucia	8	f	s	none	no				"	"			"		father "							4	—					"
X 4	Maggiorino	6	m	s						"	"			"		"							—	—					"
X 5	Pietro	2	m	s						"	"			"		"							—	—					"
X 6	Ciano Giuseppe	30	m	s	farmer	yes				San Pietro San Fiorello				60		father Giacomino Piano							5	3		dark			S. Pietro
X 7	Chiaffredo	28	m	s	Labrer					"	"			"		relatives "							5	5		blue			"
X 8	Serra Maddalena	24	f	m	housekeeper					Perrezzo Hermonia				60		husband Serra Giacomo							4	9		light	brown		Cervatto
X 9	— " Giuseppe	3	m	s		no				"	"			"		father "							—	—					"
X 10	— " Celestina	1	f	s						"	"			"		"							—	—					"
X 11	Savacchi Ulisse	31	m	m	mason	yes				Ferrano	New York			12		brother in law Martinno Luigi							5	7		dark	brown		Mondovi
X 12	Antonelli Giovanni	42	m	m	Labrer					Coneto	Springfield Mass			20		wife Clara " Williamsburg							5	4		light	grey		Cerreto
X 13	Robillota Vincenzo	18	m	s						Montemurro	New York			50		brother Giuseppe Robillota Dr. nem. Conjunctiv.							5	2			brown		Montemurro
X 14	Capitanio Libraio	34	m	m	baker					Roma				12	yes 1905	Sullivan Street 71													
X 15	Contini Antonio	26	m	s	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Cousin Pastangi Vincenzo							5	7		brown	brown		Rome
X 16	Mardi Giuseppe	23	m	s	Labrer					Mezzano Piacenza				50		City Line Steamer													
X 17	Bel Bellucci Antonio	40	m	m						Cayol Como				10		brother Contini Emilio Bore 124							5	6		black	green		Mezzano
X 18	" Bellucci Domenico	34	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						brother Mardi Mezzano								8		fair	blue		Cayl
X 19	Bacucchi Pietro	52	m	m	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20		nephew Bel Bellucci							5	8		black	grey		Mezzano Como
X 20	Denti Salvatore	30	m	s	Labrer					Barbeille Bari				20		Jano Bel Bellucci							5	8					Mezzano
	Fiore Sabatino	42	m	m	Shoemaker					Teramo Nevano				40		brother Bonosa di Orsto							5	5		light			Ulana
	Giaci Nicola	22	m	s	laborer	no				Campo Basso	Pittsburg			20		friend Guanto Raffaele							5	7		black	dark		Teramo
	Domenico	20	m	s	tailor	yes				Cavita	New York			10		Cousin Raffaele Dorinardo 14 Market Street							5	6		dark	brown		Teramo
	Vincenzo	35	m	m	farmer	no				Circe	Mitchell Ind			10		Cousin Luigi Zambardino Cleveland Colorado							5	5			grey		Campo Basso
	Antonio	27	m	m	laborer	yes				Santeroso				30		brother in law Antonio di Martino Forest Mulberry							5	7			brown		Casoto
	Rapagio	15	m	s	baker					Paleupe	Cleveland			60		Cousin Bosso Luigi							5	7		light	brown		Cerreto
	Vincenzo	25	m	s	laborer					Bertano	Lee Mass			12		Cousin Luigi Pigliante Post Office							5	6		fair	grey		Lorono
		19	f		housekeeper					Franklino	Virginia Pitt			12		brother in law Salvatore Badalamente 2422 Catharine Street							5	4		grey	light brown		Tanarro
					none	no								20		Cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 144 Mulberry							5	4		black	grey		Palermo
						no										husband Chiarena Gius. 9th Street 911							4	10		light	brown		Berbano
																father "													Circle
																" " "													"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3th M

I, Moussion auguste, of the LA [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec. 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Guel

1830
99

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec. 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COLLECTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from Havre DEC 1 ... , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York ... , 190

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Ferrero Ernesto	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montechiaro d'Asti	Oakland (Cal.)	yes	himself	30	no	Cugini Reggero Giovanni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	light brown		Montechiaro d'Asti
X 2	Coffano Giovanni	19		m	s										8		Cugini Racandeggio Manuele							5	—			light brown		
X 3	Sombo Alessandro	19		m	s	Laborer					Boffalora	St Louis			10		Cugini Facendini Giuseppe							5	3		black	light brown		Boffalora
X 4	Fusé Gaetano	18		m	s						Marcallo				14		Cooper Steel Steel							5	5		fair	blue		Marcallo
X 5	Malbagliate Antonio	20		m	s						Boffalora				12		Father Bros Antonio							5	4		"	"		Boffalora
X 6	Tacco Angelo	38		m	m						Malta	Monongahela Pa.			30		Cugini Facendini Pietro							5	4		light brown			Montiero
X 7	Sandri Carlo	42		m	s						Monticelli				50		friend Tacco Pietro							5	7		light brown	dark		Badia Polesine
X 8	Frigo Giacomo	22		m	s						Roana	Pullman			12		brother Antonio Domenico							5	9			gray		Roana
X 9	Forte Domenico	20		m	s						Biago	Lockport Ill.			12		friend Tacco Pietro							11	11		ruddy	blue		Biago
X 10	Crosti Cristoforo	44		m	s	Farmer					Boffalora	St Louis Mo			20		brother Crosti Luigi 5150							5	3		fair	light brown		Boffalora
X 11	Fano Antonio fu	25		m	s						Mattie	Wagner Mont			60		brother Giovanni Fano							5	6			grey		Mattie
X 12	Dughera Luigi Giuseppe	38		m	m						Trimeglio	S. Francisco Cal.			120		brother in law Scaglino Giovanni							5	6			light brown		Trimeglio
X 13	Pighinini Carlo Agra	25		m	m	Farmer					Boffalora	St Louis			15		husband Richiami Carlo							5	4			grey		Massiglia
X 14	— Luigi	2		m	s	none											Sears Adams 5200														
X 15	Colbio Vincenzo	27		m	s	Laborer					Mattie	Wagner Mont			50		f. Rellardo 4700 no Trotte Pa 130							5	5		fair			Mattie
X 16	Cerrotto Sebastiano	28		m	s	"					Trimeglio	S. Francisco			120																Trimeglio
X 17	Duglina Vittorio	37		m	m	Farmer									120		cousin Lucca Angelo 209 Penn Lobbo Av.							5	6			light brown		
X 18	— Quintino	27		m	m	—									120		friend Serafino Giovanni							5	6			light brown		
X 19	Bonariva Giuseppe P-11-112-1-22/27	31		m	m		22-4798				Breno	Portland Ore. C.O. 12/24/14	6		20		friend Serafino Giovanni							5	6		ruddy			Breno
X 20	Gravaglia Giacomo	20		m	s			1-31-36			Cecina	S. Francisco			18		brother in law Magni Isolabo Farmington Ill.							5	7		fair			Faria
X 21	Giordano Giuseppe	23		m	s						Mongiordino	—			30		Cugini Renaldi Andrio Fulton Street 1608							5	7					Mongiordino
X 22	Pennacchio Maria	26		f	m	Housekeeper					Lozio	Farmington Ill.			12		cugini Clemente Rivan							5	5					Lozio
X 23	— Maria	3		f	s	none											husband Pasquale Pennacchio							5	3					
X 24	Cardisi Serafino	36		m	m	Farmer	yes				Cecina	S. Francisco			120		father														
X 25	Billiardo Sebastiano	1		m	s						Bretua	Fresno Cal.			120		Cousin Giovanni Belardi				Kerotis			5	3		ruddy	light brown		Cecina
X 26	Dalmatto Chiaffredo	42		m	m	Laborer	no				Piatea	Portland Oregon			60		brother Belliardo Giuseppe				No			5	4		fair			Butcol
X 27	Richiardo Costanzo	40		m	m	Stonecutter	yes								40		brother Calmasso Antonio							5	1					Piatea
X 28	Rinaldo Carolina	21		f	s	Housekeeper	yes				Caludo	Farmington Ill.			30		friend Battistore Costanzo							5	3		light brown	blue		Piatea
X 29	Rinaldo Giuseppe	30		m	s	Laborer					Piatea	Portland Oregon			60		brother Carlo Bruello							5	3		ruddy fair	blue		Caludo
X 30	[illegible]	20		m	s						Cervaria	Hermiston Or	S		40		brother Rinaldo Francesco							5	6		fair	dark light brown		Piatea
																	brother Bartolomeo.							5	7	?	light	gray		Cervaria

Edward
U. S. Imm. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sailing Officer.

2 M of

I, Mouchon auguste,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Guel
1830
100

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF PEOPLE

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohtian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

25

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M.

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre DEC 1 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 11, 190

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, List Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nivolo Giovanni	22		m	s	Farmer 22-19181	Yes		Italy	Italian	Oakland Cal	Oakland Cal	Yes	Himself	$ 12	no	Brother Antonio Nivolo Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	consumptive	5	2	Good	Brown	Brown		Torigliano
2	Cardinelli Amerito	21		m	s	1-146767-1/4/35	"		"	"	Hotorno Cuba	Cuba Mass	"	"	$ 60	"	Cousin Cardinelli Basilio Cuba Mass						No	5	6	"	"	"		Castellamare
3	" Natale	25		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Bibon Paolo Cuba Mass							5	7	"	"	"		"
4	Vercelli Battista	32		m	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Battista Luigi Oakland Cal							5	5	"	"	"		"
5	Caldera Pietro	16		m	s	2-171150	"		"	"	Carbonaro	Oakland Cal	"	"	$ 25	"								5	2	"	"	"		Alia Castello
6	Russa Maria	20		f	s		"		"	"	Alia Castello	N. York	"	"	$ 14	"	Brother in law Negro Maria Vallerano 44 225 N. York							4	11	"	Black	Black		"
7	Albertinetti Eleonora	24		f	m	Wife	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jessore	"	"	$ 12	Yes	Brother Dionigio Penn 44 214 N. York							5	1	"	"	"		Gattinara
8	Lavetto Pietro	20		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	Alia Castello	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Husband Centemegia Silvio 124 E. 31 44 N.Y.							5	1	"	Brown	Brown		Alia Castello
9	Salussolia Quinto	16		m	s	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 4	"	Uncle Bertonio Luigi Sherman Conn. 12 Mile							5	3	"	"	"		"
10	Guselfino Angelo	21		m	m	"	"		"	"	Gattinara	Coalgate (Ind Ter)	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Giovanni and Antonio Holden Mass							4	5	"	Black	Grey		S. Giovanno
11	Scribanta Serafino	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Scribanta Giovanni Coalgate (Ind Ter)							5	6	"	S. Brown	"		Gattinara
12	Vaulato Giovanni	23		m	s		"		"	"	Torino	Clinton Indiana	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Vaulato Giuseppe Clinton (Indiana)							5	8	"	"	Brown		Torino
13	Bertolo Umberto	19		m	s	16-9602-9-19-99-6057	"		"	"	Pratiglione	Utica (Ind Ter)	"	"	$ 12	"	Brother in law Milano Giuseppe Utica (Ind Ter)							5	4	"	Fair	Grey		Pratiglione
14	Oraldo Serra	21		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	Torino	Heilwood Pa	"	"	$ 60	"	Husband Serra Giovanni Heilwood Pa							5	3	"	S. Brown	"		Villaperosa
15	Gay Battista	32		m	m	Miner	"		"	"	Salto	Gillespie (Ill)	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Gay Luigi Gillespie (Ill)							5	8	"	Black	Brown		Albiano
16	" Giacomo	30		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"								5	5	"	Black	Dark		"
17	" Maria Rota	20		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"								5	4	"	Fair	Brown		Sperone
18	Canuto Felice	32		m	m	Farmer	"		"	"	Oramenga	N. York	"	"	$ 8	"	Brother in Law Novetti Jasper 109 Bleeker 44 N.Y.							5	5	"	Black	Grey		Oramenga
19	" Carolina	24		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"								4	9	"	Fair	"		"
20	Vegis Savina	23		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	Gattinara	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Husband Albertinetti Eminio 124 E. 31 44 N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"		Gattinara
21	Nasso Sebastiano	17		m	m	Gardner	"		"	"	Torino	Heilwood Pa	"	"	$ 15	"	Uncle Nasso Stefano Heilwood Pa Box 13							5	10	"	"	"		Garemagnola
22	" Maria	19		f	s	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"								5	5	"	"	"		"
23	" Felice	16		f	s	Farm	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"								4	9	"	"	"		"
24	" Gaetano	17		m	s	Farmer	"		"	"	Cuolzo	"	"	"	$ 12	"								5	5	"	S. Brown	Brown		Cuolzo
25	[illegible]	19		f	m	Worker	"		"	"	Salto	Pontical	"	"	$ 15	"	Brother Orsola Felice Heilwood Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Salto
26	[illegible]	22		m	s	Miner	"		"	"	Borgiallo	Rollyn (Wash)	"	"	$ 20	"	Husband Venolino Elvio Conda (Col)							5	6	"	"	"		Borgiallo
27	[illegible]			f	s	Farmer	"		"	"	Montechiaro	Oakland Cal	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Stefano Domenica Hoffen (Utah)							5	5	"	"	"		Montechiaro
28	[illegible]			m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	Ponte Canavese	Gillespie (Ill)	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Castagnetta Giuseppe Oakland Cal							5		"	Fair	Grey		Canavese
29	[illegible]	32									Raffabra	St Louis (Mo)					Cousin Gay Luigi Gillespie (Ill)							5	5	"	S. Brown	"		Raffabra
30											Gallio	Penn wood (Utah)					Brother in law Ricci Antonio St Louis (Mo)							5	2	"	"	"		Gallio
																	Friend Ferrero Maria Penn wood (Utah)													

1830
101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monsieur auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gruel

1830
101

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, GAME, AND STEERAGE ALIEN LIST. S. S.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessel.

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	If not a citizen, or unclaimed for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Oleandro Enrichetta	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cossato	Thompsonville Conn	Yes	himself	$ 20	no	Brother in law Felice Rolando Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Dk Brown			Cossato
2	Guola Giovanni	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 30	"	Brother in law Felice Rolando Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
3	Baroni Leone	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Castellano	Egnon Conn	No	"	$ 50	"	Cousin Battista and Pietro Egnon Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Castellano
4	Caliani Luigi	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	$ 30	"	Brother Dawid Egnon Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Castellano
5	Deandrea Albino	31		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Cossato	N. York	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Giuseppe Gallo 248 to 254 W. 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Cossato
6	Massa Pietro	34		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Corio	Eureka (Nev)	No	"	$ 40	"	Brother Giovanni Eureka Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Corio
7	Zangarotti Angelo	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	S. Bolo	Freeport (Ill.)	No	"	$ 60	"	Friend Nicola Bevre Freeport Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	dear father	Volgnano
8	Pizzini Eugenio	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castellano	Egnon (Conn)	No	"	$ 20	"	Friend Giorgio Giovanni Egnon Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	dear aunt husband	Castellano
9	Monaco Vincenzo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	$ 60	"	Brother Rapolo Egnon Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	dear father	"
10	Pomo Michele	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Corio	Eureka (Nev)	No	"	$ 30	"	Cousin Simone Pietro Eureka Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dark		Torino
11	Simone Guiseppina	23		F	M	Widow	"	"	"	"	Mole	"	No	"	$ 40	"	Husband Simone Pietro Eureka Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown		Castiglione
12	" Maria	1		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"			— do —												
13	Peroglio Domenica	18		F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 25	yes	Father Giorgio Pendenka Eureka Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Fair	Blue		Rocca
14	" Maria	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Eureka	No	"			U.S. Born												
15	Fiorio Guiseppe	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"			— do —												
16	Picat Giorgio	20		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Corio	Carroll (Ill)	No	"	$ 35	no	Brother Fiorio Luigi Carroll Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Brown		Corio
17	Grigoletti Luigi	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eureka (Nev)	No	"	$ 40	"	Cousin Alfaja Guido Eureka Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Dark		"
18	Calabrese Annibale	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pesarotrina	Peach (Pa)	No	"	$ 60	"	Cousin Grigoletti Giuseppe Peach Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Brown		Pesarotrina
19	" Domenico	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 23	yes	Cousin Calliga Carlo Peach Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey		"
20	Chiesa Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Entenna	Winther (Ca)	No	"	$ 60	no	Brother Chiesa Giovanni Winther Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		Entenna
21	Caliari Domenico	60		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 12	"	Brother Caliari Emilio Birmingham Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
22	[illegible]rini Santo	60		M	Widower	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bussolengo	Pittsburg (Pa)	No	"	$ 40	"	Son Carpini Luigi Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Bussolengo
23	[illegible]za Isidoro	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	Spring Valley (Ill)	No	"	$ 25	"	Cousin Domenici Giovanni Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Verona
24	[illegible] Silio	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 60	"	Friend Domenici Giovanni Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Brighetto
25	[illegible] Carlo	25		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Alla castello	N. York	No	"	$ 22	"	Brother in law Nigra Maria 225 Sullivan St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	dear father	Isola
26	[illegible] Maria	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"			— do —												
27	[illegible]	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	No	"	$ 30	no	Father Nigra Maria 225 Sullivan St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Calle castello
28	[illegible]	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sanghasso	Oakland (Cal)	No	"	$ 30	"	Friend Nicola Ostorio Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
29	[illegible]	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 30	"	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue		Sanghasso
30	[illegible]	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Verbano	Charlies (Ind)	No	"	$ 200	"	Brother Ricamo Eugenio Charlies Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Dark		"
																								5	5	Light	Brown	Hazel		Verbano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2d of

I, Moutrion auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St Francois

1830
102

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1830
102

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—189

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

A. m. h. S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 11, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Geremia Gior.	29		M	S	labourer	no	Italy		Battaro	Freeport Pa		himself	$8	1906 yes	no address							5	2	fair	light brown		Battaro
X 2	Graciario Maria	30		F	M					Lecqua	Montpelier			80		husband Massimo							5	2		light green		Lecqua
X 3	Codin Lorenzo	18		M	S					Battaro	Freeport Pa			30		uncle Codin							5	2		blue		Battaro
X 4	Maccari Giuseppe	29		M	M					Castelle	Vincennes Pa			30		friend Giacomo Gnn Box 277							5	8		fair green		Castello
X 5	Giolitto Gior. Batta	37		M	widr					Tramonto	Ladd Pa			30		Battista Giovanni (friend)							5	3		light brown	none	Trapiantto
X 6	Riva Antonio	28		M	S	miner				Noaka	Swaby Pa			30		no address							5	4		fair	none	Muraka
X 7	Perono Cacciatora	31		M	S	miner				Frattinetto	Lordsburg N.M.			30		brother Giuseppe Perono							5	7		green	none	Trapiantto
X 8	Devoto Giambattista	19		M	S	farmer				Bagnasco	Jackson Pa			20		uncle Bagnole Battista							5	11		light brown		Bagnasco
X 9	Laezzo Francesco	25		M	M	labor				[redacted]	Washington D.C.			50	1905	return home 1210 Pennsylvania Ave. Washington							5	5		dark light brown		New York
X 10	— Rosa	18		F	M	housework				[redacted]	[redacted]												5	4		light black		S. Columbano
X 11	Morino Adelina	25		F	M					Mattia	Pittsburg Pa		husband	50	no	husband Battaro Flor							5	3		light brown	none	Mattia
X 12	— Eugenia	3	8	F	S	none										father —							—	—	—	—	—	—
X 13	Grivet Teresa Stefano	44		M	M	farmer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cagnano	Pittsburg Pa			30	1906 yes	no address							5	7		light dark		Corio
X 14	Vacchetta Giuseppe	48		M	M	farmer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Benevagienna	Sacramento Cal.			30	1902 yes	friend Massa Battista							5	7		black light brown	none	Benevagienna
X 15	Ceretto Castigliano	22		M	S	weaver cotton				Sont	Sacramento Cal.			30	no	relative Bolognino Giuseppe 115 Hamilton Ave.							5	1		light brown		Sont
X 16	Damilano Giuseppe	21		M	S	labor				Margole	Sacramento Cal.			30		cousin Giovanni Michele							5	4			none	Margole
X 17	Damilano Pietro	20		M	S					Salmour				30		brother Michele Giovanni							5	5		black light brown	none	Salmour
X 18	Porfido Bonifacio	35		M	S					Scarnafigi				30		friend Damiano Michael no address							5	5				Saluzzo
X 19	Oneto Nicola	30		M	widr					S. Colombano	S. Jose Cal.			40		brother Oneto Giuseppe							5	7		fair blue	none	Campiegno
X 20	Cigiot Domenico	41		M	M	farmer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Torre	Clinton Ind.			30	1903 yes	brother Giuseppe Cigiot							5	7		light blue		Torre
	Campasti Clemente	22		M	S	electrician				Torrino	Memphis Tenn.			80	yes	Cousin Campasti Silvio							5	6		light brown	none	Torrino
	Bellatora Pietro	26		M	S	laborer				Casale	S. Francisco Cal.			50		friend Ernesto Zanna							5	6			none	Patate
	Carlo Giuseppe	17		M	S					Notate	St. Louis Mo.			70		641 King Street							5	2			none	N. Odate
	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farmer				Forno	Clinton Ind.			30		uncle Merlia Angelo							5	7			none	Traliptine
	Emilio	24		M	S					Casale	S. Francisco Cal.			50		cousin Giroti Giuseppe							5	7		black dark		Casale
		20		M	M	carpenter			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Collato	New York			20	1901 yes	friend Ernesto Arnetto							5	6		light brown		Collato
		49		F	M	[illegible]	no			Roana	Kensington Pa.	Husband		100	yes 1906	brother Grata Federico 315 W. 36 street							5	4		black	none	Roana
				M	S	[illegible]										husband Giacomo Valenti Bonnington							5	2				
				M												father — — —							4	9				
				M		laborer				Collato	New York			20	no	brother Grata Federico 315 West 36 street							5	3			none	Collato
																A. G. Bagg											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ship

I, Monstion augustin, of the [redacted], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of Dec, 190-

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1870

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

1830
103

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190-

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1870

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

17

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1899

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Genoa DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

105

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Bellinotte Maria	21		f	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Pellegrino	Camelleville (Pa)	yes	Husband	$ 20	yes	Joint bet Husband Camelleville (Pa)							5	4	Good	Fair	Brown		Pallico
X 2	Cambruzzi Vittor	33	m	s		Laborer					Pompeo	Belluno Iowa		himself	$ 20		Brother in law Luigi Pasa Seymour (Iowa)							5	5	"	Light Brown	Brown		Pompeo
X 3	Desteiani Rosa	33	f	s		none					Ponte caserano	Hartley (Iowa)			$ 30		Brother Desteiani Giuseppe Hartley (Iowa)						Contentious	5	1	"	"	"		Ponte caserano
X 4	" Teresa	59	f	wid		"					"	"			$ 30		— do —						No	4	9	"	Grey	Blue		"
X 5	Nicoletto Amabile	20	f	s		"					Fongaro	Ft. Yoka Seymour (Iowa)			$ 20		Sister Nicoletto Maria Salyerville (Ind) Box 108 Friend Cocis Angelo Seymour (Iowa)							5	5	"	Light Brown	Brown		Fongaro
X 6	De Cicco Antonio	17	m	s		Laborer									$ 30		Brother Filippo Seymour (Iowa)							5	3	"	"	"		"
X 7	Cardenzana Andrea	19	m	s		"									$ 30		Brother Pasquale Verona (Penn)							5	3	"	"	"		"
X 8	Zoigo Francesco	35	m	m		"									$ 30		Brother Della Dora Ebro Box 225 Seymour (Iowa)							5	2	"	"	"		"
X 9	Della Dora Ernesto	16	m	s		"					Arsia	"			$ 30		Brother Della Dora Ebro Seymour (Iowa)							5	3	"	"	"	Mark on Forehead	Arsia
X 10	Parigi Emilia	28	f	s		none					Borgo	Hibbing (Minn)			$ 30		Brother in law at Hibbing (Minn)							5	4	"	"	"		Borgo
X 11	" Ernesta	18	f	s		"											— do —							5	3	"	"	"		"
X 12	Moretton Antonio	35	m	m		Miner					Sovramonte	Irwin (Pa)			$ 30		Cousin Mongo Antonio Irwin (Pa)							5	9	"	"	Dark		Sovramonte
X 13	Corrent Battista	31	m	m		"									$ 30		cousin — do —							5	7	"	"	"		"
X 14	Ponte Angelo	22	m	s		Laborer					Fongaro	Manor (Pa)			$ 30		Brother Ponte Napoleone Manor (Pa) Box 242							5	5	"	"	Brown		Fongaro
X 15	Mai Giovanna	38	f	wife		none					Sylvan	Bridgeport (Conn)			$ 30		Brother in law Antonio La Rosa Bridgeport (Conn)							5	4	"	"	"		Sylvano
X 16	Giuliani Egisto	30	m	m		Laborer					Amatrice	San Francisco (Cal)			$ 30		Friend Cafferini Domenico San Francisco (Cal)							5	5	"	"	"		Amatrice
X 17	Gollin Angelo	21	m	s		23.64657 net 2/0/0 kG.					Borgo	Butler (Pa)			$ 20	yes	Friend Colorotto Domenico Butler (Pa) Box 41							5	12	"	Black	Dark		Borgo
X 18	Raccanello Maria	25	f	m		none					Crespano	Pittsburg (Pa)			$ 30	no	Husband Rosato Girolamo Box 18							4	11	"	"	"		Crespano
X 19	Reboni Francesco	24	m	s		Farmer					Cogorno	Stockton (Cal)			$ 200		Sister Sabattini Linda Stockton (Cal)							5	2	"	Light Brown	"		Cogorno
X 20	Menguccci Martino	39	m	wid		Laborer					Montforini	San Francisco (Cal)			$ 30		Friend Cafferini Domenico San Francisco (Cal)							5	5	"	"	"		Liuana
X 21	Cazzarini Giuseppe	29	m	m		"									$ 30		Brother Domenico Cazzarini San Francisco (Cal)							5	7	"	"	Grey		"
X 22	" Antonio	22	m	m		"									$ 30		— do —							5	9	"	"	Brown		"
X 23	Meli Enrico	17	m	s		"					Ermeta	Negaunee (Mich)			$ 30		Brother Alessandro Meli Negaunee (Mich)							5	1	"	"	"		Ermeta
X 24	Vernengo Catterina	37	f	m		Housekeeper					Savagna	Stockton (Cal)			$ 30		Son Bruno Gerolamo Stockton (Cal)							5	1	"	Light Brown	"		Savagna
X 25	Sotto Cristoforo	23	m	s		Laborer					Sotto	Negaunee (Mich)			$ 30		Brother Battista Negaunee (Mich)							5	7	Fair	"	"		Sotto
X 26	Bruni Bortolo	24	m	s		"									$ 30		Friend Felipe Filiasi Negaunee (Mich)							5	9	"	"	"		"
X 27	Raimondo	25	m	s		"					S. Michele	Mac Donald (Cal)			$ 30		Uncle Abramo Maurizio Mac Donald (Cal)							5	5	"	"	Blue		S. Michele
X 28	Maria	21	f	s		"					Graveglia	S. Francisco (Cal)			$ 30		Brother in law on visit Mac Donald (Cal)							5	3	"	"	Brown		Graveglia
X 29	Sotto Angelo	22	m	s		Laborer					Sotto	Negaunee (Mich)			$ 30		Brother Giovanni Negaunee (Mich)							5	7	"	"	"		Sotto
X 30	Bianzo Antonio	22	m	s		Farmer					Bianzo	Irwin (Pa)			$ 30		Brother Cappellino Bianzo Irwin (Pa)							5	2	"	Light Black	Black		Bianzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchon Auguste, * of the LA [illegible] TAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New-York

1830
104

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre, Fr., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 14, 190

106

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cats. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied contract to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Gherione	Felice	24		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cottonbrado	Belfort Bring (Conn)	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Brother Severino Gherione Stafford Springs Conn						5	5	Good	L. Brown	Brown		Cottonbrado
X 2	Maffeo	Massimo	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	oglie	Ligo Pa	"	"	$ 5	"	Brother Pietro and Carlo Ligo Pa Box 18						5	8	"	"	"		Oglie
X 3	Barda	Alvio	18		bn	s						Spaglizzi	Calumet Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Pietro and Domenico Calumet Pa						5	8	"	"	"		Vittorio
X 4	Bicco	Giovanni	44		m	s						Oglie	Lehigh Pa	"	"	$ 56	"	Sister Ricco Domenico Lehigh Indian Terr. Box						5	5	"	"	"		Oglie
X 5	Nigra	Domenico	22		m	s	2-44-6-208-11-32-34	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Calumet (Mich)	"	"	$ 50	"	Cousin Zubbeina Giovanni Calumet (Mich)						5	5	"	"	"		Castellamonte
X 6	Bo	Paola	17	f	s		cranse	"	"	"	"	Pont canavese	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Bo Giovanni Calumet (Mich) Box 666						5	5	"	"	Blue		Pont canavese
X 7	Bondioli	Maria	26	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Fanano	Cardiff Ill	"	"	$ 30	"	Husband Bondioli Pietro Cardiff (Ill)						5	1	"	"	Brown		Fanano
X 8	"	Francesca	14	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —									"	"			
X 9	Nicoletto	[illegible]	24	m	m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Zonzano	Albia Iowa	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Hope Nicoletto Albia Iowa Box 51						5	10	"	"	"		Zonzano
X 10	Magnani	Nicola	45	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Setola	Pittsburg Pa	"	Brother	$ 80	"	Brother Magnani Antonio Pittsburg (Kansas)						5	4	"	"	"		Setola
[illegible]	Jattoni	Felicita	23	f	s		11-34847-3-9-17-42-[illegible]					Fanano	Hart (Ill)	"	"	$ 40	"	Brother Enrico Jattoni East (Ill) Box 106						5	1	"	Black	Dark		Fanano
[illegible]	"	Felice	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —									"	"			
X 13	Gristiano	Antonio	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sparone	Galup (N. Mex)	"	"	$ 30	"	Father Gristiano Pietro Galup (New Mexico)						5	7	"	Fair	Grey		Sparone
X 14	Ferrari	Roberto	24		m	m						Fanano	Gardner (Mass)	"	"	$ 80	"	Brother in law Lazzeni Girolamo Gardner (Mass) Box 24						5	6	"	"	"		Fanano
X 15	Francisci	Maria	36	f	m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York											4	11	"	Hazel	Blue		Momeno
X 16	Troglia	Perolin	18	m	s		Miner	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Butte (Mont)	"	"	$ 30	no	Husband Ignazio Eugenio 760 — 5 ave N. York						5	7	"	"	Black		Pola
X 17	Spaltini	Eliodoro	34	m	m		Farmer	no	"	"	"	Parmena	Blairsville (Penn)	"	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Bartaglio Pietro Butte (Montana)						5	4	"	Light	Brown		Bocco
X 18	Ponzino	Luigi	43	m	m			yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Brother in law Peraldi Luigi Blairsville (Pa)												
X 19	"	Attilio	17	m	s							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Returning at home S. Francisco (Cal)						5	9	"	"	"		Alberelo
X 20	Riva	Maurizio	21	m	m		Miner	"	"	"	"	Sparone	Calumet (Mich)	"	"	$ 40	"	— do —						6	2	"	"	"		S. Francisco
X 21	Torza	Gabriele	32	m	s		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Longarone	N. York	"	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Delazzero Girolamo 112 W. 3 Ave N. York Box 218						5	6	"	Fair	Grey		Sparone
X 22	Tolmeini	Giuseppe	16	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Stignano	Blairsville (Pa)	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Bortolmeini Francesco Blairsville (Pa)						5	5	"	S. Brown	Brown		Longarone
[illegible]	[illegible]	Rachele	26	f	s		none	yes				Carrarano	N. York (Pa)			$ 10								5	4	"	"	"		Stignano
[illegible]	[illegible]	Guglielmo	13	m	m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Notale	St Louis (Mo)	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Nonizzi Eugenio 162 S Ave N. York					Contractions	5	9	"	Fair	Blue		Carrarano
[illegible]	[illegible]	Luigi	23	m	s		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Parma	Blairsville (Pa)	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Bassani Luigi St Louis (Mo)					Clause	5	4	"	S. Brown	Brown		Notale
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17	m	s		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Bertoloti Giovanni Blairsville (Pa)						5	5	"	"	"		Parma
[illegible]	[illegible]	Eugenio	22	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Zanbonbi Giovanni Blairsville (Pa)						5	4	"	"	"		Stignano
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		"	yes				Talbia	San Jose (Cal)			$ 10		Brother in law Bei Giovanni San Jose (Cal)						5	2	"	"	"		Talbia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		"	"				Stignano	Blairsville (Pa)			$ 20		Friend Bolgaki Angelo Blairsville (Pa)						5	4	"	"	"		Stignano
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		Miner	"				Notale	St Louis (Mo)			$ 20		Brother Tomignoni Giuseppe St Louis (Mo)						5	5	"	"	"		Notale
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		"	"				Sparone	Calumet (Mich)			$ 300		— do —						5	8	"	Fair	Grey		Sparone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jules Poire, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jules Poire

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1830
105

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Habab).
Afghan.
African (Black).
African (Native).
Arab.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1–269

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

S. S. sailing from Havre Dec. , 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gillono Beppino	25	m	m	Laborer	yes	Yes	Italian	Strambino	Kensington	yes	himself	$30	yes	Cousin Giacomo Bonino 3513 10th Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Gray	Light Brown		Strambino
2	Botto Lodovena	20	f	w	-	-	-	-	-	Race	New York	-	-	$20	Cousin Botto Teresa 341 East 41st Street													
3	Durato Bortolo	25	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	Torino	Corpus Christi	-	-	$40	-	no answer							5	—		Light Brown		Burolo
4	Patrizio Geronimo	25	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Strambino	Kensington	-	-	$30	-	-							5	5				Bassano
5	Gillio Luigi	25	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Luca	New York	-	-	$30	-	friend Giacomo Bonino 3513 10th Street							5	5				Sharone
6	" Giuseppe	14	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	-	brother Gillio Teresa 341 41st Street							5	2				Luca
7	Gillono Solutore	25	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Strambino	Kensington	-	-	$30	-	friend Giacomo Bonino 3513 10th Street							5	4		Light Brown		
8	Parente Venturino	17	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canaia	Chicago Ill.	-	-	$10	-	brother Alberto Saronto 3513 10th Street							5	5		Light Brown		Strambino
9	Carminati Guiseppe	21	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pemone	Baltimore Md.	-	-	$15	-	brother Vincenzo Cadilone 3 Prince Street							5	3		Black Black		Canaia
10	Orlandi Egidio	29	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Castano	New York	-	-	$30	yes 1902	brother-in-law Eudoni Enrico 329 W 40th Street							5	11		Light Brown		Sheffeld
11	Marchini Armenside	20	f	m	housekeeper	-	-	-	-	-	Nassa	Seattle	-	-	$20	yes	husband Giuseppe Cinco							4	11		Light Black		Castano
12	" Amadeo	1	m	s	none	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	-	father "							5	3		Fair		Nassa
13	Eudoni Luigia	20	f	s	Laborer	yes	-	+	Castano	New York	-	-	-	-	$21	-	Cousin Orlandi Enrico 329 W 40th Street							-	-				-
14	" Filippo	20	m	s	waiter	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	$100	yes 1900	brother Eudoni Enrico 329 W 40th Street							5	1		Light Fair		Castano
15	Balabbi Faustino	22	m	s	farmer	-	-	-	Belluno	Via Louis	-	-	-	-	$25	no	brother Bortolomeo Enrico							5	6		Fair Black		Belluno
16	Bogani Vincenzo	23	m	s	-	-	-	-	Udine	Cividale	-	-	-	-	$35	-	Cousin Bogani Nicola							5	4		Light Brown		Primostyno
17	Nanni Andrea	25	m	m	tailor	-	-	-	Fanano	Spring Valley Ill.	-	-	-	no	$60	no	brother Nanni Cesare							5	5		Med Green		Fanano
18	Pigati Domenica	21	f	m	housework	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	$30	-	Mother "							-	6		Light Brown		"
19	Calza Maddalena	21	f	s	Laborer	-	-	-	Carrie	Mongalt Mich.	-	-	-	-	$55	-	visit V Giacomo Tenca							5	3		Black Black		-
20	Pigati Vincente Chino	18	m	m	none	-	-	-	Fanano	Chino Valley	-	-	-	-	$30	-	husband Zinerbi Ottavio							5	2		Black Light Brown		Fiastolo
21	Nanni Giovanni	17	m	s	Laborer	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	$30	-	relative Cesare 6 months							5	5		Light Brown		Fanano
22	Piazza Ersollio	24	m	s	carpenter	-	-	-	Lorenzago	Elizabeth N.J.	-	-	-	-	$20	-	Friend Piazza Felice 1215 Lexington Ave							5	3				
	Ferrari Domenico	19	m	s	farmer	-	-	-	Fanano	La Salle Ill.	-	-	-	-	$50	-	Brother Ferrari Enrico La Salle Ill.							5	3		Light Black		Lorenzago
	Carotto Tomaso Felix	27	m	m	Laborer	-	-	-	Venice	St Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	$40	1902 06	brother Carotto Giuseppe							5	3		Brown		Paoncia
	" Francesco	18	f	m	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	no	" "							5	6		Light Brown		Fresco
	" Gabriele	8	m	m	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	-	" "							5	11				Cottombato
	Colombi 21	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	Colombo	Wash Columbia	-	-	-	-	$20	-	no answer												
	Maria 15	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	Nassa	Seattle	-	-	-	-	$20	-	" "							5	7		Light Brown Green		Nalla
	" 22	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	Fresco	Hartford	-	-	-	-	$20	-	Brother Carollino Nicola							5	4		Fair Green		Nalla
	" 29	f	m	farmer	-	-	-	-	Cottombato	St Louis	-	-	-	-	$30	-	friend Longato Giuseppe 220 Mott Street							6	2		Light Black		Friuli
									Umbercelli	New York	-	-	-	-	$20	-	husband Colomo Filippo							5	6		Light Brown		Cottombato
																								5	4				Umbercelli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

(Nationality.)

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
English Welsh
English Scotch
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

G. 1.

108

S. S. sailing from Havre DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 11 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a vagrant, or an outcast, or a polygamist. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Gianino Battista	20		m	s	Mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Abruzzi	Chicago (Ill)		yes	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Crisoforo Ciongo Chicago (Ill)	no	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Good	Brown	Gray		Abruzzi
X 2	Foggiano Cesare	23		m	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	Cossano	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Foggiano Enrico Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Cossano
X 3	Enrico Giovanni	31		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cossano	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$ 30	yes	no Address						5	7	"	Dark	Brown		Colleretto
X 4	Fogliatti Antonio	38		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	Rock Springs (Wyo)	"	"	$ 301	no	Brother Fogliatti Giovanni Rock Springs (Wyo)						5	5	"	Brown	Gray		S. Martino
X 5	Abbronia Domenico	26		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	Celo	Monongahela (Pa)	"	"	$ 12		Husband Sonina Martino Monongahela (Pa)						5	6	"	Dark	Brown		Brova
X 6	" Battista	1		m	s	—	—										— Go —												Pietro
X 7	Fogliatti Maria	36		f	m	Farmer 88-34644 Ell 9/19/13 -46					Colleretto	Rockhsburg (Pa)			$ 40		Husband Fogliatti Cirro Rockhsburg (Pa)						5	6	"	Brown			Colleretto
X 8	" Anna	7		f	s	—											— Go —												
X 9	" Antonia	4		f	s	—											— Go —												
X 10	" Giovanni	2		m	s	—											— Go —												
X 11	Tacchi Pietro	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ermata	Negaunee (Mich)	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother in law Borelli Guiseppe Negaunee (Mich)						5	3	"	"	"		Ermata
X 12	Minelli Arcangelo	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Princeton (Mich)	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Maria Borelli Princeton (Mich)						5	2	"	"	"		Torino
X 13	Grassis Giovanni	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Colleretto	Rockhsburg (Pa)	"	"	$ 30	"	Cousin Fogliatti Domenica Rockhsburg (Pa) 230						5	8	"	"	Grey		Colleretto
X 14	Paris Basilio	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zorzino	Bernunt (Mich)	"	"	$ 60	"	Cousin Paris Guiseppe Bernunt (Mich)						5	2	"	"	Brown		Zorzino
X 15	Tozzini Natale	44		m	m	"	"	no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lucca	San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	$ 40	yes	Cousin Gassorini Luigi San Francisco (Cal)						5	9	"	"	"		Colli
X 16	Fuggoli Amadeo	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	yes	Cousin — Go —						5	5	"	"	"		Lucca
X 17	Gaibo Florindo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Fonasca	Rensaw (Pa)	"	"	$ 30		Brother in law Maccari Vittorio Allegheny (Pa)						5	7	"	Fair	Grey		Fonasca
X 18	Polliotti Emilio	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville (Me)	"	"	$ 45		Brother Polietti Battista Waterville (Me)						5	9	"	Dark	Brown	Brown	
X 19	" Maria	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— Go —						4	11	"	Fair	Blue		
X 20	Cignetti Pietro	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Frambinio	Jeannette (Pa)	"	"	$ 30		Friend Cortona Vittorio Jeannette (Pa) 378						5	6	"	Brown	Grey		Frambinio
X	Cordani Carlo	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barti	Colleville (Pa)	"	"	$ 20	yes	Brother Cordani Angelo Colleville (Pa)						5	7	"	Clear	Black		Barti
X	Carilli Matilde	18		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— Go —						5	4	"	Fair	"		
X	Ignocchi Paolo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Fonana	Gardner (Ill)	"	"	$ 30		Uncle Ignocchi Battista Gardner (Ill) 5						5	7	"	Brown	Brown		Fonana
X	Garelli Primo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		Uncle Cortini Francesco						5	6	"	Fair	Grey		Fonana
X	Domenico	29		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castiglio	Hercut (Utah)	"	"	$ 30	yes	Cousin Antonel Carlo Hercut (Utah)						5	10	"	Dark	Brown		Castiglia
X	Raimondo	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin — Go —						5	8	"	"	"		
X	Enrico	30		m	m	Farmer 88-11104-108 11/23/09					Amio	N. York	"	"	$ 6		Friend Brovia Antonio						5	5	"	"	"		Amio
X	Romano	20		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Reunie	Spring Valley (Ill)	"	"	$ 20		Sister Maranta Enrica Spring Valley (Ill)						5	7	"	"	"		Reunie
X	Carlo	32		m	m	Coachman	"	"	"	"	Cervina	N. York	"	"	$ 8		Friend Gaire Alberto Hotel Gentaurus 179 Fac Douglas St						5	8	"	"	"		Cervina
X	Tomasta	22		f	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Turolo	N. York	"	"	$ 20		Sister Zorzolo 331 W. 52 St N. York						5	5	"	Dark			Turolo

Chf. Exam'r.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd off.

I, Meridian Master, of the ..... from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pinac, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gruel

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190... 1830 107

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. _____ sailing from Palermo DEC 1 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

109

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Rizzi Santina	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		State	Italian	Schilpario	New York		husband	#10	no	husband Rizzi Raimondo Box 54					Good		5	1	L.B.	Gray		Schilpario
X 2	" Veronica Serbeno	11		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	6	fair	blue		Pavia
X 3	Barani Luigi	27		m	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Via Chicago			himself	#120	yes								5	4	L.B.	L.B.		Sontremoli
X 4	Pinelli Cirsia	17	7	f	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Santamadia New York	"	"	"	#10	no	Cousin Prefetto Cammignola 336 1/2 C St							5	6	"	black		Lisanza
X 5	Ciotti Angelo	21		m	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	"	cousin Prefetto Cammignola 336 1/2 C St							5	9	L.B.	L.B.		Fontanafredda
X 6	Diana Ludovico Pietro	32		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Fontanafredda Marysville	"	"	"	#12	"	brother Diana Gio. Battista							5	5	"	"		"
X 7	Carnelutto Pietro	18		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#12	"	friend — do							5	3	fair	blue		"
X 8	Cimolai Pietro	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#12	"	— do							5	7	L.B.	gray		"
X 9	Gioi Egidio	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#12	"	cousin Nadin Carnial							5	5	L.B.	L.B.		"
X 10	Pusiol Giovanni	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	#12	"	friend — do							5	7	L.B.	blue		Velo d'astico
X 11	Losco Giovanni	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velo	"	"	#20	"	brother in law Rodella Angelo Box 13							6	—	fair	blue		Cresto
X 12	Dell'alba Luigi	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cresto	Hurley	"	"	#20	"	Felice Fornasier Emmanuele Hurley N.M.							4	10	L.B.			Rango
X 13	Fenice Emilio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rango	Anchorage	"	"	#30	"	cousin Brunetti Manlelo							4	10	L.B.			Rango
X 14	" Giuseppe	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#15	"	brother in law — do							5	9	fair	L.B.		Fabbrica Curone
X 15	Cambornini Giuseppe	25		m	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Fabbrica Curone	Stafford Springs Conn	no	"	#20	"	cousin Cambornini Fco Box 371							5	=	L.B.	L.B.		Bono
X 16	Onorati Angelo	52		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bono	Sombris Cal	"	sons	#30	"	sons Angelo Sombris Cal							5	7	L.B.	gray		Dovrado
X 17	Serafini Costante	56		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Dovrado Brendeamp	"	"	"	#20	5 years	son Modesto Box 43							5	9	L.B.	blue		Rango
X 18	Brunelli Angelo	35		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rango Walsenburg	"	"	himself	#30	3 years	cousin Brunetti Carlo							5	3	L.B.	L.B.		Stenico
X 19	Sisti Eugenio	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stenico	"	"	"	#20	8 years	brother Guerrino in Walsenburg							5	3	L.B.	L.B.		Dorsino
X 20	Fallugarda Aurelio	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Dorsino Denver	"	"	"	#20	6 years	cousin Barni Raffini in Denver							5	8	L.B.	L.B.		Velo d'astico
	Conciola Dante	17		m	S						Velo d'astico	Hurley	"	"	#30	no	father Conciolo Emmanuele Box 146							5	2	L.B.	L.B.		Saone
	Marchiori Letizia	33		f	M	Wife	No				Saone	Walsenburg	"	husband	#40	"	husband Marchiori Luigi									L.B.	gray		"
	" Beniamino	7		m	S						"	Walsenburg	"	father	—	"	father — do							—	—	—	—		"
	" Laura	5		f	S						"	"	"	"	—	"	— do							—	—	—	—		"
	" Antonietta	4		f	S						"	"	"	"	—	"	— do							—	—	—	—		"
	Benedetto	31		m	M	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Negaunee	"	"	brother	#15	3 years	brother Romano in Walsenburg							5	7	dark	Black gray		Murazzone
	Valentino	23		m	S	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Fontanafredda Marysville	"	"	himself	#12	no	friend Diana Gio. Battista							5	6	fair	gray		Fontanafredda
	Giovanni	30		m	S	"	"				"	Pont Canavese Calumet Mich	"	"	#30	"	father Bardano Battista Box 320							5	1	dark	fair	L.B.	Pont Canavese
	Giovanni	25		m	M	"	No				"	Villa Comandina Black Diamond Seattle Wash	No	"	#20	"	brother Curri Dolindo							5	6	"	fair	gray	Mastallone
	Emilio	21		m	S	"	Yes				"	" Denver Col	"	"	#20	"	brother Cardelli Carlo Box 90							5	5	"	"		Massa

Watchorn
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mortson augath, of the _____, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at East River

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the Sailing Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at East River

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. sailing from Naples, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 11, 190

110

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Panozzo	Angela	30	f	M				Italy	Italian	Roma	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	$20	yes	Sand Panozzo 3 Sicomo St Tenement Rembington					Good	No	4	10	Dk	gray	grayish		Roana
X 2	"	Giuseppe	28	m	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Panozzo Antonio do					"	"	5	3	"	Brown	light Brown		Roana
X 3	Catasso	Agostino	37	m	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Crezzo Cinella	Stamford Conn	no	"	$20	"	friend Boffa Pietro 147 Canal St					"	"	5	2	pale	Chestnut	Brown		Crezzo Cinella
X 4	Cimaso	Giovanni	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$80	"	"					"	"	5	9	brown	"	"		Carnio
X 5	Venturi	Leopoldo	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	Newark N.J.	"	"	$30	2 years Newark	friend Fiorini Cesare Newark					"	"	5	4	brown	"	gray		Pistoia
X 6	"	Evelia	18	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —					"	"	5	2	"	"	"		— do —
X 7	Giuliani	Giovanni	40	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Lunca	Uniontown Pa	yes	"	$40	2 years	Cousin augelino Muraglio Box 23					"	"	5	5	"	gray	"		Fraegna
X 8	Panozzo	Antonio	19	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 50	yes	brothers Panozzo Giacomo & Giovanni Huntington					"	"	—	3	—	—	—		Roana
X 9	Bonomi	Costante	30	m	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Polinago	Stan Junction Pa	"	"	$50	"	brother augusto Box 114					"	"	5	3	Dk	Brown	Black		Polinago
X 10	Cadracci	Cesare	48	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lunca	"	"	"	$20	2 years	nephew Bonomi Claudio Box 50 Uniontown Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Lunca
X 11	Ferreri	Carlo	46	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Comide	West Newberg Pa	"	"	$25	yes	cousin Morandi Domenic					"	"	5	5	"	"	grayish		Fraenna
X 12	Stefani	Gior. Batt.	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	friend Ceci Emilio					"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Carolo
X 13	Bulgarelli	David Luis	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Ore	"	"	$25	"	brother in law Bulgarelli Massimo 704 Taylor Salem Block reg.					"	"	5	9	Dk	Brown	Brown		Frossinaro
X 14	Pelizzini	Margherita	19	f	M	H. K.	no	"	"	"	Castacciaro	New York	"	"	$30	"	husband Mariano Pelizzini Nelson Nevada					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Castacciaro
X 15	"	Antonia	0	f	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father — do —					"	"	—	—	—	—	—		— do —
X 16	Monti	Emilio	32	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Comide	Waldenburg	"	"	"	$25	"	friend Bonicelli Morando					"	"	5	7	grey	Dk Brown			Bebbio
X 17	Donicelli	Natale	22	10	m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Diamondville Wyo	"	"	$30	"	brother Bonicelli Massimo Box 131					"	"	5	11	Dk Brown	"	"		Coana
X 18	Borri	Carlo	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lunca	Uniontown Pa	"	"	$30	"	cousin Rovasi Luigi Box 475 Wyoming					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Lunca
X 19	Baltami	Davide	23	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	Comide	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	"	cousin Baltami Romualdo					"	"	5	6	Black	dark			
X 20	Felici	Carlo	38	10	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Waldenburg Pa	"	"	$25	"	c/o United Railroads of S.F. Cal. Fremont Unit 5 cousin Luigi Felici Via Nazionale 10 Lucca Italy					"	"	5	4	L. Brn	L. Brn	Scar on forearm		Lucca
	Ferreri	Rinaldo	43	2	m	M					"	"	"	"	$25	"	— do — do —					"	"	5	4	gray	"	"		Lucca
	Pagnelli	Carlo	28	7	m	M					Pontremoli	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$50	"	cousin Ambrosini Remigio					"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		Pontremoli
	Aurelli	Giuseppe	31	m	S						Massa	Stafford Springs Conn	"	"	$30	"	brother Cambianelli & Co Box 371					"	"	5	7	"	L. Brn	gray		Fabbrica Carrara
	Betti	Silvio	24	7	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	Pontremoli	San Francisco Cal	yes	"	$30	"	cousin Rossi Achille					"	"	5	7	"	L. Brn	"		Pontremoli
	"	Francesco	20	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Mazzi	Ladd Ill	"	"	$30	"	brother Valle Domenico Box 51					"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Mazzi
	"	Luigi	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coal City Ill	"	"	$30	1896/1906	wife & bond Box 29					"	"	5	9	dark	Black	L. Brn		Mazzi
	"	Carlo	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bercato	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$30	yes	cousin Mareschi Bernardo 101 Battle St Ehrenfeld Pa					"	"	5	9	"	Light	"		Bercato
	"	Pietro	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin Cavalli & Co 201 Battle St Ehrenfeld Pa					"	"	5	3	"	"	"		— do —
	"	Amelia	19	2	f	M	farmer	"	"	"	Pontremoli	New York	"	"	$20	"	sister ammmiata 336 E. 63 St					"	"	5	7	Fr	Dk	Brown		Pontremoli
	"	Giuseppe	24	10	m	S	mason	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]					"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"		— do —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moustier auguste, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New-York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Beamith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible] 1897 1907

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre, June 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zucco Caterina	9		f	s	at home			Italy	Italian	Cigliano	Boston (Mass)	yes	himself	$ 25	no	Father on Brother Zucco Francesco Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Light Brown	Blue		Cigliano
2	" Giovanni	12	m	s		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"		"
3	Gallo Margherita	26	f	s		"			"	"	Busca	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 8	"	Husband Gallo Giacomo San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Light	"	"		Busca
4	" Giuseppe	22	m	s		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Brother — San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Brown	"		"
5	Maxenti Angelo	30	m	s	Farmer	"			"	"	Gerola	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Raffaele Fontino San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk.	Blue		Gerola
6	" Giuseppe	40	m	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Rossoni Massimo San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Gr.		"
7	Ducaini Battista (136360 Italy)	31	m	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	Brother Zupini Raffaele San Francisco Cal no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	"		"
8	Manni Bartolomeo	22	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"
9	Acquistabace Pietro	30	m	m	"	"			"	"	Pianteto	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Nephew Acquistabace Giacomo Linwood Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	"		Pianteto
10	" Marcello	24	m	m	"	"			"	"	Gerola	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Acquistabace Carlo San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		Gerola
11	" Adonnina	19	f	s	22-12 16/8 - 3-27-42	"			"	"	Pianteto	Linwood Cal	"	"	$ 20	"	Uncle Brivelli Alfonso Linwood Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	"		Pianteto
12	Nacini Giovanni	22	m	s	"	"			"	"	Gerola	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Amaro no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	green	Blue		Gerola
13	Pinoli Giovanni	23	m	m	"	"			"	"	Pianteto	"	"	"	$ 20	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	L. Brown		Pianteto
14	Ambrostetti Guglielmo	21	m	s	"	"			"	"	Gerola	"	"	"	$ 20	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		Gerola
15	Manni Lodovico	15	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		Gerola
16	Cerati Romeo	42	m	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Lt. Brown		Gerola
17	Petragiache Giacomo	18	m	s	"	"			"	"	Imperia	Birmingham (Ala)	"	"	$ 30	"	Family Petragiache Catterina Birmingham Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"		Imperia
18	Martino Vincenzo	16	m	s	"	"			"	"	Perosa	Irwin (Pa)	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Martini Battista Irwin (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Martiglia
19	Martinetti Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Martinetti Giovanni Chalmers W. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
20	Brogi Enrico	22	m	m	"	"			"	"	S. Martino	Chalmers W. Virginia	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother in law at Spring Valley (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		Martino
21	" Marie	22	f	m	"	"			"	"	Torino	Spring Valley (N.Y.)	"	"	$ 8	"	Brother in law Liberato Giovanni Spring Valley N.Y. Box 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Torino
22	Peville Fidele	25	m	m	"	"			"	"	Cervere	Castelnuovo (Cal)	"	"	$ 50	"	Cousin Francesco Guiseppe Castelnuovo (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Brown	Blue		Cervere
23	Pederina Giuseppe	30	m	m	"	"			"	"	Farnati	N. York	"	"	$ 40	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Farnati
24	Guasco Maddalena	21	f	m	"	"			"	"	Fabbrica	Stafford Springs (Conn)	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Guasco Giovanni Stafford Springs (Conn) Box 322	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light Brown	Blue		Fabbrica
25	Cavalieri Victor	27	m	m	Laborer	"			"	"	Costacciaro	Brandon (Pa)	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Cavalieri Luigi Brandon (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Gr.		Costacciaro
26	Balletto Luigi	35	m	m	"	"			"	"	Ferra	N. York	"	"	$ 75	"	Friend Francesco Ciara San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray		Ferra
27	Generotti Carlino	32	m	m	Miner	"			"	"	Macciano	Brandon (Pa)	"	"	$ 80	"	Nephew Balletto Fabino Sergenton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	Gray		Costacciaro
28	Zolle Guiseppe	21	m	m	Laborer	"			"	"	Breccia	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 40	"	Brother Zollo Carlo Chicago (Ill) Box 577	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"		Breccia
29	[illegible] Fabrizio	29	f	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	Cingola	S. Francisco (Cal)	Rural	Cal	$ 30	himself	$ 40	no	Husband Ciara Alberto S. Francisco (Cal) 1323 Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L. Brown	Dark		Cingola
30	" Olga	1	m	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moutsion Auguste, of the LA [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

1870
110

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

S. S. sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Biagio Pietro	37		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian		[illegible]	Boston (Mass)	Yes	Himself	$ 40	yes	Going to Antonio Moreni Scranton (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		N. Daniele
2	Morelli Giuseppe	22		m	s						Comigio	Boston (Mass)	Yes	Himself	$ 40	no	Brother Primo Morelli Boston (Mass)							5	5	"	Gray		Comigio
3	Schiappa Luigia	19		m	s										$ 40		Brother in law Antonio Morelli Boston (Mass)							5	5	"	"		"
4	Bianchi Pietro	31		m	m						S. Maria	Raymond (Ohio)			$ 40	"	Brother Camillo Bianchi Raymond (Ohio)							5	8	"	"		S. Maria
5	Arietto Francesco	31		m	m	Miner	"	"			Feletto	Emporium (Pa)	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother in law Costantino Siciarra Emporium (Pa)							5	9	"	"		Feletto
6	Pandoni Carlo	30		m	m	Laborer					Fossato	Philadelphia (Penn)	"	"	$ 20	"	no relative							5	7	"	"		Fossato
7	Agnelati Saccaria	22		m	m	Farmer					Sito Saint	Great Falls (Mont)	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Edoardo Agnelati Great Falls (Mont)							5	8	"	"		Sito Saint
8	Bianchi Carlo	28		m	s							Tilcan (Mich)	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Mirogni Cesare Tilcan (Mich)							5	7	"	Black	Dark	Sesto Calende
9	Nicolas Luigi	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sista	Stockertale (Pa)	"	"	$ 30	"	no relative							5	8	"	L. Brown	Brown		Sista
10	Tazon Silvestro	20		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	no relative							5	7	"	"	"		Exilles
11	Giulati Cesare	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Galaxesca	Denison (Tex)	"	"	$ 20	/	/							5	8	"	"	"		Galaxesca
12	Jannon Massimo	44		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sista	Stockertale (Pa)	"	"	$ 60	yes	Brother Jannon Francesco Stockertale (Pa)							5	6	"	"	"		Exilles
13	" Teresa	38		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"		"
14	Falco Vincenzo	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vecchie	Venice (Pa)	"	"	$ 16	no	Friend Gambari Sam Oliveto Box 132 Lambert (Pa)							5	7	"	"	Blue		Vecchie
15	" Vittorio	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"		"
16	" Luigi	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	do							5	7	"	"	L. Brown		Vecchie
17	Borio Agostino	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Viole	Cohar (Cal)	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Giacomo Yerba Buena (Cal)							5	9	"	"	Gray		Barbani
18	Vertino Francesco	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cirei	Negaunee (Mich)	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Vertino Carlo Negaunee (Mich)							5	5	"	"	"		Viole
19	Monetti Alessandro	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Viole	Interneville (Mich)	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Delevardo Guiseppe Interneville (Mich) 250 Fifth							5	8	"	"	"		"
20	Zappero Giovanni	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cirio	Smilton (Pa)	"	"	$ 30	/	Friend Zappero Clemmo Smilton (Pa) Box 54							5	5	"	"	"		Cirio
21	" Francesco	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	/	Friend Zappero Celestino Smilton (Pa)							5	4	"	"	"		"
22	Ambon Rodin	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Podina	Jerome (Arizona)	"	"	$ 8	"	Brother Giambattista Jerome (Arizona)						Competent	5	5	"	"	"		Podina
23	[illegible] Agostino	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	Friend —						No	5	8	"	"	"		Nato
24	[illegible] Guiseppe	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	Cousin di Antonio Zanibon Battista Jerome (Arizona)							5	5	"	"	"		"
25	[illegible] Rodolfo	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Delibis	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	$ 30	"	Cousin Cavalla Antonio San Benedetto (Cal)							5	8	"	"	"		Delibis
26	[illegible] Serafino	22		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Gerola	"	"	"	$ 16	"	no answer							5	10	"	"	"		Gerola
27	[illegible] Giacomo	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Placerville (Cal)	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Ambrosetti Amagio Placerville (Cal)							5	10	"	"	"		"
28	[illegible] Carlo	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guadalupe (Cal)	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Acquistapace Antonio Guadalupe (Cal)							5	6	"	"	"		"
29	[illegible] Maria	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Delebis	"	"	"	$ 30	"	— —							4	8	"	"	"		Gerola
30	[illegible]	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Piantes	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Giovanni Guadalupe (Cal)							5	8	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stouddion Auguste, of the _____, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grace Pierre, Surgeon of the _____ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 1870

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre, 1 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

113

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For it joins or assistance of Institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefani Francesco	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Valziano	Utah		friend prepaid	8	10	no		no					5	6	dark	brown	green		Valziano
2	Pucci Ferdinando	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		10		uncle Pucci Renaldo		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"
3	Lorenzelli Giovanni	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		10		uncle "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	green		Lugnano
4	Pratfeschi Giuseppe	13		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	Tuscany	Conceptions		"		10		brother Pratfeschi Torquato		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	green		Filetole
5	Ercolini Olivo	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Utah		"		10		father Guido Ercolini		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Ponte Serchio
6	Dibuono Guido	16		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	San Terenzo	"		"		10		uncle Pagnaini Pandolo		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	green		"
7	Marchiori Giovanni	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		10		cousin Pagnaini Pandolo		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	light brown		S. Vito
	" Albina	21		f	m	home keeper	"	"	"	"	San Vito	Cannonsburg Pa.		"		40		brother in law Sender Alessandro 44 Evans Street HC		Dr. nem. Conjunctiv-					5	3	"	"	"		"
	" Vittorio	2		m		none																							
	" Teresa	1		f																									
11	Gnavo Stellina	22		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calvisi	Cardiff Pa.		husband	35		husband Carlo Gnavo		"	"	"	"	"							
12	" Giuseppe	12	10	m		works	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				father "		"	"	"	"	"							
	Morelli Pietro	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Trinidad Col		"		80		brother in law Elia Attilio 711 Commercial Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	light brown			Calvisi
	" Ferdinando	28		m		works	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"							
	" Angela	8		f																				5	5	"	light brown	green		Cosenza
	" Balletti	7		f																				0	5	"	"	"		Piazza
	Antolini Ferdinando	42		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Tuscany	Blairsville Pittsburg		"		20		friend Capelletti Anastasio		"	"	"	"	"							
	Forni Celeste	16		m	s											20		uncle " 101 Wylie Street Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black		Bonito
	Galeagi Maria	29		f	m							Blairsville		"		80		husband Capelletti Anastasio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown			Benetto
	" Ernesto	2	6	m	s	none																		5	5	"	light brown			
Mari	Francesca	20		f																										
	" Ernesta	14		f	s						Schifparis	Bridgeport Conn		"		12		uncle Spada Antonio		"	"	"	"	"							
	Ruffoni Carlo	38	9	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Gerola	San Francisco		"		20		brother Comato		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light brown			Schifparis
	Fiorentini Angelo	21		m	s						Isola Calvisi	Denver Col		"		20		Cousin Acquistapace		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"
	Sisl Angelo	24		m	s						"	"		"		20		brother Carlo		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Gerola
	Canto Domenica	21		f	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trinidad Col		"		12		brother Natale Basilio		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Isola Calvisi
	Morrison Andrea	28		m	s						Valpenga	Starkville Colorado		"		30		Cousin Rocco Antonio 1 Pine Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Fontanafredda
	Boy Pietro	11		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trinidad Col		"		12		Cousin Diana G. Battista		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	green		Valpenga
	Pietro Valentino	23		m	s	miner					Abolodi Fornia	Trinidad Col		"		20		friend Pagnoto Eugenio		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		Fontanafredda
	Alola Teresa	22		f							Arcevia	Chambers Town		"		40	6 mo	brother in law Massetto Marco Chambers Town		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown			Alola
	"										"	"		"		40	yes	brother in law Ferrero Domenico 1 Pine Street 666		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown			Baisarone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouillon Auguste,* of the _____, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genet Pierre, Surgeon of the *Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Genet

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch and Flemish.
English.
Finnish.
French
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—499

...S SERVICE.
500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre [illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the ladings given by the masters of vessels.

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bruni Battista	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Ramiseto	Bradford Pa.	yes	himself	$16	yes	friend Nardi Romisio							5	4	good	brown	brown		Succiprà Reggio
2	Callani Riccardo	19		m	m	-	-	-	-	-	Sarzana di Columbus O.	-	-	-	16	yes	father Luigi Columbus							5	6	-	gray	gray		Treggio
3	Giaretta Edoardo	32		m	m	mason	-	-	-	-	Treviso Treggio	-	-	-	16	yes	brothers Ado							5	9	-	brown	brown		-
4	Stefani Antonio	19		m	s	laborer									16	yes	uncle Zoi Domenico 1 Jane 1906 no address							5	3	-	blue	brown		-
5	Giandello Angelo	31		m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-								5	9	-	brown	brown		-
6	Sig Serafina Giacomo	35	-	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	Campiglia Marittima	-	-	-	12	-	friend Piana S. Battista							5	7	-	black	black		Fontanapasta
7	De Fowre Camillo	18	-	b	s	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	12	-	friend Calvis Pietro							5	2	-	fair	brown		-
8	Turri Giuseppe	31	-	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	Massa	Seattle Wash.	-	-	10	-	friend Adolfodo Turri							5	3	-	fair	green		Massa
9	Mozzano Giuseppe	38	-	m	m	farmer	-	-	-	-	Novara	Syracuse N.Y.	-	-	40	yes	friend Black Diamond Mariano Giuseppe							5	4	-	heavy	brown		Carpignano
10	Foretto Giovanni	37	-	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	Gattaraggio	-	-	-	40	yes 140	friend Viana Celestino							5	3	-	heavy	gray		Christarengo
11	Rinaldi Giuseppe	32	-	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	Carpignano	-	-	-	30	-	brother Carlo Rinaldi 1910 Solway							5	7	-	brown	brown		Carpignano
12	Monferino Giovanni	35	-	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	Christarengo	New York	-	-	40	-	friend Viana Celestino Solway 919							5	4	-	black	green		Christarengo
13	Robotti Congio Adele	24	-	f	m	housekeeper	-	-	-	-	Magenta	St Louis Mo.	-	-	18	-	husband Robotti Giuseppe Icard avenue 3206							5	5	-	light	light brown		Magenta
14	- - Luigi	6		m	s	none	no										father							-	-	-	-	-		-
15	Perolini Pietro	21	-	m	s	laborer	yes				Ricco di San Francesco		-	-	40	-	friend Forbo Angelo							5	5	-	light	light brown		Rieti
16	Stecco Marco	38	-	m	m	mason	-	-	-	-	Treviso Chiampo	Rainmeglio	-	-	18	-	no wife							5	6	-	fair	red		Crespadoro
17	Menegon Guerado	18	6	m	s	laborer	-	-	-	-	Montfumo	Lisbon (Ont.)	-	-	36	-	friend Ranetto Antonio							5	8	-	black	light brown		Montfumo
18	Tantarello Eugenio	29	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	Adria	Chicago	-	-	30	yes 90	friend Respinato Eugenio							5	9	-	light	-		Adria
19	Benetti Mario	34	-	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	Arzignano	Bonnaventure Que.	-	-	18	no turbo	cousin Cornale Domenico 1 Jan 1906 202							5	7	-	-	blue		Schiavi
20	- - Martha	44	-	m	s	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							4	8	-	-	-		-
21	Cimarolli Giovanni	25	-	m	s	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Bondone	-	-	40	no	cousin Cimarolli Domenico Calumet Avenue 1179							5	2	-	light	blue		Bondone
22	Marchioro Pietro	30	-	m	s	mason	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	brother Fiorindo Giuseppe							5	9	-	-	light brown		Monte di Malo
23	Trentin Giuseppe	33	-	m	m	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	Cousin Giuseppe Valdo							5	10	-	gray	green		-
24	Tonello Giovanni	22	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	Cousin Tonello Antonio							5	2	-	light	light brown		Monfumo
	[illegible]			m	s										40	-	friend Battaloro Costanzo							5	11	-	-	blue		Pieve
															60	-	Cousin Giacomelli Antonio Valdagno							5	7	-	fair	green		Massa
															-	-	-							5	-	-	fair	-		Massa
															10	-	uncle Mengoni Benedetto							5	3	-	light	-		Forte Forchia
															40	-	uncle Canale Bortolomeo 1906							5	7	-	-	light brown		Cassino
															30	-	Departing Carriera Christian street							5	6	-	dark	blue	mark on front	Spuard

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Bretagne arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ..., from

115

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Vegis Jovina	13	30		1	To husb	Hus, Emerginia Ceberlinelli	Ellis	12/11	2[45]	—	1	—
32	Altermetti Eleonara	13	7		1	" husb	" Livio Cantamessa 125 N 31			3[45]			
33	Maskovic Stefan	25	28	1		" telg for $	Ry. Co. Uncle Mark Joyce 918 Franklin Cleveland O	Ellis	13	3[37]	2	3	2
34	Slezate Anna	22	25		1	To cousin	Thos Lizzie Nachas 1851 Nth 2nd	"	Hogg	Hogg	1[30]	1	1
35	Fulak Anna	22	22		1	To sister	Sis Giovanna 311 E 67 St	"	"	"	1[45]	1	1
36	Schildknecht Herman	27	24		1	Ind. add.	German with Emigrant House 11 Ellis	"	Green	"	1[40]	1	1
37	Pouzzini Jean	16			1	To uncle	Stal Bde	"	13	2	2	3	2
38	Nemeth Katalin	24	26		1	To frdw.	Fr Mrs Rosa Ferrucci 337 E 117 St	Ryan	Green	11[30]	1	1	1
39	Labban George	28	27		1	Telg for $	Mrs Anna [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	Pagliadi Giuseppa on 4 ch.	17	3/7		5	To husb	Hus J. Leonardi [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	Fitz Maria	27	9		1	To brother	Machi Madena Fils, 114 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
42	Verjevic Yehsona	22	26/7	1	1	To telg for $	M K to Hus [illegible]	Ellis	Black	12[illegible]	"	1	—
43	Luffoda Salvatora and wife	16	22/3		2	To telg for $	Bro C. Alfonso Jack 161 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/11	2[35]	—	
44	Borello Carolina	14	28		1	To telg for $	M D Bro Mario Cox 37 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1	—
45	Ghazarassian Manovy	30	25		1	To brother	Bro Mgranoon 34 E 11 St	Ellis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	Papertzian Sofia and 2 ch	30	17 19		3	To son	Son Lewis 135 E 84 St	Ryan	Hogg	12/11	1[30]	2	2
47	Grunbaum Rosalia	27	26		1	To aunt	Uncle Aaron Lucker 113 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/11	2[30]	—	1
48	Mood Regina	29	19		1	To father	Yath Casper Glenwood L. V.	Ellis	Hogg	12/11	2[27]	1	2
49	Kovatta Georg	24	18		1	" tlg. for $	Ry. Co sister Elisabeth 1610 Ely Canton O	Ryan	Hogg	13/11	2[24]	2	2
50	Lucko Franz & Anna	27	11/12		2	Ind. Add.	Self for Frd, Henry Faigle, 127 West, West Hoboken, NJ	Ellis	Green	12/11	2[30]	—	—
51	Baksoham [illegible]	28	23/4		2	tel $	Made U S	Ry		Green	13/16	—	—
52	Rizzo Rachel	14	23		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs Maria Morris 817 3rd Ave	Hogg		24	2[30]	—	1
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Ref from Hosp Jan 24

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Bretagne (French Line) arrived, December 11th, 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 116

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ferrero Adamo Maria	8	30		1	To husb.	Husb Filippo adorno 468 4th Ave NYC	Haz	12	4.50	/	/	/
2	Menguscci Martino	10	20		1	To telg for $	Dial. Sol	Green	17	9.20	6	6	6
3	Botto Ladovina	8-	2		1	To cousin	Cousins Mrs Teresa Bolo, 241 W. 46	Green	12/11	1.20	-	1	-
4	Rama Fortunato	7	30		1	To sister	Sis, Mrs Maria Pinale, 434 W. 52	"	"	1.30		1	-
5	Orefici Ermelinda	5	29		1	To sister	Bro, Francesco 373 W. 73	"	"	1.20		1	-
6	Pinasco Felice	1	30		1	To Tel for $	Italian Sol.	"	17	9.25	6	6	6
7	Pinelli Teresa	6	4		1	To cousin	Cousin, Annunciata Liguria, 336 E 63	Ellis	12/11	1.35	-	1	
8	Guiliani Egedio	10	16		1	Telg for $	Italian Sol	Green	17	9.25	6	6	6
9	Kleiner Josef	25	4		1	Tel gfor $	KOW Bro Georg 475 Boston St Cleveland Ohio	Haz	12	1.4	/	1	/
10	Arca Francesca	23	4		1	To aunt	Italian Society 165 E. Houston Mfg	Green	13	7	7	3	2
11	Roviere Leonie	35	8		1	To sister	Sis, Marcelina 235 W. 37	Ellis	12/11	2	-	1	-
12	Konig Maria												
13	Fuchs Katerina	23	17/18		2	To consi	Cousin, Mrs Leopoldine Hornung, 1021 Clay Ave Bklyn		12/11	11	-	2	-
14	Goldenberg Yankel	28	11		1	To brother	Bro, Hans, 227/37 E. 2	"	"	2.35		1	-
15	Buchler Barbara	25	16		1	To frd.	Friend, Mrs Frank Kupnick 1075 1st Ave	Green	"	1.50	-	1	
16	Balovich Petar	26	4		1	To frd.	Father Stefan 609 - 11 Mfg	Haz	13	9.35	7	7	2
17	Cazeaux Leonie	34	20		1	No add/	Frd Nicked Labin 454 7th Ave NYC	Green	12	9.30	/	/	/
18	Smolowicz Rasche	28	12		1	To sister	Uncle, Jacob Louis Comiz, 86 Leal Ave Ellis		12/11	2.50		1	
19	Blau Gizella	23	28		1	To frd.	Clara de Kirzak Rome 315 E 10 St NYC	Green	12	11.00	/	/	/
20	Chanchoyan Arma and son	30	13/14		2	To husb	Bro, Pedros Chanchoian, 422 W. 39 Bklyn		12/11	3.27	-	2	
21	Newman Feige and 3 ch	28	5/9		4	To husb	Bro, Meyer N. 148 Maryack	Ellis	"	2.50	-	4	-
22	Schwars Lina Sura	28	4		1	To brother	Bro Joseel 148 Orchard St NYC	Haz	12	10.30	/	/	/
23	Kaczalik Erse	25	7		1	To cousin	Cous Jacob Kromm 1991 Ave A NYC	"	12	10.0	/	/	/
24	Ozik Maria	25	8		1	To sister	Sis. Mrs Heron Szautner 963 Ave A	"	"	12 10.0	/	/	/
25	Svetic Masa and ch	26	15/16		2	Telg for $	KOW Husb Johann 1791 Ley St Cleveland Ohio	Haz	"	2.30	4	4	2
26	Bracf Nicola	18	22		1	Ind. add.	Italian Sol	Green	17	9.25	6	6	6
27	Marsic Dahica	26			1	To telg for $	Ry. to bro Marko Box 46 Ely Minn	Ellis	12/13	1.20	2	2	2
28	Kajtar Teresia	24	17		1	To husb	Husb Thomas 15 3 E. 76 St NYC	Green	12	11.20	/	/	/
29	Badavelli Domenica	19	5		1	To brother	Bro, Fco Badavelli, 37 Cherry	Ellis	12/11	2.40		1	-
30	Jansac Jacob	25	29		1	To telg fam $	Ry. to frd Vic Martinek Tyrone Pa	Pier	12/13	12.20	2	3	2

LaBrtagne Dec 11

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. La Bretagne arrived Dec 11, 1906, M., from No 117

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.-Exct. Date	Def.-Exct. Page	Def.-Exct. Secty	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secty	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Secty	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Office	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner
24	31 De Stefanis Rosa	10	3 1	L.P.C. from Hes 12/19/06								12/13/67 Ld 1			3m								
26	32 Ruboni Luigia	8	13 1	Dft. Lic. Cert. Dft.								12/14/89 Ld											
25	33 Burkscham Gideon	27	14 10 2	L.L.S. 12/17/01 9								12/17 138 20			11								
27	34 Nardis Celestia & Sis	2	15 16 2	" from Hes 2/19/07								2/20/12			10								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 . M. . from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. Vol.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Vol.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Vol.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Vol.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Returns	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Class	MEALS: No.	Price
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			12/12	22	Em							12/19	47	L								16	18
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	5 years for 2nd time [illegible]											12/12	24	Em	3								
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]											12/18	172	K	12 10							7	8
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			12									12/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 00	Landed.							
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	~~Public charge to be returned~~ 18 years for 2nd time [illegible]		12/12	28	Em							12/20	224	K	10 00	Landed [illegible]							
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												12/10	18	M	2 00							4	5
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												12/12	86	K	2 22								
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												12/14	298	D	2 57							1	6
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												12/	"	"	12								
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			12/12	31	Em							12/13	50	Ld	11 00							1	2
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												12/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1	1
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												12/	44	M	6 55							1	1
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												12/	244	K	19 00								1
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												12/	34	C	11 20							5	8
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	for Perf. Ln. [illegible] 12/12 2 20											12/	30	Ld	11 50							1	1
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	See Perf. [illegible] 12/21 2 20											12/13	0	Ld	11 50							1	1
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible] 12/14 0 40																						
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible] 12/18 1 00																					1	9
20m	19 ✓	[illegible]	33	14	1	"	[illegible] 12/18									12/13	83	Em	30							2	3
39m	20 ✓	[illegible]	2	7/10	4	"										12/	67	L									
52m	21 ✓	[illegible]	17	24	1	"										12/	28	[illegible]	[illegible]								
60m	22 ✓	[illegible]	12	12	1	"										12/	44	[illegible]	[illegible]								
4mf	23 ✓	[illegible]	28	1	1	"										12/	55	[illegible]	[illegible]								
11f	24 ✓	[illegible]	27	2	1	"										12/	54	[illegible]	[illegible]								
10m	25 ✓	[illegible]	28	21	1	"										12/	39	[illegible]	[illegible]								
11m	26 ✓	Maulo, Cirillo	16	4	1	"										12/12	47	[illegible]	[illegible]								
28m	27 ✓	Prager, David	27	28	1	"																					
39f	28 ✓	Destefanes, Teresa	10	4	1	"	ch in hom.									12/	21	Em									
25f	29 ✓	Jansen, ~~Bridget~~ Margaret	28	29/30	2	Detained on Ho 12/12 at. 12/17				Hold			mit dram			Mitchell	154			12/19	1	D					
1m	30 ✓	Khoury, Nassib	28	16	1	"															12/13	82	Em	1	25		2	3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| | | |

. AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE[illegible] SEPARATE.
SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

B

List _____

ERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ces, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Dec. 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 11, 1906

10 ce. t resi- and t.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
			Self	Yes	Yes			Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Lus	N.D.	no				19 1906	Nov.	Lives and Works in Canada						
								Returning Home						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] to be searched and [illegible] and that I have caused the [illegible] of all the aliens named in the [illegible] to be taken, pursuant to the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and from my own [illegible] and from the report of the said surgeon and from my own [illegible] and from the report of the said surgeon and from my own [illegible] and from the report of the said surgeon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Colon, Dec. 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 11 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Country)	Final Destination (State)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Armistead,	1	M	M	Police	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Citizen												
2	Anderson Chauncey	42	M	M	Clerk								Self	Yes	Yes						
3	Acres, J. Carr	36	M	M	Engr											Returning Home					
4	Baker, John T.	32	M	M	Engr.																
5	Barnes, E. S. M.	56	M	C	M.D.																
6	Bökl, John, Jr.	28	M	M	Musician			Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	No									
7	de Carpio, Lorenzo		M	M	Student			Peru		Iquique	N.Y.C.	Yes									
8	Barry, Chas. J.		M	M	Broker			U.S.A.													
9	Bradley, Wm. J.	37	M	M												Returning Home					
10	Campbell, Lee																				
11	Clarke,		M																		
12	Chamberlain, Wm. J.	23	M	S	Cst. Eng.																
13	Crozier, Walter W.	32	M	M																	
14	Cobb, Alexander W.	40	M	M																	
15	Dickey, R. C.	30	M	M																	
16	Darby, Lieut. U.S.	28	M	M																	
17	Darby, Helen	20	F	M	wife																
18	Dean, Jas. H.	41	M	S	Cst. Eng.																
19	De Nair, Sanford	24	M	M	Nurse																
20	De Nair, Mrs. Sanford	21	F	M	wife																
21	Fullmer, Wm.	24	M	S	Chemist																
22	Gibson, Annie	21	F	M	wife																
23	Gray, Wm.	46	M	M	Cst. Eng.																
24	Martin, Joseph	37	M	M	Mechanic																
25	[illegible] Mrs. Wm.	28	F	M	wife																
26	do Geo. R.	24	M	S	Student																
27	[illegible] Chas. O.	27	M	S																	
28	[illegible]	50	F	M	Capitalist																
29	[illegible]	24	M	S	Student																
30	[illegible]	21	M	S	M.D.																
31																					

Mark. List of passengers found on board arriving at

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated b headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Brn		Saragossa Spain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Lee, * of the S.S. "Panama", from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Max Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec., 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matti Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama", Sailing Hopewell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College & New York State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matti Mann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec., 1906, 1830 119

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 16.—[illegible] entries in these columns are [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible] subjects of investigation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	[illegible]
German.	
[illegible]	

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLET[illegible] ANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENG[illegible]

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Colon Dec. 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien: Can read.	Alien: Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Combes Adh[illegible]	39		m	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Augusta	Georgia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Ga.	Returning Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
2	De Pinna, Francesco	31		m	m	Stone Mason			Italy	No. Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			No	1903	N.Y.	In transit to Italy											
3	De [illegible], Giovanni	41		m	m	Stone Cutter			Italy	No. Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			No	1903	N.Y.	In transit to Italy											
4	Fernando Soglini	29		m	m	Stone Cutter			Italy	No. Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			No	No		In transit to Italy											
5	Hansen Robert	41		m		Boiler maker			[illegible]		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Yes			No	1899	N.Y.	Returning home											57 Nash B. Br.
6	Langlan Patrick W		0			Boiler Maker			U.S.A.	Citizen	Machinnville	N.Y.				No	1901	N.Y.	Returning home											
7	Lewis, Joseph O	40		m		Carpenter			U.S.A.	Citizen	Peoria	N.Y.				No	No	N.Y.	Returning home											
8	Ralph James H.	38		0		Boiler Maker			U.S.A.	Citizen	Schenectady	N.Y.				No	Born	N.Y.	Returning home											
9	Wilson Ernest W			m		Clerk			U.S.A.	Citizen	Detroit	Mich				No	No	N.Y.	Returning home											
10	and wife (1) from San Francisco.																													
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volpert, * of the S.S. Allegheny, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Volpert
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedlander, Surgeon of the Steamer, S.S. Allegheny, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. L. Friedlander.

1830
69

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6 6 12 1

5

I.C.
SEX
M.C.
R. & A.
R. & A.
R. C.
R.
D.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might improperly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	T
Italian (South).	W
Japanese.	W

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	6	6	12
In Steerage			
	6	6	12

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE LIST
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR CABIN PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Allegheny" sailing from Colon, 3 Febr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Febr 14/1906

122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
																You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	[illegible] Morris	41							yes [illegible] Citizen	Colon	New York	—													
2	[illegible] Vargas	43			C. Engineer				U.S. Citizen	— " —	"	—												good	
3	Mr. [illegible] Labranna	40			merchant				—	Panama	"	—													
4	Mr. Ira A. [illegible]	36			[illegible]				—	— " —	Washington	—													
5	Mr. [illegible] Hume	[illegible]			Reporter				—	Panama	New York	—													
6	Mrs. [illegible] Hume	24			—				—	— " —	"	—													
7	Mr. Rafael Hogger	38		m	Merchant				Italian	[illegible]	Italy	no													
8	Mr. R. Pilastrini	37		m	Merchant				Italy	Italian	Italy	—													
9	[illegible]	27		m	—				Italy	12	"	"													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			—				[illegible]	"	"	"													
11	Carlos — " —	5			—				Italy	"	"	"													
12	Romeo — " —	9			—				Italy	"	"	"													
13																									
14																									
15																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of a Vessel.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—h16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have _____ previous as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and hold under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—h15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are n[a]tives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last country, and city, of residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in full; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, state what).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

head of a family should not be divided among the several

before in the United States; and (if so, when and where).—whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... and if yes, when and where; 1894-97, Philadelphia.

or friend; and if so, what relationship; ... another person; by him; state relationship; ... person; ... Chicago.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.

1830
120

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Delfino sailing from Naples Nov 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 6, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out on the right side of each manifest sheet. Cat. Nos. 500, 501, 502, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lobrano Francesco	18	M		no	Sailor	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn	Yes	Owner	$3	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	to brother 103 Columbia St Brooklyn ny	no	no	good	not	5	7	Fair	dark	Black		Napoli Italy
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														

Examined by Edward Wilson M.D.

Discharged by R. V. Straus Inspector

Dec 11/1906

330
130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1850

DEC 10-11, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUN 12 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2 0 2 9 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Exact Pages to be Re-Shot	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 9 & 1 8 3 0								
ENTIRE VOLUMES								MAJORITY OF THESE
								PAGES ARE GLARED
Volume # 1 8 3 1								
5 to 16								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

VOLUME 1831 from December 11th,1906 to December 11th, 1906.

	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NO. OF SHEETS
1	December 11th	Rhein	Bremen	67
2	"	Caledonia	Glasgow, Londonderry	39

1831

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1831

Dec. 11-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 28 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS

ELY MANIFESTED.

ERS FOR THE U. S. IMM RATION OFFICER AT PO

Required by

ed States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S.
ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

DEC

10	11	12	13	14	15	
Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year. No. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Russia Syberia	New York	Yes	self	$11		
" Russia	"	"	"	6		
" Russia	"	"	"	13		
" Russia	"	"	"	6		
Turkey Turkey	Detroit Mich	"	"	11		
Hungary Hungary	Craig Pa	"	"	11		
" Austria	Chicago Ill	"	"	25		
" "	" "	"	"	11		
" "	" "	"	"	11		
Russia Russia	Detroit Mich	"	self	11		
IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
" "	" "	"	"	11		
" "	" "	"	"	11		
" "	" "	"	"	11

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of

N.J. S.S. Rhein

1831
1

R AT PORT

to the U. S. Immig

York DEC

from Bremen

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

sed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
r, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
t, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
ontagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
pitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ed States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
or Manifests containing each of said aliens named therein is

J.E. Roth

Officer.

1906

1831
1

I, Geo. C.
sincerely, sincerely, a
and Surgeon, and that
Yienen
each of the aliens nam
to the best of my kno
condition of such alien

Sworn to before me
at

* State whether Surgeon

right side of each manifest or slich pas
and the information indicated by the

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Identification.

Vienna
Austria
Wirzna
Czechoslovakia
Winograd
Wola
Winograd
Glinnick
Poland
Arabien
Pokrzewnick
Poncan
Kreidnow
Yarkin
Polkwich

INSTRU

ILLING ALIE / MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning resident residents of the United States and are returning from a trip abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Bruckhart
Munich Bavaria
(Last 2 yrs)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest on which passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Oct 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 3 1906 1906

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Name in Full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. If Yes—date of prior arrival. Where?	No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Jozsi Janos	21	6	M	Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sharon Pa	self		$18			negro from Vrandenburg P.O. 21 S Sharon Pa		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown		Varoy Hungary
2	Anka "	1																										
3	Simbi Schmuel	40		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Newark N.J.			10									5	5		brown			Grodek
4	Kapasta Jani	21		M	Farmer			Austria	Slavish	Austria	Syracuse N.Y.			12									4	7		"			Kapin
5	Kapasi Lajb	17		S	Laborer			"	"	"	"			12									5	5		black			Wirgna
6	Kiski Ignac	35		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Cleveland O.			25									5	—		black			Szadlanow
7	Kovalevics Lenc	21		S	Laborer			"	"	"	Worcester Mass			25									5	4		brown			Wirnyad
8	Kapasewski Jan	28		M	"			"	"	"	Salem Mass			30									5	3		black			
9	Kovalevics Ignac	21		S	Laborer			"	"	"	Revere "			25									5	4		brown			Vola
10	Kiselovski Kanda	20		S	"			"	"	"	Salem "			30									5	6		black			Wirnyad
11	Sipos Ferenc	17		S	"			"	"	"	Lawrence "			25									4	10		brown			Glavnek
12	Jakimski Josef	29		M	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Newark N.J.			25									4	11		brown			
13	Simovits Lajos	22		married	Farmer			Austria	Slavish	Austria	Riverside N.J.		self	25									5	8		"			Bidani
14	Kormosh Istvan	24		M	Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Syracuse N.Y.			25									5	—		"			Jarbin
15	Kovalevits Simon	20		bachelor	"			Austria	Slavish	Austria	Rochester N.Y.			25									5	4		"			Pokrjanek
16	Kapasha Stanislaus	18		S	"			"	"	"	Newark N.J.			25									5	2		"			Duran
17	Kovacs Sandor	22		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.			25									5	3		black			Kridanow
18	Kovacs Istvan	19		S	Laborer			"	"	"	Jamaica "			25									5	3		brown			Yarabi
19	Kovacs	3		S																			5	—		black			
20	Kapasi Janos	17		S	Laborer			Austria	Slavish	Austria	Passaic N.J.		self	10									4	8		brown			Pokrok

A. J. Bruckart
Inspt Insptr
(Subst 2 - 1x2)

*Instead of showing nationality, write "Hebrew" or "Slavish."

Last recess will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pottmeister, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Pott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-2

I, Dr. C. Lebell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Wyld Lebell.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As also wife to Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 N. G. S. S. Rhein sailing from Fre[illegible] December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC - 9 1906 190[illegible]

Line 66

by the Commanding

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— When?	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Klebrosky Isaac	18		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	New York	Yes	self	$50				self to brother Harris Klebrosky 197 Orchard St New York City							5	7	fair	black		none	Kovno Russia
2	Trocker Jankel	41	M			Laborer																									
X 3	Curran Ellen	18	F				No																				5	2	"	brown			Ireland
4	Wolfe Kaufy	37																									4	10	"	"			
5	Pekel Jerry	26	M						Hungary	Hebrew																	5	5	"	black gray			England
6	Kander Abraham	25	M							Hebrew																	5	5	"	brown			Russia
7	Lydia	19	F																								5	5	"	"			Hungary
8	Lubinski Marcel	18	M																								5	4	"	black			Russia
9	Jadlowski Israel	44	M																								5	7	"	brown			Poland
10	Jacob Asher	43	M																								5	4	"	blue			Galicia
11	Ex 4 Chas Hoffman Inspector																										5	6	"	black brown			England

10

*Instead of inserting occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."

†Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of

I, G. Rolf [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to- foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loath- felony or other crime or misdemean- agreement, express or implied, to pa- of my knowledge and belief, the inf- correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Seco

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

d Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com- board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York DEC - 9 1906 , 190 6

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			
Town.				Yes or No. If Yes— Where?				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2 0 2 9 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photographed	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 9 & 1 8 3 0								
ENTIRE VOLUMES								MAJORITY OF THESE PAGES ARE GLARED
Volume # 1 8 3 1								
5 to 16								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pott master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible] [illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831—11

I, Dr. A. Lockell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Alfred Lockell.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the [illegible] recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those [illegible] in the United States, but not intending to pass [illegible] as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*).—Col[illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read but [illegible]), or Yes—No (can read but [illegible]).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—[illegible] of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—[illegible] as given in list on reverse. [illegible] manifests should be carefully [illegible]. For instance, "France" by race or people, and similarly mean "France" by race might properly come by nationality. In this connection:

The term "Cuban" [illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

"Spanish-American" [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—[illegible] column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] *and if so, what relative or friend*).—The [illegible] or a relative or friend; and if [illegible]

[illegible] description.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen November 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 9 1906, 190 6

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	No. on List. NAME IN FULL.																															
69																																
DEPORTED	1 Peschoske Jan	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Kroshnica	New York	yes	self	$25	no			subscriber Simon Rabinsky Bro. N. 187 Cor. 1st Louis & Schallschin	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5		brown		none	Chernikow Russia
	2 Rabinowitz Leopold	26		M	M	smith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lublin	Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	"	$100	"			brother Ch. Rabinowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"		4			dark	dark		Russia
	3 Sendrejewska Jozefa	44		F		Farmer's wife			"	Polish	"	Zakopane	New York	yes	"	$25	"			acq. Leopold Lustig 1 Hester St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		brown	gray		Austria
	4 Rodzik Jacob	44		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glogsberg	Glogsberg, Pa.	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Glogsberg, Pa.	yes 175 Glogsberg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		fair	blue		"
	5 Rozanowicz Abel	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5		dark			"
	6 Rudzikowski Jonas	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		"			"
	7 Rupinski Casimir	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			acq. Casimir Zgirsky yes 175 Glogsberg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		fair	gray		Austria
	8 Sinelski Leon	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7		dark	brown		"
	9 Siekelski Adolf	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5			"	blue		Russia
	10 Tapkowski Stanislaw	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		fair			"
	11 Rogalski Wladislaw	19		M	S	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Kielnowice	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	$15	"			Cecilia Kwiecinski Poplarstr. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2		"			Kielnowice
Admitted	12 Tarandowski Ignacy	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$2	"			Wladislaw Tarandowski Ingatstr. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"								
Admitted	13 Zakrzewski Zygmunt	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	La Salle, Ill.	"	"	$10	"			friend Joseph Zakrzewski La Salle, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		"			Wloclawek
	14 Zarski Zygmunt	18		M	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	$10	"			cousin Wladyslaw Zarski 8 Lagrange St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5		brown			Lodz
	15 Zawadzki Wojciech	18		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		"	brown		Ostrowit
	16 Wisniewski Julian	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowit	Reading, Pa.	"	"	$25	"			brother Antoni Wisniewski 1630 N. 5th St. Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5		dark	blue		Gostynin
	17 Zerzuchski Jozef	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gostynin	Glogsberg, Pa.	"	"	$20	"			brother Franciszek Zerzuchski R. F. D. 1 Glogsberg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5			fair	black		Poznan
	18 Zenko Wincenty	23		M	M	Cutter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorlice	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	$5	"			cousin Jan Zenko 1155 Palmer St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5			brown			Gorlice
	19 Zakrzewski Aleksander	23		M	S	musician	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Plock	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	$10	"			friend Johann Zakrzewski 1 Hamburg Pl. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11		dark			Plock
	20 Zielinski Jacob	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	"	"	"	$10	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7		"			Russia
	21 Zawicki Antonio	53		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Venice	Utica, N.Y.	"	"	$10	"			son Pasquale Zawicki 210 Lagrange St. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1		brown	gray		Italy
Admitted	22 1 Zakrzewski	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5			dark	blue		Russia
Admitted	23 1 Wodzinski	17		M	S	Gentleman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3		fair	brown		"
	24 Gaudasius Stanislaw	36		M	M	farmer	"	"	Lithuania	"	Lithuania	Kudrajnce	Gradek, Pa.	yes	self	$15	"			brother in law Jonas Grakauskas Box 175 Gradek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2		"			Kudrajnce
	25 Gudelauskis Julijonas	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeznas	Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	$10	"			uncle Antanas Gudelauskis 1120 W. Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5			"	blue		Jeznas
	26 Zemaitaitis Stanislaw	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alexandria	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	$25	"			brother in law Antanas Grakauskas 1120 W. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7		dark	brown		Alexandria
	27 Zobris Albert	18		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dundzen	Gradek, Pa.	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9		"	brown		Dundzen
	28 Zuan Jack	47		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8		"	gray blue		Russia
	29																											5	5		"	brown gray		Russia
	30																											5	4		"	dark brown		Russia

Affidavit

I. G. Rott[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]
employed by the owners there[illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh[illegible]
investigation, I believe that no [illegible]
charge, or is suffering from a [illegible]
felony or other crime or misde[illegible]
agreement, express or implied, [illegible]
of my knowledge and belief, th[illegible]
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
me or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
canor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
o perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1899-124

I. Dr. G. Loebell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. G. Loebell.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The[illegible] ry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or pr[illegible] sion of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loc[illegible] gineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] s and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a fa[illegible] r himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works [illegible] r the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this [illegible] tion on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors a[illegible] gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through [illegible] the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," [illegible] coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending [illegible] rough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation de[illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—C[illegible] ded and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and w[illegible] ther read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 6 [illegible] e country of which immigrant is a citizen or su[illegible] ject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible] alien manifests should be carefully rev[illegible] ed by the d[illegible] For instance, "France" appearing [illegible] on a manifest in column 9 should be changed to "French" as the race or people, and similarly, "[illegible] reach" as to mean "France" by nationality. An alien might properly come under the heading [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cub[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the **place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either **Yes (ticket)** or **No (no ticket)**.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as **self; husband, father**, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (to [illegible] exact amount of money [illegible] by the head [illegible] several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration O... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 S. S. Rhein sailing from Fiumes November 16 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 11 1906, 190 6

List 62

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

the Commanding

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
61																														
1	Krasnocapf Mikolaus	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$18	No			Brother Peter Krasnocapf 3150 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no						Austria
2	Kobiela Jozef	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Yonkers Brooklyn Cty	Yes	self	$15	No			Brother Joseph Kobiela Yonkers Cty	no	no	good	no	5	4		Blue		Austria
3	Kaminski Ludwig	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Yes	self	$20	No			Brother Joseph Kaminski 1176 Grand St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4		Blue Blue		Austria
4	Krawiec Wincenty	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$18	No			Brother Joseph Krawiec 1176 Grand St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	8		Black Brown		Austria
5	Kirbikis Wolf	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowalk	Waterbury Conn	Yes	self	$18	No			Cousin Peter Kirbikis Waterbury Conn	no	no	good	no	5	5		Blond Grey		Russia
6	Kapuscinski Jozef	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$15	No			Brother Stefan Kapuscinski 1176 Grand St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	7		Blue		Austria
7	Cudrzewicz Stanislaus	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Rixi Conn	Yes	self	$18	No			Brother Joseph Cudrzewicz Rixi Conn	no	no	good	no	4	7		Brown		Germany
8	Marcisko Gregori	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Croatia	Yonkers New York	Yes	self	$20	No			Brother Joseph Marcisko 1176 Grand St New York	no	no	good	no	5	6		Brown		Austria Zeleznikowo Kalz Cursk
9	Lelek Tomasz	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Williamsburg Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$50	No			Brother Joseph Lelek 1176 Grand St Williamsburg Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7		Dark Blue		Austria
10	Pereiowa Marya	17		F	Single		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galizien	Yonkers New York	Yes	self	$18	No			Brother Joseph Pereiowa 1176 Grand St Yonkers New York	no	no	good	no	5	1		Blue Grey		Austria
11	Rubatella Vinko	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Medzibrod	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	self	$18	No			Brother Joseph Rubatella 1176 Grand St Bridgeport Cty	no	no	good	no	5			Blue		Hungary
12	" Teresa	8		F	S		yes	yes							mother	—				Mother Teresa Rubatella										
13	" Rudolf	3		M	S											—														
14	Laczek Stefan	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Yonkers New York	Yes	self	$18	No			Brother Joseph Laczek 1176 Grand St Yonkers New York	no	no	good	no	4	11		Brown		Austria
15	Lekawa Marya	17		F	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Yonkers New York	Yes	self	$18	No			Brother Joseph Lekawa 1176 Grand St Yonkers New York	no	no	good	no	5					Austria
16	Lewandowicz Joseph	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$18	No			Cousin Johann Zgorzewicz 1176 Grand St New York	no	no	good	no	5			Blond Blue		Austria
17	Lukajda Jozef	41		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$18	No			Brother Joseph Lukajda 1176 Grand St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	7		Black Brown		Austria
18	Lyrowan Jakob	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Slavonian	Austria	Galizien	Plymouth Luzerne Cty Pa	Yes	self	$18	No			Brother Joseph Lyrowan 1176 Grand St Plymouth Luzerne Cty Pa	no	no	good	no	5	5		Grey		Austria
19	Lyrowan Jozef	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Yonkers New York	Yes	self	$18	No			Brother Joseph Lyrowan 1176 Grand St Yonkers New York	no	no	good	no	5	6		Brown		Austria
20	Fibbs Flora	21		F	S		yes	yes								—									4	11				
21	Papp Laszlo	48		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Zemplin	Mari Gabron Pa	Yes	self	$18	No			Brother Joseph Papp 1176 Grand St Mari Gabron Pa	no	no	good	no	5			Blue		Austria
										Hungary			Donaldsonville Ascension Cty La																	Hungary
													Youngstown Mahoning Cty Ohio																	

Aff

I. G. Rit
solemnly, sincerely, and tr
employed by the owners th
foregoing Lists or Manifest
investigation, I believe that
charge, or is suffering from
felony or other crime or mis
agreement, express or implie
of my knowledge and belief,
correct and true in every res

Sworn to before me this ... day of — — , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

the S.S. Rhein from Bremen , do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
olving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
ion in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-6

I, Dr A. Loebell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this - day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each alien in column 1 should be preceded by the number of the alien's family and the alien's individual number in the family, as 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 2-1, 2-2, 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, etc.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be classed as married.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, profession, or trade of each alien, as farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, carpenter, cabinetmaker, seamstress, engineer, teacher, engineer, machinist, brass polisher, clerk, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, mechanic, etc., unless no further description can be obtained.

Column 5. It is desired to mark distinction between intending immigrants and those who are not intending immigrants, as follows:

Intending immigrants who will go to some other place than the State in which they intend to reside, and who will pass through such State in transit to their destination, should be marked "T. S." (through State).

Intending immigrants who will go to a farm for the purpose of cultivating the same should be marked "A. F." (agriculturist).

Intending immigrants who will go to a place other than a farm to follow agricultural pursuits should be marked "A. L." (agricultural laborer).

Intending immigrants who will go to a place other than a farm to follow some other occupation should be marked "O. L." (other laborer).

Persons not intending to work should be marked "N. O." (no occupation).

Persons who intend to practice their profession, such as lawyers, physicians, clergymen, etc., should be marked "P." (professional).

Persons who intend to establish themselves in business should be marked "M." (merchant).

Persons who intend to work at any mechanical trade should be marked "S." (skilled labor).

Persons who intend to do general farm work should be marked "F. L." (farm laborer).

Persons who intend to do any other kind of work should be marked "O. L." (other laborer).

Column 6. Age. The entry in column 6 should be the age at last birthday of each alien, and if under 1 year of age, the number of months should be given.

Column 7. Sex. The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8. Married or single. The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9. Calling or profession. The entry in column 9 should describe the occupation, profession, or trade of each alien, as actor, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, gardener, hostler, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, machinist, mason, merchant, miller, miner, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, salesman, sawyer, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, tanner, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, mechanic, etc., unless no further description can be obtained.

Column 10. It is desired to mark distinction between intending immigrants and those who are not intending immigrants, regardless of the manner in which they intend to reside.

Intending immigrants who will go to some other place than the State in which they intend to reside will be marked "T." (through) to indicate that they are through passengers to some other place.

Intending immigrants who will go to a farm for the purpose of cultivating the same will be marked "A." (agriculturist).

Intending immigrants who will go to a place other than a farm to follow agricultural pursuits will be marked "A. L." (agricultural laborer).

Intending immigrants who will go to a place other than a farm to follow some other occupation will be marked "O. L." (other laborer).

Persons who intend to practice their profession, such as lawyers, physicians, clergymen, etc., will be marked "P." (professional).

Persons who intend to establish themselves in business will be marked "M." (merchant).

Persons who intend to work at any mechanical trade will be marked "S." (skilled labor).

Persons who intend to do general farm work will be marked "F. L." (farm laborer).

Persons who intend to do any other kind of work will be marked "O. L." (other laborer).

Persons who will not work at any occupation will be marked "N. O." (no occupation).

Column 11. Able to read or write. Column 11 should be marked to show whether each alien can read or can write, or can both read and write. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 12. Nationality. Column 12 should be used to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13. Race or people. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race or people, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with this in regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should be followed by "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing should be followed by "France" by nationality. An alien who might properly come under the heading of "French" by race or people might properly come under the heading of "France" by country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

Column 14. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should have evidence of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15. Final destination. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 17. (Whether having a ticket (coach included) to such destination.) The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21. (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, whether a relative or friend, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kossuth.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian, French.	Pawnee Bookdar.
Chilean.	Peruvian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	
Italian.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON PAGES 1 AND 2 OF THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Oct 25 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC - 5 1906

Commanding

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hander Cal	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Toray	Cambon Pa	yes	self	$35	No			uncle Josef Orth Cambon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Blk	Blue		Felso Veresmart Hungary
2	Demeter Janos	32		M								Szabadszallas	Homestead Pa			$20	1901			Gregorii John Homestead Pa							5	5		brown	gray		Abangyaszallas
3	Tvesznto Andras	31														$15	1902			Szmorda Agen Edgar Pa							5	2		black	brown		Tornyospalca Hungary
4	Molnar Istvan	30														$25	1902			Orlla Pa Josef Homestead Pa							5	3		brown			Abangyaszallas
5	Filip Terenna	31		wife																Molnar Andras Homestead Pa													Hungary
6	Kis Jozsef	41		M	M							Szabadszallas	Kassi Chicago Ill			$25				Kis Gabriella Josef Kassi Pa							5	4		black	blue		Halasi
7	" Jozsef	15		S																Buffalo N.Y. 55 St Chicago Ill								2		brown			Szeged
8	Gyuricska Janos	26		M								Jaradna	Cadmanstown Pa			$45	1901	5	Gyermeny	Gyurka Istvan Kassi Pa							6						Jaradna
9	Harga Ferencz	26		S											father					uncle													
10	Szabo Jozsef	31																		Gyurka Istvan Kassi Pa							5	3		blond	blue		Szeged
11	Toth Gyorgy	28		M								Szegvarfalva	Braddock Pa		self	$18	Yes	1903		Szabo Josef Kassi Pa							5	2		black	brown		Halasi
12	Szabo Robert Stephen	25		Single	none											$20				Braddock Pa													
13	" Karoly	3		M	S							Tarpa	Braddock Pa		father	$40	Yes	1903		Toth Gyorgy Braddock Pa							5	4		black	brown		Szegvarfalva
14	Vinet Istvan	28		M	Farmer	yes	yes					Szegvarfalva	Vineyard Pa	yes	self	$8	Yes	1903		Szabo Istvan Braddock Pa							5	2		blond	blue		Derecske
15	Ognian Augustin	24							Rumanian			Kis Jenoly	Madison Pa			$12				Brother Daniel Inspector Vineyard Pa													Kenton Co.
16	Kbean Mihlo	36										Berek	Youngstown O			$14	1903			Brother Stefan Vineyard Pa							5	5		black	grey		Nagyida
17	Apostol Gangas	23		S	Farmer				Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Kastoria				$15				Vineyard Pa Ognian Augustin Madison Pa							5	5		brown			Hung. St. Henry
18	Vasili Dimitri	36		M												$15				Ognian Augustin Madison Pa													
19	Vasquel Petra	16		S			No	No								$12				Kbean Mihlo Youngstown O							5	3		brown			Kastoria
20	Demitri Vania	31		M		yes	yes									$25	1903	12	Yugoslavia	Brother Theodor Youngstown O							5	5		black			
21	Santos Thomas	46		M												$40				Gangas Apostol Vineyard Pa							5	4					
22	Wagner Rudolf	18		S	Farmer				Russia	German	Russia	Teszyn	Latrobe Pa			$20				Brother Josef Latrobe Pa							5	4					Teszyn
23	Waciarz Jan	22				No	No			Polish		Edgar	Buffalo N.Y.			$5				Vasili Dimitri Youngstown O							5	2		brown			Capow
24	Jelcimki	24				yes	yes					Stezic				$10				Dimitri Vania Youngstown O							5	4					Kozie Glowy
																				Saint Agnes Church Youngstown O													
																				Szabo Istvan Braddock Pa													
																				Brother Youngstown O													
										Hebrew		Kaspin								Brother														
																				Elizabeth N.J.							5	3		brown			Tuchgyone
										Polish		Jaroslaw				$10				Brother Jersey City N.J.							5	5					Zarnowosa
																				Vasili Dimitri Youngstown O							5	4		blond	blue		Zarnowosa
																				Ognian Augustin Madison Pa							5	3		brown			Tuwalki

1831-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pfaff, master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831 - 7

I, Dr. G. Lockel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therein solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Fourth 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 4 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
62																														
1	Podvarsky Karol	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Jakkumer	Scott	Yes	self	$25.00	No			Uncle, Jan Franczesky	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	blue		Nagyfolkmar Hung
2	" Karol	9		M	S															father, "										
3	" Jano	7		M	S																									
4	" Anna	5		F	S																									
5	Dzbanyak Mihaly	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria-Hungary	Lemberg	Scott	Yes	self	$18.00	No			brother, Stefan Dzbanyak, Scott, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2		black	brown		Nagyszar Sikolka
6	Rusz Janos	45		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria-Hungary	Bonka	Chicago	Yes						brother-in-law, Martin Mincsko, Scott, Pa.							5					
7	Kielowiewsky Josef	41		M	M															brother-in-law, Michael Gulla, Chicago, Ill.							6	0		brown		
8	Karcias Peter	47		M	M															brother-in-law, Stefan Dzbanyak, Scott, Pa.							5	6				
9	Klein Roman	47		M	M															Cousin, Joseph Kielowiewsky, Chicago, Ill.							5	3		black		
10	Kaston Istvan	26		M	S						Hungary	Prakonfalva	Scott	Yes	self	$30.00	No			brother, Istvan Kaston, Scott, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		brown	grey	Ill-trauma	Hernadpeth
11	Hankok Karton	16		M	S							Szucsfalva								" Istvan Kaston, "							5	4		black		Gyima
12	Kender Lihaly	32		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN									brother-in-law, Istvan Sebon, Scott, Pa.							5	3		blond		Janok
13	" Borbala	29		F	M	wife																									Gyeme
14	" Anna	8		F	S																										Janz
	" Karis	12		M	S																										Gyeme
	" Mihaly	4		M	S																										Hernadpeth
	Leitner Josef	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes												brother-in-law, Istvan Kaston, Scott, Pa.							5	3				Hagyide
	Kovacs Janos	17		M	S																							5	4		brown	grey	Gyemore
	Kender Julianna	35		F	M	wife																						4	10		grey		
	" Borbala	11		F	S																										blond blue		
	Kovacs Janos	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes																				5	4				
	Kelo Janos	25		M	S																							5	5		brown		Hagy-jenier
	Kokay Janos	34		M	M																							5	8		blue		Hernadcsaba
	" Istvan	40		M	M																							5	5		brown		
	Kovacs Julianna	16		F	S																							5					Telovizsad
	Kiraly Janos	34		M	M																							5	2				
	" Anna	7		F	S																										blond blue		
	" Karl	4		M	S																												
	Kiraly Istvan	4		M	S																							4	10		brown		Zagida
	" Julianna	2		F	S																										blond blue		

30

Butchell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rott, master, of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1906

at Alg

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-8

I, Dr. A Loebel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the **place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either **Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom **passage was paid, as self**; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen June 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, June, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
61																												
1	Fuszto Janos	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak, Hungary		Fehrdsava	A. C.	yes	self	$12 yes	No			agen Frances Gosho Brooklyn, Greenpoint N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	fair		Feh Lazo Hung
2	Lihotzan Jozef	24		M	S								Tagyszallas P.O. Louis Mo			$20 yes				brother Ad Lihotzan Pittsburg Pa.										Austro-Hungaria
3	Zelinch Janos	45		M	M								Kerusor			$12 yes				son Hans Zelinch Franklin Furnace N.Y.										Hungary
4	" Istvan	18		M	S		To	To					Franklin Furnace N.Y.			$20 yes				brother Josef Zelinch Franklin Furnace N.Y.										
5	Tavacsjak Jakob	18		M	S											$12 yes				brother Jakob Tavacsjak Franklin Furnace N.Y.										
6	Hadala Imre	16		M	S		yes	yes								$16 yes	1904	2	Franklin Furnace N.Y.	brother Adam Hadala										
7	Kohut Laszlo	16		M	S		"	"								$9 yes	1904	2	Franklin Furnace N.Y.	brother Hans Kohut Franklin Furnace N.Y.										
8	Halenkovics Mihaly	23		M	S								Imstenfalva Bronicz Co			$8 yes				agen Janos Halenkovics Hamilton Ont.										Austro-Hungaria
9	Jenna Gaspar	25		M	S								Szt Gyorgy Komitat Co			$8 yes				brother Hazas Halenkovics Hamilton Ont.										Hungary
10	Kaczka Imre	25		M	M		Discharged									$21 yes				cousin "										
11	Kaszgut Janos	25		M	M								Tyukos Hermanetz			$25 yes	1904	2	Hillsboro	brother in law Janos Thorlinczak Hillsboro Pa.										
12	Hrotkin "	17		M	S											$20 yes	1904	2	Hillsboro	uncle Janos Talpik Hillsboro Pa.										
13	Haszgut Istvan	38		M	M											$50 yes	1904	2	Hillsboro	uncle Janos Talpik Hillsboro Pa.										
14	Kohyso Andras	25		M	S											$20 yes				brother in law Istvan Talpik Hillsboro Pa.										
15	Gyber Gyorgian	32		M	M								Schassan Schmotzung Co.			$20 yes				brother in law Gyorgian Schmotzung Co.										Schassan
16	Cech Jozef	25		M	M											$20 yes				cousin Adl Zmenia Schmotzung Co.										
17	Vaglinzyi Janos	25		M	M								Tapolcsany Nyitra Co			$12 yes				brother Stefan Cech Continental Tea Nyitra Co.										
18	Bonakh Josef	17		M	S								Zubritt Troppau Co			$15 yes				brother in law Janos Gorcsak Mine No 10 Scranton Pa.										Sandyczany
19	Hariciak Katalin	20		F	married								Lepsi Liptoszentgyorgy Co			$8 yes				uncle Gyorgy Bonakh 34 St Franklin Liptoszentgyorgy Co.										Lubron ya
20	Fischot Jozsef	38		M	M	farm laborer			German				Karo Scranton Pa			$16 yes				agen Schafka Richard Sts Spruce St 817 Scranton Pa.										Austria
21	Hayzer Andras	26		M	S								Szepsalu Ungvalle Co			$9 yes				agen Josef Denk Scranton Pa.										Hungary
22	Obtracsinzki Aleksander	27		M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Siena	Kerusor			$10 yes				agen Eugenius Shanyon 1127 S 5th St Buffalo N.Y.										Siena
23	Reichold Ida	21		F	2-826 778	12/6/06			German		Erde	Jersey City N.J.	Jersey City N.J.			$20 yes				brother Jan Reichold Elder St. 17 E. St.										Austria
24	Schmeichel Eduard	24		M	M	farmer laborer										$21 yes				agen Otto Baier Hudson Ave & Seventh St Brooklyn N.Y.										Lodz
25	Pfring Eduard	29		M	M	locksmith										$20 yes				friend										Russia
26	Reichold Heinrich	29		M	S											$16 yes				brother in law										
27	" Ernst	56		M	M	weaver	to	to								$20 yes				agen										Austria
28	Kiske Adolf	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes								$20 yes				friend										Lodz
29	Gutowski Antoni	21		M	M		to	to	Polish		Zdrislawin	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill			$10 yes				brother in law Edward Kamenski 31 Cooper St Chicago Ill.										
30	Kiszkowski Adam	26		M	S	joiner	yes	yes			Janowa	Lodz	Jersey City N.J.			$10 yes				brother in law Jan Gorcsak Florence St 49 Carondelet Co.										
											Gorska	Lodz	Jersey City N.J.							brother in law Franz Kiszkowski 17 St 101 Jersey City N.J.										

Ex 29

John F. Wagner

Purpose of [illegible] inspection of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth master, of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-9

I, Dr. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South American, European, or Africa. All aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and settled in Italy prior to 1870, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket by which passage was paid.—The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] ner Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether sent for passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by [illegible] passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60 S. S. Rhein sailing from Fiume November 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island DEC 4 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
69		75																												
1	Georghi Milo	21	M		S	Farmlabor			Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Prishtina			self	$18	No						good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Labova Kastoria
2	Miskov Dmitko	17							Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vrpje																		Vrpje Hungary
3	Lukov Nikola	46	M										Pittsburg Pa												5	2		brown			
4	Petrov Vasa	19	M			Farmer																			5	2		gray brown			
5	" Milan	18	S							Servian															6	—		black			
6	Petkov Mateja	30	M							Servian		Petrovac	Pittsburg Pa												5	5		brown			
7	Petrić Georg	23	M							Servian		Petrovac	Steelton Pa												5	8		black gray		Banister Austria	
8	Vico Nikolas	30	M							Dalmatian		Ulcinj	Pittsburg Pa												5	—		brown		Bojce	
9	Trbojevic Ilija	45	M		M							Sisak	Johnstown Pa												5	3		black gray		Wagy-szent-miklos Hungary	
10	Glavica Nikola	30	M		M							Serbany	Pittsburg Pa												5	6		gray brown		Furgez Serbany	
11	Popa Pavel	24	M		M							Vidiko	Lisbon Pa												5	5		black black		Old Pazova	
12	Bundea Petro	24	M									Ujvara													5	4		fair		Ulikrenyes	
13	" Nikko	33	M		M							Jesso													5	6		brown		Old Pazova	
14	Popitin Petro	17	S									Jendorf	Sharon Pa												5	4				Bendat	
15	Vuta Josef	18	S	8-11-06		Farmer	1-21-06																		5	3					
16	Curcia "	28	M																						5	3					
17	Vuka "	22	M																						5	5		black			
18	Jovanoska "	19	M																						5	5		brown			
19	Gerrea "	18	M																						5	1					
20	Gyorgyo Pisa	28	M		M					Magyar		St Laszlo	Greenville Pa												5	4		black			
21	Ivanović Ilija	19	S	2-932773 manifest					(505)		10-27-41	N. Vrbas	Sharon Pa												5	6		blond gray		U. Kamica Holubaca	
22	Jovan Vrabic	19										Pecka	Pittsburg Pa			$18									4	11		brown blue		Pecka	
23	Krasnodica Vasily	34	M	Ok to land Ellis Island								Vranes	Steelton Pa												4	11		brown		Vranes	
24	Mujbec Josef	19	S									Csaba	Pittsburg Pa												5	5		blond blue		Csaba	
25	Kovacs Petro	26										Ujvinac	Allenwood Pa												5	6		black			
26	Grabuffka Gabr	18	S	4-28-06									Tenaru Pa												5	6		brown		Nagyszent	
27	Vrsak Jovan	23	S									Vranes	Steelton Pa												5	5		blond blue		Vranes	
28	Jovanka Petro	40	M		M						30	Kikinda	Pittsburg Pa												5	8		brown		Feketeza	
29	Lukac "	36	M		M							Topolova	Sharon Pa												5	6		gray		Szegszhaz	
30	Dudek Adel	52	M		Widow					Hebrew		Galgoczka	Chicago Ill												5	3		brown		Szekelyeza	
31																									5	2		gray			

Augustus Kriss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master, * of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1906

at Lltz

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-10

I, Dr. A. Loebell, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med Alfred Loebell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1906

at Ltz

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination.*

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Oct. 28 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 3 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes.— Year.	If Yes.— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zemerz Stefan	19		M	S				Austria		Galicia	Jastrow	Pa Chicago Ill		self	84															
2	Zdr Sofia	20		F	S											150															
3	Wit Anna	5		F												7															
4	Zamara Zdrzy	34		M	M											10															
5	Zaciga Franciszek	21		M	S											16															
6	Kolcha Wincenty	25														20															
7	Kadas Michał	24														12															
8	Kucsiel Jan	24														10															
9	Tomaszewicz Józef	17														20															
10	Zapuga Stanisław	24														10															
11	Zakdrocuk Dmytro	19														30															
12	Zacyk Piotr	31		M												25	1899	Yes	Lake Ca												
13	Kobytka Paweł	44			M	M										10	1901	Yes	Bremen												
14	Silwiak Franciszek	25														15															
15	Trzeciak Wasyl	33		M	M											25	1901	Yes	Pittsburg												
16	Jasinski Józef	18			S											30															
17	Wasylyna Wasyl	25		M	M											15															
18	Obrun Michał	28			S											20															
19	Orecko Stefan	42		M	M							Tarnawa	Galicia			10															
20	" Paweł	32														10															
21	Repa Zofia	20		S	maid servt							Orzena	Austria			10															
22	Kohlar Zacyna	17										Wierchomla	Cascade Pa			10															
23	Kwiatkowski Hawra	35														10															
24	Tokarczyk Teresa	23														15															
25	Kohlar Zacyna II	11														20															
26	Zimora Olena	42		wife	M	M						Orzecan	Northampton			10															
27	Kocur Stan	25		M	M	Laborer						Bodenarka	Carnegie Pa			10															
28	Dupniak Jerzy	25		S		1-275678-1-12-43						Volowa	Bremerach			12															
29	Zarmiak Jerko	17			M	M						Berezow	Bukarest	City		16															
30	Zygis Savo	24		M		M	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Sisseg	Sharon	Pa			9															

* Give trade of persons and others 15 years of age and over. † Give race of persons and others by nearest, stock in column 6 whether they are "immigrants" or "in transit." ‡ Give the name of the country for which they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rolt master, of the 88 Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Ally

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-11

I, Dr. A.r Loebell, Surgeon of the 88 Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Cherbourg & Hamburg, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 11 1906, 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 *Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
58																																
1	Iwanow Jakob	16	6	M	S	Farmlaborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	Chicago Ill.		self	15	No			to join father Theodor Iwanow Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Russia
2	Jeggy Jeno	54	6	M	M	Merchant	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Israelite	Budapest	Budapest	Chicago Ill.		self	85	No			to join husband Jeggy Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		grey		Hungary
3																																
4	[illegible] Giessel	11	1	F	S	at school			Austria	Israelite	Austria	Lemberg	Chicago Ill.			10	No			to father Giessel Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown		Austria
5	Fossum Lehi	40	1	M	M	Farmlaborer			Norway				Minneapolis Minn.			15				to brother Fossum Minneapolis Minn.												
6	Constantinou Vasilios	18	9	M	S	Laborer			Greece				Chicago Ill.			40				to brother Constantinou Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown		Greece
7	Georgi Philip	24	1	M	M	Laborer			Roumania				Cleveland Ohio			10				to wife Georgi Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown		Roumania
8	Constantinoff Vasil	18	1	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Bulgaria				Chicago Ill.			40				to brother Constantinoff Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dark grey		Bulgaria
9	Dyriadi Bros	20	1	M	S	Laborer			Turkey				Chicago Ill.			40				to brother Dyriadi Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown		Turkey
10	Gemmengrabenbauer	34	1	M	M	Landlord	Austria	Galizien	Austria	Israelite	Sanok	Sanok	Chicago Ill.		self	40	No			to wife Gemmengrabenbauer Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown		Austria
11	Carlgren Hasberg	44	1	M	M	Farmlaborer			Sweden				Chicago Ill.			60				to wife Carlgren Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dark grey		Sweden
12	Nurnberg Jan	49	1	M	M	Tailor	Poland		Poland	Israelite	Jaroslau	Jaroslau	Boston Mass.		self	30	No			to wife Nurnberg Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown		Poland
13	Kacska Jozsef	34	1	M	M	Farmlaborer			Austria				Cleveland O.			12	No			to brother Kacska Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dark brown		Austria
14	Malinicap Marya	16	7	F	S	maid			Austria				New York			50				to father Malinicap New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown		Austria
15	Rolewska Jaenkowa	20	1	F	S	tailor			Russia				Chicago Ill.			40				to brother Rolewska Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		dark blue		Russia
16	Wm° Alexander	14	6	M	S	Farmlaborer			Russia				Brooklyn N.Y.			10				to father Wm° Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		grey		Russia
17	Zaremcy Antoni	30	1	M	M	Farmlaborer			Austria				Chicago Ill.			20				to brother Zaremcy Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dark		Austria
18	Cikrut Ewa	17	7	F	S	maid			Austria				Chicago Ill.			20				to father Cikrut Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dark brown		Austria
19	Zabeka Paulina	23	1	F	S	tailor			Austria				Brooklyn N.Y.			30				to brother Zabeka Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7		brown		Austria
20	Kordas Jan	35	6	M	M	Farmlaborer			Austria				Cleveland O.			20	No			to brother Kordas Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown		Austria
21	Zelka	17	2	F	S				Austria				Chicago Ill.			10				to father Zelka Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		grey		Austria
22	Szczepky Antoni	44	1	M	M	Farmlaborer			Austria				Chicago Ill.			40				to brother Szczepky Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown		Austria
23	Jay Jean	18	1	M	S	Laborer			Austria				Chicago Ill.			40				to brother Jay Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		dark		Austria
24	Kocyba Marya	20	7	F	S	maid			Austria				Chicago Ill.			20				to father Kocyba Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown		Austria
25	Polotzej	17	1	M	S				Austria				Chicago Ill.			30				to father Polotzej Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				Austria
26	Gagan Wasyly	19	6	M	S	Farmlaborer			Austria				Chicago Ill.			40				to brother Gagan Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		dark		Austria
27	~~Kaminski Stanislaus~~	~~27~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~			~~Austria~~				~~Chicago Ill.~~			~~40~~				~~to brother Kaminski Chicago Ill.~~							5	7		dark grey		Austria
28	~~Gawrin Jan~~	~~19~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~			~~Austria~~				~~Chicago Ill.~~			~~40~~				~~to brother Gawrin Chicago Ill.~~												
29	~~Gawrin Stanislaus~~	~~44~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~			~~Austria~~				~~Chicago Ill.~~			~~40~~				~~to brother Gawrin Chicago Ill.~~												
30	~~Gralewska Skowronska~~	~~17~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~			~~Austria~~				~~Chicago Ill.~~			~~40~~				~~to brother Gralewska Chicago Ill.~~							5	7		dark grey		Austria

1 22575 (919) 4/25/08

27/206

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Scandinavian, German, English, Spanish, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Russian, Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Negro, Indian, or other race, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master, of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1905

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-12

I, Dr. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 20 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Final destination).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 27 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place—as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Nov. 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 11 1906 DEC - 5 1906

NOTE.- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of time.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
57																																
1	Bernice Mihaly	22	11	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnaorszka	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	self	$18				brother in law Johann Zsigmond Hoboken, N.J.												Tarnaorszka Hungary
2	Hanely Georg	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hanyharovszka	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	$12	1901	Hoboken, N.J.		brother in law Andor Gergacs Wilkesbarre, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Tarnaorszka Hungary
3	Hurbolek	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hajpod	Derrick City, Pa.	"	"	$16				acqn Stefan Spalovics Box 612 Derrick City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Hajpod "
4	Orazsovszki Ignacz	23	"	S												$15				acqn							5	5		brown			
5	Tinbacs Istvan	36	"	M												$15				acqn Ferenc Ferenc 61 St. 3rd Ave. N.Y. City							5	5		brown			Hajpod "
6	Boros Imre	35	"	"												$15				brother Lukacs Boros Box 622 Derrick City, Pa.							5	10		dark brown			Szaszkeverek "
7	Hatvanicza Istvan	24	"	"								Cabba	Derrick City, Pa.			$15				comin Stefan Hatvanicza Derrick City, Pa.							5	10		dark blue			Hajpod "
8	Hampel Imre	20	"	S								Hajpod	"			$15				acqn Georg Kunak							5	10		dark blue			Szaszkaverek "
9	Uredvirik Katarina	32	"	wd	cook							Kiszalauca	Hammond			$3				1314 Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.J.							5	—		brown			Kiszatigyes "
10	~~Agasz Lazsos~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~							Kariatidgyr	Kilmanke			$7				brother in law Janos Szik Hoboken, N.J.							5	5		brown			
11	Bederka Mihaly	45	"	S	"	Laborer	no	no				Tarnaszaszka	Shappville, Pa.			$10	1902	Shappville, Pa.		Grand #746 St. 7 Wilmerhee brother in law Janos Zapasz Shappville, Pa.							4	5		fair			
12	~~Agasz Stefan~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~							Csasco	Little Falls			$18				acqn Maria Hanuch German St. 14 Little Falls, N.Y.												
13	" Anna	37	F	M	wife							"	"			$90	1903	Little Falls		brother in law Janos Szik German St. 14 Little Falls, N.Y.							5	3		dark brown			Bystrant
14	Zajac Jozef	39	M	"	Laborer							Hammelton	Tanderpitt			$50				brother in law													
15	" Zofia	41	F	"	wife							"	"			$50	1901	Tanderpitt		no							5			brown			Hajnapan
16	" Franz	17	M	S	"							"	"														—			brown			
17	Mihalka Endre	26	"	"	saddler	yes	yes					Rajcze	Falls Hill, Pa.		self	$8				uncle Johann Forda Box 11 Falls Hill, Pa.							—			brown			
18	Hunt Imre	37	M	M	Farmer Laborer							Tolcon	Honkdale	yes		$7	1907	Honkdale, Pa.		brother Johann Hunt Honkdale, Pa.							5	1		dark brown			
19	Chovanec Stefan	26	"	"	"							"	Cresson	Pa.		$8	1910	Cresson, Pa.		brother Antal Chovanec Cresson, Pa.							5			dark			
20	" Zofia	17	F	S	maid	Farm Laborer	no	no				"	"			$6				brother Johann Chovanec Cresson, Pa.								4		brown			
21	Hajernicak Sarolt	18	M	"	"							"	"			$6				father							5			dark gray			
22	Hunt Peter	11	"	"								"	Honkdale			$7				brother in law Hatbing Dench Honkdale, Pa.							5	2		black			
23	Carlovec Hois	23	"	"	baker							Radovce	Newark, N.J.			$10				acqn Franz Zitch Avenue St. 21 Newark, N.J.							5	2		black			Prem
24	Genesur Mihal	28	M	M	farm laborer	Laborer	No	No				Tolcon	Honkdale	yes		$4				brother in law Karl Szumlka Honkdale, Pa.							5	7		brown			Radovce
25	Hefjar Jonac	25	"	S								Csasza	Wilmerhill			$8				acqn Johann Schmidt Wilgers Hills, Pa.							5	7		dark gray			Blom
26	Kuba Kalor	29	M	M		yes yes						Fenyvesvar	"			$4				acqn Andreas Kovacsovan Wilgers Hills, Pa.							5	3		dark			Penyvesszvar
27	Gulich Mihaly	40	"	"								Radovce	Scranton			$10	1892	Clayton, Pa.		acqn Adolf Kacsan Wilgers Hills, Pa.							5	2		brown			
28	Stivics Gyorgy	16	"	S					Austrian			Kostyanyfalva	Oberwaltz			$15				Christmas tree #117 Scranton, Pa.							5	6		black gray			Kostyanyfalva Austria
29	Ishojda Frank	28	M	M		Laborer	No	No				Abar	Scranton, Pa.			$4				cousin Tarsoly Mihaly 712 Linden St. Scranton, Pa.							5	5		brown			Abar
30	Meisz Tabkan	19	"	S		yes yes			Hebrew			Gyekely	V. of			$12				brother in law Ernst Meisz Ishey City branch No 453 V. of							5	3		black brown			Gyekely Hungary

* Instead of showing composition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality should be stated by country, not by race, as Scotch, English, German, Irish, etc., and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rotty master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-13

I, Thomas A. Sadler, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing aforesaid, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5—Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6—Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8—(Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9—(Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—(Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—(Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—(Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12—(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13—(By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14—(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15—(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16—(Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. Rhein sailing from Fiume December 28 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia DEC 31 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Time (if known).	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
56																												
1	Pap Jeno	16		F	S				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarcza	Philadelphia, Pa	self	$30	No					no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Blond	brown	Tarcza Hungary
2	Shuroz Janos	24		M	S	Laborer						Toppany	Geo Pa																
3	Leggi Sofia	14		F	S							Wilmington	Claymont																
4	Pasko Gejo	34		M	M	Laborer						Austria	Chester Pa																
5	Mendell Gyiray	17		F	S																								
6	Mathesz Peter	35		M	M	Laborer						Esztergom	Kaszo Pa																
7	Gyuri Anna	27		F	M	none					Slovak		Fiume	Frankford Pa															
8	" Jonny	3		M	S																								
9	Kubatko "	1		M	S																								
10	Chalupka Istvan	33		M	M	Laborer						Austria	Pittsburg Pa	self															
11	Tokes Josef	44		M	M	Laborer						Austria	Pittsburg Pa																
12	Cserko Maria	21		F	M	none						Csesztreve	Cleveland O																
13	" Andras	2		M	S																								
14	Kulyok Pal	18		M	S	Farm Laborer						Kiralyhaza		self															
15	" Judit	16		F	S	none																							
16	Szoke Janos	32		M	M	Laborer						Szadgyen	Pittsburg Pa																
17	Szuszka Szuzsk	32										Szkaczan																	
18	Szlak Josef	29																											
19	Szabo Mihaly	40																											
20	Kiss Gyorgy	35										Ujkelt	Bradford Pa																
21	Magyar Janos	16		M	S	Laborer						Szecza	Homestead Pa																
22	Toth Maria	26		F	M	none																							
23	" Istvan	3		M	S																								
24	" Gejo	1		M	S																								
25	Czuczpaloky Janos	48		M	M	Laborer						Oberlaszlo	Pittsburg Pa	self															
26	Janos Janos	26		M	M	Laborer						Nemeth	Cleveland O																
27	Tibor "	19		M	S	Laborer						Regh	Pittsburg Pa																
28	Tajka Gyorgy	16										Kisbodo	Cleveland O																
29	Kapusta "	2																											
30	Peter "	43		M	M	Laborer																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head should be given the race or people which alien belongs to, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-14

I, Dr. A. Loebl, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (to 23).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Cherbourg December 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gyorgy Jozsef	15		M	S	farmlabor	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bidzsgye	Gradek	Ky	self	$8	No		Gyorgy Jozsef Turocz Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair			Gesztelek Hungary
2	Fok Andras	33		M																					5	7				Csepreghy "
3	Lehman Jeno	17		M	S																				5					Keszthely "
4	Bics Andras	27		M																					5					Eszlar "
5	Chanoks Anna	29		F		none																			5	2				Gyarmath "
6	"	6		M	S																				—	—				"
7	Klein Maria	34		F	M																				—	11				Veszprem Hungary
8	Jurko Gyorgy	34		M	M	farmlabor	Y					Gyifkovar	Fallon	Pa	self	$60														Aszod "
9	Drakert Maria	19		F	S	housework						Cuba	Greensburg	Pa		$60														Csor "
10	Egad Gyorgy	16		M	S	farmlabor																			5	2				Csor "
11	Feres Maria	29		F	M	none						Esztara	Hungary	Austria		$60										5	6				Esztergom "
12	" Gradek	3		M	S																				5	—				Esztergom "
13	Fozforos Andras	31		M	M	farmlabor	Y	Y																	—	—				"
14	Terek "	40		M	M							Osza	Temesker	Pa	self	$70										2				Csor "
15	Drapacz Michal	24		M	S							Cadaca				$60										5	7				Jurkow "
16	Zeler Adolf	19		M	S							Liberka	Jungbunzlau	Bohemia		$20										5	7				Leitmeritz "
17	Domonya Jeno	38		M	M								Ullersdorf	Austria		$20										5	2				Csor "
18	Kovacs Andras	30		M	M							Osza	Austria	Pa		$70										5	7				Jaszbereny "
19	Marczak Stefan	16		M	S							A. Oberdorf	Bruennlitz	Austria		$65										5	6				Brown "
20	Stefan Jozso	17		M	S							J. Lieber	Johnstown	Pa		$18										5	2				Csor "
21	Papacs Maria	17		F	S	housework						Vargang	Ob. Neuport	Pa		$60										5	11				Vargang "
22	Lovacsy Andras	27		M	M	farmlabor						L. Lapel				$18										5	6				Szarvaskeresztur "
23	Duska Maria	19		F	S	housework	Y	Y				Szigetdaf				$60										5	5				Szigetvar "
24	Gordo Pal	25		M	M	farmlabor	Y	Y				A. Papa	Clarks	Pa		$60										5	4				Papa "
25	Javitor Gyorgy	24		M	M							Lovasd	Ehra	Pa		$60										5	4				Lovasd "
26	Lovacsi Istvan	35		M	M							Jeszke	Uhrichsville	O		$60										5	7				Csor "
27	Rakoczi Maria	18		F	S	housework						J. Sabo	Bennett	Pa		$60										5	5				Csor "
28	Feher Pal	36		M	M	carpenter						Gyorgy	Connellsville	Pa		$60										—	—				Csor "
29	Andras Andras	17		M	S	farmlabor						A. Bodog	Cokeville	Pa		$60										5	4				Csor "
30	Maria Maria	30		F	M	housework			Hungary	Slovak		Jozsef	Emlenton	Pa		$50										5	2				Csor "
																									5	—				Csor "

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Instructions regarding the information required concerning each alien passenger and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bak, master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-15

I, Dmes. A. Imbel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the surveying of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 27 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 11 1906

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Weight.	Complexion. Hair.	Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
57																														
1	Csoka Peter	18	6	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Samorocz	Armourick Tex		self	$40	No			cousin Csoki Csoka Joseph Sr 92 Wurbenus	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond			Czamaszej
2	Kaszak Janos	24	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filkercsar	Ralph Texas	"	"	15															Szemere
3	Hermann Peter	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hiske	Erwin Ok	"	"	5															Hungary
4	Kiss Peter	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5															Hiske
5	Sandor Istvan	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tasscar	Cairneville Ok	"	"	7	1904	Fairmont			brother Janos Sandor	"	"	"	"	"					Keszar
6	Lap Vince	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1905	Cairneville			brother Istvan Tasscar	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue	Tasscar
7	Toth Istvan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaschartya	Woodbridge Texas	"	"	10					brother Balint Vaschartya	"	"	"	"	"					Voszkartya
8	Virter Janos	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					uncle Stefan Virter	"	"	"	"	"					Voszkartya
9	Ostermann Peter	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hiske	Erwin Ok	"	"	10					Box 662 Woodbridge Tex	"	"	"	"	"					Hiske
10	Zadorneczky Istvan	15	5	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csdikorcsok	Bridgeport Texas	"	"	10					brother Stefan Csdikorcsok	"	"	"	"	"					Csdikorcsok
11	Witek Janos	17	6	"	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Iday	"	"	"	10					Ray Nr 105 Erwin Ok	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	grey	
12	Boros Erszebet	16	5	"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kokorcsa	Jennings Texas	"	"	2					brother L Janos Iday Texas	"	"	"	"	"					Csdikorcsok
13	Baranai Istvan	29	6	6	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sulkores	Ralph Texas	"	"	12	1903	Ralph Texas			Ralph Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	—			Kokorcsa
14	Csoka Jozsef	24	5	9	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szamorocz	Armourick Tex	"	"	10					cousin Istvan Csoka French Ok 97 Tex Armourick	"	"	"	"	"					Szamorocz
15	Varga Julianna	18	5	—	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somloska	"	"	"	8					sister Rozsa Kaszanyi Texas	"	"	"	"	"					Somloska
16	Bokocs Jozsef	25	6	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vamos	Ralph Texas	"	"	20					brother Istvan Csepregmaser Texas Ok 96 Ralph Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	—			Gemc
17	Voltro Andras	39	5	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcza	Cairneville Texas	"	"	26					uncle Istvan Kasator Cairneville Tex	"	"	"	"	"					Barcsa
18	Kanta Zsofia	25	5	4	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyegymost	Cairneville Texas	"	"	10					cousin Jozsef Csepregi Zizza Tex	"	"	"	"	"					Nagyegymost
19	Skarnska Illes	24	5	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagycsongora	Ralph Texas	"	"	22					brother Istvan Csepregi Sedriska Texas Ok 96 Ralph Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			Nagycsongora
20	Torok Anna	27	5	5	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolaskarac	Ralph Texas	Husband	"	16	1899	Husband 1905 Texas			husband Joseph Torok Ralston Ok 122 Tex	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	5	Brown	Kolaskarac
21	" dau Maria	11/12	1	9	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					father										Hiske
22	" " Franka	5	5																											Hiske
23	" " Vera	3	Nov.																											Hiske
24	Bezzaro Carbone	27	5	6	M							Tagyejmost	Dillonvale Ohio	self		$20					husband Gabor Bezzaro Dillonvale Ohio						4	11	brown	grey			Nagyegyemost
25	" dau Matilda	8	5	9										brother							father										
26	Szekely Andras	14	6			farm laborer															father Andras Szekely										
27	Halaszky Erszebet	25	5	6	M	wife						Tasscar	Cairneville Texas	self		$15					Tasscar Texas						5	1			Csdikorcsok
28	" son Janos	11/12	8														1907	Fairmont			husband Janos Halaszky Box 329 Tasscar Texas										
29	Morrath "	26	5	6	M	laborer			Hungary	Magyar		Kudar	Franklin Texas	self		$17					father										
30	Toth "	26	5	6	"	"			"	"		Boly	Windthorst Texas	"		$18	1902	Yes 1907 Windthorst Tex			brother Istvan Toth Windthorst Texas						5	9	brown	grey			Kudar Hungary

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Instead of showing ultimate destination, state in column 11 whether it is the same as the country they intend to reside in, or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Rott, master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-16

I, Dr. A. Lockell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190-

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia, sailing from Fiume, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906, 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
53																													
1	Trnkoczy Vincenz	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavic	Austrian	Austria	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$18	no			brother Jan Novlocapk Detroit Mich	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Blond	blue	none	Ochatnica Gal
2	Pavlovski	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabrok	Detroit Mich	"	"	$18	no			brother in law Michal Lupa Cadora Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black	grey	"	Zabrok "
3	Fabian Stanislaw	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadora	Detroit Mich	"	"	$18	no			acqu Michal Torlecki Smoke Town Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black	grey	"	Zabrok "
4	Kochanski Wincenty	41		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smoke Town Pa	"	"	$18	no			acqu " "	"	"	"	"	5	4		Blond	blue	"	" "
5	Fabian Stanislaw	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	no			" "	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	" "
6	Talak Elias	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Smoke Town Pa	"	"	$18	no			acqu Vasko Dobrian	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown	"	"	" "
7	Kwolczyk Michal	41		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Germany	Germany	Clair Pa	"	"	$18	no			brother in l Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	grey	"	Czarlyn "
8	Cybik Jan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	no			acqu "	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	brown	"	" "
9	Zbora Michal	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Middletown Pa	"	"	"	$18	no			acqu Teodory Nowak Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	" "
10	Branisch Gregor	17		M	S	"	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Brassnar Szent Miklos	Homestead Pa	yes	self	$18	no			uncle Martin Kubath Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7		Blond	grey	"	Lubie "
11	Bartel Wilhelm	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	no			acqu Roland Costa Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brown		"	Prazcmar "
12	Wolf Daniel	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	no			uncle Cahgden Zenk Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6		Blond	grey	"	" "
13	Kanz Daniel	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	no			brother in l Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black	blue	"	" "
14	Lydoig Tamas	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	no			acqu Martin Kast Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	" "
15	Banda György	44		M	M	musician	yes	yes	Austria	Slavic	Austrian	Austria	Homestead Pa	yes	self	$15	no	1907	1 yr	acqu Abigail Burga Homestead Pa	Dr. mem Conjunctiv				5	6		brown			Rzyd
16	Hajlinder Wilhelm	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	1907	1 yr	Homestead Pa acqu "					5	7		"			Grazna
17	Lanlo Pal	38		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Harleton	"	"	$10	no	1903	3 yrs	brother Gyorg Lanlo Harleton Pa					5	7		brown			Grasna
18	Frigo Tamas	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	no			uncle Andras Lavlesse Star Junction Pa					5	4		blond	blue		Sleeskorcez
19	Tarrik Andras	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zodno	Uniontown Pa	"	"	$10	no			acqu Andras Danlesse Uniontown Pa					5	8		Black	brown		Sodnice
20	Winar Janos	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			acqu Tomas Lavlesse Uniontown Pa					5	7		"	"		" "
21	Jenarisch Stefanie	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Whiting Ind	"	"	"	$16	no			brother Stanislaw Jarnisch Whiting Ind					5	1		Brown	grey	blue	Ponica
22	Labroe Janos	46		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyszar Zuchonlak	"	"	"	$11	no	1892	Returned to Hungary	brother in l Ignac Kacsmar Whiting Ind					5	9	fair	brown			Lnyarn
23	Kordics Andras	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	no			Cicero Ill					5	7		"			Nagyazar
24	Kacsmar György	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	1904	2 yrs	son Andras Kacsmar Cicero Ill					5	6		"			" "
25	Dudrik Gabriel	31		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lenzicke Lhebto	"	"	"	$60	no			brother Andras Kacsmar Cicero Ill					5	7		"			" "
26	" Istvan	6		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					husb Jozef Gyurik Cicero Ill					4	11		Brown			Gnyna
27	Tomasy Janos	50		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hanyczna	"	"	self	$40	no			father Gyurik Lhebto Pa					—	—		Blond			Lonnany
28	" Anna	49		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb					family					5	6		brown			Hanyczna
29	Nagash Andras	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hanyczna	Braddock Pa	"	self	$20	no			son Gyurik Lhebto Pa					4	11		Brown			" "
30	Kimeh Dorothy	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hrabyncja	"	"	"	$12	no			uncle Jozef Bogosar Cyrus 1272 Prahatop Pa					5	1		Blond	blue		Kanjaadel
																				brother in l Johann Tompoi #1141 Braddock Pa					5	7		Brown			Kaizlgyor Hungary

Mr. Alexander Inspector

* Whether clerk, servant, laborer, or other specified occupation of persons above 14 years of age, state in addition whether they can "read" or "write."
† Race or People. Specify under this head such races as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc. Do not use the terms "Caucasian" or "white." Give the language they speak. List of races will be changed from time to time.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-17

I, Dr. A. Loebell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Loebell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ing to destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, November 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC - 9 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
52																														
1	Marcus Cohen	24		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sathmar	Minneapolis Minn		friend		no			husband of 4th cousin Cohen 1419 6th St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sathmar Hungary
2	Rosa	4		F	S															father										Csakang "
3	Peter Eide	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kibe	New York		self		no			sister Cook Corsan 689 E 149th St New York	"	"	"	"	"						Kibe Ung
4	Wasyanas Bratkowska	14		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konal	Shamborg		brother		no			bro Karel Bratkowski Box St 562 Shamborg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue grey		Konal gub Warsaw
5	Joachim Bratkowski	41		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Fyktow	New York		brother		no			bro of Wasyanas Bratkowska 560 E 150th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond blue		Fyktow "
6	Sara	16		F	S	none														middle	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk brown		" " Lomza
7	Katrina Nawrocziecka	18		F	S				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Maravec	Minersville Pa		cousin		no			cousin Jas Yurasitis Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown		Narowel
8	Juozas Jankunas	17		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wirbalis	Brooklyn NY		father		no			father Jan Jankunas 126 North 4th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue		London
9	Anna Abrahamowsky	19		F	S	servant			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mezza	Brooklyn NY		brother		no			bro Ike Jospas Brooklyn NY 12 Sand St	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		Mezza Hungary
10	Janos Petrov	15		M	S							Nagy Folkmar	Beale Pa		father		no			father Andrew Kaz Beale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		Folkmar "
11	Josef Panek	13		M	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Swarzow	Nowark NJ		father		no			father Kazimer Panek 241 Sandyk St Nowark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	blond blue		Swarzow "
12	Stanislaw	13		M	S																										" " Galizia
13	Jelena Benica	14		F	S				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Baczkuj	Passaic NJ		husband		no			husband Johann Benica 402 Prescott St Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"						Plankontz
14	Gyury	4		F	S										father																
15	Katalin Petrassi	37		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak		Liesl	Olean NY		husband		no			husband Jan Petrassi 1345 Penn Ave Olean NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk blue		Szathmar Hungary
16	Anna	4		F	S	none	no	no							father																Mezsa "
17	Josef	3		M	S																					5	1	"	brown grey		Lose "
18	Michal Massar	29		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kaforike	Harrerike NY		self		no			friend Gaspar Cagala Box 213 Harrerike NY	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond		" "
19	Josef Abrahamowsky	21		M	S	none	no	no				Mezsa	Belle Vernon NY		friend		no			friend Georg Wyalee Belle Vernon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		" "
20	Stefan Tomko	34		M	M	farmlab	none	none	Hungary	Slovak		Kiss Enicke	Connaville Pa		husband		100	yes	1905	husband of Johanna Tomko Connaville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey		" "
21																									5	7	"	blond blue		Kiss Enicke
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Yale Inspected

20

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under head of race or people write the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2 0 2 9 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of order	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 9								
1 8 3 0								
ENTIRE VOLUMES								MAJORITY OF THESE PAGES ARE GLARED
Volume # 1 8 3 1								
5 to 16								*

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip [illegible]
sengers, [illegible]
headings [illegible]

17

[illegible]

[illegible]

Height.		Color of—			
Feet.	Inches.				
5	—	fair	brown	none	
		"	[illegible]		
5	6	"	[illegible]		
5	1	"	[illegible]		
4	11	"	[illegible]		
4	9	"	brown		
5	2	"	[illegible]		
4	11	"	"	brown	
4	11	"	"	brown	
4	10	"	[illegible]		
		"	"	"	
		"	"	"	
5	1	"	brown		
		"	"	"	
5	4	"	[illegible]		
5	1	"	brown	gray	
4	11	"	[illegible]		
5	7	"	"	[illegible]	
5	4	"	brown		
5	7	"	[illegible]		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master, of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Loebell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly) swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Loebell.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 G. J. S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen November 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC - 9 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 66	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sobik	19	F	M	single		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rosenberg	Johnstown Pa		brother					Sobik Stefan Sobik 231 Franklin St Johnstown Pa				good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Rosenberg Hung
2	Sobik	17	F	M	single		no	no												Sobik Johann Sobik 231 Franklin St Johnstown Pa						5			brown			Hung
3		3	M	S			no	no																			4			blond blue			
4		18			farmer		yes		Austrian Canada	Slovenian	Canada Kamsack Assiniboia	Grand Forks BC	self		self		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Sobik Stefan Box 391 Grand Forks B.C.						5	3		black brown			Austria
5		18			farmer		yes										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Sobik Stefan Box 391 Grand Forks B.C.						5	11		black blue			Austria
6		17																		Sobik Stefan friend Ashley Brooks Hoffman Ave Hempstead Nassau Co. N.Y.						5	3					
7		25			farmer				Austrian Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia Dashawa Kamenka	Strumilowa	self		self					Sobik Stefan friend Wasilko Antoniuk 109 Park Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6					Austria
8		27					no	no				Franklin Westville	NY													5			brown			Austria
9		11			coal miner		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hessen	Brooklyn NY				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									5	3			gray		Austria
10		14			baker																					5	5		black brown			Austria
11		23			farmer		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kralovany	Pa							Sobik Stefan Box 69, Clarkston Pa						5	9		brown			Austria
12		22			farmer		no	no	Austrian				Victoria							Sobik Stefan Box 69, Clarkston Pa						5	10		brown			Austria
13		48		M	shoemaker		yes	yes	Galician	German	Galicia	Konstantynow	Pa		100		1901	Chicago Ill		Sobik Stefan brother Box 69, Clarkston Pa						4	11					Austria
14		40		F	wife										brother																	
15		14		M																												
16		12		F																												
17		10		M																												
18		40		F	wife		no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Nowosielitz	Glendale Pa		husband					husband Sobik Stefan 793 Lexington Ave Glendale Pa						5	1		blond brown			Austria
19		19		M											father																	
20		17		F								Nowosielitz	Brooklyn		brother					husband Sobik Stefan 17 Sumner Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2		blond			Austria
21		10		F																												
22		10		F																												
23		10		F																												
24		10		F																												
25		10		F																												
26		10		F																												
27		10		F																												
28		10		F																												
29		10		F																												
30		10		F																												
31		10		F																												
32		10		F																												
33		10		F																												
34		10		F																												
35		10		F																												
36		10		F																												
37		10		F																												
38		10		F																												
39		10		F																												
40		10		F																												
41		10		F																												
42		10		F																												
43		10		F																												
44		10		F																												
45		10		F																												
46		10		F																												
47		10		F																												
48		10		F																												
49		10		F																												
50		10		F																												
51		10		F																												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Hessel Englewood Glendale L.I. self 100 Sobik Stefan friend Box 69, Clarkston Pa

Sobik Stefan Box 69, Clarkston Pa

Sobik Stefan Box 69, Clarkston Pa

husband Sobik Stefan 793 Lexington Ave Glendale L.I.

husband Sobik Stefan 17 Sumner Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

fever typ

No

Redness

5 2 dark brown

5 6 light

5 6 light

5 8 light

5 6 light blue

5 7 dark brown

5 4 light

4 10 blue

5 1 dark

indented forehead

forehead misshapen

Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, master, of the S. S. Rhein, from Buenos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-1

I, Dr. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five " years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Corbett.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen 25 November 1906. Arriving at Port of New York DEC 7 1906, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information therein required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
57																													
1	Michal Hnarik	44		M	m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fitsero	Lindora Pa		self	30.-	No												
2	Stefan Mamcsák	18		M	s								Zverova	Chicago Ill			20.-	No												
3	Josef Havlíček	27		M	m	Glazier																								
4	Josef Tribulak	45		M	m	farmer			Austria	Moravia	Moravia	Pisnov	New York			20.-													
5	Josef Kabalenig	28		M	s					Slovenian	Carniola	Megleva	Milwaukee			15.-													
6	Josef Lenkas	26		M	s	Miner								Ill		50.-													
7	Karel Paschanka	29		M	m	Saddler				Moravia	Moravia	Prerov	Chicago			10.-													
8	Franz Navratil	27		M	s	Butcher																								
9	Rudolf Augustin	26		M	m	farmer							Sudomer	Illyeny Pa			10.-													
10	Jan Lipták	19		M	s	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Domanin	Vandergrift Pa			30.-													
11	Maria	24		F	m								Sadska	New York		father													
12	Francisek Simbal	19		M	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lodomeria	Florence Wis.		father														
13	Juliana Lojka	43		F		Wife	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zirce	New York		self	30.-	No											
14	Juliana Cernavova	25		M	m	farmer					Slovak			Nd. Pivnabliffen Pa				10.-												
15	Andrej Koval	41		M	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Zaharowica	Jaworow Pa					20.-												
16	Andria Zub	16		F	s	servant	no	no						Pine Hill Pa				10.-												
17																													
18	Peter Katic-Sulje	25		M	m	Florist	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Zelovec	Cleveland O			10.-													
19	Niko Likovic	42		M	m		no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Klika	Johnstown Pa			20.-	1902	Kansas												
20	Ivan Franelj	27		M	m												1904	City Kans												
21	Maria Franelj	20		F	m	wife			Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Kamnica	Helena Mont			100.-	no												
22	Ivan Gorše	21		M	s										husband														
23	Jakob Grum	18		M	s	Florist							Zverova	Chicago Ill		self	25	1												
24	Tomaz Petrovič	22		M	s						Carniola	Kalce	Forest City Pa			11.-													
25	Franko Sabat	29		M	m								Bowmanica	Cleveland			10.-													
26	Johann Basino	25		M	m	Florist	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Strazuice	Cleveland O		self	15.-	no												
27																													

Ex 8

February 1907

Whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Rott

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Jurkowski

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1631—19

I, Dr. A. Lockell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Lockell.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Jurkowski

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Manifest No. 64
List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 G. I. S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen November 25 1906, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1906, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	† Able to Read.	† Able to Write.	† Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
49																								
1	Wilhelm Peter	47		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	New York	Yes	self	5	No.		relation	New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	August Hellbrecht	26		M												5								
3	Albert Frank	33		M												5								
4	Heinrich Hense	31		M												5								
5	Heinrich Rittgerodt	43		M								Kreiensen				5								
6	Heinrich Molle	26		M												5								
7	Albert Kool	53		M												5								
8	Wilhelm Keller	28		M	M	Dutch sailor						Vallerstedt				5								
9	Friedrich Dresole	25		M												5								
10	Friedrich Dilk	33		M												5								
11	Heinrich Peter	49		M	M											5								
12	Ludwig Pape	22		M								Grünenplan				30								
13	August	24		M	M							Hamover				10								
14	Karl Böttcher	16		M												10								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	fair	blond	black	none	Alfeld
5	1/2	"	"	grey	"	"
5	5 1/2	"	"	blue	"	"
5	5	"	black	black	"	Kreiensen
5	3/4	"	blond	blue	"	"
5	4	"	grey	brown	"	"
5	6	"	"	grey	"	Vallerstedt
5	5 1/2	"	blond	blue	"	"
5	7	"	black	grey	"	"
5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"
5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Grünenplan
5	10	"	"	"	"	Alfeld
5	8 1/2	"	black	grey	"	"
5	7	"	blond	"	"	Hamover

14

* Inserts of the words "Saloon," "Cabin," or "Steerage" and of the designation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Inserts of the words "Saloon," "Cabin," or "Steerage" and of the name of the country or state which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SIDE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4118

1631-20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Lochell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med. Alfred Lochell.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket, through or in part, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—3128

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44 B. 2 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, November 25th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1906, 190

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chaim Elkowitz	17	6	S.	male		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	New York	Yes	Self	50	No			Berlin: Bur. Emigration 5-8 Str. Tor Forty					4	11	fair	brown			Warschau
2	Toni Hackmeyer	20				Cook														Chicago: Bur. Information 139 Richard Str. Hoboken					5	—					Hohenzollern
3	Moses Radesch	23		M.		Laborer					Galicya	Galicya								Jersey City: 122 Ludlow Str. Hartford friend					5	3		brown			Lemberg
4	Alexander "	20									Austria	Kuhrantz				10									5	4		blond blue			
5	Teodor "	19		S.												20									5	4		blackbrown			
6	Endai Apolstri	28														20									5	5		blue			
7	Isaac Lieberman	26		S.	male				1-371625-2-6-92	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lyovenna	Lowell Mass		10				Cousin: Jacob Liebermann 1.7 Lawrence Str. Lowell Mass					5	3		blond blue			Kalisch Russia
8	Mate "	3																												
9	Isaac "	2																												
10	Hyman Zellermayer	35		M.		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ludwigs	Hartford			50							Imperfect	Deformed right arm						
11	Jacob "	19		S.																										
12	Moses "	16							2-977044(505)4-29-42																5	1		grey brown			Lemberg Austria
13	Isaac Chabotzki	19		M.		Laborer				Russian	Hebrew	Polish	Russia			10				Uncle: Isaac Rubary 88 Clinton Str. New York Cousin					4	11		blond			
14	Mendy Shabat	18		S.												10									5	—		brown			
15	Hyman Bryoches	18							11-[illegible]-820-40							10									5	4		blond			Odessa Russia
16	Morlan Rosenstein	17		M.												20				friend					5	4		blond blue			Shedrow
17	Mosch Dregd	21														16									5	8		brown			Shedrow
18	Simon Reydek	24														15				brother in l.					5	3					Chenge
19	Selyo Skolfosan	28		M.		painter					Hebrew	Roskow				16				friend					5	4		grey			Shedrow
20	Mosch Ehlich	18		S.		Clerk						Zawichost	New York			10				Cousin: Joel Bart 126 Canon Str. New York					5	1		blue			
21	Meyard Fussman	24				Tailor					Galicya	Lwowa				8				Cousin: Mor. Goldstein 203 Front Str. New York					5	3		black brown			Zavichost
22	Salomon Bornstein	21				Lithographer					Russia	Lwowa				10				Uncle: R. Rosen 127 Lagan Str. Toronto Can.					5	1					Lwowa Austria
23	Jacob Herder	22				Painter										10				Cousin					5	6		brown			
24	Herrsk Spiela	29		M.		Painter						Rubezow	New York			15				Cousin: Jos. Mordes C/o Adolf Mandel 155 Washington Str. Jersey City					5	5		black gray			Tarnow Galicia
25	Moses Fiehl	18		S.		Tailor										10				brother: J. Heinle Lemberg N.Y. Portland Str. New York					5	7		brown			Zabigow Russia
26	Leib Rezdes	17							1-X-82453-0-5 6/7/14			Rowno	Boston Mass			5				Uncle: Max Whitz 1 Lagan Str. 22 to 71 Geneva Str. Brooklyn father					5	1		black			Rowno
																									5	6					Rowno

2 Mans.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under head of Race or People write the name of the race to which each alien belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Magyar, Scandinavian, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, East Indian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Finnish, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Ruthenian, Moravian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Lithuanian, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Pacific Islander, Other Asiatic, West Indian, Other South American, Other North American, Other European, Other African, Other Australian, Other Nationalities. Do not use the word "Unknown."

‡ If destined to the United States, give the State or Territory and the city or town, if any, where it is intended the alien will reside.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

GALLEY, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rottmueller, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rottmueller Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at Ally

Alexander Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-21

I, Dr. A. Loebell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Loebell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Dec 1 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 6 1906 1906

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Years?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emil Valley	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Liptau	Deer Valley Pa				No		Deer Valley Pa			no	no	5	2	Dk	brown		none	Hungary
2	Mrs. Valley	36		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No					good	no	4	11	Fair	"			
3	Mary	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No					"	"	4	11	"	"			
4	Mary	6		F			"	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"									"	"	—		Med brown				Pittsburgh
5	Mary	2		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	—		"				"
6	Louis Klein	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Liptau	Pittsburgh Pa				No					"	"	4	9	Dk	brown			Hungary
7	Theresa Klein	21		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No					"	"	5	1	Med	"		Smoke st Cheek	Pittsburgh
8	Anna Klein	1	6	F			"	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"									"	"	5	6	Med	blue			"
9	Julius Klein	1		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	5	7	Dk	brown			"
10	Isaac Klein	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Liptau	Pittsburgh Pa				No					"	"	5	9	"	"			"
11	Klein	19		F	servant		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"				No					"	"	4	10	Fair	blond	grey		"
12	Louis Klein	20		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No					"	"	5	7	Dk	brown			Pittsburgh
13	Joseph Klein	23		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No					"	"	5	5	Dk	black	brown		Pittsburgh
14	Anna	18		F	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No					"	"	5	—	Fair	brown	grey		"
15	Rosa	21		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No					"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		"
16	Peter Klein	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No					"	"	5	5	Dk	blond	"		Pittsburgh
17	Cecil Klein	4		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	5	—	Fair	brown	blue		Pittsburgh
18	Caspar	28		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No					"	"	4	8	"	"	brown		Hungary
19	Mary Klein	27		F	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No					"	"	5	2	4	blond	blue		Pittsburgh
20	Margaret Klein	1		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	4	8	Fair	brown	grey		Pittsburgh
21	Alex	7		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	—		blond	"			Hungary
22	Elsie	7		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	—		"	"			"
23	Emanuel Klein	6		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	5	—	"	blue			Pittsburgh
24	Ethel	6		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	—		"	"			"
25	Ethel Klein	27		F	wife		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Liptau	Pittsburgh				No		Yes to husband			"	"	5	2	Fair	brown	grey		Pittsburgh
26	Elsie	4		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	—		blond	blue			"
27	Elsie	1		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	—		"	grey			Woodbridge
28	Louis Klein	26		M	wife	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Liptau	Pittsburgh				No					"	"	4	8	Fair	blue			Hungary
29	Klein	2		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	—		"	brown			"
30																								—		"				

7-18233-11 29139.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Instead of classifying immigrants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give the race or people to which each passenger belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, etc., and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lockell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arnold Alfred Lockell.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45 Folio Aus

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. J. S. S. Pretoria sailing from Queenstown December 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Elias Denis	23		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Elizabeth N.J.		self	$16	No								5	3	fair	brown	gray	none
2	do Rosy	4		M	S										mother														
3	do Rosa	2		F	S										mother														
4	do Alexis	1½		M	S										mother														
5	Rosly	26		M	M	Gymnast	Yes	Yes				Zeppany	Paterson N.J.		self	$30														
6	Rosie	16		F	S	Domestic							Paterson N.J.			$30														
7	Lelia	16		F	S	Domestic						Szerbocsad	Petrol Gulf			$30									5	2				
8	Kinnich	29		M	M							Rosedale	Charleston W.Va.			$50									4	11		Blue		
9	Rosly	16		F	S	Domestic						Tokay				$30									5	—		Grey		
10	Chilo	18		M	S	Tailor						Perenk	Chicago Ill.			$40									5	4		brown	gray	
11	Abrahamson	28		M	M	Farm Labor						O. Sadova	Gilbertsville Pa.			$30									5	1		Blond		
12	Amelie	23		F	S	none																			5	—		Black Blue		
13	Anton	4		M	S										Child										5	5		brown gray		
14	Jacob	46		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian															5	1		Blond		
15		24		M	S							Szmar	Paterson N.J.		self	$10												Brown		
16	Gyorgy	40		M	M							Lucia	Philadelphia Pa.			$15									5	4				
17	Rosie	25		F	M	none						Stephen	Paterson N.J.			$10									5	5		Black Brown		
18	Rosell	37		M	M							Sede	Carlsburg N.J.			$10									5	3		Black		
19	Angel	16		M	S							G. Sede	Tillamook Pa.			$30									4	8		Blond Blue		
20	Josef	10		M	S																				5	4		Brown		
21	Rosa	17		F	S																				5	2				
22	Nikla	20		M	S							Kalbasa	New York		self	$40														
23	Rosa	29		F	M							Z. Kalbasa	Allentown Pa.			$60									5	—		Black Blue		
24	Julianna	26		F	M							Tago	Carlsburg Pa.			$40									4	10		Black grey		
25		10		M	S											$10									5	1		brown		
26		10		F	S											$10									4	9		Blond blue		
27		17		F	S											$10									4	11		brown		
28		24		M	M	Laborer						Rosenfe	Uniontown Pa.			$30									5	1				
29		21		M	S							Csalle	Uniontown Pa.			$30									5	2		Black		
30		27		M	M							Tajke	Fowler Ohio			$30									5	3		brown		
31		21		M	M							S. Lucia				$40									5	5		Blond		
32		6		M	S							G. Szmad	Shenandoah Pa.			$30									5	4				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, indicating the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rothmeier of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-23

I, Dr A. Loebel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med. Alfred Loebel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1203

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4491 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Febr 25 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 11 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Arthur Rhein	11	6	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavic	Austria	Silesia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$11	No			mother Mrs. Hellinger #103 Arch St Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	3	fair	flaxen	none	Hellinger
2	[illegible]	45	5	M	Married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Csabrat	Sharon Pa	Yes	Self	$42	No										5	—	"	brown	grey	Hungary
3	[illegible]	23	5	S		[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"										4	7	"	brown	"	"
4	[illegible]	27	6	M	Married	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tyircsphar	Wisp Pa	"	"	$5	"										5	3	"	flaxish	"	Hungary
5	[illegible]	11	5	S			"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Cukorica	Mercado Pa	"	"	$20	"										5	—	"	brown	"	Bel
6	[illegible] Josef	33	5	M			"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	F. Schas	Shamokin Pa	"	"	$10	"										5	7	"	"	"	F. Sch
7	[illegible]	25	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46	"										5	4	"	blond brown	"	
8	[illegible]	26	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30	"										5	3	"	brown	"	
9	[illegible]	42	6	M	Married	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$11	"										5	2	"	"	"	
10	[illegible]	24	5	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"										5	7	"	blue	"	
11	[illegible]	26	5				"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lastrembitz	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$5	"										5	3	"	black brown	"	mole on cheek
12	[illegible]	17	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"										5	6	"	blond blue	"	
13	[illegible]	28	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	Connellsville Fayette Pa	"	"	$20	"										5	3	"	grey	"	
14	[illegible]	43	5	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Siggert Pa	"	"	$40	"	1891	Pittsburg								5	4	"	grey brown	"	
15	[illegible]	27											Wilmot Pa			$20	"	1904	Philadelphia								5	3	"	black	"	
16	[illegible]	11	5	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"										4	7	"	brown grey	"	
17	[illegible]	19	5	M	Married	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Frankl	"	"	"	$40	"										5	4	"	blond brown	"	
18	[illegible]	21										Gostyniw	"	"	"	$60	"										5	5	"	blue	"	
19	[illegible]	16										Klenki	Emery City Pa	"	"	$40	"										4	10	"	brown	"	
20	[illegible]	41	5	M	Married							Klemelice	Stony Run Pa	"	"	$20	"										5	7	"	"	"	
21	[illegible]	5	9									Gombinciowka	Emery City Pa	"	"	$40	"										5	1	"	blue	"	
22	[illegible]	22	5	M	Married	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kudowa	Kinzua Pa	"	"	$60	"										5	2	"	brown	"	
23	[illegible]	24	5	M	Married	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Urbanice	Darlington Pa	"	"	$15	"										5	4	"	"	"	
24	[illegible]	24	5	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"										5	—	"	"	"	
25	[illegible]	19	5	S		sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Slobida	Bathampton Pa	"	"	$10	"										5	5	"	blond blue	"	
26	[illegible]	14	5	F												$10											4	10	"	"	"	
27	[illegible]	29	5	M	Married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian			Wolka	Pa	"	"	$5	"										5	5	"	"	"	
28	[illegible]	26							Hungary	German	Hungary	Kertsmezo	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$80	"										5	4	"	black	"	
29	[illegible]	19	5									Hoffnung	"	"	"	$40	"										4	8	"	brown	"	
30	[illegible]	18	5										Lebanon Pa	"	"	$100	"										4	11	"	grey	"	

Charles P. Jones
Inspector

* Inquire as to the occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Inquire as to the race or people of all aliens, stating in column 9 the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rottmacher, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

1937

Affidavit of Surg...

I, Dr. A. Lodell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing there... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of ..., and that I have made a personal exam... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ... condition of such aliens.

A. Lodell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6-33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligurin, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhein sailing from Cherbourg 25th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. 59 Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Rosenthal	20	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$30	No	Brother Jacob Rosenthal 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
Cohen	40	M		tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bessarabia	Chicago, Ill.		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
Rosenberg	40	F		wife																	
Cohen	19	M		tailor								third									
Cohen	13	M		none								fourth									
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	
[illegible]	21	F		wife	Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Husband Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	21	F		Photographer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	Chicago, Ill.		self	$50	No	Husband Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	21	F		wife	Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Husband Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	11	M			Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	21	M			Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	63	M			Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	27	S			Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	25			Laborer	Yes	Yes															
[illegible]	19			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bessarabia	Chicago, Ill.		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	26	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	Chicago, Ill.		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	26	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes															
[illegible]	19	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	23	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	24	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes															
[illegible]	32	M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	32	M			Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	26	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	18	S			Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	19	M			Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	20	F			Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	44	M		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	32	M			Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no
[illegible]	30	M			Yes	Yes			Russia	Bessarabia	New York		self	$50	No	Brother Abraham Cohen 1 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This sheet must be completed in the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
4	7	fair	black	brown	none
5	11½	"	"	"	"
4	11	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	"
5	4	dark	black	"	"
5	2	dk	black	gray	"
5	2	dk	black	brown	"
4	9	dk	"	"	"
5	4	dk	black	"	"
5	7	dk	black	"	"
5	3	light	brown	gray	"
5	5½	fair	black	blue	"
4	11½	dk	brown	"	"
5	4	light	"	"	"
5	4	light	brown	gray	"
5	6	dk	brown	"	"
5	8	dk	blue	"	"
5	7	dark	gray	"	"
5	6	dk	brown	"	"
5	1	dk	"	"	"
5	6	dk	brown	blue	"
5	5	dk	brown	"	"
4	9	dk	black	blue	"
5	3	"	brown	"	"
5	—	"	blue	"	"
5	6	dk	brown	gray	"
5	7	dk	black	brown	"
5	5½	"	"	"	"
5	3	dk	brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rothmeier, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1631-25

I, Dr. A. Loebl, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Loebl

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen 25th Feb 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 11 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
42	Kaschinski Idem	26		M	M	Farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnow	Cleveland, O.		self					brother in law Julian Grzinski 1124 Hamburg Ave Newark N.J.					5	7	fair	Dark Blue		None
2	Antonski Josef	20		M	S																				4	5		gray blue		
3	mother Catherine	54		F	Wd																				5	8		Dark Blue		
4	Authowski Jan	24		M	S	Farmer laborer	yes	yes																	5	6		brown		
5	Chandosko Stasiawb																								5	5				
6	Ostrowski Julian	26									Russia	Poland	Chicago							cousin Leonard Thorbanowice 77 E Henderson Str Jersey City N.J.					5	3		Dark Blue		
7	Theridich Josef	35		M			to	to												cousin Michal Wilczynski 158 Hudson Str Jersey City N.J.					5	4		brown		
8	Zalewski Dominik	26		M			to	to												cousin Ignacy Bielski 198 Jersey City N.J.					5	5				
9	Warzpuchowski Felix	24					yes	yes												brother in law Antonia Lewandowski 152 Jersey City N.J.					5	3		Dark Blue		
10	Tarinski Klemens	28					yes	yes												cousin Felix Wenda 248 Sixth Str Jersey City N.J.					5	4		brown		
11	Rozanowicz Pauline	29	5	M	Single															cousin										
12	" Pawel	11		M	S		yes	yes																	5	—		brown		
13	" Sofia	5		F			to	to																	—	—		Black		
14	Grzibicha Ewa	25	5	F	M	Keeper																			5	—		brown		
15	Angel Jan	25		M	S	Farmer laborer	yes	yes																	—	—		Black		
16	Zolkiewski Arnold	24		M		Smith																			5	1		Light brown		
17	Wisniewski Jonas	23		M	S	Farmer laborer	to	to																	5	4		brown		
18	Grzinowski Stanislaw	25		M		Smith	yes	yes																	5	4		Blue		
19	Zawadowski Zygmund	11		M	S	Farmer laborer																			5	9		Light brown		
20	Wengorski Wladislaw	28		M																					5	3		Black		
21	Zakrzewska Cecylia	26	5	F	Married	Maid servant	to	to																	5	—		Black		
22	Czaplicha Stanislaus	28																							5	3		Gray		
23	Bertsch Stefan	36	5	M	M	Farmer laborer																			5	—		Blue		
24	Boarkowski Konstanti	33		M	S																				4	10				
25	Zwierchowski Leon	21																							5	5				
26	Waschkowski Josef	11																							5	5				
27	Tomorowicz Franz	19																							5	2				
28	Zwierchi Stanislaus	16																							5	1				
29	Wiercha Josefa	17	5	M	Single																				5	4		brown		
30	" Taclaw	7		M	S																				5	1				
31																									—	—				

Stat. Ex. Crispin

Columns for number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Column 7 the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth master of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-26

I, Dr. A. Loebell, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Loebell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 N.J. S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 9 1906, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: When?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
41	57																													
X 1	Evelin Fiala	22		F	S	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Teszka	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no			brother: Klemens Fiala 58 St. 211 East 2 Av. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Teszka
	Josef Basila	18		M	M	farm lab.			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lawrowina	Allegheny Pa.							friend: Jovan Wlynnik Allegheny Pa.											
X 2	Barbara Kovarik	47		F		wife			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kl. Březno	New York		husband	$ 50				husband: Fr. Kovarik 231 E. 9 St. New York											
X 3	Rosa	20		F	S				"	"	"	"	"		husband	—				father:											
4	Adolf Rohel	26		M	M	smith			Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Bilkovice	Chicago Ill.		self	$ 11	no			cousin: Karel Zahlebal 244 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown			Bilkovice
5	Johann Baaba	11		M					Hungary	German	Hungary	Lazara	Pittsburg Pa.							cousin: Karel Zahlebal 244 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.											
6	Stefania Rutka	16		F	S	servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cieuzkowice	Freedom Pa.							cousin: Karel Zahlebal 244 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.											
7	Anna Liechamer	22		F	M	wife			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nová Cerekev	Chicago Ill.		husband	$ 11	no			husband: Frank Liechamer 45 Number St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown		none	Pilkovice
8	Kathi "	2		F	S				"	"	"	"	"		mother	—				father:											
9	Agnes Borenka	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.		self	$ 11	no			sister: Mozzis Pejdar 28 St. 11 St. Kongs Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	blond	blue	"	Dolany
10	Jan Brecka	27		M	M	farm lab.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Čačer	New York		"	$ 21	no			bro.: Law: Karl Hanisa 252 W. 67 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	grey	"	Telce
11	Gaspar Pindák	31		M					"	"	"	Drmaniž	Nahrona Pa.		"	$ 15	no			" : Vendel Imbrisk Nahrona Pa. 3 rm 203	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Brown	grey	"	Drmaniž
12	Gábor Angustin	24		M					"	"	"	"	Vandergrift Pa.		"	$ 11	no			" : Dominik Pastierek Vandergrift Pa. Box 13	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	blond	blue	"	"
13	Jan Brnuik	44		M					"	"	"	"	Carrie Pittsburg Pa.		"	$ 11	no			uncle: Karl Jahnsinek Spring Alley 237 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	brown			Cerekv
14	Michal Martin	18		M					"	"	"	"	Indiana Charleroi Pa.		"	$ 13	yes	1902	Charleroi Pa.	uncle: John Kaderka Charleroi Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	brown			Klatovy
X 15	Rosa Gnot	18		F	S	servant			"	"	"	"	Lukilla New York		"	$ 14	no	1904		sister: Kunegki 13 ave. 28th Plain Field N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Reddish				N. Lukilla
16	Pavel Pasobek	18		M		farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Dubuque Hannibal Mo.		"	$ 7	no			uncle: Jan Schrosky Illinois Ave. Box 3 Silver Springs Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	brown			Zdirec
17	Béla Kubaj	41		M					"	"	"	"	Oak Park Silver Springs Pa.		"	$ 27	yes	1901	Silver Springs Pa.	bro.: Law: Georg Kabensky Silver Springs Pa. 1906	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reddish	blond	brown		Dubuque
18	Ján Malko	22		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Detroit Newark N.J.	no	"	$ 11	no			cousin: Rudolf Slowey 18 Hallelon St. 17 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	brown			Zdirec
X 19	Josefa Nahalka	18		F	S	servant			"	"	"	"	Sail New York	yes	"	$ 10	no			brother: Jan Schrosky 221 Avalone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	brown			Zdirec
20	Pavel Vindisch	25		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$ 11	no			bro.-in-law: Josef Hanzlik 7 Broad St. 11009 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair				Zdirec
21	Amalia "	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 11	no			sister: Anna Vindisch 221 Avalone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair				Zdirec
22	Josef Gálik	34		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emm	"	"	$ 40	no			friend: Rudolf Slowey 18 Hallelon St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	blond	grey		Vitkovice
23	Herminia "	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vitkovice St. Norwalk Conn.	"	husband	—				husband: Frank Liechamer 45 Number St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	brown			O. Nepas
24	Vilhelm "	5		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—															Kamenice
25	Vlasta "	2		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—															Cerekv
26	Ferdinand "	2½		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—															
27	Marie Chluba	16		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary				Newark N.J.		self	$ 8																
28	Ivan Skalisa	21		M		farm lab.			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Prjanani	Embudow Pa.	yes		$ 8				sister: Gisella Kubesky Box 166 Newark N.J.						4	9	Fair	brown			Vitkovice
29	Josip Lovrak	24		M					"	"	"	"	Fredica	"	"	$ 11				friend: Jakob Kraac Thirteenville Pa. Box 191						5	4	Dk				Vrzje
																				" : Stefan Malish Allegheny Pa. 5 Virginia St.						5	8	½	blond	blue		Kaldana

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head should be entered the race or people best indicating the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ Under this head should be entered the race or people best indicating the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ Under this head should be entered the race or people best indicating the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Lohmeier, master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lohmeier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon

1231-27

Dr. med. Alfred Loebell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserin; that I am employed by the owners thereof, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Loebell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40 N.J. S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen 25 Oct 06, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 10 1906, 1906

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
40		56																												
1	Hizanko Josef	38		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hassa	F. of	Ticket	self	$8	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hassa Hungary
2	Kaiser Ignaz	24		S		waiter			Austria			Lemberg	Pittsburgh			$18														
3	[illegible] Johann	35		M		farmer			Austria			Sanbors	Pittsburgh			$25									5	1		black	brown	Poe Avenue	Austria
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
		21		M												$7									5	4		blond	blue		Austria
	[illegible] Johannes	27		M									Enders	Newark		$15														
	[illegible] Katherine	24		S		none									husb.	$32														
	[illegible] Emma	4		S											father															
	[illegible] Carol	21		M	M	labor	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tarnowitz	Pittsburgh	Ticket	self	$12									4	8		blond	blue	none	Austria
	[illegible] Simon	29		M												$12														
	[illegible]	28		S												$18														
	[illegible]	49		M									Joseph	Pittsburgh		$12														
	[illegible]	24		S		3-6424										$18														
	[illegible]	25		M			yes	yes								$18														
	[illegible] Carol	19		S					3-19163-3-30-40-505							$12														
	[illegible] Jan	19				teacher										$15														
	[illegible] Simon	16		M	M	farmer										$20														
	[illegible] Hans	21		S		coal	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian			Pittsburgh			$40														
	[illegible] Rudolph	26		M		[illegible]				Hebrew			Pittsburgh			$40														
	[illegible] Stephen	41		M		blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wilkinsburg	Wilkinsburg			$8														
	[illegible]															$30														
	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							$25														
	[illegible]	27		M			yes	yes								$40														
	[illegible] Emma	25		S		farmer										$40														
	[illegible]	20		M		blacksmith										$40														
	[illegible]					tailor										$40														
	[illegible]					painter										$40														
	[illegible]	16		S		laborer	yes	yes								$40														
	[illegible]	58		M	M											$40														
	[illegible]	26		S												$40														
	[illegible]	25		M												$40														
	[illegible]	18		S												$40														

All persons, including citizens of the United States, who may be in the party of any alien mentioned in this list, and all persons having the same destination as any alien mentioned in this list, whether they sail in the same vessel or not, must be named in this list. If accompanied by relatives, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Column 9. Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Slavonian, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Colored, or other designation.

Column 10. Give the last permanent residence of each alien, stating country and place in country, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Column 11. Give the final destination of each alien, stating State, City, or Town, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Column 12. Write "Ticket" or "Through Ticket" if the alien has a ticket to such final destination, otherwise "No."

Column 13. Write "self" if the alien has sufficient means to pay his own passage, otherwise state who pays for him.

Column 14. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has in his possession $50 and if less, how much.

Column 15. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien ever before was in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 16. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether a member of a class of persons who advocate such overthrow.

Column 20. Write "good" or "poor" to show the condition of the alien's health, mental and physical.

Column 21. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if "Yes" state the nature, length of time, and cause.

Column 22. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Columns 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28. Write a full description of each alien.

Column 29. Write the name of the country of birth of each alien.

List 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-28

I, Dr. A. Loebell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med Alfred Loebell

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23—2239

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

12/30/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 183 1

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

[redacted]

I hereby certify that, prior to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to suppress [redacted] number 1831

on the following roll, this spacing of splices in the negative

[redacted] material.

FEB 28 1944 [redacted] Zonia Baca

FEB 28 1944 [redacted] Chief

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IList 52

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

1906 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen 25 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1906 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL. 55	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Abram Perrine	26		S	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelowka	Boston		self	$8	no					no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown		none
Jonathan Rabinowitz	11		S		student							Newark												4	11		black	blue	
Hermann Felix	16		S		barber							Paterson												5	1		brown		
Abraham Wolf	26		S		Baker	yes	yes					Paterson												5	3		black		
Jacob Jakob	17		S		painter	yes	yes					Paterson												5	2		brown		
Abraham Rachel	22		S	M	none							Passaic												4	10		gray	Small scar forehead	
Abraham Jacobi	33		M		merchant							Newark												5	—		black		none
Abraham Cohen	19		S		tailor	yes						Paterson												4	10				
Abraham Cohen	19		M		farmer				German			Passaic																	
Abraham Cohen	53		M		none			Germany		Germany		Passaic																	
Abraham Cohen	24		S		laborer	no						Paterson												5	7	fair	brown	gray	Scar on forehead
Abraham Cohen	22		S	M	none			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	Chicago			$144									5	4		blue		none
Abraham Cohen	19		M		tailor									mother										5	3				
Abraham Cohen	16		S		maid																			4	11				
Abraham Cohen	18		M		none																								
Abraham Cohen	9																									Red			
Abraham Cohen	38		M		farmer	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary		Gary	Shelton	self	$74									5	6		brown		none
Abraham Cohen	25		S		none			Roumanian		Roumania	Jassy				$78	1906	16	Youngstown O.						5	6		blue		none
Abraham Cohen	34		M		laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Austria		Passaic			$100	1901								5	4		black	brown	
Abraham Martin	33					yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia	Passaic			$60	1901								5	6		brown	blue	none
Abraham Mihaly	33							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Passaic			$40	1905								5	6		black		
Abraham Mihaly	33					no	no								$40									5	9		brown	blue	
Abraham Cohen	33														$40									5	—				
Abraham Cohen	16		S												$40														
Abraham Cohen	36		M												$40									5	3		black	gray	
Abraham Cohen	25		S		maid	yes	yes								$40									5	2		black	gray	
Abraham Cohen	16														$40									4	11		brown		
Abraham Cohen	20														$40									5	1		black		
Abraham Cohen	34		M		farmer										$40									5	4		brown		
Abraham Cohen	18														$40									5	4		blue		
Abraham Cohen	18														$40									5	6		brown		

A. J. Bruckhardt
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*Specify opposite each alien his occupation, and whether a laborer, skilled in a trade, or a professional person, and whether he has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom; also whether he is in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has with him.

†Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Croatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation. Do not use the word "Negro" or "Mongolian."

‡Specify opposite each alien whether he is going to a friend, to a relative, or to a position to which he has been assigned, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

§Specify opposite each alien whether he can read or can not read the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906, 1906

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wolodko Tomas	40	5/12	M	farmer laborer	To to Russia	Ethnician	Russia	Sedyze		Chicago		self		$20					To bro in law Adam Pilecki Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	
2	" Wanella	30	5		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb										
3	" Leon	9	5/12	S		"	Wstrn							S	father										
4	" Anna	7	5/12			"	Wstrn							S		17.50									
5	" Helena	5	5/12			"	Wstrn							S											
6	" Tomas	2	5/12											S											
7	" Vadras	10/12	5/12											S											
8	Wenzyn Frank	42	5/12	M	farmer laborer	yes yes	No	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemian	Prague	Prague	Danville Ill	self	$5	Yes				Cousin Joseph Wenzyn Danville Ill					
9	Kaminski Simon	40	5/12	M		Russia	Ethnician	Russia	Warsaw	Ethnician	Warsaw	Warsaw	Pittsburg Pa	self	$50	Yes				Brother Ludwig Kaminski 1 Ave Hamilton Pl N.Y. City					
10	" Franciska	37	5/12	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb										
11	" Jan	20	5/12	S	farmer	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Russ	Rudki	Rudki	Rankin Pa	self	$20	Yes				Cousin Wm Kaminski 1 Ave Hamilton Pl N.Y. City					
12	" Marie	21	5/12	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
13	" Ehrem	20	5/12	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
14	" Wasyl	17	5/12	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
15	" Adele	23	5/12	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16	Kaminski Wasyl	17	5/12	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	" Marie	25	5/12	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	" Marianka	11	5/12	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
19	" Bischke	10	5/12	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20	Wenzyn Frank	42	5/12	M	farmer laborer	yes yes	No	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemian	Prague	Prague	Danville Ill	self	$5	Yes				Cousin Joseph Wenzyn Danville Ill					
21	" Anna	40	5/12	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb										
22	" Anna	17	5/12	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23	" Frank	11	5/12	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24	" Wasyl	10	5/12	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
25	" Mary	7	5/12	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
26	" Helena	5	5/12	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
27	" Tomas	2	5/12	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
28	" Wasyl	1	5/12	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
29	" Wasyl	40	5/12	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
30	" Anna	30	5/12	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
31	" Wasyl	5	5/12	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
32	" Anna	3	5/12	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
33	" Wasyl	1	5/12	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												

19 15

*Write the word "none" in this column for all persons not specially engaged in any occupation. ‡If alien is in transit through the United States, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†The race or people to which each alien belongs should be described in this column, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, German, English, Scotch, Irish, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Indian, etc., according to the designation by the alien himself of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be compared by the [illegible] passengers, Cols. Nos. 8-22, inclusive, with the entries and the [illegible] markings given by the masters of vessels.

30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23	24	25	26	27
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.
5	6	fair	black	brown
5	4	brown		
			black	
5	5	black	gray	
5	2	brown	blue	
5	6	black	gray	
5	6	black	brown	
5	2	brown		
5	2	black		
5	—			
5	3	brown		
5	3	"		
—				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1906 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen 25 Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 11 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

1 List No.	2 Number Full. 55	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether in any penal institution or almshouse within the past year.	20 Whether a contract laborer.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		26		S	M	none			Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Libawka	Boston		self	$8	No			Wife Sister Libawka					good	no	4	7	fair	brown		
2		18		S		student						Gordno	Newark N.J.			$5												4	11		black	blue		
3		21		S		tailor						Merdanch	N.Y. City			$5												5	1		brown			
4		26		S		baker						Kerchem				$10												5	3		black			
5		17		S		painter						Gordno				$20												5	2		brown			
6		21		S	M	none						Lomza			Husband	$5												4	10		grey		Small scar forehead	
7		33		S	M	merchant						Konno				$15												5	—		black		none	
8		19		S	S	tailor						Ilguim				$10												4	10					
9		20		S	M	[illegible]						Lomza	Odessa Russia			$15																		
10		55		F	M	none			Germany		Germany	Abrokin	Chicago Ill			$62																		
11		20		S	S	laborer						Abkin	N.Y.			$5												5	7	fair	brown	grey	Scar on forehead	
12		28		S	M	none			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ulazen	Chicago Ill			$100												5	4		blue		brown	
13		19		S	M	farmer									mother													5	3					
14		16		S	S	none																						4	11					
15		18		S	M	none																						—	—					
16		9		S																								—	—		black			
17		31		S	M	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamenica	Clay	Hallton Pa	self	$44				Cousin George Krick Hallton Pa.								5	6		brown		mole on cheek	
18		25		S																Brother Siegfried Spacek								5	6		blue		none	
19		14		S																								5	4		black	brown	Birthmark	
20		33		S	M																							5	6		brown	blue	none	
21		33		S	M																							5	6		black			
22		33		S	M																							5	9		brown			
23		16		S																								5	—					
24		16		S																								5	3		black	grey		
25		25		S	M																							5	2		black	grey		
26		16		S																								4	11		brown			
27		20		S																								5	1		black			
28		28		S	M	farmer																						5	4		brown			
29																												5	4		blue		Scar L cheek	
30																												5	6		brown			

A. J. Bruckhardt
U.S. Immigrant Inspr.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-31-40

Victor Mill

1891 Hibernia

1891 Hibernia

1892 Hibernia

1892 Hibernia

1892

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-29

I, Dr. A. Loebell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Loebell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Have you a ticket) should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC -9 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 506, 506-A, and 506-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
NAME IN FULL. 54	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Tinnes	40		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Eredzyn	New York		self	$20	Yes	1896	Gastonia, Gaston Co.	To be with Children	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none
Emilie	30	5	F		none								S	husb.										5	4		brown		
Louis	9	11	M										S	father														
Rose	7	5	F										S															
Amelia	5		F										S														black	
Tinnes	2	11	M										S															
Wilhelm		10	M										S															
Joseph French	43		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	N. Am. American		N. Y.	Dansville	N. Y.		self	$	Yes	1896											
Jacob Simon	40		M	M				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lyubovya	Lynbrook		self	$50										5	5		black	gray	
Sarah	37		F	M									S	husb.											5	2		brown	blue	
Dave	20		M	S	laborer			Austria	Galicia	Russian	Sosnofol	Rankin		self	$40										5	6		black	gray	
	20		M	S																					5	6		black	brown	
Abraham	28		M	M	tailor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Smorakhi	New Jersey City, N.J.													5	2		brown		
	17		F	S							Tarnoka	Boston, Mass.													5	2		black		
Belle	23		F	M									S												5	—				
Jacob Simche	37		M	M	tailor						Grodzysk	New York City													5	3		brown		
Rosendell	15		F	S										mother											5	3				
Marienske	11		F	S																										
Kirchke	10		M	S	none																									
Louis	32		M	M	laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Boglanik	N. Y. City		self	$27															
	32		F	M	none									husb.																
	32		F	M	none									father																
	11																													
	11																													
	11	4	F	S	none																									
	11																													
	8																													
	7																													
	7		F	S																										

1915

* Specify carefully whether "housework" or "general housework" is meant. If any person is without occupation, write "none." If a child or a student, state in column 6 whether they are "scholar" or "at school."
† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, etc. Do not use the general terms "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "Negro," "Oriental," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Slavic," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Hebrew," or "Semitic."
‡ Give the name of the country, State, or city to which each alien intends to go permanently, and not merely the name of a railroad station. Do not answer "unknown."
§ Write the word "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has or has not $50 in his possession; and if he has less than $50 he must state how much he has.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Roth master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831 - 50

I, Dr. med. d. Liebl, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Liebl.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose wire passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S.S. Klein sailing from Bremen Dec 7 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 16 1906 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Rosa Gruber	36				Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volke	[illegible]		self	$12								5	4	fair	Hazel	Blue	none
2	Wolf Gruber	11										Lemna	Chicago												5	2		brown	gray	
3	Rosa Gruber	9										Lemna	Chicago												5	9		brown		
4	Wolf Gruber	26										Chicago													5	—		blue		
5	Isaac Gruber	28																							5	4				
6	Gabriel Gruber	21																							5	1		Hazel	gray	
7	Israel Gruber	24										Chicago													5	4		blue		
8	Louis Singer	23																							5	1		brown	gray	
9	Samuel Rabinowitz	22										Pogrow	Washington D.C.												5	6				
10	Wolf Gans	29										Jeckimir	Arcadia												5	7		blue		
11	Louis Davis	25										Gwodina	Wilkes												5	7		Hazel		
12	Joseph Wagner	23																							5	3		brown		
13	Joseph Rabinowitz	22										Gedrikes	Chicago												5	8		Hazel Blue		
14	Samuel Josef	44										Uscia													5	4		brown		
15	Abraham Rosenberg	40										Grodz													5	7				
16	Joseph Rosenberg	22										Dzisnevitch													5	8		Hazel gray		
17	Isaac Zipunsky	29																							5	4		brown		
18	Samuel Gabe	21										Kuchukun													5	7		Hazel Blue		Eyeglasses
19	Samuel Rosenberg	21										Lenki	Russia												5	5		brown gray		Blacksmith
20	Abraham Rosenberg	18										Ordzejevo													5	4		brown		Cardgrower
21	Abraham Rosenberg	16										Lepi													5	6		Hazel gray		Tailor
22	Abraham Rosenberg	14										Dzisna													5	1				Tailor
23	Abraham Rosenberg	12										Sokolow	Grodno												5	6		blue		Tailor
24	Abraham Rosenberg	10										Lemnik	Lemnik												5	3		Hazel		Tailor
25	Abraham Rosenberg	8										Grodno	Grodno												5	4				Tailor
26	Abraham Rosenberg	6										Kuchun	Grodno												5	3		Black		Tailor
27	Abraham Rosenberg	4										Sokolow	Grodno												5	4				Tailor
28	Abraham Rosenberg	2										Jurewicz	Chicago												5	1		brown		Tailor
29	Abraham Rosenberg	1										Sokolow	Grodno												5	6				Tailor
30	Abraham Rosenberg	1										Lemnik	Lemnik												5	1		Hazel Blue		Tailor

NON IMMIGRANT

Schwarz

* Laborers, mechanics, and all others in foreign parts to whom a definite occupation has been assigned, should be described as such. Persons without occupation should be described as "none." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer" or "farmer," for persons who have been engaged in any trade or calling for which they are especially skilled. Women and children should be described as to occupation, if any, the same as men.

† Specify whether "Hebrew," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "German," "Italian," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Negro," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," or other race or people.

‡ If to any place in the United States, state whether it is the present home of the alien.

§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

*** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

**** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

***** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

****** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

******* If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

******** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

********* If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

********** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

*********** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

************ If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

************* If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††††††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

*************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

**************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

***************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

****************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

******************* If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

******************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

********************* If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

********************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

*********************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

************************ If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

************************* If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

************************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

*************************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

**************************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

***************************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

****************************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

******************************* If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

******************************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

********************************* If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

********************************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

*********************************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

************************************ If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

************************************* If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

************************************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

*************************************** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

*** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

§§§ If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by parent, state whether "with father," "with mother," or "with guardian."

|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| If a married woman, write husband's name.

¶¶¶ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "widow."

** If a child under 16 years, write father's name.

†† If a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father, state whether "with mother," "with guardian," or "alone."

‡‡ If a woman who has been married, write husband's name, and add "wife" or "wid

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Bekkmasken, of the P. G. Stein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bekk

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-31

I, Dr med. Alfred Lochel, Surgeon of the P. G. Stein, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med. Alfred Lochel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yc—No (can neither read nor write), or Ys—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3637 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen 25 Nov 1905 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 4 1905

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of previous visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Anna Berczy	31	6	6	F	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kokesfalva	Cincinnati O	self		50	no	no		brother Peter Berczy 1748 Freeman Ave Cincinnati O	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none
	37														10								5	2		brown		
	32														10								5	8		"		
	36										Hungary				10								5	7		black		Epileptic
	34										Austria				10								5	5		"		Face disfigured
	18														40								5	5		brown		
	34														10								5	10		black		
	22														20								5	3		"		
	25														15								5	9		brown		
	18														30								5	5		gray		
	18														10								5	7		gray		
	15														10								5	8		brown blue		
	22	Cannot	Read	Write						Hungary		Cincinnati O			20				cousin Gottlieb Tamasi 1748 Freeman Ave Cincinnati O					4	7		brown		Scars
	18														10								5	5		black		Face
	48														10								5	5		brown		
	20														10				cousin Hedwig Eckel 1748 Freeman Ave Cincinnati O					5	5		blond blue		
	25														5				brother Eugen Eckel 1748 Freeman Ave Cincinnati O					4	11		"		
	16														20				brother Stephan Eckel 1748 Freeman Ave Cincinnati O					5			"		
	17														10				brother Ferenc Gallandi 1748 Freeman Ave Cincinnati O					5	4		gray		
	18																		father									
	11																											
	9																											
	2																											
	18														50				brother					5	8		blue		Goiter
																			uncle					5	5		black		Mental
																								5	6		blond gray		
																								5	10		brown blue		
																								5	3		"		
																								5	—		black		Wart forehead
																								5	—		brown gray		Pockmarked
																								5	6		blond		

Augustus Sticss
Inspector

* If any person is returned in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."
† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Spanish, French, Dutch, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slavonian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Russian, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arab, Afghan, Persian, Egyptian, Polynesian, Ethiopian, Australian, New Zealander, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Line 35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-32

I, D. K. Lockell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Grissen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dvid. Kfred Lockell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS S. S. Kleist sailing from Bremen Bremerhaven, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 9 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
[illegible]	51		M	[illegible]			Hebrew	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		self					[illegible]				good	none	5	5	fair	black	brown	black
[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]						Norway								as						5	6		black		
[illegible]	16		S	[illegible]						Sweden								[illegible]						4	11		brown	gray	
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]						Russia	Philadelphia							[illegible]						5	4		black	brown	black
[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]			Hungary	German	Hungary	Germany								[illegible]						5	7		grey		Germany
[illegible]	24		S	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	—				
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]				Greek		Greece	Tarpon Springs, Fla.		self					[illegible]						5	7		blond blue		Greece
[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	10		black brown		Russia
[illegible]	24		S	[illegible]														[illegible]						4	11		brown		Russia
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			New York		self					[illegible]											
[illegible]	24		S	[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																4	9				
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]						Greece	[illegible]		self					[illegible]						5	2		black		Greece
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	3		gray blue		
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	2		brown		
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	6		blond blue		
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	—		brown		
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]				Armenian		Ottoman Empire	[illegible]							[illegible]						5	3		brown gray		Turkey
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]						Germany	[illegible]							[illegible]						5	2		brown		Germany
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]						Sweden	[illegible]							[illegible]						5	5		blond brown		Sweden
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	7		brown		
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	1		blond brown		
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	5				Italy
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]							[illegible]						5	4		brown		Austria
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	10		blue		Italy
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	7		black		
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	8		blond		Russia
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	—		black brown		Hungary
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	1		blond blue		Russia
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	9		brown		N. Russia
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	2		blond blue		Germany
[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	4		black brown		

John F. Mann
Inspr

* Enter wife, widow, or children in brackets, also if traveling alone and the language they speak. † Enter whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1831-33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lobell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Lobell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final de[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether [redacted] in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1135

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, June 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Lachian	28							Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lickszna Dzierzaki		self	$18	No							
2	[illegible] Swiecki	26										Zerzelanice Westfalen							brother Wladyslaw Swiecki Zerzelanice Westfalen				good	no
3																			wife Wiktoria Swiecki					
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-169662 12/22/41.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	3	fair	blond	gray	none
5	5	"	blue	"	"
5	—	"	brown	pond	"
5	4	"	blond	blue	"
5	3	"	brown	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"
4	5	"	"	"	none
4	11	"	"	blue	"
5	5	"	brown	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"
5	1	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"
5	1	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	blond	blue	"
5	8	"	brown	"	"
5	3	"	black	gray	"
5	5	"	blond	blue	"
5	6	"	brown	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	blond	blue	"
5	4	"	brown	"	"
5	1	"	"	gray	"
5	11	"	brown	"	"
5	4	"	blond	blue	"
5	6	"	black	brown	"

Whether a passenger is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, and whether he can read or write, can be ascertained by answers to questions 8 to 13, inclusive. Whether he is a polygamist, or an anarchist, can be ascertained by answers to questions 17 and 18. The information required as to each alien will be found on both sides of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Sheet No. 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Robb master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Robb
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arnold Lobel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arnold Lobel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

[redacted] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 49

List No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board on arrival at a port in the United States.

83 S.S. Rhein sailing from Fiume, December 26, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 29 1905 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (cash), and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	[illegible]	49				[illegible]				Polish	Galicia	Szczyrzyc	Chicago, Ill.		self	$18												
2	[illegible]	17				[illegible]						Lemberg				15												
3	[illegible]	19														25												
4	[illegible]	20				none						Lemberg				15												
5	[illegible]	22				[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Galicia	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.			50												
6	[illegible]	21				[illegible]						Lemberg				15												
7	[illegible]	20				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
8	[illegible]	20				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
9	[illegible]	20				[illegible]						[illegible]				15												
10	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
11	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
12	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
13	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
14	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
15	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
16	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
17	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
18	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
19	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
20	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
21	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
22	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
23	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
24	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
25	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
26	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
27	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
28	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
29	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
30	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
31	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
32	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												
33	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Rzeszow	Cudahy, Wis.			15												

* Write in full the occupation of each alien, even if laborer, stating whether skilled or unskilled. If without occupation, state whether man, woman, or child.

† Write in this column the name which describes the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, etc.).

‡ Write in this column the name of the State or Territory in the United States at which each alien intends to land.

Columns 4, 5, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23 are to be filled in with a cross (X) where the answer to the question is in the affirmative, otherwise they are to be left blank.

Columns 6, 7, and 8 are to be filled in with the words "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 23 is to be filled in with the words "citizen" or "subject," as the case may be.

Column 24 is to be filled in with the words "native" or "foreigner."

Column 25 is to be filled in with the words "native" or "foreigner," and the name of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N.Y.

List N.Y.

List 38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 G.J. S. S. Rhein sailing from Fremen Cherbourg, 190 5 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11, 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or Years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		49																									
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											

* Whether laborer, mechanic, farmer, merchant, or other specified occupation.
† Whether Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, Mexican, or other nationality, race or people.
‡ Whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
§ Whether they can read the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RATES, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List No. 29
32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ruhmacher of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ruhmacher
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

J. Sandercock
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-V-35

I, Dr med Ludwig Liebe, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing thereunder solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med. Ludwig Liebe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

J. Sandercock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **W.d** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows;

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place *(city or town and State)* for which each alien has a ticket.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

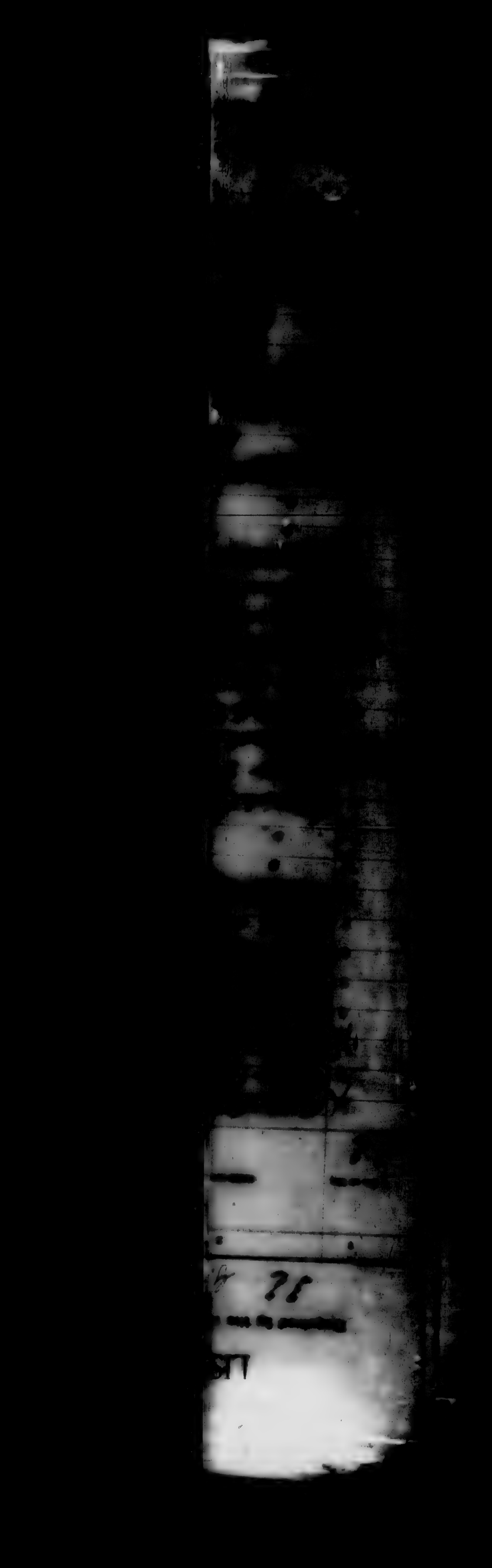
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2030 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-Phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 3 1								
37 to 73								Majority of these
105 to 112								
Volume # 1 8 3 2								pages partly
71 to 118								
Volume # 1 8 3 3								glared
2 to 56								
79 to 88								

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rohlmann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190—

at [blank]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-36

Armed A. Loekel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Armed Alfred Loekel

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190—

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Col umn 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Oct 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 31st, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
32																														
1	Bojarski Stanislaw	15		M	S	Laborer	To	To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzchubonka	Cayuga	To	self	$6	No		brother Stanislaw Bojarski 3 Fifth Ave City	No	No	No	good	no	4	9	fair	Blond	Blue		Brzchubonka Russia
2	Walker Martha	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Janapol	Van Buren	Yes	"	$10	"		husband Walker						4	11		Black	Brown		Janapol "
3	Harpavicenty Marianna	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Litvinowo	Wellington	To	"	$10	"		15 Bennett Av Van Buren	"	"	"	"	"	4	8		Blond	Blue		Litvinowo "
4	Balanavante Josa	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gargiszki	Terrence	To	"	$20	"		Wife Mrs Walanik	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Brown	Gray		Gargiszki "
5	Stonkus Leon	23		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kloby	Boston	Yes	"	$4	"		Wife Mrs Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Blond	Blue		Kloby "
6	Haller Schmen	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lobitsk	"	"	"	$4	"		brother Jacob Haller 1215 Dr 28th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black	"		Lobitsk "
7	Barch Hzig	20		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tovogrod	Newark	To	"	$4	"		brother Gil A. Freiwork 15 Bergen St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Brown	"		Tovogrod "
8	Werbukowski Zischel	36		M	M	none	To	To	"	"	"	Bialystok	N.Y.	Yes	"	$20	"		James Abel Werbukowski 1215 Clinton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Red	Blue		Bialystok "
9	" Leib	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother				junior	"	"	"	"	"				Blond	"		" "
10	" Abraham	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				Red	Brown		" "
11	Rogalski Stanislaw	16		"	"	textile laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Withowo	Newark	To	self	$50	"		wagon Antoni Zawacki 1215 Dr 28th Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"							Withowo "
12	Stano Michal	26		M	M	"	To	To	"	"	"	Kamionka	Carbondale	Yes	"	$4	"		Father Tomasz Stano	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Blond	Blue		Kamionka "
13	Ziolkowski Wladislaw	27		"	S	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzeg	Berwice	N.Y.	"	$100	"		1215 Dr 28th Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Brown	"		Brzeg "
14	Hochbach Leib	22		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Schwarny	"	"	"	$6	"		Father Jeff Hochbach 1215 Dr 28th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Black	Blue		Schwarny "
15	Reitor Israel	44		M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Zamb	"	"	"	$10	"		brother Leopold Zybak 1215 Dr 28th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brown	Gray		Zamb "
16	~~Zinski Josel~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hoopicu~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~		~~cousin Max Hitzman 215 Leroy St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~		~~Black~~			
17	~~" Lisa~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~cousin~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~cousin~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Crippled~~	~~"~~							
18	~~" Schmuel~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~brother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
19	Kleinmann David	19		M	M	merchant	To	To	"	"	"	Talnaje	Providence	R.I.	self	$16	"		brother David Kleinmann 172 Chalkstone Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Black	Brown		Talnaje Russia
20	" Elie	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		son	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			Gray		" "
21	" Chaim	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"							" "
22	~~Rosenthal Sturne~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~London~~	~~Boston~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~		~~brother Meyer Rosenthal 1215 Dr 28th N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~9~~		~~Brown~~			
23	" Oscher	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		Black	Brown		London "
24	Klich Jan	27		M	M	foreman	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia Bohemian	Silesia	Bichalkowice	Chicago	Ill.	self	$30			brother Jacob Klich 1501 Fox St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brown	Blue		Bichalkowice "
25	Wyrga Marya	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Wola milacka	North Tonawanda	N.Y.	"	$10	yes	1895 North Tonawanda N.Y.	cousin Stefania Wyrga 15 Francisco Ave North Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Blue			Wola milacka Galicia
26	" Tekla	4		F	S	"	To	To	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		born		father	"	"	"	"	"				Blond	"		" "
27	" Franciszek	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
28	Wybranice Ignata	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lusowice	Chicago	Ill.	self	$30	"		sister Emma Wybranice 1st Front Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½		Brown	"		Lusowice "
29	Tycla Michal	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lesporzow	"	"	"	$10	"		brother Karol Wybranice 1st Front Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Blond	Gray		Lesporzow "
30	Halek Wawrzyniec	33		M	M	"	To	To	"	"	"	Lusowice	"	"	"	$20	yes	1896 Chicago Ill.	Brother Jan Halek 1st Front Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Black	Brown		Lusowice "

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mitchell
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Under head of race or people, state whether Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Polish, German, Irish, English, French, Scotch, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, or other race or people, indicating the nationality and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1831-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Rott, master, * of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Lobel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A Lobel

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 8 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906 1906

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
31																													
Admitted 1	Knodel Gottlieb	38		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kein Ruf	Burkhardtsdorf	yes	self	$115	No		Brother Editor	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Sax Elb Russia
Admitted 2	" Christina	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbert	"	husband															
Admitted 3	" Maria	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown			
Admitted 4	" Eduard	12	6	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5			blond	grey		
Admitted 5	" Gottlieb	9	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"					blue		
Admitted 6	" David	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"					brown		
Admitted 7	" Sopa	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"							
Admitted 8	" Benjamin	3	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"					grey		
Admitted 9	" Gustaw	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"							
10	~~Weis Johannes~~	~~37~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kein Ruf~~	~~Burkhardtsdorf~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$150~~	~~No~~			~~cousin~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
11	~~" Christina~~	~~29~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kein Ruf~~	~~Burkhardtsdorf~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~																
12	~~" Christina~~	~~11~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~																
13	~~" Gottlieb~~	~~9~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~																
14	~~" Sopa~~	~~2~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~																
15	~~" Rudolf~~	~~1~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~																
Admitted 16	" Maria	19		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"							
Admitted 17	Knodel Johannes	33		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$250				brother	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blond	grey		Sax Elb Russia
Admitted 18	" wife Dorothea	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband					brother in l	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond	brown		
Admitted 19	" child Emilie	4	6	F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	4						
Admitted 20	" " Johannes	2	6	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"					brown		
21	" " Ida	1	6	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"							
S. I. Admitted 22	" mother Justina	67		wid.		Dischafin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son					son	"	"	"	"	"							
Admitted 23	" brother Jacob	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$115				brother	"	"	"	"	Hernia by	5			blond	grey		
24	Jeschke Ferdinand	20		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Harlem	No	"	$10				uncle Eduard Feke	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	brown		
25	Hunemann Ingust	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vysotki	Jersey City	No	$100				Neighbor Ingust Kabak Kulpa P.O.	"	"	"	"	"		4			blond		
26	Walachan Hermann	17		M	M	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zatorownik	Tarnow	Kynba	$20				Nephew of Wilhelm Walachan Bronken Pa. 118 Van Buren St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blue			Wyrob
27	Czarnetzki Kasimir	41		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	"	Tower	Kiadovo	Tarnow	"	"	$25				brother Alexander Czarnetzki South Main St. 22 Scott Street	"	"	"	"	"	7	4		gray			Zdunska
28	Wmilian Lan	56		M	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	Kalinowka	Kienowitz	Galicia	"	"	$25				brother Klaka Laukawicz Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	blue		Mowe Miasto
29	" wife Mariamiela	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband					Columbus Tre Vicarat 69 Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black	grey		Kalinowka
30	Jankowski Daniel	25		M	S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Spital	Dunajec	"	"	self	$15	No			brother in l Schenectady Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blond	blue		
																				cousin Stanislaw Jankowski Box 142 Dunajec Co						5	4					Spital

U. S. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality and race or people should be stated in accordance with the usage of the country from which they emigrate, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master, of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-38

I, Dr. A. Lebel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ON SEPARATE LISTS AND CANNOT BE MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Queenstown December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 11 1906 DEC 9 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
30																														
1	Vasile Kozar	23		M	S	Passenger to join			Roumania	Hungary	Select	Lisbon O.	to	self	$18.00				Father Theodor Kozar Mirton O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Felek Hung
2	Coga Gyorgy	46		M	M						Jokalakocsa					11			Mrs Anna Coga Mirton O.						5	4		brown grey			Bakalakocsa
3	Kocz Janos	25		M	S											11			Mrs Anna Kocz Mirton O.						5	4		brown grey			"
4	Juka	24		M	M						Jaka	Lisbon O.				11			Brother Gregor Juka Peri P.O.						5	4		dark brown			"
5	Tivarcic	24		M	S											11			Brother Tivarcic Peri P.O.						5			brown			Okka
6	Ourasics Fedor	38		M	M											11			Cousin Gregor Douglas Peri P.O.						5	4		blond blue			"
7	Perc Jocka	30		M	M											11			Brother Georg Mavrinac Peri P.O.						5	4		brown			"
8	Obcic Gyorgy	42		M	M											11			Brother Tivarcic Peri P.O.						5	6					"
9	Boza Kocuta	17		M	S							St Pauls Rock	Pa			11			Father Georg Boza Peri P.O.						5	6		brown			"
10	Cerricau Jakes	24		M	M											11			Brother Mathias Cerricau Peri P.O.						5	5		blond grey			"
11	Ourasics Joan	32		M	M						Vrickova	Vrelabreg	Pa			11			Brother Gregor Ourasics St Pauls Rock, Pa						5	6		brown			"
12	Gergel Josef	17		M	S				Slovenian		Schwarzlin	St Jakobi	Pa			11			Father Gregor Gergel Peri P.O.						5	5		black brown			Pettau
13	Pes Ferdinand	16		M	S						Lendorf					11			Father Johann Pes St Jakobi, Pa.						5	2		blond			Pettauerstr
14	Perdo Josef	17		M	S						Schwarzlin					11			Father Johann Perdo St Jakobi, Pa.						5			black			Lendorf
15	Gergel Leander	17		M	S											11			Father Gregor Gergel St. P.O. Pa						5	6		brown grey			Atterczhe
16	Kocan Josef	19		M	S						Lendorf					11			Father Georg Kocan Peri P.O.						5	4		black brown			
17	Pes Leo	17		M	S											11			Father Johann Pes St Jakobi, Pa.						4	11		brown			Landorf
18	" Josef	22		M	S											11			Brother Gregor Juka Peri P.O.						5	4		blond blue			
19	Zupancic Ernst	11		M	S											11			Father Johann Zupancic St. P.O. Pa						5			brown			
20	Pavor Jutta	29		F	M											11			Husband Johann Pavor Chicago Ill.						4			blond blue			
21	Jekuc Thalpis	16		M	S				Servian		Strosak	Chicago Ill.		self		11			Brother Johann Jekuc Chicago Ill.						5	3		brown grey			Virgegh
22	Lacko Johann	42		M	M				Slovenian		Vitkapot	Gallen	Pa			11			Brother Georg Lacko Peri P.O. Pa						5			blond brown			Vilicka Klana
23	Rilop Josip	40		M	M						Tumicska					11															Hung
24	Pukan Johann	23		M	S						Dobrava					11			Father Johann Pukan St Jakobi, Pa.						5	9		black			Tumicska
25	Gabor Franz	28		M	S						Zgornja					11			Brother Georg Gabor Peri P.O.						5	3		blond grey			Jezkatza
26	Kroupa Johann	30		M	M						Lieber					11			Brother Georg Kroupa Peri P.O.						5	6		blue			Pogonya
27	Ilek Emanuel	19		M	S		Servian		Slovenian		Tumicska					11			Father Johann Ilek St Jakobi, Pa.						5	6					Skalca
28	Zellmueller Heinrich	18		M	S											11			Father Georg Zellmueller St. P.O. Pa						5	5		grey			Tumicska
29	Schneider Christian	21		M	S											11			Father Emanuel Ilek Fulton O.						5	4		brown			Ven Eff
30	" Emanuel	28		M	M											11			Father Johann Schneider Fulton O.						5	8		black brown			Russia
																			Brother Emanuel Ilek Fulton O.						5	9		blond blue			
																									5	10		black grey			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Please describe fully and accurately the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master, * of the SS Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831 - 39

I, Dr. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Loebel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through in tra[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; And if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29 S. S. Rhein sailing from Rotterdam October 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC - 9 1906 1906

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of time	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
29																														
1	Baga Dora	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Szeliga	Pennsylvania	to self		$30	No													Austria Hungarian
2	Ungvicza Mayer	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"		"	"														"
3	Kovacsy Rebeka	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazleton "	"		"	"														"
4	Walster Peter	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre "	"		"	"														"
5	Jacobson Mihaly	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"		"	"														"
6	Jacskir Jeko	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg "	"		"	"														"
7	Kovacsy Lajos	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazleton "	"		"	"														"
8	Milan Sulak	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"		"	"														"
9	Jeggson Lajos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hazleton "	"	6-89174-11-28240	"	"														"
10	Kemereks Mihaly	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"		"	"														"
11	Kosky Tanja	12		F	married	without	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg "	"	2-570788-3/21/[illegible]	"	"														"
12	Vero Israel	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Kohlick Pa	"		"	"														"
13	" Jeno	11		M	S	minor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg "	"		"	"														"
14	Hoffmann Regina	14		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"		"	father														"
15	Stern Rudolf	18		M	S	minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"														"
16	Kirschenbaum Mankel	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg "	"		"	"														"
17	Gelb Hermann	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"		"	"														"
18	" Moritz	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg "	"	5/3/[illegible]	"	"														"
19	Salamonovics Jakab	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"		"	"														"
20	Jeiel Fenin	16		M	Stepson	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg "	"	2-38796-3/7/[illegible]	"	"														"
21	Ella Eban	17		F	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Szaraza Szarvas	"		"	"														"
22	Lajosak	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"														"
23	Kasar Gergely	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tarkeo Szabolcs	"		"	"														"
24	Kellerman Eban	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"		"	"														"
25	Seferan Lajos	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazleton "	"		"	"														"
26	Szalainé Eban	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"		"	"														"
27	Lukan Janos	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg "	"		"	"														"
28	Lakker Karol	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg "	"		"	"														"
29	Lanczka Janos	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"		"	"														"
30	Lapsze Philip	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg "	"		"	"														"

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of time	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
2	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
3	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
4	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
5	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
6	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
7	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
8	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
9	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
10	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
11	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
12	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
13	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
14	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
15	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
16	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
17	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
18	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
19	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
20	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
21	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
22	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
23	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
24	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
25	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
26	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
27	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
28	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
29	[illegible]																			[illegible]										
30	[illegible]																			[illegible]										

*Instead of stating occupation of females and minors in general, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master, * of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-40 V

I, Dr. A. Lockel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Lockel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE REGISTERED ON SEPARATE MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906 1906

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gus [illegible]	42	6	M		joiner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Zsigro	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$17	no			cousin Harry Vojhatka [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Hol [illegible]
2	" Antalne	37	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	5	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Tol "
3	" Janos	16	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	[illegible]	"		Tol "
4	" Ferencz	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		"
5	" Maria	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"		"
6	" Vilma	3	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
7	" Gizella	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary "
8	Gross Gyorgy	17	M	"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes																							
9	Edgar Schor Thomas	19	"	"	"	7-468609- 3-27-41																									
10	Skopp Mihaly	28	"	6	"	"	"	"																							
11	Schiller Gyorgy	23	"	S	"	"	"	"																							
12	Gross Janos	21	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
13	Ivanyon Adam	25	"	"	"	joiner	"	"																							
14	Hermann Maria	26	F	"	"	maria zero	"	"																							
15	Bolka Natalin	22	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
16	Grolleff Zsofia	25	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
17	Gyuse Maria	29	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
18	Frobert Erzsebet	16	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
19	Tovak Antal	26	6	"	"	farm laborer	No	No																							
20	Roth Janos	39	"	6	"	miller	yes	yes																							
21	" Regina	24	F	"	"	none	"	"																							
22	Bender Mihaly	25	6	S	"	farm laborer	"	"																							
23	Theil Bartolo	44	"	6	"	"	"	"																							
24	Schopp Gyorgy	23	"	S	"	"	"	"																							
25	Kovacin Miklos	29	"	6	"	"	No	No		Bohemian																					
26	Miklos Mihaly	33	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
27	Kovacs Adam	31	"	"	"	"	yes	yes																							
28	Zdroznyak Joan	37	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
29	Hosdin Miklos	36	"	"	"	"	No	No																							
30	Kucska Janos	39	"	"	"	"	"	"																							

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head state whether Hebrew, German, French, Irish, Scotch, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mongolian, or other race or people. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hoffmacher, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hoffmacher
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-41

Arnold Lockel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therein solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Lockel

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. Rhein sailing from Rotterdam September 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906, 190 41

11—111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Breznak Gustáv	27	6	M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rabocsa	Gillette, Pa.	Yes	self	$32	No			acqu. Jos. Gyúgy Gillette, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Rabocsa Magyar
2	" Anbasne	43	F			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	$ —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Zuzsanna	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Maria	11	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Janos	4	6			6-114771-10-28-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Grosek	1	25	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jew	Austria	Jaworzno	Jaworzno	Yes	self	$ 8	No			acqu. Jos. Pelant 1520 W. 18th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no							Cracow Austria
7	Klacsay György	25	1	M	S	Locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Alsolaka	W. Pittston	Pa	"	"	$ 85	No			acqu. Jacob Hagelin 179 Gertrude Ave. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	Alsolaka Hungary
8	Varga Janos	25	1	M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucsa	Wilkes-Barre	Pa	"	"	$ 6	No			acqu. Michael Gorek Box 135 Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Lucsa Hungary
9	Lisnyai Ferencz	15	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	Szkipolya	Nanticoke	Pa	"	"	$ 10	No			cousin Nicholas Kerekes 1504 Main St. Duryea, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							Szkipolya "
10	Szkiva Janos	47	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kriscsova	Exeter, Pa.	"	"	"	$ 100	No			acqu. Nicholas Kerekes Duryea, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							Kriscsova "
11	Tuchyják Janos	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kurimka	Austria	"	"	$ 100	Yes	1904	Pittston, Pa.	acqu. Stefan Klecka Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							Kurimka "
12	Csiszpál Janos	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassejó	Austria	"	"	$ 100	No			cousin Martin Kocsis 23 Stephenson St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							Csecsejó "
13	Kocsis András	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kassejó	Austria	"	"	$ 100	No	1904	Pittston, Pa.	brother	"	"	"	"	"							" "
14	Biszkek Stefan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassejó	"	"	"	$ 100	No			self 1715 S. 13th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							" "
15	Ferencz Jakab	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bella	Austria	"	"	$ 150	No			cousin Joseph Dzubinski Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							Bella "
16	Skipiech Jakób	43	"	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwaka	Austria	"	"	$ 100	No			acqu. Adam Sharonia 456 Tallmadge, Franklin Co.	"	"	"	"	"							Kwaka "
17	Kadlicska Istvan	26	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	$ 100	No			brother Joseph Kadlicska 5 W. 69th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"							" "
18	Paulovics Janos	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	No			self	"	"	"	"	"							" "
19	Esposito Benjamin	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bella	Austria	"	"	$ 100	No			brother Felix Esposito Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							" "
20	Kozsuch András	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno	"	"	$ 100	No			father Gregor Kozsuch Jaworzno, Austria	"	"	"	"	"							" "
21	Klarecz Istvan	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvaka	Austria	"	"	$ 200	No			acqu. Gyula Lugosi 4 E. 99th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"							" "
22	Kocsapp Maria	16	F	S		Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Polenlye	Allegheny	Pa	"	"	$ 100	No			father Valentin Kocsapp W. 6th St. Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							" "
23	Kopo Janos	35	M	M		Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	No			acqu. Stefan Sarosi 1 Cherry Alley Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							" "
24	Hohinger	1	26	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Louis	Mo.	"	"	$ 100	No	1904	St. Louis, Mo.	3 Yr. Visit 1905 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"							Stolla Kosta "
25	Jurik Istvan	21	"	S		Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	"	A. Kosta	Nicholson	Pa	"	"	$ 100	No			brother Gabor Jurik Exeter, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							A. Kosta "
26	Skvarkovics Kasalik	25	F	M		wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dolsor	Kassejó	"	"	"	$ 100	No			cousin Stefan Skvarkovics Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							Dolsor "
27		4	"	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No			mother											
28	Geiger Andreas	16	"	"		Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ujka	Jaworzno	Austria	"	"	$ 100	No			father Johann Geiger Jaworzno, Austria	"	"	"	"	"							Jaworzno "
29	Jurg Johann	21	M	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulpacsa	Cincinnati	O.	"	"	$ 100	No			acqu. Georg Jurg 1 Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"							Gyulpacsa "
30	Bak	1	29	M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szigetcsep	Szigetcsep	"	"	"	$ 100	No			acqu. Karl Bak Szigetcsep, Austria	"	"	"	"	"							Szigetcsep "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the speech from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott master, * of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-42

I, Dr A. Loebel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Loebel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Slavia sailing from Bremen Dec. 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906 1906

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26																														
1	Kocsár Jan	24	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zdrivna	Ramocsa	Pa.	self	$22	No			Cousin, Edward Tyrka Ziana, 3116 Emerson St. Pgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair			none	Austria Hungary
2	" Maria	18	F	M	none																										
3	Baksza Pál	30	M	M	farm laborer								Akron Ohio							Friend, Ludwig Lenyo, Akron, O.											
4	Kortolán Antal	24	M	M	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Stefan Varga, Akron, O.										
5	Slavik Anna	20	F	M	married woman								Akron Ohio							Friend, Paul Vagel, Akron, O.										
6	Klimer Pál	16	M	S	farm laborer								Akron Ohio							Uncle, Vagel Stefan, Akron, O.										
7	Riecsan András	39	M	M	"								Akron Ohio							Husband, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
8	Sabáki Pál	32	M	M	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
9	Lehman János	32	M	M	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
10	Smejkal Gaetano	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes						Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
11	Ramsina Kumpar	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes						Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
12	Zabjanik Lukacs	27	M	S	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
13	Chavecz Pál	25	M	M	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
14	Kazarik Anna	18	F	S	servant								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
15	Gordan András	26	M	M	Farmer								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
16	Filip János	25	M	S	Laborer								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
17	Hlozz Amarás	37	M	M	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
18	Simon	16	M	S	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
19	Horansky János	16	M	S	"	Yes	Yes						Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
20	Gajdos Mihály	16	M	S	"	Yes	Yes						Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
21	Ramsina János	27	M	M	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
22	" Josef	26	M	M	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
23	Tonko György	32	M	M	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
24	Karoly Ivan	16	M	S	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
25	Lachar András	20	M	M	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
26	Mesan	34	M	M	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
27	Stark Gyorgy	36	M	M	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
28	Frick Anna	23	F	M	married woman								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
29	" Mária	16	F	S	"								Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										
30	Simon Amalás	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes						Akron Ohio							Friend, Gyorgy Lajos, Akron, O.										

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" as may be determined by the people from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pohl master of the S.S. "Rhein" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pohl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183/-43

Dr. med. A. Lehl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Lehl

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS NOT REQUIRED TO BE MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein, sailing from Bremen Dec. 29 1906, Arriving at Port of New York DEC - 9 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
25																														
1	Oleh Anna	24		F	S	maid			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Volcar	Bridgeport Conn.		self	$8	No			acqn Mrs Szeren Bridgeport Conn										Tisa Volgor
2	Szegeti Janos	23		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	J. Balka Wharton "		"	8	"			brother Istvan Szegeti Wharton "	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	grey	none	Tisa Volgor
3	Fiineki Istvan	28		M									Trenti Brownsville "		"	7	"			Box 513 Brownsville "						5	2	"	brown	"		Tisa Balka "
4	Balacs Istvan	16		M	S								J. Balka Wharton "		"	4	"			brother Istvan Balacs Box 512 Wharton "						5	2	"	"	"		Tiszakurma "
5	Kovacs Jozsef	44		M	M								Volgar Carrington "		"	10	1904	Carrington		acqn Ignac Kovacs Carrington ND						5	3	"	"	"		Tisa Balka "
6	Billing Janos	16		M	S								Ujvar North Amity Pa		"	3	No			brother Istvan Billing North Amity Pa						5	7	"	"	"		Tisa Volgar "
7	Nagy Sandor	28		M	M	painter							Bikacs Shoonville Ohio		"	14	"			acqn Janos Kasztovics Box 17 Shoonville Ohio						5	4	"	gray	"		Nava "
8	Zabryi Erzsebet	26		F		none							Tiszacsecse Cunnestar		"	5	1904	Carrington ND		brother Istvan Zabryi North Amity Pa						5	5	"	Black	Brown		Sokora "
9	" Julianna	3		F	S								neg "		mother	"	Born			mother Julianna Zabryi Box 17 Shoonville Ohio												Paczkirsche "
10	" Erzsebet	2		F	S								"		"	"	"			father Emmerentiamergh "												Tiszacsecse "
11	Krapcsovics Julia	24		F	S	maid			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Vukovar	Brandonya Johnstown Pa		self	$6	No			acqn Stefan Stolar Hooksport Ohio 334 Tolmestown Pa												Vukovar "
12	Halas Elek	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	J. Carbon Pa		"	20	yes 1905			acqn Mrs J. citizen						5	4	"	"	"		Vukovar "
13	Kovacs Zsigmond	17		M	S				Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	Tiszacsecse Wharton "		"	7	1907	Wharton		brother Zsigmond Kovacs Wharton "						5	2	"	brown	"		Bicy "
14	Hagyent Istvan	22		M	S					Slovak			Valmafalva Westport "		"	20	1903	Delaware		acqn Matyas Nizsak Westport Pa						5	7	"	dark grey	"		Kisalyfalu "
15	Kodek Michal	17		M	S								Tiszacsecse Elkhorn "		"	20	"	Elkhorn		acqn Ignac Kucsila Elkhorn W Va						5	8	"	brown	"		Tiszacsecse "
16	Boran "	42		M	M								" "		"	20	1904	Elkhorn		acqn Mihaly Zaorszelak Elkhorn W Va						4	8	"	blond	"		Tiszkers "
17	Kovalik Maria	24		F	S	maid							Benesheza Johnstown "		"	6	"			acqn Stefan Stolar 334 Vorabal Ave Johnstown Pa						5	10	"	dark grey	"		Nagycsecse "
18	Galagda Stefan	18		M	S	farm laborer							Tiszacsecse Elkhorn "		"	12	"			acqn Ignacz Bochian Co Elkhorn W Va						5	2	"	brown	"		Benesheza "
19	Telekanics Michal	17		M	S								Gibbon "		"	20	"			brother Mark Telekanics Gibbon Pa						5	—	"	"	"		Do "
20	Kapan Ignacz	17		M	S								Elkhorn "		"	20	"			brother Paul Kapan Gibbon Pa						5	9	"	blond blue	"		Do "
21	Kazanek Jozsef	25		M	M								" "		"	"	"			acqn Johann Kmaskocsi Elkhorn W Va						5	5	"	brown	"		Tiszkers "
22	Baban Kazimir	20		M	S	22-106							Dalyje Uniontown Pa		"	18	"			acqn Indras Lazar Union Pa						5	8	"	brown	"		Dalyje "
23	Zuber Kona	18		F	M	none							Schopfe Dryston Pa		"	15	"			acqn Indras Lazar Dryston Pa						5	6	"	blond fair	"		Dravgsel "
24	" Michael	11		M	S								J. Anhoz "		"	10	"			father "						5	1	"	"	"		Kacsolna "
25	Tozsal Janos	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					" "		mother	"	"			brother Istvan Tozsal Box 17 Shoonville Ohio												"
26	Anges "	20		M	S								Babyok Uhopaur "		self	$30	"			brother Istvan Anges 1015 E 9th Cleveland Ohio						5	3	"	brown blue	"		Babyok "
27	Ernarik Tamas	30		M	M								Cleveland "		"	18	"			brother Sandor Ernarik Streator Ill						5	5	"	blond	"		Kisvarda "
28	Zielik Ferenc	28	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes						Tokovkuvshe Tibor "		"	8	"			brother Gyuchar Zielik Wheeler Mass						4	2	"	"	"		Kisvarda "
29	Kuna Tamas	26		M	S								Kisvarda "		"	15	yes 1906	Webster Mass		acqn Kalman Kadar Webster Mass						5	10	"	brown	"		"
30	Kovacs Istvan	21		M	S								Tokoh Sech Co Pa		"	$76	"			brother Istvan Kovacs Webster Mass						5	4	"	grey	"		Alsovadat "
																				acqn Simon Kadar Sech Co						8			brown			Do "

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

* The words "laborer" or "servant" alone are not sufficient. They are "manifested" or "to be manifested."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Rott, master, * of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-44

I, Dr. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med Alfred Loebell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen 2 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906, 1906

44

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
24		Yrs.	Mos.																			Feet	Inches				
1	Szeny Jozsef	19		S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Pittsburgh	Pa	self	$8.-		Father Szeny Istvan Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Borsigath
2	Peter Gyorgy	42	M									Duquesne	Pa														Polava
3	Lipo Mendel	24	S									Youngstown	O									5	6		Black		Somosd
4	Szepely Sandor	30	M																			5	4		Dark blue		
5	Turko Istvan	45	M	Wife	Yes	Yes						Jackson	Pa				Wife Turko Julia 1138 Chestnut St Pittsburgh Pa					5	4		Brown		
6	Szaraslaky Roza	18	S		Housework	Yes	Yes					Scottdale	Pa				Father Szaraslaky Janos 231 Pittsburgh St Scottdale Pa					4	10		" "		Lagesmihaly
7	Gyorgy Julianna	18	S									Export	Pa				Cousin Gyorgy Gyorgy 231 Pittsburgh St Scottdale Pa				Eczema	4	11		Dark brown		Zsegart
8	Jozsef Miklos	36	M	Wife	Laborer							Wheeling	W Va				Brother Jozsef Gyorgy Wheeling W Va				right eye	5			Brown		
9	Mina Gyorgy	28	M									Pittsburgh	Pa				Husband Gyorgy Istvan 231 Pittsburgh St Scottdale Pa					5	4		" "		Kaslabrahan
10	Jozsi Sandor	48	M									Duquesne	Pa			1902 Cleveland O	Wife Jozsi Maria 1115 Clay St Cleveland O					5	3		Dark Blue		Kasajfala
11	Szepely Terezy	24	S									Export	Pa				Cousin Gyorgy Istvan 231 Pittsburgh St Scottdale Pa					5	10		" "		Szeszkora
12	Gelter Mores	30	M									Export	Pa				Brother Gelter Jozsef 4 E 27th St New York N Y					5	4		Dark brown		Somosd
13	Jozsef Josef	31	M									Chicago	Ill				Cousin Jozsef Istvan 1115 Clay St Cleveland O					5	5		Brown		Szkjaszka
14	Deres Szulcsi	27	M	Wife								Gary	Ind				Husband Deres Gyorgy Gary Ind					5	7		Fair		Gyergyoszentmik
15	Kenyer Ignacz	48	M	Son	Laborer							Arnold	Pa				Wife Kenyer Julia Arnold Pa					5	-		"		Szerhakarad
16	Tarczapi Kalman	27	M									Export	Pa				Brother Tarczapi Istvan Export Pa					5	6		Brown		Bikpya
17	Toth Jozsi	17	S	Cousin								Export	Pa				Father Toth Istvan Export Pa					5	2		Dark		Varosm
18	Toth Terezia	16	S									Export	Pa				Brother Toth Istvan Export Pa					5	-		Dark grey		Lazsag
19	Toth Kalman	27	M	Son, Child								Export	Pa				Father Toth Istvan Export Pa					5	1		Dark		Lazsi
20	Gyorgy Josef	26	M									Export	Pa				Brother Gyorgy Istvan Export Pa					5	2		Brown		Miklo
21	Kasso Mare	32	M			Yes	Yes					Export	Pa				Husband Kasso Istvan Export Pa					5	5				Lazsart
22	Kenyer Josef	17	S			Yes	Yes					Export	Pa				Father Kenyer Istvan Export Pa					5	7		Dark Brown		Tisza Polga
23	Sodylak Ilsky	15	S									Export	Pa				Father Sodylak Istvan Export Pa					5	5		Brown		Palvany
24	Deres Josef	16	S									Export	Pa				Brother Deres Istvan Export Pa					5	1		Dark		Szeszkora
25	Varko Janos	16	S									Export	Pa				Brother Varko Istvan Export Pa					5			Grey		Tisza
26	Varcsik Josef	18	S									Export	Pa				Brother Varcsik Istvan Export Pa					5	5		Dark brown		Tisza Polga
27	Janos "	16	S									Export	Pa				Brother Janos Istvan Export Pa					5	5		" "		"
28	Gulyas "	36	M									Export	Pa				Brother Gulyas Istvan Export Pa					5	5		" "		"
29	Ilsz Terezia	19	S									Export	Pa				Brother Ilsz Istvan Export Pa					5	6		" grey		Kislak
30	Jakab Josef	26	M									Export	Pa				Brother Jakab Istvan Export Pa					5	6		Brown		Szulo Varasd

30

1 Man.

* Whether a laborer, mechanic, or other specified artisan, or a farmer, or other agriculturist, or a clerk or other professional person, or none of these classes. † Whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Polish, Scandinavian, Teutonic, Celtic, Italian, Caucasian, Indian, or other. ‡ Whether in transit to some other country, or intending to become a citizen or subject of the country to which he comes, or a visitor, or a resident, or specifically entitled to admission as a returning citizen or subject; and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how long ago and where he has resided and what he has been engaged in while here. § Whether he is in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much money he has with him. ‖ Whether he has a ticket through to his ultimate destination, and whether his passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the government. ¶ Whether he is an anarchist; a person who believes in no government; or in the unlawfulness of any government; or who disbelieves in government by constitutional methods; or who believes in the killing of persons because they are officials, or because of their official character; or who believes in the unlawfulness of forcible resistance to any unlawful assault; or who believes in the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the forcible overthrow of any government, or of all government, or of government by constitutional methods, or who advocates, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates any of the principles above mentioned. ** Whether a polygamist; a person who practices or believes in the practice of polygamy; or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy; or who has been married more than once; or who admits the practice of polygamy. †† Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether the deformity or crippled condition is of temporary or permanent character, and the cause thereof. ‡‡ Whether he is coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; and if so, the nature of such contract or agreement. §§ Whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity; and if so, which. ‖‖ Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often and when. ¶¶ Whether he is coming to the United States to join a relative; and if so, what relative, and whether such relative is a father or mother, wife or child, brother or sister, grandfather or grandmother, husband or other relative; and the name and complete address of such relative. *** Whether he intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor in the United States for a period of time; and if so, how long he intends to remain. ††† Whether he intends to return to his native country at the expiration of his present visit to the United States; and whether he is a merchant, a professional man, a tourist, or in transit.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master, of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-45 — V 5

Dr. med. Alfred Lochel, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Lochel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 1 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Queenstown Dec 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC - 5 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—1119

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
23	Paska Josef	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kurin	Bethlehem, Pa.		self	$5.16				Agt, Jno. Bekkam, Bethlehem, Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	Blond	grey	none
1	" Josefine	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										4	10	"	Brown	"	
2	" Josef	3		M	S																									
3	Galo Sal	38		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lovart	Penn Creek, Pa		self	$15.00	Yes	20 years	Europe	Agt, Penn Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	
4	" Paline	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	1	"	"	"	
5	" Sal	4		M	S																									
6	Balog Ferenc	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gyorok	Bethlehem, Pa.		self	$15.00				Agt, Jno. Bekkam, Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dark	Blue	"
7	" Ferenczne	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	3	"	Brown	"	
8	Bangher Vilmos	28		M	M	Farmer						Lovart	Penn Creek, Pa		self	$15.00				Agt, Penn Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown	Blue	
9	Varhonya Antal	26	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lovart	Penn Creek, Pa		self	$15.00				Agt, Penn Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Brown	
10	Varhonyne Antal	26	6	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										—	—	"	Dark	Blue	
11	Hangacs Andras	28		M	M	Farmer						Lovart	Penn Creek, Pa		self	$15.00				Agt, Penn Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	
12	Deak Ilkos Istvan	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lovart	Penn Creek, Pa		self	$15.00				Agt, Penn Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	
13	Baranya Sandor	28		M	M	Farmer						Lovart	Penn Creek, Pa		self	$15.00				Agt, Penn Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	"	
14	Lapa Imre	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	6	"	"	"	
15	Varhonya Gyorgy	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	5	"	Blond	Brown	
16	Sike Janos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lovart	Penn Creek, Pa		self	$15.00				Agt, Penn Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	
17	Kovacs Ferenczne	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	2	"	"	"	
18	Nagy Gyorgy	32		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lovart	Penn Creek, Pa		self	$15.00				Agt, Penn Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	
19	Varhelyi Albert	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	4	"	Blond	"	
20	Timar Janos	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lovart	Penn Creek, Pa		self	$15.00				Agt, Penn Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	
21	Lazner Lajos	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	7	"	Brown	Grey	
22	Kovacs Ferenc	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	2	"	Dark	Blue	
23	Varhonya Imre	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	6	"	Brown	Grey	
24	Gyarfas Sal	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5		"	Brown		
25	Deak Lajos	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	7	"	Dark	Brown	
26	Barkalics Janos	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lovart	Penn Creek, Pa		self	$15.00				Agt, Penn Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	
27	Chilely Karoly	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	3	"	"	"	
28	Kovacs Josef	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	2	"	Brown	"	
29	Chilely Janos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lovart	Penn Creek, Pa		self	$15.00				Agt, Penn Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	
30	Deak Janos	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	6	"	Dark	Grey	
																								5	1	"	Brown		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Insert the word "none" in all cases in which there is no occupation.

† Inserts should be made specifically as to race or people, and not generally as to country. Thus, natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, natives of England as English, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Germany as German, natives of France as French, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Russia as Russian, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Syria as Syrian, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of India as Hindu, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of Africa as African, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of West Indies as West Indian, natives of Central America as Central American, natives of South America as South American, natives of New Zealand as New Zealander, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of Pacific Islands as Pacific Islander, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Azores Islands as Azorean, natives of Canada as Canadian, natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundlander, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Austria as Austrian, natives of Hungary as Hungarian, natives of Poland as Polish, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, natives of Servia as Servian, natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarian, natives of Roumania as Roumanian, natives of Montenegro as Montenegrin, natives of Slovenia as Slovenian, natives of Croatia as Croatian, natives of Herzegovina as Herzegovinian, natives of Bosnia as Bosnian, natives of Lapland as Lapp, natives of Iceland as Icelander, natives of Moorish Dominions as Moor, natives of Barbary States as Barbarian, natives of Egypt as Egyptian, natives of Abyssinia as Abyssinian, natives of Liberia as Liberian, natives of Kongo Free State as Kongo, natives of Orange Free State as Orange Boer, natives of Transvaal as Transvaal Boer, natives of Cape Colony as Cape Colonist, natives of Natal as Natalian, natives of Zululand as Zulu, natives of Basutoland as Basuto, natives of Bechuanaland as Bechuana, natives of Matabeleland as Matabele, natives of Mashonaland as Mashona, natives of Rhodesia as Rhodesian, natives of Nyassaland as Nyassa, natives of Portuguese East Africa as Portuguese East African, natives of Portuguese West Africa as Portuguese West African, natives of Angola as Angolese, natives of German East Africa as German East African, natives of German West Africa as German West African, natives of Togoland as Togo, natives of Kamerun as Kamerun, natives of Somaliland as Somali, natives of Soudan as Soudanese, natives of Sierra Leone as Sierra Leonean, natives of Gambia as Gambian, natives of Gold Coast as Gold Coast, natives of Lagos as Lagos, natives of Senegambia as Senegambian, natives of Algeria as Algerian, natives of Tunis as Tunisian, natives of Tripoli as Tripolitan, natives of Morocco as Moroccan, natives of Tangier as Tangierine, natives of Madeira as Madeiran, natives of Canary Islands as Canary Islander, natives of Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdean, natives of Hawaii as Hawaiian, natives of Samoa as Samoan, natives of Tonga as Tongan, natives of Fiji as Fijian, natives of Tasmania as Tasmanian, natives of Micronesia as Micronesian, natives of Melanesia as Melanesian, natives of Polynesia as Polynesian, natives of Malay Peninsula as Malay, natives of Borneo as Borneo, natives of Sumatra as Sumatran, natives of Java as Javanese, natives of Celebes as Celebese, natives of Moluccas as Moluccan, natives of Siam as Siamese, natives of Anam as Anamese, natives of Cambodia as Cambodian, natives of Burmah as Burmese, natives of Assam as Assamese, natives of Beloochistan as Beloochi, natives of Afghanistan as Afghan, natives of Persia as Persian, natives of Kurdistan as Kurd, natives of Palestine as Palestinian, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Mesopotamia as Mesopotamian, natives of Turkestan as Turkestanese, natives of Thibet as Thibetan, natives of Bhutan as Bhutanese, natives of Nepaul as Nepalese, natives of Cashmere as Cashmerian, natives of Punjaub as Punjaubi, natives of Scinde as Scindian, natives of Rajpootana as Rajpoot, natives of Bombay as Bombayan, natives of Deccan as Deccanese, natives of Madras as Madrasi, natives of Malabar as Malabarese, natives of Travancore as Travancorean, natives of Cochin as Cochinese, natives of Coromandel as Coromandel, natives of Ceylon as Ceylonese, natives of Bengal as Bengalese, natives of Orissa as Orissan, natives of Nepaul as Nepalese, natives of Sikkim as Sikkimese, natives of Bhutan as Bhutanese, natives of Assam as Assamese, natives of Burmah as Burmese, natives of Siam as Siamese, natives of Anam as Anamese, natives of Cambodia as Cambodian, natives of Malay Peninsula as Malay, natives of Borneo as Borneo, natives of Sumatra as Sumatran, natives of Java as Javanese, natives of Celebes as Celebese, natives of Moluccas as Moluccan, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Pacific Islands as Pacific Islander, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of New Zealand as New Zealander, natives of Polynesia as Polynesian, natives of Micronesia as Micronesian, natives of Melanesia as Melanesian, natives of Tasmania as Tasmanian, natives of Fiji as Fijian, natives of Tonga as Tongan, natives of Samoa as Samoan, natives of Hawaii as Hawaiian, natives of Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdean, natives of Canary Islands as Canary Islander, natives of Madeira as Madeiran, natives of Azores Islands as Azorean, natives of Canada as Canadian, natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundlander, natives of Iceland as Icelander, natives of Lapland as Lapp, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Russia as Russian, natives of Poland as Polish, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Austria as Austrian, natives of Hungary as Hungarian, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, natives of Servia as Servian, natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarian, natives of Roumania as Roumanian, natives of Montenegro as Montenegrin, natives of Slovenia as Slovenian, natives of Croatia as Croatian, natives of Herzegovina as Herzegovinian, natives of Bosnia as Bosnian, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Belgium as Belgian, natives of France as French, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Germany as German, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of England as English, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Syria as Syrian, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of India as Hindu, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of Africa as African, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of West Indies as West Indian, natives of Central America as Central American, natives of South America as South American, natives of New Zealand as New Zealander, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of Pacific Islands as Pacific Islander, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Azores Islands as Azorean, natives of Canada as Canadian, natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundlander, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Austria as Austrian, natives of Hungary as Hungarian, natives of Poland as Polish, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, natives of Servia as Servian, natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarian, natives of Roumania as Roumanian, natives of Montenegro as Montenegrin, natives of Slovenia as Slovenian, natives of Croatia as Croatian, natives of Herzegovina as Herzegovinian, natives of Bosnia as Bosnian, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Belgium as Belgian, natives of France as French, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Germany as German, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of England as English, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Syria as Syrian, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of India as Hindu, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of Africa as African, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of West Indies as West Indian, natives of Central America as Central American, natives of South America as South American.

† Insert the words "in transit" after the name of any alien who is not a bona fide immigrant, stating in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, master, * of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-46

I, Dr. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Loebell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass poliaher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, poliaher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

[illegible] column

18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Oct 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 19 1906, 1906

46

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
22	Korbobagyi Antal	41	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyirtá Szabolcs	Cath Shannon		self	$17												Nyirtá Hungaria
1	Oros Gyaior	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarud Heves			"	$15		acgn Louis Shepherd			no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black, brown	none	Sarud Hungaria
2	Deger Peter	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenyeri Gyula Bekes			"	$80		brother Gabor Deger							5	2		brown		Sarud "
3	Rocar Istvan	29	"	"	6-76067 (882)						Tiszaer Borsod			"	$20		brother Peter Deger							5	7		brown blue		Compoll "
4	Cornban Daniel	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szadalmas Heves			"	$70		acgn Ignor Corvlan							5	7		blond grey		Tiszaer "
5	Otto Lal	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisber Csasia			"	$30		brother Ben Cruchka							5	5		black brown		Szadalmas "
6	Kadar Lajos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagomer Bekes			"	$2		mother Anna Kenneth							5	5		blond "		Kisber "
7	Kecseti Mihaly	40	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiszaroka Borsod			"	$10		brother Lajos Kenny							4	11		black "		Bagomer "
8	Toth Janos Mihaly	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Falva Tullmanyi			"	$10		wife Mrs. J. Tullmanyi							5	4		black blue		Palamfalva "
9	Horacs Ferenck	37	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisber Tullmanyi			"	$10		acgn Jno Szerdenka Ills							5	5		blond brown		Kisber "
10	Gyuricz Istvan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balhany Borsodville			"	$15		331 Livingston St Brooklyn							5	5		grey blue		Backanya "
11	Toth Istvan	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csorgo Hevesmegye			"	$5		acgn Istvan Lakatos							5	5		brown blue		Csongo "
12	" Janos	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaroka Tullmanyi			"	$10		brother Peter Toth							5	4		brown "		Tiszaroka "
13	Kabo Janos	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapy Kaposvar Hpha Tol			"	$12		acgn Alex Kakacs Ills							5	1		" brown		N Palamfalva "
14	Kepics Ferencz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaroka Csongrad			"	$10		acgn Ignor Kalocsa							5	1		" blue		N Odorsong "
15	Laszlo Kozes	33	"	"	7-104548 (505)						Halmajugra Borsod			"	$20		acgn Sandor Kovacs							4	11		black brown		Tiszaroka "
16	Tostag Erzsebet	20	F	M	none						Tiszaroka Borsod			"	$70		brother Gyula Tostag							5	5		" "		N Palamfalva "
17	" nee Jozef	6 M	Child			yes	yes										father "							5	—		blond grey		Backanya "
18					2-908986-11/5141-505																			—	—		" "		Tiszaroka "
19	Koka Erzsebet	24	F	M	wife	yes	yes										brother Gaspar Koka							—	—		" "		Tiszaroka "
20	" nee	6	F	S	child	yes	yes	yes	yes	born	yes			brother	born		Clevelan O. father Tiszaroka							4	6		" blue		Tiszaroka "
21	" Anna	4 M						yes	yes	born	yes													—	—		brown "		" "
22	" nee Sandor	2	"					yes	yes	born	yes													—	—		blond "		" "
23	Kosa Gyorgne	29	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszaroka Borsod			self	$15		brother Gabor Kosa							4	8		brown brown		Tiszaroka "
24	" nee Andreas	9	M	S	child	yes	yes							mother			2nd St Cleveland O father Tiszaroka							—	—		" "		" "
25	" " Ferencz	7																						—	—		" "		" "
26	" nee Erzsi	4	F		2-114648-505																			—	—		" "		" "
27	Kerbergerby Lob	28	M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Torrin Ills			self	$50		brother Tanzos Kaperzinsky							5	4		black brown		Backanya "
28	[redacted]	26	F	[redacted]										wife			father Kovacs Torrin Ills							5	—		brown blue		Tiszaroka "
29	[redacted]	33	M	[redacted]										self			brother Gyorgy Mihaly							5	7		blond brown		Tiszaroka "
30	[redacted]	26	[redacted]														Detroit Mich Wm Hodgsky							5	7		blond blue		Csongo "
																	acgn Frederick Dongla							5	5		black brown		Tiszaroka "

NON IMMIGRANT

Charles D Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kohl, master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Kohl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-47

Dr. med. Alfred Lochbl, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Lochbl

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass poliaher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination*.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2019
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21 S. S. Rhein sailing from Fremen 2 November 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 9 1906 190 6

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year, or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
21																														
1	Tangelis Tomas	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			Chicago		self	$16				Friend Efstfonis Jorgo 724 W 16th Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark grey			Macedonia
2	Verona Vasilo	34		M		Farmer										16										5	6		brown			"
3	Dimitre Elias	38														16										5	6		grey			"
4	Lisse Jodo Gregor	29				Farmer				Greek			Astoria	New York		17										5	6		brown			Astoria
5	Condeudia Tomas	34				Shoemaker							Chicago	Chicago		16										5	6		"			Macedonia
6	Papacosma Christ Papa	22				Farmer										16										5	7		brown			"
7	Christos Tolios	26														17										5	6		"			"
8	Rodeby Spiro	20				Weaver				Hungarian	Hungary		Chicago			16										5	7		blond blue			Austria Hungaria
9	Cocholiches Terence	26				Shoemaker							Athens	Greece		5										5	5		"			"
10	Tsoroby Eleri	22											Greece	Northampton		16										5	6		black brown			Greece
11	Engel Gona	18				Clerk							Budapest	Chicago		16										5	5		blue			Austria
12	Seljer Josef	41				Farmer							Servia	Odessa		16										5	6		blond			Servia
13	Szirega Gabor	33											Hungary			16										5	3	fair	black grey			Hungary
14	Zerka Erler	19				Farmer							Austria	Hungary		16										5	—		brown			Austria Hungaria
15	Jacob Klara	22											Germany			16																
16	Tuora Teodolf	24				Shoemaker							Servia	Chicago		16										5	2		black blue			Servia
17	Tsukes Tokiva	29											Austria			15										5	10		blond grey			Austria
18	Csibi Deres	16											Hungary	Pittsburg		16										5	5		black brown			Hungary
19	Varga	17														16										5	5		blond			"
20	Dvorman Tokican	16											Servia	Chicago		16										5	6		"			Servia
21	Kegenor Gojo	24											Austria	Cleveland		16										4	9		brown			Austria
22	Kisteroh Imre	26											Austria			16										5	4		"			"
23	Devoss Spiridon	37											Turkey	Constantinople		16										5	7		black			Asia Minor
24	Pilopkei Jakob	65				Farmer							Austria	Chicago		16										5	6		"			Austria
25	Gelje Julcins	15				Servant							Austria	Chicago		16										4	9		grey			Austria
26	Tsikos Constantin	18											Greece			16										5	2		brown			Greece
27																										4	9		brown grey			"
28	Jones Tobe	24				Shoemaker							Pompoli	Greensburg		16										5	3		blond blue			Pompoli
29	Tsiss Josef	18														16										5	8		" grey			"
30	Jurs Jakob	16														16										5	1		"			"
31	Tsiss Imre	19				Tailor							Austria	Pittsburg		16										5	1		black brown			Hungary

A. G. Bruschaut
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

3 Mains.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190-;

at Cherbourg

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-48

Arnold Loebl, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arnold Alfred Loebell

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190-

at Cherbourg

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass poliaher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative: *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S., Rhein sailing from Bremen Dec. 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 19 1906

48

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
21																														
1	Balak Anna	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kolbe	Scranton	Self	$11								good	no	4	6	—	Brn	grey	none	Kolbe Galicia
2	Spyzka Zaszka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
3	Wassen Jan	25		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lawer	Harlimey	"	"	"										5	1	fair	"	"		Lawer "
4	Tabercsana Jana	36		F	Widow		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"		" "
5	Spina Stefan	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vysoke	Kysuca	No	"	"										5		"	Dark	"		Vysoke "
6	Kaminska Leandra	21		F	S	seller	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamieco	Turon	Pa	"	"										5	4	"	Blond	"		Marion "
7	Zurowszczyk Josef	24		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Inkalthorne	Lehigh	Pa	"	"										4	11	"	Dark Blue	"		Scranton "
8	Petic Petar	26		M	S	laborer	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pinkiyec	Pinkiyec	Wilkesbarre	Pa	"	"										5	5	"	brown	brown		Pinkiyec Croatien
9	Zubic Teodor	32		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trsin	"	"	"	"										5	8	"	Dark	"		" "
10	Kobrojevic Ivan	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	9	"	brown	grey		Kamelnik "
11	Sajic Simun	19		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"		Vocin "
12	Vidic Filip	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	10	"	Dark	Blue		Vocin "
13	Subicic Ivan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	8	"	Dark	grey		Vocin "
14	Jantol Stepan	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipik	Steelton	Pa	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	ocean	Lipik "
15	Sredic Josip	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandrovac	Johnstown	Pa	"	"										5	4	"	brown	blue	jet black	Topola "
16	Petranic Ante	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resic	Braddock	Pa	"	"										5	2	"	Dark	grey		Resic "
17	Peic Ilija	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Subanik	Steelton	Pa	"	"										5	6	"	Dark	brown		Petlovk "
18	Skaulic Peter	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulin	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	brown	brown		Petlovk "
19	Milanovic Ilija	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	6	"	Dark	"		Ogulin "
20	" Luka	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"		Petlovk "
21	Salajek Ivan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovec	"	"	"	"										5	5	fair	Dark	brown		" "
22	Sorcevic Stjepan	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"		Ogulin "
23	Kvaslin Simo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	8	"	brown	blue		" "
24	Milojevic Milos	32		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sisinac	Sisinac	"	"	"										5	0	"	brown	"		Petlovk "
25	" Krsto	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovica	"	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"		Medvinci "
26	Dimitrovic Sava	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	8	dark	Black	Brown		" "
27	Simunic Kata	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6	fair				Mikoljac "
28	Popila Tuzja	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandrovac	Johnstown	Pa	"	"										5	2	"				Petrovci "
29	Skrtic Jelena	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasnja	Klenovac	"	"	"										5	6	fair	brown	blue		Lasnja "
30	Skrtic Ivan	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesmin	Klenovac	"	"	"										5	—	"	Dark	brown		Saceste "
											Mikoljac																			Mikoljac "

Elsager

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bott, master,* of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-49

I, Dr. med. A. Lahs, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med Alfred Lahs

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.t (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ing to [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Antwerp* 25 *November*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* DEC 9 1906, 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.		Self	$ 15	No			Brother Michael Wenzel, Central Ave. 390 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No							Warsaw
2	Cyprian "	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudawice	Cayuga Co. N.Y.	"	"	4	"			Uncle Nicholas Celka 7 57 [illegible] Cayuga Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Rudawice
3	Jan [illegible]	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zakliczyn	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	4	"			Brother Stanislaus Cyran 1913 Spencer St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Zakliczyn
4	Nicodem Jaroslaw	32	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	15	"			Brother Stanislaus Cyran 1913 Spencer St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Krakow
5	Labor Francisek	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wola sr.	Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	25	"			Brother Ignatz Labor 1 Cambria St. Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Wola sr.
6	Osuch Wojciech	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola dol.	Cleveland, O.	"	"	10	"			Brother Peter Osuch 1946 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"								Wola dol.
7	Sieb Jozef	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Radawiec	Schuylerville, N.Y.	"	"	50	"			Brother Michael Sieb Schuylerville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Radawiec
8	Cyprian "	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"								"
9	Kulpa Alex	30	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Schuylerville, N.Y.	"	"	100	"			Brother Peter Kulpa Schuylerville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Jaroslaw
10	Jastrzab Wojciech	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleparow	Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	15	"			Brother Michael Jastrzab 1 Cambria St. Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Kleparow
11	Jarosz Ryszard	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrza	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	10	"			Brother Stanislaus Cyran 1913 Spencer St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Lubrza
12	Jurka Michal	25	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskrowice	Cleveland, O.	"	"	100	"			Brother Peter Osuch 1946 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"								Jaskrowice
13	Landau Tyger	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5	Yes	1904	Chicago, Ill.	Brother Alexander Engel 4 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"								Chicago
14	Wojciechowski Jan	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	10	"			Brother Peter Kulpa Schuylerville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Jaroslaw
15	Szczepanski Jakob	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rabenau		"	"	15	"			Brother Peter Osuch 1946 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"								Rabenau
16	Marnik Wojciech	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	15	Yes	1906	Pittsburg, Pa.	Brother Joseph Marnik 1673 Sarah St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"								Pittsburg
17	Michalski Antoni	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Peter Kulpa Schuylerville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Jaroslaw
18	Dylewicz Jan	49	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Krosciky	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	10	"			Brother Peter Osuch 1946 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"								Krosciky
19	Pietrzyski Jan	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Albertin	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	15	Yes	1905	Chicago, Ill.	Brother Stanislaus Cyran 1913 Spencer St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Albertin
20	Jurka Jozef	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskrowice	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	40	"			Brother Peter Osuch 1946 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"								Jaskrowice
21	Golus Piotr	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	100	Yes	1904	Boston, Mass.	Brother Peter Golus 1905 Jane St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	7						
22	Rubek Teofil	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
23	Szczepanski Antoni	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zarzic	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	15	"			Brother Joseph Szczepanski 477 Goldmer St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Zarzic
24	Jarosz Jozef	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrza	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	10	"			Brother Stanislaus Cyran 1913 Spencer St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Lubrza
25	Dorcas Nikolaj	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	"	Lithuania	Jaroslaw	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	16	"			Brother Peter Kulpa Schuylerville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"								Jaroslaw
26	Kopp Jacob	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			"	"	"	"	"								"
27	Jarosz Andrej	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"								"
28	Zuchowski Wacek	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Schuylerville, N.Y.	"	"	100	"			Brother Peter Kulpa Schuylerville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Blue				Jaroslaw
29	Galaj Andrej	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	10	"			Brother Stanislaus Cyran 1913 Spencer St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Blue				Jaroslaw
30	Jarosz Piotr	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	100	Yes	1904	Galveston, Tex.	Brother Peter Osuch 1946 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"								Jaroslaw

S. DEPORTED — Discharged
S. DEPORTED — Discharged

30

Ex-10-17-18.

U.S. Vice-Consul

* Inspector at discharging connection of transits and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under each head, [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kelly master,* of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

( ) [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-50

I, Ernest Isobel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Isobel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] coupled in the same [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dec 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kleist sailing from Bremen Nov 25 1904 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC -9 1904

50

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of visit	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18																																
1	Nieuses Sibaly	26		M	M	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Hagen	Hagen		self	$25	No			agent Jean Kenzea Helene Stroetkers sister	no	no	no		good	no							Hagen Westphalia
2	Berliner Leo	19		S		Tailor																										
3	Tessl Ottilie	21		S		maid																										
4	Stark Johannes	33		M	M	Tailor			Austria		Austria	Hallein																				
5	" Maria	32		F		none																										
6	" Anna	11		S		maid																										
7	" Adolf	6		M		none																										
8	" Johannes	8		S																												
9	Bormann Jakob	19		M	M	Tailor			Germany		Germany	Tailor	Northfield		self	$10																
10	" Gisabella	20		F																												
11	Gros Jakob	42		M	M	Tailor					Hungary				self	$10																
12	" Martin	9		S		none									father																	
13	Holensky Vaclav	23		S		baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bojice			self	$12																
14	Tavicek Marie	16		F		maid						Trebcice				$18																
15	Bronfek Rozena	22														$20																
16	Holinski Antonie	15														$22																
17	Castorcak Anna	18							Austria	Moravia	Moravia	Ohrein	Olean			$40																
18	Belaska Josef	38		M	M	farm laborer										$18																
19	Janovsky Martin	41														$10																
20	Lloyd Anton	27														$10																
21	Thomasch Martin															$10																
22	Janovsky Jan	26														$10																
23	Kolaja Andrey	25														$10																
24	Jandovsky Marie	36														$12																
25	Kotyfeld Rozalie	26		F					Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cushorka	Cuyego			$25																
26	Eos Rozalya	23		S	M	Tailor										$30																
27	Kovalik Katharyna	26		S		maid										$40																
28	Barach Jan	34		M	M	carpenter										$60																
29	" Julia	28		F		Tailor																										
30	Vsilak Ludvey	18		S		Farm Laborer									self	$18																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Transit

* Instead of showing the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† In determining race or people, specific instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master *, of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-51

I, Dr. A Loebel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med Alfred Loebel

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] in transit, should be recorded in this column as "[redacted]."

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Queenstown November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kovacs Jozsef	23	4	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szolcse	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$ 30	No			Brother Kelly Tower, Pennsylvania R.R. Station, O.	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	none	Szolcse Hungaria
2	Vera Kovacsné	21	1	F	Married	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szolcse	Cleveland O.	Yes	husband	$ 30	No			husband Stephen Jony, 55 Carlton ave Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	dark brown	"	"	Szolcse Hungaria
3	Kasmyoczkin Jan	28	6	M	Single	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Vasa	Passaic N.J.	Yes	self	$ 100	No			Bro. Cyprian Kasmyoczkin 1969 Johnstown St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Zdynia Austria
4	Jaroszné	29	5	F	Married	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zdynia	Passaic N.J.	Yes	husband	$ 100	No				No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Zdynia Austria
5	Zelenyo Lajo	36	6	M	Married	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sipkara	Vilonesky Pa.	Yes	self	$ 120	Yes	1894	Pittsburg Pa.	grandbr Gyorgy Jonas, 12 Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	one brown	brown	"	Sipkara "
6	" Juliana	27	7	F	Married	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	"	"	Yes	husband	$ —	Yes	1894	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	two brown	"	"	"
7	" Kocsmin	2	11	M	Single	(Discharged)								Yes	father	$ —	No																
8	Kovacs Janos	17	1	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	New York			Yes	self	$ 120	No			Sally Hungarian Store 111 E. 6th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	8	"	fair	"	none	Kisdi Sz. O. Hungaria
9	Kodorin Mihaly	40	6	M	Married	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kapsdna	Pa.	Yes	self	$ 120	No			wife Teresa Jonas Rebecca R. 246 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	Kapsdna Austria
10	Kegedus Ferdinand	18	7	M	Single	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kapsdna	Carbon, Pa.	Yes	father	$ 120	No			brother Kegedus Carbon Furnace Coke, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zolyom "
11	" Laszlo	16	9	M	Single	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	"	"	Yes	mother	$ —	No			father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
12	Tovacs Lajcsor	32	6	M	Married	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Eibenau	Eibenau	Pa.	Yes	self	$ 100	No			wife Teresa Kovacs Pa. box 309 Eibenau, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	Nagyaszat Austria
13	Kesler Janos Lajos	34	1	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Greve	Nemmelitz	Pa.	Yes	self	$ 120	No			brother Lajos Kesler Nemmelitz, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Greve "
14	Danda Janos	49	1	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Dunovy	Turnovec	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$ 120	Yes	1902	Cleveland O.	son Jan Danda Dunovy, Austria	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dunovy "
15	Ivan Veronika	15	F	Unmarried	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Dolnovec	Spanovce	Cleveland O.	Yes	father	$ 120	No			father Ivan Spanovce, Austria	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Dol Klinovec "
16	Lorincz Gyula	16	1	M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Turk			Yes	father	$ 120	No			father	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Turk "
17	Tracsik Ferencné	27	1	F	Married	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Darnell	Portland Pa.		Yes	husband	$ 60	No			husband Tracsik Portland, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	dark brown	gray	"	Tornaal "
18	Olah Ferenc	37	6	M	Married	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Zsarol	Eckmannsdorf		Yes	self	$ 100	Yes	1902	Cleveland O.	wife Teresa Olah Eckmannsdorf, Austria	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	dark	"	"	Arnot "
19	Torok Janos	28	11	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Turocal	Martinsdorf		Yes	self	$ 100	No			wife Teresa Torok Martinsdorf, Austria	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Turocal "
20	Kocs Josef	26	1	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Klingsdorf	Carbon Pa.		Yes	self	$ 100	No			wife Teresa Kocs Carbon, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jaszsiklaros "
21	Kerekes	41	11	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Cricke	Jos Jasin	Pa.	Yes	self	$ 120	Yes	1902	Pa.	wife Teresa Kerekes Jos Jasin, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bicske "
22	Orosi Mihaly	24	1	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Turkeve			Yes	self	$ 120	No			wife Teresa Orosi Turkeve, Austria	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	"
23	Oraly Janos	25	1	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Nagyeri	[illegible]		Yes	self	$ 120	No			wife Teresa Janos Nagyeri, Austria	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Nagyeri "
24	Olah Josef	31	1	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Szecsenke	Jos Jasin	Pa.	Yes	self	$ 120	No			wife Teresa Olah Jos Jasin, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Szecsenke "
25	Orosi Janos	28	6	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Szecsenke	Jos Jasin	Pa.	Yes	self	$ 120	No			wife Teresa Orosi Jos Jasin, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Szecsenke "
26	Orosi	16	6	M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	[illegible]		Pa.	Yes	father	$ 120	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Feeble minded	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Horvath Teresia	21	F	Unmarried	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Uri	Zsuppan		Yes	father	$ 120	No			father	No	No	No	No	Feeble minded	no	4	11	"	dark brown	brown	none	Ner "
28	Kis Toth Orsolya	20	6	Wife	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Lekeg	Cseke	Pa.	Yes	self	$ 120	No			husband Toth Cseke, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kalocsa "
29	Pekarcsik Istvan	16	6	M	Single	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Kamaromvaralja			Yes	father	$ 120	No			father Pekarcsik Kamaromvaralja, Austria	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Kamaromvaralja "
30	Tothfi Ferenc	16	1	M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Kenyer	Zsuppa		Yes	father	$ 120	No			father	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lenyo "

Ex. John F. Main
Insp.

* Instead of stating occupation of females and others in families, write opposite to whom they are "married" or "in family."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Rolf master, of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rolf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-52

Dr med Mfud Lobell, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, sailing therein, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med Mfud Lobell

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as **self**; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

16 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 14 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Your or previous visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Klanar Julishka	21		S	single	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bezsfalva	Morgantown W.Va.	yes	self	$17	No			father Peter Klanar Box 93 Morgantown W.Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	dark grey			Csicso " Hungary
2	Varga Mihaly	25		M	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.Va.	"	"	$16				cousin Jakob Farkas Box 93 Morgantown W.Va.						5	11	"	dark blue			Liska " "
3	Kunyadi Josef	49		M			No	No				Gara	Cork Embry Fl			$10				acqu Mihaly Szirka Cork Embry Fl						5	8	"	grey			Csicso " "
4	Tenkel Karoly	27					yes	yes								$24				acqu Andras Szuchas Cork Embry Fl						5	4	"	"			" " "
5	Csilling Istvan	26					"	"								$24				acqu Janos Kasztovsky Cork Embry Fl						5	4	"	"			Dara Hungaria
6	Fedor Katy	32							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							$16	1905	Cork Embry Fl		brother in Labor Relyes Cork Embry Fl						5	4	"	brown			Vincsics "
7	" Eelver	29			single	farm laborer									husb	$30				brother in						4	7	"	"			Dara "
8	Nagy Karoly	43		M			No	No				Csikos	Klamath Fls		self	$100				acqu Georg Szabanyi Klamath Fls						5	6	"	grey			Csikos "
9	Tatarnad Andras	24					yes	yes				Carlsbad	Sta Bend Ind			$12				brother Mihaly Nagy 1025 S. Thomas St. Sta Bend Ind						5	3	"	brown			Tarnovko "
10	Molnar Jozsef	17		S			"	"				Tarnabod	Cuba Wis			$14				brother in Zsigmond Karanyi Box 138 Cuba Wis						5	4	"	"			Varna Hod Csanad Varmegye
11	Kadari Ferencz	33		M			No	No		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Barnekow	Sta Bend Ind			$12	1904	Sta Bend Ind		brother Johann Pigeni 1025 S. Thomas St. Sta Bend Ind						5	2	"	dark brown			Kapolcsaska "
12	Botos "	19		"			"	"				Feydasche				$25	1904	"		acqu Mischek Fejes 1025 S. Thomas St. Sta Bend Ind						5	2	"	grey			" "
13	Toth Istvan	19		S			yes	yes				Tarnabod	Cuba Wis			$14				acqu Zsigmond Karanyi Box 138 Cuba Wis						5	6	"	brown			Varna Hod
14	Kelemen Zsigmond	20				Dischargad										$26				brother L						5	10					
15	Dorka Bela	17										Berkolcse	S. of	yes		$24				acqu Johann Fenet 457 Washington St. S. of						5	3	"	dark grey			Berkolcse "
16	Rozna Eszter	16		F	maid	farm laborer	No	No				Tagasuche	Sta Bend Ind			$17			Cousin	acqu Michael Kiss 1025 S. Thomas St. Sta Bend Ind						5						Kapolcsaska "
17	Borgo Janos	27		M	M		yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Berkolcse	S. of	yes		$20	1903	Cleveland O.		acqu Janos Fenet 457 Washington St. S. of						4	4	"	brown			Berkolcse "
18	" Jozsefne	24		F	single	farm laborer	No	No							husb	$2				acqu						4	11	"	blue			" "
19	Szigi Peter	27		M	M		yes	yes				Tyegyhaza	Sta Klamath Fls		self	$18				acqu Janos Korpiak Box 772 Sta Klamath Fls						5	3	"	brown			Nagyhalasz "
20	Kokeles Janos	24					"	"				Debreczy	S. of	yes		$20				cousin Paulin Farkovics 1025 W. 25 St. S. of						5	3	"	brown			Csikszy "
21	Gyori Andras	16		S			"	"				Csanlako				$10				aunt Zofia Klasko 1511 - 17th S. of						5						Csanad "
22	Karangi Istvan	18					"	"				Tarnabod	Cuba Wis	yes		$25				brother Zsigmond Karanyi Box 138 Cuba Wis						5	1	"	brown			Varna Hod
23	Simon Tilmon	19														$20				acqu Istvan Szegedy						5						" "
24	Osati Jozef	17														$16				acqu Memo Squeet						5	0					
X	Bodnar Andras	38					No	No		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Georgyhaza	S. Chicago			$8	1903	S. Chicago Ills		acqu Mihaly Fos S. Chicago Ills						4	10					Csanad Varos
28	Lesko Adal	27		M		11-229228-505-4/12/06	yes	yes				Rosced	Rockland Mich			$8				brother in Mihaly Lesko Rockland Mich						5	2	"	grey			Tarnabod "
27	Karangi Tibor	17		S			"	"				Tarnabod	Cuba Wis			$20				acqu Zsigmond Karanyi Box 138 Cuba Wis						5	6	"	brown			Varna Hod
28	Kocsi Wilhelm	28		M			No	No				Berkolcse	Cleveland O.			$38				acqu Janos Fenet 457 Washington St. Cleveland O.						5	9	"	dark brown			Berkolcse "
29	Szuman Erzsebet	25		F								Kanizsa				$5				dau Paula Szuman 1117 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.						4	11	"	grey			Kanizsa "
30	[illegible]	17		S								Kovesd Kalna				$25				acqu Ludwig Gorka 457 Washington St. Cleveland O.						5	8	"	blue			Tolna Kaposvar "

30

R. Stitchey
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bottemann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bott.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190_

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-V53

I, Francis A. Ladue, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis A. Ladue

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190_

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket, and whether paid by self or other person or corporation).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN LIST OF PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Fiume November 25 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906 1906

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Weber Imre	26		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Imjeli	Nagymihály	Yes	self																		
2	Weber Maria	24		F		none																										
3	Lilinyo Daniel	47		M	M	Farmhand																										
4	Papp Josef	17		M	S						Abod																					
5	Lisnde Teresia	15		F		maid servant					Transylvania																					
6	Gal Josef	46		M	M	Farmlaborer					Hungary	Mezökeresztes																				
7	Rocsis	40		M	M	Farmer																										
8	Tarasti Jokelan	18		M	S	Farmlaborer																										
9	Kaufmann Josef	20		M	S	Farmlaborer																										
10	Gindo Sabka	17		M	S	Farmlaborer					Hungary	Kolmend	Szamosujvár																			
11	Ervi	45		F	M	maid servant																										
12	Kaloz Anna	20		F	S																											
13	Jeres Jozsef	21		M	M	Farmlaborer					Hungary	Veszely																				
14	Opel Istvan	29		M	M	Farmer																										
15	Virag Anna	19		F	S	maid servant																										
16	Toth Istvan	24		M	M	Farmlaborer					Hungary	Zalatelke																				
17	Balint Maria	21		F	S	maid servant					Hungary	Veszely																				
18	Kovacsics Andras	39		M	M	Farmlaborer					Hungary	Szerecsenhegy	Hungary																			
19	Jadvar Mihaly	19		M	S						Hungary	Szalard																				
20	Kassar Istvan	39		M	M																											
21	Tis Mihaly	25		M	S								Pittsburg																			
22	Jeski	33		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
23	Tokes Gabor	25		M	S																											
24	Kis Janos	17		M	S																											
25	Kerekgyarto Imre	20		M	M						Hungary	Tiszaluc	Debreczen, Co.																			
26	Kabos Izidor	24		M	M																											
27	Veninger Janos	26		M	M						Austria-Hungary	Szamosujvár																				
28	Kis Istvan	41		M	M						Hungary	Szamosujvár																				
29	Kovacs Daniel	24		M	S																											
30		47		M	M						Austria-Hungary																				

1-304061-6/13/40-505

DR. MEMO. CONCURRENT.

DR. MEMO. CONCURRENT.

Exd. 30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831 - 54

I, Dr. med. et Lubb, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Lubb

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1831

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN [illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of [illegible] Po [illegible] northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible]) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic [illegible] ect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Pontifical [illegible]riches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as [illegible]ates for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entries in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; father, mother, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) [illegible] since 1880-81, Pinkerton).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

14 S. S. Rhein, sailing from Bremen, October 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC -9 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sinkar Andras	30		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St Clairtyo	self			$8.40					good	no	5	3					Hungary
2	Horvath Tamas	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolyomnitz	Nassmany				$16													
3	Stanislain Jozef	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liesegotter	Castle				$30													
4	Zsigmund Lajos	11		S							Telles	Hamford				$16													
5	Schpaner Maria	27		M	M	none					Ebbice	Chilad				$12													
6	" Istvan	3		M	S										mother														
7	Regina Andras	21		"	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Kisbal	Berwick			self	$18													
8	Kapuszta Katalin	24		F	M	maid	"	"			Tarnatitjcus	Hamford				$16													
9	Szanosa Andras	16		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Coraco	Hatzenburg				$16													
10	Michalyak Janos	39		M	M	"	"	"			Kisjeni	Hartford				$12													
11	Cirilla György	15		F	S	"	No	No			Coraco	Hatzenburg				$20													
12	Hambstein Anna	17		F	"	maid work										$16													
13	Zaranyan Maria	17		"	"	16-75221-503-6/19/39										$8													
14	Kandalik Janos	24		M	M	farm laborer	"	"			Tavarna	Smithton				$18													
15	Andas Janosne	19		F	"	none						Reading				$8													
16	Mudah Janos	17		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Echard	Middletown				$8													
17	Hamlyak Andras	40		M	M	"	No	No			Tagchmanes	Tisbury				$12													
18	Gartner Amalie	25		F	"	none					Karoes	Denmark				$15													
19	" Hazi	2		F	S										grother														
20	Hoffman Janos	41		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Hitler	Brunswitz			self	$16													
21	"	38		"	"	"	No	No			T. Regresse					$8													
22	Hoffman Georg	42		"	"	"	Yes	Yes			Gyori	Comitat				$8													
23	Hoffman Karl	37		"	"	"	"	"			Fiscer	Mihalkany				$12													
24	Hoffman Paul	16		M	S		No	No								$12													
25		16		F	"		Yes	Yes								$12													
26		17		F	"	maid	"	"								$16													
27		17		M	"		"	"								$16													

NON IMMIGRANT U.S.A.

6-70720-3/21/40-505

Ruthenian Slovak

INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roll master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roll
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoboken
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-56

Ronald L. Cobb, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing Steamer solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ronald Lloyd Cobb

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoboken
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [redacted] to

Column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1886-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 23 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 4 1906, 1906

55

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13																														
1	Letavec Josef	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bottka	Same	Yes	himself		No		Farmer, Himself, Bottka, Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blond	Blu.	none	Bottka Hungary
2	Kleinzak Lidia	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Czernibina	"	"	"												5		"	brown	blue	"	"
3	Zeltzin Sango	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland O.	"	"												5	5	"	"	"	"	Volgyi "
4	Kochefka Josef	17		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kezbie	Cleveland O.	"	"												5	4	"	brown	"	"	Vagli "
5	Skrizpke "	46		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lanesboro	Lanesboro	"	"												5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Silesyaka "
6	Klembic Janos	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Austria	Bojmany	Cleveland O.	"	"												5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Carlstroke "
7	Kubas Josef	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	7	"	brown	blue	"	" "
8	Krasnyan Andras	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	7	"	blond	"	"	" "
9	Jacob Janos	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hohenberg O.	"	"												5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Ipacsar Valent	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kesselton	"	"												5	8	"	"	"	"	Kovagat "
11	Le Quastin Alex	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN															5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
12	Kuzmyak Lucia	42		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bodrogen	N. Y.	"	"												4	9	"	blond	"	"	Berkenyea "
13	Kabzak Adrian	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschelkahendorf	"	"	"												5	5	"	brown	"	"	Kaschka "
14	Kahan Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
15	Jujak Mihaly	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	3	"	blond	blue	"	" "
16	Ekberkatalin	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	6	"	dark	brown	"	" "
17	Feller Janos	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabroka Szepmk	"	"	"												5	2	"	blond	"	"	Kabroka "
18	Kaldor Adrian	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Gacz Karoli	17		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csorba Hungary	"	"	"												5	1	"	"	gray	"	Csorba "
20	Fedelina Anna	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobbie Szabegyh	"	"	"												4	7	"	brown	"	"	Szabegyh "
21	Tahunga Karol	17		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Tiboli Laszlo	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
23	" Anna	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	5	"	"	gray	"	" "
24	Kanyalo Andras	21		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	1	"	brown	"	"	" "
25	Adamis Mihaly	29		"	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szoke Hung.	"	"	"												5	7	"	black	gray	"	Csoke "
26	Kiss Endre	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ossia Hungary	"	"	"												4	7	"	brown	"	"	Ossia "
27	Kiraly "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gergi "	"	"	"												5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Gergi "
28	Kiss "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szoke "	"	"	"												5	8	"	"	"	"	Szoke "
29	[illegible]	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"												4	11	"	brown	blue	"	[illegible] "
30	[illegible]	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"												5	5	"	brown	"	"	Csogatas "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kelly master, of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Kelly Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-56

I, James A. Leslie, Surgeon of the S.S. Main plying between, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hannover 4 years, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. A. Leslie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose wire passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Fiume December 25 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island DEC 29 1906 1906

56

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Farkas Jozsef	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Farad	Conway Co.		self	$18.00				uncle Gyula Szabo 277 E. Eden Conway Co.			no	no	good	no				none	Farad Hungary
2	Laszlo Peter	28		M								Almas	Garfield Co.			$20				brother Jos. Laszlo Garfield Co.										Hajdu co Hungary
3	Kozma Jozsef	16		M								Nagymagyar	Kearney Co.			$40.00				brother Jos. Kozma Kearney Co.	1									Nagymagyar Hungary
4	Gyuk Janos	19		M					Hungary			Gyuk	Co.			$15.00				uncle Janos Gyuk										
5	Kovacs Janos	39		M								Szabolcs	Conn			$40.00				E. Ave Conn										Kovacs
6	Stanojevics Jovan	26		M					Hungary			Gubkova	Chicago			$30.00				Friend Milan Radanov 1 Fordham Ave Chicago Ill.									none	Gubkova Hungary
7	Telisan Jovan	39		M												$42.00														
8	Cupolonis Nikolia	36		M												$40.00				Friend										
9	Debrota Eugenia	25		F								Szabadszallas	Farrell			$30.00				Husband Nicholas Simon Farrell Pa.										Szabadszallas Hungary
10	" Anica	2		F											mother															
11	Kohn Lucian	25		M								Klausz	Pittsburg		self	$40.00				brother Jos. Kohn 36 St. Clair St. Pittsburg Pa.										Klausz Austria
12	Steger Josef	40		M								Ober	Bedford Conn			$50.00				brother Georg Steger Bedford Conn										Brasso Hungary
13	Jovanovits Jakovina	18		F								Dobrava				$40.00				U. S. Citizen										Dobrava Austria
14	Machovsky Janos	46		M					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kesmark	Pittsburg			$40.00				brother Jos. Machovsky 26 Pittsburg Pa.										Kesmark Hungary
15	Skrupp Ludwig	44		M					Austria	German	Slavonia	Brein	Cleveland			$45.00				wife Elizabeth Skrupp Brein										Brein Austria
16	Jedlovits Lajos	25		M					Hungary		Hungary	Jaszbereny	Cleveland			$30.00				brother Gustav Jedlovits Cleveland O.										Jaszbereny Hungary
17	Lovasz Maria	40		F		none						Pecs	Freeland			$40.00				husband Joseph Lovasz Freeland Pa.										Pecs Hungary
18	" Lena	16		F											mother					Mother										Pecs Hungary
19	" Verona	9		F																										
20	Daniel Janos	21		M		Cpenter			Slovak		Austria	Skarn	Pittsburg		self	$40.00				brother Jakob Daniel Pittsburg Pa.										Skarn Austria
21	" Pal	18		M												$40.00				uncle Gabor Daniel Pittsburg Pa.										
22	Jakus Janos	17		M	S							Lehnyeszentmiklos	Allegheny			$40.00				Cousin Mihaly Jakus Allegheny Pa.										Lehnyeszentmiklos Hungary
23	Lipcsak Maria	19		F								J. Kedveny				$42.00				brother Gyorgy Lipcsak Allegheny Pa.										J. Kedveny Hungary
24	Kosa Lena	6		F								Lehnyeszentmiklos				$20.00				brother Gyorgy Kosa Allegheny Pa.										Lehnyeszentmiklos Hungary
25	Jakus Maria	16		F								J. Kedveny				$40.00				brother Janos Jakus Allegheny Pa.										J. Kedveny Hungary
26	Cupper Theodore	18		M	S	Clerk						J. Kedveny				$40.00				brother Gyorgy Cupper Allegheny Pa.										J. Kedveny Hungary
27	Jedlovits Lajos	27		M								J. Kedveny				$40.00				brother Gustav Jedlovits Allegheny Pa.										J. Kedveny Hungary
28	Kudlovits Theodor	9		M	S							J. Kedveny				$40.00				brother Gyorgy Kudlovits Allegheny Pa.										J. Kedveny Hungary
29	Jakus Andras	26		M								J. Kedveny				$40.00				brother Janos Jakus Allegheny Pa.										J. Kedveny Hungary
30	" Josef	20		M	S							Jakus	Carpenter			$40.00				uncle Mihaly Jakus Carpenter Pa.										Jakus Hungary

Augustus Preiss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. G. Rott, master,* of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Rott
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-87

I, Dr. A Loebel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Loebel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen 25 Oct 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 11 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Your last port of depart.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11																													
1	Hartz Ludwig	32		M	S	dancer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	self	$50	No				Brother George G Hartz 1457 Hamilton Av N.Y. friend	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	½	brown		none	Bremen Germany
2	Mohamed Ahmed	21		M	S	merchant	"	"	Egyptian	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No				Ahmed Michael Ahmed 1 Stapleton St 1st Plymouth friend Michael Joseph 99 E Market St Scranton Pa friend	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"			Egypt
3	Hartl Hailech	17		S	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Plymouth Pa	"	"	$10	No					"	"	"	"			5	5	"	dark blue			Jaroslawa Austria
4	Hrozichi Cyprian	29		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Scranton Pa	"	"	$25	No					"	"	"	"			5	6	"	brown			Galicia Russia
5	Gluch Orohow	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No					"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"			"
6	Holypa Pawel	38		M	S	"	"	"	Austria Silesia	"	Silesia	Teschen	Greensburg Pa	"	"	$10	No				Brother Karl Holypawch 1301 17th Hackethorn Pa	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	blue		Teschen "
7	Olbt Jakob	19		S	S	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Kamienen	Newark N.J.	"	"	$25	No				cousin Jakob Olbt 161 Adams St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	brown			Austria Hebrew Kamienen Galicia
8	Gross Jan	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienen	Elmira Heights N.Y.	"	"	$10	No				stepbrother Jan Malinzek Elmira Heights N.Y.	"	"	"	"									Kamienen "
9	Hantypa Jan	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesczen		"	"	$10	No				neighbor	"	"	"	"									Tesczen "
10	Wolchyn Ivan	34		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kamholowka	Mt. Kisco N.Y.	"	"	$10	No				Iwan Wolchyn Kolopsen Terrace St 67 Mt. Kisco N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Dk brown		none	Kamholowka "
11	" Stanislawa	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						father	"	"	"	"			4	7	"	Light brown			Kamienen "
12	Kruzynski Jan	29		M	M	fireman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Chicago	Ill	"	self	$10	No				brother in law Ignacy Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	blue			Zeyny "
13	Liebowski "	44		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Ignacie St 97 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			—	—	"				
14	Zygmuntyn Jakob	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bischofitz	Lehighton Pa	"	"	$20	Yes	1904	1/2	Lehighton Pa	brother Wladislaw Bischofitz Lehighton Pa	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	Dark brown			Bischofitz "
15	Olechowitz Jan	39		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrusza	Glen Carbon Pa	"	"	$12	No				brother Josef Ostrusza Glen Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	Dark blue			Ostrusza "
16	Gnerna Feliks	17		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanna		"	"	$10	No				brother Ignacy Olechowy Glen Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	Dark grey			Parowa "
17	Kozal Wasyl	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Dworznik	Spangler Pa	"	"	$15	No				cousin Michael Dworzki Spangler Pa	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	blue			Dworznik "
18	Nandrych Victor	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmarnienne	Ehrenfeld Pa	"	"	$10	Yes	1904	1/2	Cambria Pa	wife Katy Nandrych Ehrenfeld Pa	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	grey			Dzisiul "
19	Wytrzeb Ludwig	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No				brother Ignacy Wytrzeb Ehrenfeld Pa	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	brown			Dzisiul "
20	Debica Pawel	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnichelle		"	"	$20	No				brother Ignacy Debica Ehrenfeld Pa	"	"	"	"									Tychowa "
21	Zytoniczak Lucas	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orociana	Ehrenfeld Pa	"	"	$20	No	1904	1/2	Cambria Pa	wife Rose Zytoniczak Ehrenfeld Pa	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	Dark blue		none	Zarawina "
22	Partalak Jan	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmarnina		"	"	$10	No				uncle Stefan Partalak Ehrenfeld Pa	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"			Dacina "
23	Echo Andrzej	35		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Uscriko	Johnstown	"	self	$40	No				wife Anna Echo Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"			4	10	"	Slow "			Zarawina "
24	Karbottak Jacob	16		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmarnie	Ehrenfeld Pa	"	"	$10	No				brother Jacob Karbottak Ehrenfeld Pa	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	Dark brown			Mielec Pola
25	Szicsak Tanczang	46		M	M	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Marcsov	Dunmore Pa	"	self	$14	No				brother Andrew Szicsak Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"			4	10	"	Dark blue			Zarawina "
26	" Maria	42		F	M	3-1-1879	LA														friend Theresa Szicsak Dunmore Pa							4	11	"	brown			Tarnow Austria
27	" Istanko	44		M	M	3-1-1859	K								mother						father							—	—	"	Dark brown			
28	Kral Jan	18		S	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
29	Kral Wilhelm	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagjuczka	Timbendale Pa	"	self	$87	Yes	1904	1/2	Timbendale Pa	brother Demeter Kral Dayton Apple Tree Pa	"	"	"	"			4	10	"	"			Magyarcsek "
30	Kral Maria	16		S	S	maid	No	No	"	"	"	Debrot	"	"	"	$15	Yes	1904	1/2	Timbendale Pa	brother Jan Kral Debrot Pa	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"			"
31												Marczys	"	"	"	$30					uncle Georg Kral Debrot Pa	"	"	"	"			4	6	"	Brown			Marczys "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott master, * of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-58

I, Dr. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the Rhein, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Loebel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Nov. 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 11 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
19																															
1	Wasyl Franciszk	22		M	S.	farm lab.	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wielka wilka	Plymouth Pa		self	14 Mks			br. Andrzej Zdrowka Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Wielka wilka Galicia
2	Kazimier Niedzgodzki	17		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Silesbin	Chicago Ill			7			br. V. F. Grimberg 14 Reynolds Chicago Ill						5	1	"	"	blue		Silesbin Posen
3	Wyeslaw																		" uncle Jacob Czarnojewski						4	8	"	brown	"		Posen
4	Wojtek Czarnojewski	20		M	S.	"	No	No	Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Nagypeak nagas	Emmellenfeld			20			Neuhaus near Emmellenfeld Pa father V. Hans Czar Kabica						5	8	"	"	grey		Nagypeak nagas Hungaria
5	Josef Ogrodzki	24		M	S.	farm lab.	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kobelnica	Bellevue Pa			24	Yes	1897	Pittsburg near Bellevue Pa br. Wojtek					Sickness							
6	Jan "	22		M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		friends				father					Go							
7	Jozef "	18		M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"				"												
8																															
9	Stefan Stanik	18		M	S.	farm lab.	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Torkie	Kalamey Pa		self	40 Mks			friend Iwan Gminczenk Kingsley Ave Kalamey Pa						5	4	"	Dark brown	none		Tarnotle
10	Nikolo Jakaba	28		M		"	No	No	"	"	"	Sinky	Auburn N.Y.		"	10			friend Stefan Nikoszkow Key Washington str. 6 Auburn N.Y.						5	3	"	Dark brown	"		Sinky
11	Donatus Reinhardt	41		M	Shoemaker		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sulzbach	Buffalo N.Y.			35			br. J. Rinderknecht Buffalo N.Y. 501 7th.						5	3	"	Dark brown	"		Sulzbach
12	Jozef Frankowski	19		M	S.	farm lab.			Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Frankvagos	Rekville Pa			12			father Josef Republ						5	4	"	grey	"		Bayern Frankvagos
13	Dominawa "	34		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa			14	Yes	1902	brother Nikel Kremparski						5	6	"	Dark grey	"		Hungaria
14	Ferenez Krempariki	19		M	S.	"			"	"	"	"	"			19			friend Nikel Krempariki Johnstown Pa br. A.C.						5	4	"	Dark	"		"
15	Paul Kazrzelwi	29		M	M	"			"	"	"	Nagy Divina	Detroit Mich		br	15			br. Andreas Perko Alexandreine Ave 184 Detroit Mich						5		"	grey	"		Nagy Divina
16	Teroslaw Soitel	35		M	S.	painter			Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Mora Kesto	Chicago Ill			40			br. Ignaz Soitel Depot Ave 197 Chicago Ill						5	4	"	Brown	"		Mora Kesto
17	August Esner	24		M	S.	tailor			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kamcice	New York		uncle	26			uncle Karel Esner 412-73 Str. New York						5	3	"	Blond	"		Kamcice
18	Anton "	17		M		barber			"	"	"	"	"			26			"						5	4	"	Brown grey	"		"
19	Katarzyna Rukowska	16		F	S.	servant			Austria 11-254306-1-18-43 Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kamiowy	Passaic N.J.		sister	12			sister Mary Jarek Passaic N.J. Lundgate 9 & 179						5	4	"	Dark blue	"		Kamiowy
20	Antonia Cerwus	16										Kamiowy			br.	15			br. A.C.						5		"	Brown	"		R. Era
21	Ignacy Pajelunch	24		M	M	farm lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Sobiecin	Brooklyn N.Y.		br.	15			br. Jan Wasilewski 2 str. Dandy Street N.Y. 142 br. Jan Pajelunch						5	2	"	Brown	"		Sobiecin
22	Jozyanna Kryczyk	16		F	S.	servant			2-34306-1-18-43			Kamiowy	Passaic N.J.		sister	12			2 Ave 12 St. 9th E Brooklyn N.Y. sister Katka Kryczyk						5	4	"	"	"		Kamiowy
23	Viktorya Laskuscik	16			"	"			"	"	"	"	"			12			Passaic N.J. Dundgate 9 & 179 under Rosalia Likszczynyk						4	7	"	"	"		"
24	Friedrich Wagner	16		M	M	farm lab.			Russia	German	Russia	Rosenfeld	Wagner N.D.		br.	13			Torsade N.J. & 179 br. Heinrich Wagner Wagner N.D.						4		"	Dark	"		"
25	Friederike "	38		F		wife			"	"	"	"	"		br.				br. L.						5	4	"	"	"		Rosenfeld
26	Wilhelm "	8		M	S.				"	"	"	"	"		male				"						5		"	Dark grey	"		"
27	Georg "	6		M	S.				"	"	"	"	"		"				"									Brown			"
	"	3		M	S.				"	"	"	"	"		"				"												"
	"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master; of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-59

I, Dr A. Loebl, Surgeon of the SS Rhein; sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dimed Alfred Loebl.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be."

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen November 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9		25																															
1	Ewa Cimzyk	16		F	S	servant	No	No	Austrian Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Smerekowa	Cleveland	O	prepaid	10	No			enter Olena Cimzyk bro 1948 Superior Ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Smerekowa Galicia
2	Tekla Felak	15		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Leosdow	Jersey City	NJ	prepaid	10	No			sister Felix Felak 72 Home St N.Y. Corner Ferry & Grand Sts Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		Jaworzno Austria
3	Mihaly Bodkoril	19		M	S	farmlab	-	-	Hungary	-	Hungary	Trebisne	Cleveland	O	self	10	No			friend Andreas Bleyer 1 Diamond Pl. Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown			Trebisne Hungary
4	Mihaly Fejka	17		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Slovak	-	Kedrisava	Buffalo	NY	"	10	No			aunt Mrs Johnka Hendersville, Car Co Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray		Hedzizzava Austria
5	Janos Benyo	16		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Czebine	Cleveland	O	self	10	No			cousin Andreas Benyo Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	black	brown		Czebine Hungary
6	Fedor Jakymowicz	24		-	-	2-734794-4/1/40	-	-	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sheliske none	New York	NY	self	10	No			friend Josef Sipelian 893 6 Ave, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	grey		Sheliske Galicia
7	Pawlo Tereszko	25		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	No			friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"		
8	Michael Melech	25		-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rochester	NY	No	"	10	No			sister Zofia Melech Cleveland St 39 Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		
9	Wilhelm Adler	25		-	-	coalman	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Canal	Lorain	O	prepaid	25	No			friend Joh. Werner 256 - 6 Ave Lorain, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			Elgershausen Prussia
10	Wilhelm Werner	23		-	-	blacksmith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	No			bro: John Werner 256 - 6 Ave Lorain, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown			
11	Leie Hurwitz	30		F	A	none	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Toronto Ont Can		self	5	No			friend Hirsh Hurwitz 155 Centre Ave Toronto, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown		Polish
12	Maie	4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				mother					father							—							
13	Salmen	3		M	A	3-[illegible]-14	-	-	3-3/1/33-505	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																—							
14	Samuel Tidaville	28		M	M	[illegible] Baptist	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	German	Germany	Gellingen [illegible] Town	[illegible]	Ind	self	75	No										—			brown	gray			
15	Chick	20		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	No										—							
16	Selma Umlauf	30		F	A	none	-	-	-	-	-	St Egidien	Cleveland	O	husband	5	No			husband Herman Umlauf 892 36 Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	none	St Egidien
17	Wally	4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father					father							—			blond				
18	Fritz	3		M	A	IN HOSPITAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												—							
19	Rudi	10		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												—							
20	Jakob Jakaba	25		-	A	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Frankl Rotalow	Rotalow	NY	No	self	10	No			friend Justo Rotalow Rotalow, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Frankl Galicia
21	Anna -	31		F	-	none	none		-	-	-	-	-	-	-												—							
22	Mihaly Nepajovoda	23		M	A	farmlab	Yes	-	-	-	-	Forshis Malony	Cleveland	O	husband	10	No			friend Jovan Kozzuska Pimpa St 636 Malony Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue		Malony
23	Jan Jaremczyk	25		M	S	6-79990	5-3-1940	(NY)	Polish	-	-	Crany Dangice	Gallipolis	O	self	10	No			bro Karl Jaremczyk Gallipolis, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Crany Dangice Galicia
24	Maria Kampert	17		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	No			father Mikey Kampert Gallipolis, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue		
25	Anna Gabcsa Papa	22		F	S	seamstress	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Chicago	Ill	prepaid	17	No			cousin Matt Papa 580 W 20th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Budapest Hungary
26	Terez Mesaros	29		-	-	servant	-	-	-	-	-	Szegel	Szegszard	Hungary	husband	10	No			husband Joseph Brozell Box 52 Szegszard, Hu	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown		Szegel Hungary
27	Istvan Geire	28		M	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Satoraljaujhely	Hungary	prepaid	5	No			uncle John Szimonai 4571 Lawton Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia
28	Mathias Gisser	45		-	A	tradesmith	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Cegled	Philadelphia	Pa	No	self	5	68			bro: Carl Gisser 633 22nd St, Altoona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue		Rodenkirchen Germany
29	Fedor Klak	26		-	-	farmlab	none	none	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Frankl Antonow	Antonow	NY	No	"	10	No			friend Stefan Kiliwa Kanicki, Wallingford, Pa Antonow, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Frankl Galicia
30	Maria -	21		F	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												4	9		blond	grey			

IN HOSPITAL. SENT IN HOSPITAL Dec 17/06

Z Praus

1831-60 V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master * of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med Alfred Loebel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country, and city or town of~~ last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[redacted]an.
Armenian.	Lith[redacted]an.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 W. T. S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Nov. 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? How long or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Otto	Raul	24		M	S.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ulrichslanen	Ulrichslanen		self	50	No							5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Ulrichslanen Germany
2	Carl	Lemke	25		"	stocker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	"	50	No													
3	Eduard	Wiist	17		"	farm lab	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Rotzbach	Linton N.D.	Yes	br.									5	1	"	"	"		Wolfsburg Russia
4	Anna	"	44		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	brown	"		Rotzbach
5	Gustav	"	10		M	S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. & l.									4	10	"	blue	"		Russia
6	Immanuel	"	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	male															
7	Eduard	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
8	Lydia	"	1		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
9	Rosalia	"	2		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
10	Josefa	Meyerhenke	20		S.	servant	No	No		1-16508	Lithuanian	505	"	Palmindke Marlena, N.Y.		cous.	20											brown		
11	Jan	Szkikos	18		M	farm lab.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Libanty Elizabethport N.J.		br.	10								5	1	"	brown blue	"		Pilonnishke Russia
12	Bronislaw	Bobinski	15		S.	"	Yes	Yes		"	Polish	"	"	Debiny Riverhead, L.I.		"	40								5	3	"	blond	"		Libanty
13	Dominika	Radnicka	11		F	"	servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cielostka Rome, N.Y.		"	7														Elenburg
14	Alexander	Gastrzenecky	25		M.	S.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smarowo Coal Ridge, Pa.		"	10								5	2	"	"	"		Cielostka
15	Salomea	Skok	19		F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenty Helmetta, N.J.		"	5														Smierowo
16	Andrey	Banasiek	18		M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubenia Niagara Falls		br. & l.	15								5	3	"	brown	"		Wrzesky
17	Josef	Kowalewic	27		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowo Indiana Harbor, Ind.		br.	12								5	7	"	brown blue	"		Lubania
18	Ignacy	Skorupski	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leidwidowik Chicago Ill.		br. & l.	10								5	10	"	brown	"		Gniezno Leidwidowik
19	Jan	Skibicki	27		M	S.	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skiemps Brooklyn N.Y.		"	3								5	4	"	blond brown	"		Skiemps
20	Teofil	Zabrzycki	31		M	M	Enkesmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsclaw Chicago Ill.		br.	40								5	4	"	black	"		Skiemps
21	Carl	Schwartz	26		M	S.	Smith	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Lublin	Brooklyn N.Y.			5								5	6	"	blond blue	"		Plonsk
22	Meier	Hezilowsky	22		"	baker	No	No					Cracker	New York		male	5								5	2	"	"	brown		Lublin
23	Rose	Rosenberg	33		F	M	none							Drey		husb.									5	1	"	brown blue	"		Cracker
24	Chaim	"	6		M	S.										father									4	11	"	black brown	"		Drey
25	Sarah	Kalmen	49		F	No								Bierzan Columbus, O.		son-in-l.												brown		
26	Goldie	Weisberg	40		F	M	wife							Hsier Albany N.Y.		husb.	10								5	5	"	black grey	"		Bierzan
27	Rosie	"	15		F	S.										father	6								4	7	"	brown	"		Sweden
28	Leib	"	10		M	"											0								4	9	"				
29	Hendale	"	7		"	"											0														
30	Israel	"	5		"	"											0														

30

Deported 2/30 by Special Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bott, master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-61.

I, Dr. A. Loebell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province of Grenzen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Loebell.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether ticket is purchased by himself or herself or by others).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 25 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, November 25 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 4 1906, 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, if ever so long ago.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
7																														
1	Hulda Braun	32		F	M	none			Germany	German	Germany	Gutenbrunnen	Cleveland O		husband					husband: Carl Braun 104 Clarence St, Cleveland O										Gutenbrunnen
2	Carl	3		M	S										father															
3	Hertha	1	11	F	S	IN HOSPITAL. Discharged																								
4	Jendry Dabca	18		M	farmlab		yes		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kanigow	Edenborn Pa		self	120				brother: Karl Kalafut Edenborn, Pa										
5	Franciszek Zancy	29		M									Mt Pleasant Pa		self	20	1904	1906	Pa	wife: Mrs Rosa Zancy box 6, Mt Pleasant, Pa					5	4				
6	Antonia Kubic	31		F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Mt Pleasant Pa		self	20	1904	1906		husband: Jakob Kubic box 6, Mt Pleasant, Pa					5	8				
7	Diedrich Meyer	34		M		weaver			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Hooper Neb		self	11/50				father: H. Meyerssiek Hooper, Neb.					5	5				
8	Wilhelmine	33		F	M	none									wife					father					5	8½				
9	Fritz	9		M	S										father					father					5	4½				
10	Willy	4		M	S										grandfather					grandfather					—	—		dark dark		
11	Alfred	2		M	S																				—	—		blond brown		
12	Arnold	2		M	S																				—	—		brown brown		
13	Hans	1	11	M	S	DIED IN HOSPITAL Dec 20/06																			—	—		blond		
14	Heinrich Feiller	17		M	S	cigarmak	yes				Berningshausen	Detmold Lippe			male friend					male friend: Fritz Eggerth Detmold near Alexandrowka Neb.					5	1	fair	black grey		Bimingshausen
15	Heinrich Koch	16		M	S						Eimingshausen	Lippe			male friend					male friend: Wilh. Koch Detmold near Bergenthal Neb.					5	—		blond grey		
16	Nikolaj Schulzan	18		M	S	barlab	none		Austria Galicia	Ruthenia	Galicia	Skalat	Philadelphia Pa		brother	50				brother: Gregory Hawansky 2119 Fairmount St, Philadelphia, Pa.					5	1				Skalat Galiz
17	Isaak Meyer	57		M	M	dealer	yes		Netherlands	Hebrew	Netherlands	Hengelo	Savannah Ga		self	200	1891		Ga	Brother: H. Meyer 209 Bull Street Savannah Ga					5	4		grey		Groningen Holl
18	Bertha		4	F	M										husband	—				husband: Isaak Meyer 209 Bull Street Savannah Ga					5	7		blond		Winschoppel Holl
19	Arthur	12		M	S										father	—									—	—		brown		
20	Siegmund	9		M	S										father	—									—	—				
21	Hermann Breitscheid	25		M	S	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Clifton Tex		male friend	40				male friend: Arnoldy Benno RFD 2, Clifton Tex					4	9		blond		Bremen
22	Elise Schmidt	21		F	S	cook									friend	—				friend					5	3		brown blue		
23	Johan Rutecki	24		M	S	farmlab			Polish		Ubrzelnein	Elsass			male friend	140				male friend: Andrey Hytera 2743 Dormont Blvd Pittsburg Pa					5	5	fair	black grey		Nina
24	Hebre Pawlak	16		F	S	none					Adelmann	Brooklyn			female friend	100				male friend: Stanislaw Orlecki 3 Ave 633 Brooklyn NY					4	11	Fair	blond blue		Adelmann
25	Carol Dionis Oana	24		M	S	farmlab	none		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Aaro	McKeesport Pa		cousin	50				cousin: Gregor Oana 18 Romulus Alley McKeesport Pa					5	5	fair	brown grey		Aaro Hung
26	Margarete Heim	19		F	S	servant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Langenscheid	Pittsburg Pa		male friend	100				male friend: Wilhelm Heim 1 Ave 32 Block Pittsburg Pa					4	6	Fair	brown	Scar	forehead Ingersoll
27	Giorge Gyorgyluky	39		M	M	barber			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York		self	1906	1906	New York		friend: John Genza 64 E 6th St, New York					5	5	fair	black brown		Szond
28	Antonetta	33		F	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				wife										5	6	Fair	brown blue		Romanya
29	Katharina Berg	28		F	M	none					Hungary	Nebojsabar	Cincinnati O		self	150									5	—		blond		Czorgsfalva
30	Hugo Bormann	21		M	S	baker			Germany	German	Germany	Bingen	New York		self	25				friend: Gustav Bormann 153 Division St, New York					5	10	W.D.	grey		U.S. Cin.

Ex 7-8-13 Joel D. Blue U. S. Im. Insp.

1831-62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Loebl, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Loebl.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 N. J. S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC -9 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
6																																
1	Anna Himan	30		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tagiela	Fall River Mass	Yes	husb		No			husb. Fr. Hyman 14 Summer str. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	WHW		Tagiela Gal.
2	Madyslow		11	M	S		Yes	No	"						father					father											
3	Blumke Mark	15		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	"			Sarat	New York	Yes	aunt		3			aunt S. Helfer 44 E. 7th str. New York						5	1	"	black			Hamburg
4	Henie Wallock	17		F	S	nurse	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vitrunka	"	"	br.					br. A. Wallock 155 Rivingston str. New York						5	2	"	brown	blue		Vitrunka Aust.
5	Linde Goldberg	22		F	M	wife	"	"	Russia		Russia	Wanlaw	"	"	husb					husb. J. Goldberg 120 Christopher New York						5	5	"	brown	gray		Wanlaw Russia
6	Judel Kata	17	11	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Walozyce	"	"	son		V5			son J. Cohn 44 E. 113 str. New York						4	11	"	brown	brown		Walozyce Poland
7	Karl Herrmann	45		M	M	tailor	"	"	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Ostina	"	Yes	husb		10			husb. H. Herrmann 217-56 Ave B. New York						4	7	"	gray			Galicia
8	Klein	17		F	S	school	"	"	"				"	"	father					father						4	7	"	brown			
9	Marcus	11		M	S	none	"	"	"				"	"	"					"												
10	Bercie	8		M	S		"	"	"				"	"	"					"												
11	Anrel Wallock	24		F	S	joiner	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vgeunitz	"	"	uncle		6			uncle M. Beller Rivingstr. New York 155						5	2	"	brown			Vgeunitz
12	Lei Beller	42		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb					husb. "						4	3	"	black	blue		Rudnow
13	Lewi "	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					father "						4	10	"	brown			
14	Leib "	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "						4	7	"	"			
15	Sanke Hoffer	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother					bro. H. Brienbaum 129 Grand str. New York						5	2	"	black	brown		
16	Feigel Zold	24		F	M		"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Szeczenow	"	"	husb		8			husb. K. Zold 196 Madison str. New York						4	11	"	"	"		Szczenow Russia
17	Moses "	1	10	M	S		Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					father "												
18	Salke Freidmann	20		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vrelawec	"	"	br.					br. J. Freidmann 153 E. 15 str. New York						5	2	"	brown			Vrelawec
19	Israel Feil	24		M	S	clerk						Helenek			br.					br. A. Feil 218 E. 95 str. New York												
20	Joseph Hermann	60		M	M	merchant			Austria		Galicia	Gyrdy	New Orleans		son		100			son J. Hermann 1st Ave Brewers 22 New Orleans				Contract Laborer							
21	Frank	21		M	S										br.		100			bro. " "				Go.							
22	Josef Mazer	20		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Israelite	Hungary	Rudnosvec					20			bro. Max Mazer P.O. Box Norden New Rochelle						5	1	"	brown			Rudnosvec Carpathian
23	Vincenty Kowalsky	16				clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Chicago		father		12			father Nicholaus Kowalski 37 Desplaines Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"			Lodz Russ.
24	Frank Zak	20		M	S				Austria		Galicia	Wrotkow	Pennsylvania		br.		10			bro. Paul Zak				Steelworks							
25	Mikaly Kindrak	18							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tireva	Berwick Pa		father		30			father Mikaly Kindrak Berwick Pa						4	11	"	black	gray		Tireva Hung.
26	Martin Pritka	18		M	M		Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Vyporany	Kingston Pa		husb		10			husb. Ivan Pritka Kingston, Pa						5	—	"	brown			Vyporany Galicia
27	Pozja														father		5			father "												
28	Ivan Lewicza	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Obstrovanic	Shepherd Pa		br.		5			bro. Joh. Lewicza Shepherd Pa						5	6	"	brown			Obstrovanic Austria
29	Leo									Germany	Lupsey	Chicago Ill.			father					father Joh. Leo Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	brown	blue		Zlik Germ.
30	Emilian	17		M	S					German	"	Kaszen	Denton Ill.		br.		1			br. Albert Emilian Denton, Ill. 1047						4	11	"	brown			Gross Rosen Germ.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth master,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-67

I, Dr. A. Loebell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Loebell.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [redacted]

Column 12 [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhein, sailing from Southampton, November 28, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 9 1906, 1906

64

3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise of employment or assisted.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	21 Condition of Health, Physical and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
22		F		cook			Austria	Hebr	Moravia	Prerau	Hartford			30									good	
26		—		dressmaker			Russia	Hebr	Russia	Kieff	Newport			both									good	
28		—		farm laborer						Glengie	Milford			unk										
21		—		laborer						Ukmar	Stamford			both										
9		—		child						Sandsberg				Pole										
27		—		farmlabr						Ekkleinikan	Mayfield			unk										
1		F		at home						Warshau				both										
28		—		farmer						Rohmisk				both										
1		F		at home						Kapagrod	Lantzkron			Lutter										
4		—		child										Lutter										
28		—		glass worker						Rosenfeld				both										
21		F		seamstress						Mudvill	Poland			unk										
2		F		at home						Gaworb	Russia			Lutter										
4		—		child										Lutter										
1		F		at home						Yzpitzonke				Lutter										
4		—		child										Lutter										
2		—		schoolchild						Odessa	Russia			Lutter										
21		F		waiter						Warshau	Russia			Hebr										
1		—		child										Lutter										
2		—		"										"										
1		—		none										"										
24		F		barber						Radone	Russia			self										
4		—		child						Siepe	Russia													
[illegible]														self										
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5		fair	brown	brown	none	Prerau
5		"	"	blue	"	Kieff
4	11	fair	"	gray	"	Skaryz
5	2	"	black	brown	"	Russia
—	—	"	black	gray	"	Germany
5	3	"	black	brown	"	Poland
4	9	"	brown	blue	"	Russia
5	4	"	black	brown	"	Poland
5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary
—	—	"	blond	blue	"	
5	2	"	black	gray	"	Russia
4	11	"	blond	brown	"	Poland
5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Russia
—	—	"	blond	blue	"	
4	7	"	black	"	"	Yzpitzonke
—	—	"	brown	"	"	Russia
5	3	"	brown	"	"	Odessa
5	—	fair	black	gray	"	Poland
5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Warshau
4	3	"	black	black	"	
3	8	"	"	"	"	
—	—	"	"	blue	"	
5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Radone
5	5	"	blond	"	"	Siepe
5	3	"	brown	"	"	Russia
5	8	"	"	"	"	
5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Russia
4	11	"	brown	brown	"	
—	—	"	blond	"	"	
—	—	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, G. Rothwasser, of the S.S. Rhein, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rothwasser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

N. Jaroszki
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. A. Lobel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Lobel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

N. Jaroszki
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in text on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) [redacted]

[redacted] 13 should be [redacted]

Column 13 (By whom were passages paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 H. L. S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Oct. 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC -9 1906, 1906

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
3																												
1	Adele Emrich	29		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szinna	Cleveland, O.	Ticket	husb.	$5	Yes 1901 Cleveland O.	husb. Imre Jonos Rauenfors Ia Civil Sq. Cleveland O.			not good	not good	5	1	fair	dk gray			Szinna Hung
2	Barbara Steffko	17			S	servant	Yes	Yes				Szekely	Lansing, Mich.										4	11		blond	brown		Szekely
3	Ilona Dobni	18			S							Olcsvi	Youngstown O.										5	1		dk	gray		Olcsvá
4	Liben Anna Ilnfan	16			S							Lytzenschallen	Barberton, O.		sister								5	7	fair				Zsombo
5	Georg Henicke	17		M	S							Zsombo	Cleveland, O.		br.								5			blond	blue		Lipik Hung
6	Louis Varga	17		M	S							Szentmiklos	Youngstown O.		br.								4	10		blue			Szent Miklos
7	Anna Fornica	16		F	S							Vanicskova	Youngstown O.		cous.								5	4					Vanicskocz
8	Anna Lupinski	16		F	S		Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Schlapitz	New York		sister								5			brown			Schlapitz Bohem
9	Anna Stellik	18		F	S										br.								5	2					
10	Jan Potenda	33		M	M	farm Lab	Yes		Austria Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Strazmice	Cleveland O.		aunt								5	8	fair	brown			Strazmice Moravia
11	Friedrich Uhlenhuse	18		M	S				Germany	German	German	Hessel	New York		sister								5	3½		blond	blue		Hessel
12	Johann Lauff	17		M	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Robonz	Poland S. D.		sister								5	6		brown			Robonz Hung
13	Theresa Handl	18		F	S							Gyoroslabina	Mariahilf Germany		br.								5	5		blond brown			Gyoroslabina
14	Anna Trojer	55		F	Wo	none	Yes	Yes				Szepesbela	Pennsylvania		husb.	$0							4	9		blond	blue		Szepesbela
15	Barbara daughter-in-law	21		F	M										father	30							4	9		brown		pock marked	
16	Louis child	7		M	S										father											grey			
17	Emanuel child	5		M	S										father											blackbrown			
18	Paul child	2		M	S										father														
19	Johann Pavlicko	27		M	S	farm Lab	Yes	Yes					Brewton N.J.										5	1					Szepesbela
20	Louis Seel	28		M	Wo	none	No	No	Austria		Austria	Vanocanec	New Ulm, Minn.		sister	$6							5			black			Trnitz Hung Bohem
21	Anna	16		F	S										aunt	$6													Vanocanec
22	Theresa	18		F	M										husb.	$0							4	10		brown	grey		
23	Barbara daughter	17		F	S																		5	7		blond			
24	Anna Lenkenberger	17		F	S							Zsefalva	Lancaster Pa.		uncle	$2							5	5	fair	blue			Brusk Hung Slovak
25	Elias	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Tarnopol	Long Island			$4							5	5		blond			Rungoni
26	Johann	16		M	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szepesbela	Bridgeport Conn.		br.	$1							5	4					Bakonyszlo Hung
27	Theresa			F	S										sister	$6							5	3	fair	black	brown	mole r. cheek	Liptó Szt Miklos Hung
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													
41																													
42																													
43																													
44																													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49																													
50																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rohl, master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Rohl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B 31-60

I, Arnold Ludwig Lobell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing hereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arnold Ludwig Lobell.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of [redacted].

[redacted]—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 G.I. S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Oct. 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 19 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each duplicate of each list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where.	If Yes— When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2		18																												
1	Stanislaw Kinsnik	21		M	S.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Niedzielisko	Berwick, Pa		self		no							good	no	5	6					Niedzielisko Hungary
2	Iwan Hayko	16							Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dyngosyny	Nanticoke, Pa													5	5					Dyngosyny Austria
3	Anastazya Wajda	16		F		servant	No	No																		4	4					Wynosy Galicia
4	Katarzyna Sekelyk	16																								4	10					Nizhankowy Austria
5	Dimytro Sekelyk	33		M	M	farm lab																				5	11					
6	Marya Sudyna	16		F	S.	servant	No	No					Returned to													4	5					Wysoczany Hungary
7	Tomasz Kulik	24		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hoyerit	Minersville, Pa													5	4					Kohurt Hungary
8	Miklos Zeka	24							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Negyapfalu	Wilkesbarre, Pa													6	7					Negyapfalu Hungary
9	Janos Lazo	16			S.		No	No					Alleghany, Pa													5	2					
10	Jerg Tyurko	18										Sarajoka	Pittsburg, Pa													5	4					Hanika
11	Andreas Chudenics	17		M	S.		Yes	Yes				Negyapfalu	Allegheny, Pa													5	2					Negyapfalu
12	Andreas Pisos	53			M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Wilkesbarre, Pa													5	8½					Nickfalu
13	Peter Pisos	18			S.		No	No																		5	6					
14	Ferer Dpavr	15		F	S.	servant	Yes	Yes				Nizgna	New York		sister											5	7					Tezgna
15	Andras Stipala	37		M	M	farm lab						Bela	Port Chester, N.Y.		bro.											5	3					Bela
16	Ferenc Sinarik	26										Tsudmogchia	Wilkesbarre, Pa													5	7					Tsudmogchia
17	Imrenna Sekor	16		F	S.	servant						Sekorgyarmlak	Newark, N.J.													4	5					Csala Hungary
18	Mihor Adamcsik	16		M		farm lab						Kenaklak	New York		bro.																	Kisna Bella Hungary
19	Pavel Hudka	27		M	M							Csecso			brid											5	7					Tebelist
20	Ivan	24																								5	6					
21	Katarina Adamcsik	18		F	S.	servant						Nana Bela			bro.											5	—					Nana Bella
22	Teresia Zenduszk	32		F	M	none	No	No				Skalske	Nr Nanticoke		husb											4	8					Skalske
23	Anna Horecsek	18			S.	none	Yes	Yes				Zgrezana	Chicago, Ill		husb											5	4					Bezgova
24	Ignacz Holas	15		M	S.	farm lab						Teplicska	Nr Nanticoke		bro.																	Also Vidova Hungary
25	Jakub Inecz	15										N. Vitka	Nanticoke, Pa		bro.																	
26	Gerdek Fillo	26		M	M							Pongaka	Nanticoke, Pa		husb											5	—					Pinarka Hungary
	Ol.	1			S.										father																
	Ol.	3																													
	Ol.																														

U.S. Border Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer, of Vessel.

I, J. Robertson, the [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused a careful examination of said vessel and of the manifest of all persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien, and to be true to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of the surgeon who has been investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arnold Lyd Forbell, a surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arnold Lyd Forbell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (town or town) of [illegible]

[illegible] This entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-25 &c.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 67. S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Nov. 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 14 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period if given	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wilhelmina Rakoczy	16		F	S.	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galician	Polish	Galicia	Lipnice	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	br.	$	No			bro'l. P. Tangyard Newcastle N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	WWW.	Lipnice Galizien
2	Anna Hoffner	11							German		Bluchow		New York		br.	$	No			bro'l. Friedrich Hoffner Pennsylvania						5	—	"	"	grey	"	Oluchow Galizien
3	Amila Preyzda	21							Polish		Polana		Roslin N.Y.		bro'l.	$	No			bro'l. Ryszard Nieburg Roslin N.Y. Box 149						4	11	"	blond	"	"	Polana Galizien
4	Sofia Rowinska	17									Ropa		Pittsburg Pa.			$	No			bro'l. Andrzej Mierzwa 18 str. & 45 Ave Pittsburg Pa.						5	2	"	"	brown	"	Ropa "
5	Apolonia Pawlak	20					No	No				Lipnice	Chicago Ill.		sister	$	No			sister Rosalia Pawlak Cambridge 152 Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	brown	brown grey	"	Lipnice "
6	Franciszka Oberlowska	24			M.	none						Krivcese	Newark N.J.		husb.	$	No			husb. L. Oberlowski Elizabeth 56 Newark N.J.						5	1	"	"	blue	"	Krivcese "
7	Stanislaw Jaworski	19		M	S.	farm lab.			Germany		Germany	Nikwelde	Uxbridge, Mass.		br.	$	No			br. Jan Nowak Uxbridge Mass.						5	3	"	blond	"	"	Lipnice "
8	Paraskiw Klisz	14		F	—	none			Austrian Galician	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lupkowa	Elmira N.Y.		bro'l.	$	No			bro'l. Andrzej Hamulecza Elmira N.Y. 304½ Boulevard						—		"	"	brown	"	Lupkowa "
9	Stefan Preyzma	28		M	S.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wysocko	Coxsackie N.Y.		parents	$	No			parents Lukasz Preyzma Coxsackie N.Y.						5	6	fair	"	blue	"	Wysocko "
10	Feiis Oliverczyk	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lipowice	Charleroi, Pa.		bro'l.	$	No			bro'l. Franz Iwanilla Charleroi Pa.						—		"	"	"	"	Lipowice "
11	Iwan Lukaszcik	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	Dobrzyna	Monticello, Pa.		mother	$	No			mother Katarina Lukaszcik Hoppenton str. 32 Monticello Pa.						4	10	"	brown brown	"	"	Dobrzyna "
12	Stefan Lyka	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	"	Stropkow	Dubois, Pa.		bro.	$	No			br. John Lyka Dubois R. Clearfield Co. Pa.						5	4	"	"	blue	"	Stropkow "
13	Lorenz Kuminck	24		M	M.	"	Yes	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Turka	Olyphant, Pa.		—	$	No			bro. Joseph Kuminck Olyphant Pa.						5	3	fair	light brown	blue	"	Turka "
14	Wincenty Szymonczik	26		M	M.	none						Kwiecese	New York		husb.	$	No			husb. Andrzej Szczerowinck Rivingtonstr. 155 New York						4	11	"	dark brown	"	"	Kwiecese "
	Tekla —	5		F	S.	child									father					father —						—		"	brown	"	"	"
	Anna Szlezdak	24				servant				Polish		Lwowa			friend	$	No			friend Hanik Kolinsky 329 Bronnestr. New York						5	1	"	"	brown	"	Lwowa "
	Rafa Kwasna	18				2-1-29264	2/12/43								self	$	No			sister Anna Kwasna 155 Rivingtonstr. New York						4	11	"	blond brown	"	"	"
	Anna Leszjko	17		F		2-2-[illegible] 60										$	No			friend " "						4	10	"	"	grey	"	"
	Maria Derko	17														$	No			friend Anna Kowak 329 Bronnestr. New York						4	10	"	brown	blue	"	"
	Franko Makar	50		M	M.	farm lab.				Ruthenian		Lebedow	Yonkers N.Y.			$	No			friend Agnesa Makar 30 Trask Seminar Yonkers N.Y.						5	4	"	"	dark brown	"	Lebedow "
	Rafa Leszjko	24		F	S.	servant						Lwowa	New York			$	No			friend Hanik Kolinsky 329 Bronnestr. New York						4	11	"	"	brown	"	Lwowa "
	Paul Bacer	15		M	—	farm lab.	Yes	Yes				Krivcese	Newark N.J.			$	No			bro'l. L. Oberlowski 1 Newark N.J. Elizabeth 56.						5	1	fair	light brown	blue	"	Krivcese "
	Paul Pitnich	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$	No			bro'l. " "						5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
	Anna Dubey	24		F	S.	maid						Lwowa	New York			$	No			friend Anna Kwasna 155 Rivingtonstr. New York						4	9	"	brown	"	"	Lwowa "
	Antonia Dzwonek	18		"	—	—						Lwowa				$	No			friend Anna Kowak 155 Rivingtonstr. New York						4	9	"	"	"	"	"
	Rosalia Jasinska	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boledow	Kwiecese			$	No			cousin K. Kolinsky Lattenburg Tompkins rod Bx. Antrobus Portland Cooksville Pa.						5	2	"	"	"	"	Boledow "
	Wasyl Lobelnik	24		M	M.	farm lab.				Ruthenian		Wysocko	Yonkers N.Y.		br.	$	No			uncle J. Jarabinna 15 Palisade Ave Yonkers N.Y.						5	7	fair	"	"	"	Wysocko "
	Wojciech Kopec	22		"	"	"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sedlyszyk	Lorain		cousin	$	No			friend Andrzej Kaczmarek 5 Sabotowey Lattenburg Pa.						5	3	fair	light brown	blue	"	Oleszyce Galizien
	[illegible]	20		"	"	"						Sok. Col.	Pittsburg		friend	$	No			friend Antek Kolinsky 329 Bronnestr. New York						5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Siedliska "
	[illegible]									Polish		Krzywdza																				

Franz Kopec

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I, G. Roth Comr. of the S.S. [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Isobel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred. Alfred Isobel.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

12-11-06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

[redacted] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

42

42 25 24 6

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

[redacted]

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class	259	42	301
Steerage			
Total	259	42	301

11—1115

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Rhein.** sailing from Cherbourg 27. Forbr, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York. DEC - 9 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Richard Karkstein	30		m	m	merchant	yes		Germany	Germ.	Strathcona		Fort Wayne Ind		self						no	no	no	no	good	no							Schokew.
2	Katharina Imig	25		f	m	none			Hungary	Magyar	Ely	Arad	Buffalo																			Hungary.
3	Joachalena	3		f	s		no						Ely		mother																	
4	Katharina	1½		f	s																											
5	Tomo Serkovic	31		m	m	farm labour	yes		Croatia	Croatian	Staricavdol		IMMIGRANT STATION New York		self																	
6	Ivanis Alexanowicz	42		f	wid	cooks			Russia	Ruthenian	Bialystok		Jersey City																			Bialystok Russia
7	Andras Lipitato	45		m	m	smith			W. S. C.																							
8	Janos Almassy	8		f	s	none			Hungary	Roman	Kerecsy		Greator Ill		self																	Kerecsy Hungary
9	Raetho Tolvova	23		f	m	11-76150-6			Austria	Bohemian	Lusica		Chicago Ill		husband																	Servico
10	Anna	8		f	s	3-225294-4-9.41-505									father																	Lusice
11	Rosa Cerbito	32		f	m	11-268485	yes				Budweis				husband																	Budweis
12	Anna	6		f	s		no								father																	
13	Karie	4		f	s																											
14	Josef	11		m	s																											
15	Jan	25		m	s	farmer	yes								brother																	
16	Remigundo Traxler	43		f	m	none			W. S. C.				St. Louis Mo.																			
17	Berthar	4		f	s																											
18	Katharina Bruggl	20		f	s		yes		Germany		Kirchreich		St. Louis Mo.		self																	Kirchreich Bayern
19	Mary Kramer	35		f	m				Hungary	Sorbian	Boscowitzova		New York		husband																	Nimar Hungary
20	Johann	6		m	s		no								father																	
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Janowski
Jos
3/70

* Insert in all doubtful cases whether alien is coming to join relatives or friends, and state his destination, and whether he has any cash or "money order" or "in transit."
† Give specific race or people, such as Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish-American, Negro, Hebrew, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Roumanian, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Italian, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabic, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Indian, Ethnological group. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pott, Comm. of the S.S. **Rhein.**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

H Jamieson
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831 - 61

I, E. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the S.S. **Rhein.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Alfred Loebel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

H Jamieson
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—no

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Rhein.** sailing from Cherbourg NOV 27 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York. DEC - 9 1906, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prisoner or stowaway, or individual for care and treatment of whom (in a case) a steerage passenger is specially inquired for, if so, state it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	3							U. S. A.																				W. S. C.
2	[illegible]	31																											
3	[illegible]	24																											
4	[illegible]	26																											
5	[illegible]	60																											
6	[illegible]	40																											
7	[illegible]	44																											
8	[illegible]	62																											
9	[illegible]	26																											
10	[illegible]	22																											
11	[illegible]	22																											
12	[illegible]	60																											
13	Gustav Feigel	19		S.	Single	Tailor			Hungary	German	Hungary	German Commercille Pa																	
14	[illegible]	26																											
15	[illegible]	28																											
16	[illegible]	16																											
17	[illegible]	26																											
18	[illegible]	21																											
19	[illegible]	20																											
20	[illegible]	24																											
21	[illegible]	3																											
22	[illegible]	21																											
23	Maria Vinek	18		S.	Married				Hungary Austria	German	U. S. A.	New York																	
24	[illegible]	22																											
25	[illegible]	42																											
26	[illegible]	44																											
27	Terezia Pergler	42		M.	Married				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Chicago Ill.																	
28	Emilia Fabry	19		S.	Single				Hungary	Magyar	Austria	New York																	
29	Maria Vebrkova	24							Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Allegheny Pa.																	
30	Bozena Vrbkova	23																											

Polonski
Pole

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rott Capt, of the S.S. **Rhein.**, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-70

I, E. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the S.S. **Rhein.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Alfred Loebell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. **Rhein.** sailing from Cherbourg. NOV 27 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York. DEC - 9 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Albert N. Porter	38		M	m	[illegible]	yes		Canada	Germ.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamburg Canada	nw	self	$100	no	transit to New Hamburg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Christine	01		F	mw	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"													
3	Lilly Lenz	22		S	"	Governess	English	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	15 8	no	Jaus: Julie Valbert 239 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.												
4	Marianna Zeleska	24		"	mw	"	Austrian	Polish	Lemberg	Ruthenian	Mayzuna, Galicia	yes	husband	24 8	no	husband, father Stephen Zeleska Belmont Co.												
5	Mayer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Mayzuna, Galicia father												
6	Marianna Kadlecics	30		F	m	"	yes		Lemberg	Bradlock Pa	nw	husband	20 5	"		husband Mr. Kadlecics 209 Field Street Braddock, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	brown	blue	none	Drewnica	
7	Vladislav	"		"	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Lemberg	
8	Raman	10		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	"	
9	Eugene Hidegh	22		M	m	Merchant	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Meskolz	New York	husband	189/1905	yes	husband. Lajos Hidegh 58 Park Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Miskolz	
10	Dora Lesser	24		"	mw	"	"		"	Hebrew	Pest	"	husband	none	no	husband. Martin Lesser 152 Delancy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pest	
11	Morton Hemingway	28		M	m	Jeweler	"		"	Magyar	Miskolz	"	wife in Case	189/1905	yes	sister in law Mrs. Halpern 1961, 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	"	brown	blue	"	Brooklyn	
12	Cohen	46		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Pomburan	
13	Bertha Lemberg	19		F	s	"	Austria	Polish	Brody	Yiddish	120	yes	brother	190/6	yes	brother Meik Schapiro 300 E. 100 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark grey	"	"	Gerezzi	
14	Wm Staecker	39		M	m	Merchant	Germany	New York	"	"	"	"	self	184/	yes	1st home 14 East 61st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Brody	
15	Harber Metzger	19		S	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blond	"	Aschersleben	
16	David Grace	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown				
17	Israel Lambert	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Hans F. Tollessen	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Hermann Geyer	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Bessie Bruckner	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Willie Bernowske	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	Sophie Wasserman	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Albert W. Geschke	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Frances "	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Bertha Retz	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Charles Metzger	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	Frank J. Loh	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	Lenny Lenfeld	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	John Wenzel	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Thomas Blumbridge	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1831-71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rott Capt. , of the S.S. **Rhein.** , from Cherbourg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

at Ally

R Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Loebell , Surgeon of the **Rhein.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred Alfred Loebell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

at Ally

R Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Rhein.** sailing from Rotterdam NOV 27 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC - 9 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or subject to any other exceptions, provided for by law, not enumerated in columns 17 to 20 inclusive.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Simon Leck	23	m	S	Maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zgierz (Germany)	New York							Mrs Lina Rosenberg 224, 3 ave. New York													Gradish
2	Jacob [illegible]	25																													
3	[illegible]	50								Warsaw	Baltimore																				
4	[illegible]										husband																				
5	Frau Hammerstein	47									father							M. Mukower 1119 Eutaw Street Baltimore Md												
6	Rosa Cohen	18									bro.																				
7	Hermine Fuchs	20								Sudeten Austria	Baltimore							brother in law. Press													
8	Anna Hardman	29								Rhenish Prussia	Boston							husband 350 Cliff Street													
9	Ida Cooper	3								Rhenish Prussia	Boston							mother Mrs Hood. Kuvellen													
10	Hermann Hamburger	23								Prussia	New York							Manager													
11	Anna Hilke	41								Saxony	New York							uncle Samuel Pollack 1650 3 ave New York													
12	Julius Weber	22								Germany	New York							ask hunne 37 East 5 Street New York													
13	Maria Albrecht	24								Rheinland	Hoboken							friend Harold C Whitemann 39 Leonard Street, New York													
14	Dr Gottlieb Steiger	44			Doctor					Bavaria								friend Hans Fiedler 337 East, 14 Street, New York													
15	Hulda Gabriel	24								Rheinland								friend Hermann Hobby Hoboken N J													
16	Adolf Schneider	23			baker					Hochheim	Pittsburg							friend Alfred Bruckmueller 395 Main str. Lasalle N Y													
17	Mathilde Langenheister	22			Maid					Hochheim	Lasalle																				
18	Irene Schmidt	22								Hochheim	Lasalle							transit to Vienna													
19	Gustav Lang	21								Rheinland	New York							transit to Vienna													
20	Carl Schmidt	22								Hochheim	Brooklyn							transit to Vienna													
21	Stefan Zielek	44								Hungary	Slovak	Italies		husband				husbands father 761 Grandstreet, Brooklyn													
22	Gabriela	35												father	$100.00			to New York													
23	Helena Krip	14			IN HOSPITAL													husbands father													
24	Jozena	5																Stefan Zielek													
25	Anton Krippel	5			IN HOSPITAL													New York													
26	Cornelia	3																													
27	Barbara Grudkowski	2																													
28	Louis Liebhaber	40																													
29	Fanny Jungs	44																													
30	Fabian Gerber	27																													

Discharged

Discharged

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1831-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Roth, master, of the **Rhein.**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

W Janowski
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the S.S. **Rhein.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fmed. Alfred Loebel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

W Janowski
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Rhein.** sailing from Bremen NOV 27 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York. DEC -9 1906, 190

72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, or by being in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by another, or coming in charge of any one.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria Polak	11	8						Russian	Russian Polish																		
2		11																										
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17	Maria Polak	47							Russian	Russian Polish																		
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dott, master, of the S.S. **Rhein**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dott
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec .1906

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183-73

I, F. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the S.S. **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred. Alfd Loebell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec .1906

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Rhein.** sailing from [illegible] NOV 27 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York. DEC 9 1906, 190

73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																				good							
2	[illegible]	20																										
3	[illegible]	6																										
4	[illegible]	3																										
5	[illegible]	1																										
6	[illegible]	30																										
7	[illegible]	28																										
8	[illegible]	40																										
9	[illegible]	25																										
10	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	44																										
12	[illegible]	24																			good							
13	[illegible]	26																										
14	[illegible]	6																										
15	[illegible]	4																										
16	[illegible]	27																										
17	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	32																										
20	[illegible]	3																										
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	24																										
23	[illegible]	23																										
24	[illegible]	3																										
25	[illegible]	46							Bohemian																			
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	30							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
28	[illegible]	12							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
29	[illegible]	17							Bohemian																			
30	[illegible]	6																										
31	[illegible]	2																										

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rott master, of the S.S. **Rhein.**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rott
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

V. Hankowski
Immigration Officer at Buffalo

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-74

I, D. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the S.S. **Rhein.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. med. Alfred Loebel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

V. Hankowski
Immigration Officer at Buffalo

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 b.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Rhein.** sailing from [illegible] NOV 27, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York. [illegible], 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	24																									
2	[illegible]	23																									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2030 NEGATIVE

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo		Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 3 1									
37 to 73									Majority of these
105 to 112									
Volume # 1 8 3 2									pages partly
71 to 118									
Volume # 1 8 3 3									glared
2 to 66									
79 to 88									

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information included under headings given by the regulations of vessels.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information included under headings given by the regulations of vessels.

74

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
Color of— complexion. Hair. Eyes.	State of Nationality	
light brown brown	brown	N. Georgia
" gray	"	"
black blue	"	"
gray	"	Savannah
brown	"	"
J. C.		
light gray light blue	"	Jamestown Tidelandsboro
C. C.		
"	"	Chippenhorg
dark blue gray	"	"
blue	"	Jamestown
brown	"	Allen Georgia
" brown	"	Goldsborg
"	"	Jamestown
dark	"	Jones Hinkelmire
J. C.		
Hair brown blue	brown	Stoke Pl.
U. J. C.		
Hair black brown	brown	Brinebridge Hatteras
" brown blue	"	"
" dark gray	"	Jamestown

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pott, master, of the S.S. **Rhein.**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

V. Thurnauer

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the S.S. **Rhein.**, sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Cherbourg, and that I have made a per each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such aliens.

L. A. Loebel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

V. Thurnauer

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMM. & NAT. SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. **Rhein.** sailing from Cherbourg NOV 27 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York. DEC -9 1906, 190

75

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Nejedly	38	4	M.	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Prerovice	Chicago Ill	self	$700	no	Sister: Josefa Nejedlá 798 13th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	light	blue	none	Prerovice Bohemia
2	Pauer "	30	4	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	174	"	sister in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black	brown	"	"
3	Hud "	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
4	Tailor "	7	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	"
5	Josef "	4	4	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"
6	Marie "	2	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"
7	Sara "	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	friend "												Prerovice Bohemia
8	Kaufmann	17	0	M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$50	no	brother Alois Weber 1334 13th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	brown	none	Hrotovice Austria
9	Fuchs	40	0	"	Married	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$1000	no	friend Josefa Nejedlá 798 13th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Chrudim Bohemia
10	Kaufmann	20	0	"	Single	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$50	no	1893-01 cousin: Hannah Handle Box 0 1502 Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Tarnow Galizien Austria
11	Kaufmann	22	0	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$50	no	1904-06 friend Bertha Gross 412 9th Kaukauna Wis Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Krakau Austria
12	Kaufmann	24	0	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$50	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Krakau Austria
13	Kaufmann	40	0	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$50	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Krakau Austria
14	Kaufmann	22	0	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$50	no	brother: Moses Kaufmann Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Tarnow Galizien Austria
15	Kaufmann	18	0	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$50	no	friend J. Fuchs 1334 13th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	gray	"	Tarnow Galizien Austria
16	Kaufmann	19	0	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$50	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"			U. S. C.				Prerovice Bohemia
17	Kaufmann	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	brother: Stefan Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	fair	light	grey	"	Prerovice Austria
18	Kaufmann	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
19	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
20	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
21	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
22	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
23	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
24	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
25	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
26	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
27	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
28	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
29	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
30	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
31	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
32	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
33	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
34	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
35	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
36	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
37	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
38	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
39	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
40	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
41	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
42	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
43	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
44	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
45	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
46	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
47	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
48	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
49	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
50	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
51	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
52	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
53	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
54	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
55	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
56	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
57	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
58	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
59	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
60	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
61	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
62	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
63	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
64	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
65	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
66	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
67	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
68	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
69	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
70	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
71	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
72	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
73	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
74	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
75	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
76	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
77	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
78	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
79	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
80	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
81	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
82	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
83	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
84	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
85	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
86	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
87	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
88	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
89	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
90	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
91	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
92	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
93	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
94	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
95	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
96	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
97	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
98	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
99	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
100	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
101	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
102	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
103	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
104	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
105	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
106	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
107	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
108	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
109	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
110	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
111	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
112	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
113	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
114	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
115	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
116	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
117	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
118	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
119	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
120	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
121	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
122	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
123	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
124	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
125	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
126	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
127	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
128	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
129	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
130	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
131	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
132	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
133	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
134	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
135	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
136	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
137	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
138	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
139	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
140	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
141	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
142	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
143	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
144	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
145	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
146	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
147	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
148	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
149	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
150	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
151	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
152	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
153	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
154	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
155	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
156	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
157	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Prerovice Austria
158	Kaufmann	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	$50

CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS CHART IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roth master,* of the SS Rhein, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1837 - 2871

I, F. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fried. Alfred Loebel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

...RGOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIRD CLASS OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roth, master,* of the SS Rhein, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18.37 - XXI

I, L. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Loebell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1069

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

SALOON, CABIN.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC - 9 1906 1906

No. in full	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakob Mason	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$90	No	husband Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No
2	Irene "	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alice "	11		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Irma "	7		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Hankelevitch	33		M	M	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Grodno	Granby Conn	Yes	self	$90	No	brother Isaac Hankelevitch 134½ Belmont St. Granby Ct.	"	"	"	"
6	Sarah "	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakob "	6		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosa "	4		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paul "	2		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna "	1		F			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mary Krauzi	19		F	S	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kaposvar	New York	"	self	$50	1904/05 New York	cousin Jacob Grossman 1251 S. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"
12	Ilona Ulmiczer	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	cousin Jacob Grossman 1251 S. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paul Ulmiczer	25		M	M	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	wife Regina Ulmiczer 1251 S. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emil Reth	21		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary Lapi	"	"	"	$30	1904/05 New York	cousin Jacob Grossman 117 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Julius Ullmann	25		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kaposvar	"	"	"	$50	"	cousin Jacob Grossman 117 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosalie Zsupnik	19		F	M	domestic	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Lemberg	New York	"	"	$50	"	husband Abraham Zsupnik 114 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"
17	Anna "	25		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	husband Abraham Zsupnik 114 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"
18	Max Rosenstein	21		M	S	student	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary Kaschau	Granby Ct.	"	self	$10	1904/05 New York	uncle A. Gerbarick 137 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"
19	Max Ehrlich	46		M	M	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Galicia	New York	"	"	$50	1904/05 New York	wife Rosa Ehrlich 317 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"
20	Isidor Deutsch	22		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Csabely	"	"	"	$20	1904/05 New York	father Joseph Deutsch 16 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"
21	Julianna "	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Austria Lemberg	"	"	"	$10	"	father Joseph Deutsch 16 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"
22	Isaac Weiss	36		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Austria Wolkowitz	Granby Ct.	"	self	$30	No	friend Adam Hanchy 640 E. 138th St. New York	"	"	"	"
23	Ida "	9		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Max "	5		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rebekka Seker	40		F	M	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kolomea	Granby Ct.	Yes	husband	$50	1901 New York	son Abraham Seker 73, Mangin Street, New York	"	"	"	"
26	Sara Bermann	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Kremenitz	New York	"	father	$10	"	husband's father David Berman	"	"	"	"
27	Leib "	3		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jenka "	2		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sara "	5		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dina "	3		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the nation from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the nation from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

76

No. in full	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4½	fair	dark	brown	none	Ger. Hungary
2	4	11½	"	grey	black	"	Hungary "
3	—	"	"	brown	blue	"	" "
4	—	"	"	"	black	"	" "
5	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Austria Russia
6	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
7	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	5	—	"	blonde	"	"	" "
11	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	Hungary "
12	5	4	"	dark	dark brown	"	" "
13	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria Hungary
14	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Hungary "
15	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Austria "
16	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
17	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
18	5	—	"	blond	"	"	Galicia "
19	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Hungary
20	4	11	"	black	"	"	Russia
21	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Austria
22	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
23	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	4	8	"	brown	blue	"	Russia Hungary
26	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Russia Kremenitz
27	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
28	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
29	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
30	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —

LIST [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rott master swear of the S.S. **Rhein.** from Bremen. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831—36

I, E. A. Locke Surgeon of the S.S. **Rhein.** sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Alfred Locke

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen November 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC -9 1906, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or institution, or supported by others, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wasl Zaklasnik	25		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Medlin	New York	yes	self	$9.—	1901 1 yr.	Brother: Fr. Zaklasnik 502 6 Av. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light blue			Malon Bohemia
2	Rosi Emanuel	31		M	M	private	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Hebrew	Skeriwitz	Chicago Ill	no		50	citizen	Husband: Emanuel Chicago Ill 16 Ash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Roi	3		M	S		no	no									father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josefa Pienta	22		M	M		yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Middletown Conn		self			Husband: Jan Pienta, Plane St. Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light blue		Kalanga Galicia
5	Kasimierz			M	S		no	no						mother			father:	"	"	"	"	"						Middletown Conn.
6	Aniela Zakawa	21		M	M		yes	yes			Galicia Klimawy	New Haven Conn		self	70.—		Husband: Michal Zakawa 81 Jones St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown			Kimawy Galicia
7	Franz			M	S		no	no						mother			father:	"	"	"	"	"						"
8	Martin Bram	24		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Kichow	Winona Minn	No	self	$32.—		mother: Jacob Bram 716 S. Wabasha Winona Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light blue			Bohemia Bremenville
9	Mearity Gottlieb	39		M	M	milkman	"	"	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Tarnopol	New York	yes	husband	300.—		sister in law: Marie Bram 3 Str. 197 3 Div. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown			Kolomea Austria
10	Regi	33		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			sister:	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light gray			"
11	[illegible]	4		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown			Bordenka "
12	Rudria	4		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—		"	gray			"
13	Katania	3		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown			"
14	Lewi	11		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband & father: Kiwe Rothstein	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark	"	"	Makow
15	Leibish Rothstein	28		M	M	HOSPITAL Discharged 11/20/06	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Makow	Brooklyn	no	husband	—		McKiben street 117 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	"	"	"
16	Freida "	5		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—			"	"	"	"	"	—		"	dark	"	"	"
17	Majetze "	3		F	S	HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL Dec 11/06	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
18	Emanuel "	2		M	S	HOSPITAL Discharged 11/20/06	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
19	Auguste "	2		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
20	Stefania Kaminska	23		F	M	—	—	—	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Stamford Conn		self	$75.—	1903 1905	husband Tomasz Kaminska Stamford Conn Indiana St. 83						5	2	blond	blue			Kaminica Galicia
21	Eugenia "	2	6	F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother		1904 05	father " "												
22	Jozefa Grolewska	44		F	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$100	1903 1905	husband Jan Grolewska Stamford Conn						5	2	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

V. A. Kaminska Resp.

Vm/70

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the ... given by the masters of vessels.

1831-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Roll, Com., * of the S/S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roll
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

at NY

B Jaminowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Loebel, Surgeon of the S/S. Rhein, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med. Alfred Loebel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

at NY

B Jaminowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1135

SALOON PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6
List 6
List 6

6. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen November 15 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC - 9 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody for crime, or misdemeanor, or felony, or other infamous crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wipe Rabinowitz	33	11	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	self	$100	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia
2	Moisde Rembau	20	11	S	Single	Tailor	Yes																	5	3	fair				
3	Jan Wisniewski	29				Farmer					New York				$ 50	1904								5	9		black	blue		Germany
4	Marcus Prinsky	21				Tailor					Russia				$ 50									5	8					Russia
5	Jan Cwoski	44		M	Married	Laborer					Galicia				$ 25									5	7					Austria
6	Josefa	42		F							Galicia													5	4					Austria
7	Chas. Vastbourg	42		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Jersey City, N.J.	No		$ 45															
8	Frank Wilczicka	21		S	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	self	$ 70	No								5	3½	dark	black	gray		Russia
9	Nathaman Pruzanski	19		S	Single	machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	No		$ 40															
10	Chaia	26		F	Married	work	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	No		$ 30									5	8½	fair	black	blue		Russia
11	Irima	5		F		none																		5	2		black			Russia
12	Lehrman Emmanuel	18		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	No		$ 30									5	3		black			Russia
13	Josefa Ostrowska	34		F	Married		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Passaic, N.J.	Yes	self	$ 40	No														
14	Szymcia Grunsel	26		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Passaic, N.J.	Yes	self	$ 45	No														
15	Friedrich Rödiker	25		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	Christian	Germany	Paterson, N.J.	Yes	self	$ 50	No								5	6	dark	gray	brown		Germany
16	Gustav Rödiker	27		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	Christian	Germany	Paterson, N.J.	Yes	self	$ 50	No								5	5	fair	blue	gray		Germany
17	Ewalds	29		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	Christian	Germany	Paterson, N.J.	Yes	self	$ 50	No														
18	Gustav	5		M		none																								
19	Ewalds	2		F		none																								
20	Hermann Grove	28		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	Christian	Germany	Paterson, N.J.	Yes	self	$ 50	No														
21	Frank Baer	25		M	married				Germany	Jewish	Germany	Jersey City	No	self	$ 170	1895	215 Franklin St.	no	no	no	good	no								
22	Magdalena Hermann	21		F	married				Germany	Jewish	Germany	Jersey City	No	self	$ 270	yes	St. Louis 3855 Boulevard	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	light	light blue	none		Germany
23	Fairlein	20		F	none				Hungary	German	Bega	New York			$ 150	no	brother's friend Jacob Hermann 237 East 85 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown blue	none		Hungary
24	Friend Prepper	21		M					Austria	Hebrew	Kraken	Moravia			$ 24									5	3½		dark brown			Kraken
25	Lee Hartenstein	21		M		clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Kraken	Moravia			$ 27		brother Lee Prepper							5	11½		brown			Bega
																	shoemaker 207 5th St. Manhattan							5	7		dark			Kraken

U. S. 6.

778—1002

1036 2—87

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List No. 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible] given for the masters of vessels.

1631-98.N

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott. Com., * of the S/S "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rott

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Loebel, Surgeon of the S/S "Rhein", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Loebel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abkhas (Slank).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

[illegible] R. MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—2255 U. S. S. "Rhein", sailing from Bremen December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC - 9 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigration or landing has been refused, and if so, why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Valerie Weigmüller	18		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]											5	3	clear	dark	brown		Hungary
2	Eva	22		F	S	none																	4	10				none	
3	Elizabeth	2		F																									
4	Barbara	22		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes															5	5		dark			
5	Ethel	22		F																			5	3					
6	Theodor	26		M	M	none																	5	10		dark			
7	Tessa	42		F	M	none																	4	11		dark	brown		
8	Franz	25		M	S	farm laborer				German													5	5					
9	Susanna	22		F	S	none																	5	1					
10	Philipp	22		M	S	tailor																	5	3		dark			
11	Susanna	21		F	S	waitress																	5	1					
12	Johanna	19		F	S																		5	3					
13	Rebekka	17		F	S																		5						
14	Eugen	40		M	M	farmer																	5	6		dark			
15	Rebecca	38		F	M																		5	2			brown		
16	Sebastian	14		M	S																		5	1/2		dark			
17	" Eva	12		F	S																								
18	" Isaak	11		M	S																								
19	" Sebastian	9		M	S																								
20	" Rosa	7		F	S																								
21	" Rosa	5		F	S																								
22	" Julia	3		F	S																								
23	" Christian	2		M	S																								
24	" Leib	1		M	S																								
25	Weil Israel Friedmann	32		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	self	25.-	by his wife	Isidor Kaufmann 1906 N. 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia
26	" Eva	31		F	M	none																							
27	" Moritz	6		M	S		Yes	Yes																					
28	Rosa Rosenbaum	23		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German Hebrew	Germany												5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany
29	Julia Neumann	27		F	M		Yes	Yes	Germany	German Hebrew	Germany	New York	Yes	self	50.-		wife U. K. Neff 1899 N. 17th St. New York						5	5		dark	gray		Germany
30	Friedrich	1		M	S				U. S. A.																				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Rejected Nov. 30 1906 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Manchester Mgr.

30 Dec 1906

N. S. C. -1-

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 3.

1631-77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Comm., * of the S/S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Loebel, Surgeon of the S/S. Rhein, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Alfred Loebel

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abkan (Daniji).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last 3.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last 7.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, 28th Nov. 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York. DEC - 9 1906, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Peter Albert	24		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Serdahely	U.S.	y	self	20.-	no	cousin Peter Bogdan 1st Hungarian Am. Home Indianapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Serdahely
2	Victor Marcelange	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ferdinand Brandweiler	29		M	"	embroider	"	"	Germany	Germ. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hypercum Near	York	"	"	100.-	1904 6/12 yes	friend Josef Brauer 11 Charleston St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
4	Rudolf Mueller	22		M	"	gardner	"	"	"	"	Ehen	San Francisco Cal.	y	"	70.-	1904 yes	friend Christian Fagerhol Silverine ave. 1001	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown grey	"	Freiburgen
5	Wilhelm Schaefer	23		M	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	Laubra	Mount Vernon Ind.	no	"	300.-	yes	uncle Mr. Keck Mount Vernon, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Faellenden
6	Anna " wife	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond grey	"	Jolk
7	Rudolf " son	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				U. S. C.		Laubra
8	Paula " dau.	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Kaethe " "	3		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr. Keck Mount Vernon, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	blond grey	none	Laubra
10	Loring A. Bond	45		M					U. S. C.																		U. S. C.		
11	Flora M. Bond	31		F																									
12	Ernst Mesmer	27		M	M	mill print	y	y	Swiss	Prot.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia Pa		y	self	10	15 yr ago dest	home	1935 Hunting Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	has 1st papers					
13	Alice " wife	24		F	M	none	y	y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "		y	husb		do													
14	Ernst " son	10		M	S		y	y	"	"			y																
15	Walter " "	5		M	S																								
16	Henry C. Schmidt	35		M	M																								
17	Ida P. McConnell	32		F	M																								
18	Abram Hechmann	36		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Council Bluffs Ia	yes	self	25.-	no	brother: Oscar Hechmann 195 South Main St., Council Bluffs Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Minsk
19	Karl Sykes	35		M					U. S. C.																		U. S. C.		
20	Mendy Feil	21		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalusk	New York	no	brother	10.-	no	brother: A. Feil 348 East 13. Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark grey	none	Kalusk
21	Fritz Bethker	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Evangelisch	Charlottenburg	"	"	self	25.-	"	brother in law: Ludt. Kardenbeke 31 East 125. Street, New York	"	writ. two yrs 1/25	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark grey	none	Kalisz
22	Anna Pakscheck	23		F	M		yes	yes	"	"	Göttingen	Missouri	"	"	100.-	"	husband Wm. Gommermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	Grunstein
23	Kaethe " dau.	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Vernon Ind.	"	"	"	"	Mount Vernon Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Laubra
24	Meta Kraft	37		F	Wd		"	"	"	"	Preske	Brooklyn NY	"	"	50.-	1897/1906	son: i. Georg Paul Brooklyn 49 Meserole St.							5	3	"	"	"	Wreschen.
25	Joseph Fichter	72		M	M		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cunstek	Newyork	-	"	4000.-	1901/06	son i.l. William Mölles Newyork. Broadway 2640.							5	6	"	gray blue	"	Kunstcke.
26	Alma Petermann	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"
27									U. S. C.																		W. S. C.		
28																													
29																													
30																													

Merchants Receipt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Comm.* of the S/S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831 - .

I, Dr. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the S/S. Rhein, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Alfred Loebel.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abkhas (Slavic).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, 28th March 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York. DEC - 9 1906, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
												U. S. 6.																	
1	Kaethi Moritz	37																											
2	Karl " Jr	11																											
3	Sarah Rubel	24																											
4	Regina " mother	45																											
5	Leba Lebowitz	57																											
6	Rosalie "	21																											
7	Aloys Hellmuth	24																											
8	Marie "	36																											
9	Fanny Meinhausen	44																											
10	Mary "	36																											
11	Fred Buenkeide	48																											
12	Richard Stolle	38																											
13	Anna Zeller	26																											
14	Maria Rockaine	45																											
15	Amalie Heemer	52																											
16	Mary Neuner	17		f	m																								
17	Heinrich Haase	25		m	s.	blonde	yes		Germany		Hannover New-York	no	self	30.	no														
X 18	Helene Maier	31		f	m						Wallhalen "	"	"	30	"														
19	Emma Lang	54		f	w	none					Friedenbach Willesbaned	"	"	25	"														
20	Anton Martin	38		m	s.	miner					Chemnitz Reading Pa	"	"	10	"														
21	Emma Heinrich	58		f	s.	none					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
22	Franz Koneky	20		m	m.	labor-					Burlington Iowa	"	"	45	"														
23	Jan Urba	36		m	s.	farm			Austria	Bohemian	Tymakow Chicago Ill	"	yes	brother	12	no													
24	Anna Beck	25		f	s.	none					Kutna New York	no			15	"													
25	" " ch	3		f	s.	"			Germany		Rauchen Railway Pa	"	brother in law	30	"														
26	Rabella Schorle "	6		f	m.	"					" "	"	"																
27	Stefanie Prokop	28		f	s.	"					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
28	Stefan " ch	4		m	s.	"			Russia	Polish	New York	"	self	more	15	yes	at home 1608 1st ave. New York												
29	Felicia " d	2		f	s.	"	no				Warschau Brooklyn	"	"			yes														
30	Albin Orzinski	35		m	s.	cart-					" "	"	"	yes	10.	no	husband, father & brother												
						wright	yes				" "	"	"	mother		"	in Prokop												
											" "	"	"				166. Court Street												
											" "	"	"	self	30		Brooklyn N.Y. bil												

Head of Head Soldiers U. S. Soldiers.

Marshall Inspr.

3/16/14 w

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1831-81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Com. * of the S/S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the S/S. "Rhein" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed Alfred Loebel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens, sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, 28th March 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York. DEC - 9 1906 1906.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johann Weber	22		s.	farmer	yes		Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Meiderich	Meiderich		self	50		Friend: John Weber, Farmer, Meiderich, Manitoba, Canada				good		5	7½	fair	blond	blue	none	Rheinberg, Ger.
X 2	Bella Schwenda	26		s.	none			"	"	Munchen	New York	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Nina Mayer, 65, Mt. Pleasant Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.				"		5	3½	"	brown	grey	"	Muenchen
3	Paul Spormann	34		m.	(illegible)			"		Kurhessen	N.Y.	"	"	90	1904	wife: Anna Spormann, 38, 3. Street, Hoboken, N. J.				"		5	9	"	blond	"	"	Breidenbach
4	Edward Rosenmeyer	20		s.	mechanic			Hungary	German	Budapest	Homestead Pa.		"	70.		no				"		5	10	"	"	blue	"	Budapest
5	Nikolaus Mohl	20		s.	student			"	"	Halle	Milwaukee	"	"		1904	Friend: Mrs. Nick. Mohl, 236 Hamilton Ave. Milwaukee Wis.				"		5	7½	"	"	"	"	Halle
6	Markus Tenenbaum	30		m.	farmer			Russia	Polish	Teaderica	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	40.	yes	Father: Isaac Tenenbaum, 185 Stanislaw Buffalo N.Y.				"		5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	Kapowa
7	Josef Planner	25		s.	mechanic			Austria	Polish	Bobrka	New York	"	"	50.		no				"		5	7	fair	"	"	"	Lisa
8	Wladyslaw Trendenbaum	23		"	teacher			"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	34-		"				"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
9	Thusnelda Hellmuth	19		s.	none			Germany		Hausbrunn	Brooklyn	"	"	50.	no	uncle: Alois Hellmuth, Suddenth. 361, Brooklyn, N.Y.				"		5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"
10	Wolfgang Opitz	26		s.	clerk			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dresden	Guatemala	"	"	100.	no	transit to Guatemala				"		5	—	"	"	brown	"	Hausdorf
11	Hedwig Stolle	15		s.	none			"	"	Stekna	Deal Beach N.J.	"	father	20.		uncle: Richard Stolle, Deal Beach N. J.				"		5	8½	"	"	"	"	Borbau
12	Ernst Teufelbaum	36		s.	farrier			Russia	Polish	Wola	New York	"	self	50.	1901/1906	with uncle 3/12				"		4	11	"	"	blue	"	Stekna
13	Fanny Krepelska	28		m.	none			Austria	Bohemian	Wien	Somerville Mass	"	husband	20.	no	at home: 138 East 95th Street New York				"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Warschau
14	Ferdinand " son	4		s.				"	"	"	"	"	father			husband & father	4/5 apt.			"		5	2	"	"	grey	"	Humpoletz
15	Martha Czerniak	26		m.				"		Germany	Rakiber New York	"	husband	150		Leopold Czerniak, Somerville Mass				"		—		"	"	"	"	Wien
16	Czerniak " son	2		s.		no		"		"	"	"	father	50		husband & father Hugo Czerniak	to brother			"		5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Rakiber
17	Ida " dau	1		"		"		"		"	"	"	"	—		Longwood ave. 1965 New York				"		—		"	"	"	"	Cottbus
18	Rose Seeler	17		s.		yes		Austria	Hebrew	Zaleszczyk	"	"	sister	20.		brother-in-law: D. Schoenberger 139 Cedarcroft New York	to bil + sister			"		5	2	"	brown	"	"	Zaleschczyk
19	Anton Brunke	36		m.	farmer			Germany		Hamburg	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	150		brother: Franz Brunke 663 North Ashl. ave. Chicago Ill.				"		5	2	"	brown	"	"	Lutschowyk
20	Olga Koeppen	26		s.	none			"	"	Ribnitz	Steubenville O.	no	bridegroom	70.		bridegroom: Albert Koeppen Steubenville, Ohio	3/5 apt.			"		5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Retau
21	Johann Stellfox	40		m.	farmer			"		Weber	Brooklyn	"	son in law	50.	yes	son in law: H. C. Schroeder 336 Sixth ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	to son in law Stelfox 1043 Kinnard Av Ridge			"		5	3	"	"	blue	"	Klotzdorf
22	Anna " wf	52		m.	none			"		"	Kreis Neust.	"	"	50.	no					"		5	5¼	"	blond	"	"	Hoffen.
23	Friedrich " son	15		s.				"		"	Stadt N.Y.	"	brother in law			Schildern in U.S.				"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katherina Wallaber	21		s.				"		"	"	"	"			Bil				"		4	8½	"	"	"	"	"
25	Luise Weber	33		s.				"		Hundorf	New York	"	self	100	1903/1906	friend: Miss Bertha Maas, 167 First, 94 St. New York	to Miss Risser Grav Aid Soc. to Mechanicsville			"		5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Hundorf
26	Charles F. Olbry	41								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leeds, Col.	"	"	75	yes	dyst. friend: 951, Hanging Lake Av. Pittsburgh, Comber, Col.				"		5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Lutschow.
27	Minna Fleming	50																										
28	Ernst Mueller	50																										
29	Anna "	37																										
30	Georg Goldmann	65																										

U. S. C.

Manifest Receipt 3/6/06 P. Maas.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1831 - 82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Com. *, of the S/S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm A. Loebl 6, Surgeon of the S/S. Rhein, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Alfred Loebl.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian (Ethiopian).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein, sailing from Bremen, 6th, Nov. 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York DEC -9 1906, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (For answers to this question see instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (If so, state whether from loss of limb, or otherwise.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fritz Hermann	27		M	S	Clerk	yes		Germany		Munchin	New York	no	self	50.		friend Mr. Obermayer 7 W. 42. Ullmann Produce Exch. Building N. Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Wuttenmont
2	Oster Zech	19		M	S	architect	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	60		at house Harrison Irvington N.Y.							5	7	"	red	"	"	Mecenberg
3	Lotte " wife	23		F	S	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	60		duty yes							5	—	"	"	brown	"	— " —
4	Lina Simmet	22		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	50.		brother " "							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Wartenberg
5	Hanch Medonich	24		M	S	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	50		friend Mr. Obermayer Produce Exch. Building N. Y. New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Kutz chen
6	Helena Trimborn	26		F	S	none	"	"	Austrian	Pol	Monitka	Chicago Ills	"	"	250		brother Jakob Wolf Medwedsky 159 Bremptom Street, New York							5	1	fair	blond	grey	"	Lemark
7	Kahanyna Pedrowa	27		F	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			sister Stanislawa Nicketajewska 3/5 Agt. Coventry Street Chicago Ills							4	8	"	"	brown	"	Lisana
8	Josef Gelb	25		M	S	Cutter	yes		Hungary	Germen	Pozega	Carmel N.Y.	"	self	100		residence Carmel N.Y.							5	6	"	"	dark grey	"	Budapest
9	Sofie Schnew	20		F	S	none	"	"	Germany	Germen	Bremen	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	100		friend Georg Stark Manitobastreet 42. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	"	"	blond blue	"	Bremen
10	Louise Tirmanke	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50		aunt M. Kolar 18 Frankfurterstreet, Manitobawe Wis							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Mustowitz
11	Eduard Schneider	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50		"							5	6	"	"	"	"	Wiese
12	Eduard Andres	25		M	S	butcher	"	"	"		"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	50		friend Rudolf Hurben Bremenstreet, 81, Pittsburg Pa							5	4	dark	brown	"	"	— " —
13	Maria Hurben	25		F	S	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	40		brother " "							4	10	fair	blond	"	"	— " —
14	Stefan " husb	31		M	M	woodcarver	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	160		" "							5	3	dark	brown	grey	"	— " —
15	Fanny Frisall	22		F	S	none	"	"	"		"	Somerville Mass	"	"	30		friend Konrad Schwarz 43 Dremstreet, Somerville Mass.		3/5 Agt.					5	4	fair	"	"	"	— " —
16	Rosa Schwarz	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Boston) Somerville Mass	"	husband	40.		husband & father Konrad Schwarz 43 Dremstreet Somerville, Mass.		3/5 Agt.					5	1	"	"	blue	"	Schallgotten
17	" " child	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			" "								—	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maurice " "	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "								—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marya Pericic	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Belcour Helena	Helena	self			brother Ivo Rabkovic & Helena Ohio							5	1	dark	dark	"	"	Belcour
20	Victor Sestoms	38		M	M	merchant	"	"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	40.		friend Reuben Morgan Helena							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Cocrasdam
21	Ludwig Semeredy	36		M	S	laborer	"	"	Hungary		Budapest	Hoolbrook	"	"	25		123 Outland ave. East Orange N.J.							5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	Budapest
22	Laurie Petri	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Jew	Nordeby	Martinsburg	"	"	35		brother Roman Petri Mainstreet, 810, Martinsburg Pa							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Jackendet
23	Peter Oska	25		M	S	none	"	"	Austrian	"	Wien	New-York	"	"	23		brother Josef Oska 201 East 31. Street, New York		to Bro.					5	—	fair	"	"	"	Petran
24	Otilia Graeper	17		F	S	"	"	"	Germany		Bremen	"	"	"	50		to the Girls Home 217 East, 62. Street, New York		to Miss Reiter		from Arch Sick			5	8	"	"	"	"	Bremen
25	Otto Richter	27		M	S	saddler	"	"	"		Charlottenburg	"	"	"	20	1904 yes	G. J. I. Mr. Ludwig Kunstbaum 51 East, 23. Street, New York							5	11½	"	"	"	"	
26	Ludwig Gundel	21		M	S	Cutter	2-79625	9/9/40-505.	"		Nurnberg	"	"	"	150.	no	friend Hermann Detreadt 169 East, 91. Street, New York							5	8	"	brown	"	"	Nurnberg
27	Martha Kacher	32		F	M	none	"	"	"		Chemnitz	Milwaukee Wis	by trust	"	150.		husband Gustav Kacher 476 23. Str. Milwaukee Wis		5/5 Agt.					5	—	"	"	blue	"	Chemnitz
28	Giuseppe Magagna	38		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Jew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	100.		at Louis Monforte Mass								transit				
29	Pauline Rockard	37		F	S	none	"	"	Germany		Zuerich	Covington	"	"	47.		aunt Mrs. Gilli Hirth 1 Madison ave. 105 Covington Kentucky		3/5 Agt.					5	1	fair	brunette	none	Zuerich
30	Dominikus Fedler	61		M	M	farmer	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Marion Oregon	"	"	280	yes 1906	friend Joseph Stadler Mont Angel Marion, Oregon	no						5	5	dark	grey	"	"	Obermgmoos

Marchese

Wagner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas...

1831-83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Com., * of the S/S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

...Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Loebel, Surgeon of the S/S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aimed Alfred Loebel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

...Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Peruvian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rhein

N. Y. Form 38
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... Rhein ..... arrived, ... 19..... M., ... , from .....

84

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 121	Vilagc Rosa	47	19		1	To reunite	Ord. Mrs Kornelia Lillmon 10 Hazel Lake Jim	Ry	Chicago	12/12	12.30	1	2	1
✓ 122	Deres Erzsebet	54	12		1	To telg for $	RAW Liebr bro Kaczazyk janos 3329 Crescent St Youngstown Ohio		Pittsburg	12/14	10.12	3	3	3
✓ 123	Kovarik Barbara and ch	41	3/4		2	To meet husb	Husb. Josef 1339 Am A. Nyk		Bell	12/11	7.12	-	2	—
✓ 124	Kmiecicika Zofia and 2 ch	64	11/15		3	" " "	" Dolan 43 Whipple Av Port Richm.		Arthur	12/12	10.12	3	3	3
125	Feltstein Schmidel and				2	" " "	" Kiss 151 Mc Kibben		Okly	Bklyn	"	1.15	3	3	3
126	Deutsch bro Kamin	51	7/10		7	" telg for $	Rep. C. sis. Mrs Ulrich Greenburg 17 Benzon Porter Man		Philadelphia	12/13	10.20	4	4	4
127	Liebermann Prime 120k	48	7/9		3	to $	" husb Jechiel & A Nassarman 17 Howard St Lowell Mass		"	12/14	10.20	9	9	9
128														
129														
130														

22

W. 23 N. 23

the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
B, and the information indicated by the

of identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

None Ogr Gorizia

None Louth

Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rhein arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 85

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Luvin Rieke	4	7	1		To Bro	Bro Samuel Levin 24 W. 119 NYC.	Behl	12/11	1	—	1	—
92	Goldberg Minde	6	5		1	To B-i-l	Husb Abraham 276 Columbia "	"	—"	1 05	—	1	—
93	Piwnica Rika	66	3		1	To cousin	Cous. to Husb. Jacob 375 - 10 "	Green	12/12	9 55	1	1	1
94	Rivco Bella	58	15		1-	To telg for $	Ry. Fr. to husb. Morris 12 Pemberton Boston Mass	Riley	1	1 05	1	2	1
95	Unger Paige	67	20		1	To uncle	Uncle Josiel Unger 385 Osborne Bklyn. Bklyn	"	"	11 05	1	1	1
96	Nemerschanski Malke	58	14		1	To telg for $	Ry. Fr. Phil Nemirsky Paris 12 Pemberton Boston Mass	Riley	"	1 05	1	2	1
97	Mokrut Eva	58	18		1	To meet brother	Bro. Thomas 37 Bay Boro Beach N.Y.	Green	"	11 15	1	1	1
98	Welski Ipolit and cousin						Polish Society 117 Bristol NYC	Green	12/13	11-	4	4	4
99	Orlowski Jacob	65	28;9		2	Telg for $	Uncle Stanisl Pawlak 688 - 3rd Av Bklyn	Behl	12/11	1	—	1	—
100	Pesiak Helena	7	24		1	To uncle	Polish Society	Green	12/13	3 25	2	3	2
101	Piastuka Sofia	67	13		1	To B-i-l		"	"	"	2	3	2
102	Kaplan Anastasia	59	14		1	To step-sister	Ry. Fr. Husb. Wolf 47 Salem Boston Mass	Riley	12/11	2 05	1	2	1
103	Dikow Dmitro	39	1		1	To telgfor $	Henry Horn	Green	15	2 15	4	5	4
104	Varga Julianna	[redacted]			1	To sister	Husb. Morris 41 - 1st NYC	Green	12/11	1 20	—	2	—
105	Rosenberg Rino and ch	8	23/4	1	[redacted]	To husb	Ry. Ex. to uncle Arrived Barnes Clifton 20	Green	"	2	—	1	—
106	Mutterthies Herman	7	21		1	To be married	Husb.				—	1	—
107	Schmidt Elise	2	28		1	" "	Teodora Julia Hratzyzak 1473 - 1st Av	NYC	Behl	12/12	2 05	1	2	1
108	Mihalik Maria	35	27		1	To frd.	Henry Horn	Green	12/12	12 55	1	2	1
109	Mihalik Maliniak Marya	58	14		1	To cousin	Husb Joseph 153 River Elizabeth NJ	Behl	12/12	4 15	2	4	2
110	Sniembarski Marianna and sis	67	10/11	2		sf	Frd Edwinka Szalay 185 E 7. NYC	Green	"	11 20	1	1	1
111	Bilkei Steve	64	30		1	To frd.	Uncle Stanisl Goreczynski 214 - 24 So. Bklyn.	Riley	0	12 20	1	2	1
112	Selepcha Stanczhare	58	15		1	To cousin	Clara to Uncle Horn	Green	"	9 00	1	1	1
113	Jeszelowska Raisel	45	8		1	To rother	Husb Nathan 116 E 2. NYC	Behl	12/11	1 45	—	5	—
114	Rosenbaum De e and 4 ch	4	18 /22		5	To husb	Gustav Jos 126 W. 4. Bklyn	Riley	12/12	10 25	1	1	1
115	Stenkanas Josas	5	2	8	1	To uncle	Polish Society	Green	"	11	1	1	1
116	Skeranak Adga	67	14		1	Telg for $	Bro. Samuel 137 Pitt NYC	Green	12/13	1 25	—	1	—
117	Klimnak Ghana	49	1		1	Ro brother	Ry. Ex. Bro Stanis Box 74 Cornelwille C	Riley	12/12	2 15	1	2	1
118	Dilicenki Vencenty	51	30			Telgfor $	Cousin Breide Schoenpolz 133 Bodard NYC	Behl	12/12	1 00	—	1	—
119	Kaskeyer Toni-	48	2		1	To cousin	Husb Hersch 234/6 E4 " "	"	"	1 00	—	4	—
120	Komsan Girel and 3 ch	6	7 10		4	To husb							

to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
500-8, and the information indicated by the

PLACE OF BIRTH.

of identification.

Rone Ayr Scotland

Rone Louth

28

Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

96

S. S. Rhein arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Adamek Katarina and frd.	2	2/8		2	To b.-i-l	B.i.L Jos Adamcsik 1365 6th. N. Nyk	Tuttle	17/11	1.40		— 2	—
62	Friedman Sonka	6	18		1	To meet brother	Bro Benn J. 143 Norfolk "	"	"	1.25		— 1	—
63	Dauf Teres	2	14		1	To sister	Bro. Penn 338 Ell Nyk	Ricy.	17/11	10.00		1 1	1
64	Hagedus Maria and ch	17	10/111		1	To telg or $	Ry Co. Ferdinand Norton Va	Ricy.	17/13	10.00		7 7	7
65	Polenski Rachel	21	4		1	Telg for $	Made S. I	Green	17/6			— —	—
66	Pituch Michel	1	23		1	ToB-i-l	B.i.L Ludwik Skuchewski 39 Chapel Newark N.J	Ricy.	17/17	9.45		1 1	1
67	Baiser Michel	1	22		1	To B-i-l	German Lutheran E. S.	Green	17	12.30		1 1	1
68	Obuchlawska Francesca	1	6		1	To husb	Husb. Ludwik Skuchewski 39 Chapel Newarke NJ	Ricy.	17/13	9.45	25	30	25
69	Wagner Friederich and family	10	24/9	1	8	Telg for $	Husb. Hyman 196 Madison Nyk	Tuttle	17/11	1.30		1 1	1
70	Gold Feigel and ch	6	16 17	1	1	To B-i-l	Cal. Do	Green	17/17	11.20	—	— 1	—
71	Karpowicate Marianna	32	3		1	To father	Dis. Friederich 736 Henry St Guttenberg NJ	Ricy.	17/17	11.25	6	6 6	6
72	Haefner Maria and cousin	1	2&26		2	To bro and cousin	Claus Dr Hirsch Home 375 E. 10. Nyk	Schlert	17/13	10.00	x	x x	x
73	Kreiss Ilona	46	21		1	To sister	Hung. Home 3 State "	Green	17/13	1.00	x	x x	x
74	Danek Cyziane	24	14		1	To telg for $	Hebrew Society 320 Ossadnia Nyk	Green	17/13	9.00	x	x x	x
75	Schwarz Marina	3	26		1	To Sister	Bro. Andreas 359 Belair Av West Bergen NJ	Schlert	17/	10.00	1	1 1	1
76	Riedke Maria	36	17		1	To meet brother	Bro. Clement Fiala 777 E 56 Nyk	Tuttle	17/11	7.20	—	1 —	—
77	Frida Evelin	41	1		1	To brother	Sister Berl 120 Dexter Nyk	Green	17/11	1.00	—	1 —	—
78	Oshawski Scholem	38	15		1	To telg for $	German Ruth Emy Home 4 State "	"	17/13	7.00	4	6 4	4
79	Denzam Jacob and wife	18	9/10		2	Telg for $	A.i.l Abraham Hungelberg 717 Hackensack N. Hoboken NJ	Schlert	17/17	12.00	1	2 1	1
80	Stotter Emma	40	16		1	To brother	Sister Gloria 739 E 17 Nyk	Green	17/11	1.00	—	1 —	—
81	Lupinek Anna	3	8		1	To sister	B.i.L Williem Lola 1919 - 1st Av "	Schl	"	7.00	—	1 —	—
82	Steklik Aneska	3	9		1	To B-i-l	Cal. Do "	Green	"	4	—	1 —	—
83	Dominova Maria	64	10		1	To frd.	German Mrs Jennie Blonstein 343 E 74 Nyk	Green	17/17	11.15	1	1 1	1
84	Krompak Barena	18	15		1	To fre.	Austrian Society 170 E. 80 Street Nyk	Green	17/13	9.00	x	x x	x
85	Vinicek Marie	18	14		1	To cousin	Cal Do "	"	17/17	11.00	6	6 6	6
86	Bagus Vladislava	68	7		1	To father	Husb. Andreas 20 Clinton Nyk	Ricy.	17/17	11.15	x	x x	x
87	Gedrowitz Katarzyna and ch	1	14/15		2	To husb	Daughter 223 Bowers Newark NJ	Schl	17/11	9.00	—	4 —	—
88	Guisch Hascke and 3 ch	38	16/19		4	" children	B.i.L Frank Thompson 199 P.O.B. Bronxford Ricy.		17/13	9.30	x	x x	x
89	Worazewska Maryanna	68	8		1	T telg for $	Husb Felix 5 Division Nyk	Schl	17/11	1.00		1 —	—
90	Suther Reichel	39	6		1	To husb							

to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
500-B, and the information indicated by the

PLACE OF BIRTH

of Identification.

None Austria

None Louth

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rhein (N. G. L.) arrived, Dec 10. 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

87

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1	Maier Helena	Meabin	3	18	1	To husb	Bil Granz Maier 507 E 55 nyc	Bebler	12/17	10 45	2	2	2
	2	Abramowicz Marie	"	16	6	1	To son	Son Alexander 116 Central ave Jersey City	Bebl	12/11	12 45	1	2	1
	3	Schwemba Thekla	"	2	2	1	To frd.	Leo Hoven 6 State nyc	Green	12/10	4 30	-	1	-
	4	Formanek Etel	"	5	5	1	To B-i-l	Cousin Josef Abramnek 391 E 10 nyc	Tuttle	12/11	9 45	1	1	1
	5	Kosal Marie	"	18	23	1	To uncle	Frd Cousin Wolf 154 E 96. "	Bebl	12/12	11 45	2	2	2
Arrived 12/11/17	6	Sigot Lina	"	1	4	1	To f &	Leo Hoven 6 State nyc	Green	12/10	4 30	-	1	-
	7	Litzer Albina		39	27	1	To frd.	Frd Jenny Palowicz 615 E 14 "	Bebl.	12/11	4 30	-	1	-
	8	Werkukowski Desche and 2 ch		32	3/10	5	To husb	Frd Israel 186 Pelinton "	"	12/12	9 45	3	3	3
	9	Singer Irene		22	9	1	To uncle	Henry Hoven 3 State	Green	12/12	10 45	1	1	1
	10	Kaplan Mettel		43	1	1	To meet brother	Bro. Nathan 58 Rutger nyc	Green	12/11	4 45	-	1	-
	11	Kapielowski Dobe		45	9	1	To cousin	Cousin Annie Meyer 398 Grand "	Bebl	"	1 45	-	1	-
	12	Bilicansky Dobe		39	8	1	To brother	Bro Simon 230 E 7 "	Green	"	1 30	-	1	-
	13	Kubalka Josefa		41	20	1	To s-i-l	Henry Hoven	Green	12/13	7 30	2	3	2
	14	Rosenblum Helma		29	2	1	To uncle	Uncle Meyer Primus 81 - 16th Ave Newark NJ	Bebl	12/12	11 45	1	1	1
	15	Siecsiaski Wladislawa		40	26	1	To uncle	" Jan Krzyzynski 108 Dupont Brklyn	Riley.	12/12	12 45	2	2	1
	16	Guot Rosa		41	16	1	To aunt	Bro Charles 1714 North Ave Plainfield NJ	Bebl	12/13	10 30	2	2	2
	17	Malinowski Madelina		44	26	1	To telg f r $	Ag. to S.i.l Jacob Brozada 774 Anthe Bethlehem Pa	"	12/13	1 30	2	3	2
	18	Rozmuska Leonpema		30	26	1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs Zygmon Rubich 355 Ave B. Nyc	Bebl	12/12	4 30	1	2	1
	19	Karoly Anna		29	11	1	To sister	Doctor Mary 778 E 3 Nyc	Riley.	12/12	10 45	1	1	1
	20	Bojanki Stanislaw		32	1	1	Tombrother	Pol. Doc.	Green	12/11	4	+	1	-
	1	Wahlkewits Alex		36	26	1	To telg for $	Ry. W Cousin Adolf Stredzinski 302 Franklin Joliet Ill	Riley	12/12	5	1	2	1
	22	Chartuszelos Franceszek		42	27	1	To telg for $	" Father Doctor 97 Division St Grand Rapids Mich	"	12/14	12 30	3	4	3
	23	Zibirki Wladislaw		4	19	1	To sister	Bro Mrs Franz Heinrat 644 Henderson Ave J. C NJ	Riley	12/12	11 30	1	1	1
	24	Biga Sofia		33	20	1	To meet brother	Bro Albert 18th Ave - 1st Bath & Benson Ave Brklyn	Bebler	"	9 05	1	2	1
	25	Andrejke Petronel la		38	17	1	" " "	Pol. Doc.	Green	12/11	11 30	—	—	—
	26	Brydlewicz Bronsilaw		23	19	1	To	" "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	27	Fosir Pietro		21	27	1	To te g for $	Ag. to Bro. Jos Brunica City NJ	Riley	12/10	3 30	2	3	2
	28	Frey Johan		27	29	1	Telg for $	Ag. to Bro Georg 1703 Green & Logare Cincinnati O.	Bebl	12/12	8 30	1	2	1
	29	Feuerstein Frede		35	3	1	To uncle	Uncle Heinrich Leff 194 Ludlow Nyc	Bebler	"	10 45	1	1	1
	30	Kondrast Zygar		19	15	1	To brother	Uncle Pavel Liskewicz 9 Vernon Newark NJ	Bebler	"	9 05	1	1	1

Rhein Dec 11

U. S. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rhein arrived, ... 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Geilk Anna	27	28		1	To sister	Aunt Mrs Julius Jaeger 63 Morris Jersey City	Bekl	12/11	10	/	/	/
✓ 32	Sut Katarzyna	20	19		1	To brother	Bol. Doe —	Green	12/11	4	—	/	—
✓ 33	Romanko Maria	11	30		1	To acquaintance	Henry Howe —	"	12/12	12 30	/	2	/
✓ 34	Olaszinecs Teres	14	26		1	To Bi-l	Dis. Mrs Mary Ozey 99 Suffield Bklyn	Pkay	"	10 45	/	/	/
✓ 35	Rosenberg Eli	4	25		1	" cousin	Cousin Mary Bulczyki 867 Myrtle av Bklyn	Tuttle	12/11	2 30	—	/	—
✓ 36	Deves Magdalena	21	26		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs Erzsi Takacs 537 E 118	Nyle	Pkay	12/12	10 53	/	/
✓ 37	Fulop Juliana	21	25		1	To B-i-l	Dis. Mrs Erzsi Takacs 537 E 118	"	Pkay	12/12	10 53	/	/
✓ 38	Lemke Carl	8	2		1	To telg for $	Brg Herman Lenker 191 B'way Long Branch N.J.		Tuttle	12/11	1 30	—	/
✓ 39	Pinter Rosa	24	5		1	To husb	Clerk Leave 1068 Manhattan Ave Bklyn		Green	12/12	11 15	/	/
✓ 40	Kellner Schmiel	4	3		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs Joseph Borsky 153-5 E 118	Nyle	Tuttle	12/11	4 30	—	/
✓ 41	Skibielki Max	8	19		1	To B-i-l	Bail Jan Skibielewska 741 Greene	Greenpoint L.I.	Pkay	12/12	11 15	/	/
✓ 42	Bodner Andreas	16	25		1	To telg for $	Rep. to Jos Michael 11534 Front av	Bklyn Ne	Beke	12/12	4 15	/	2
✓ 43	Chaimke Mark	6	3		1	To uncle	Cousin Mrs Sofie Baldinger 41 67	Nyle	Green	12/11	1 30	—	/
✓ 44	Lesejko Kata	1	21		1	To frd.	Polish Love.		"	12/12	11	/	/
✓ 45	Berke Maria	1	19		1	To frd.	Cousin Mrs Marcin Zielak 144 Throop	Nyle	Bekl	"	3 25	x	2
✓ 46	Deina Anastasia	1	25		1	To frd.	Pol. Ave 117 Broad	Nyle	Green	"	11	/	/
✓ 47	Babej Anna	1	24		1	To frd.	Dis. Kasper 116 Madison Ave	"	Pkay	"	11 45	/	/
✓ 48	Stelke Barbara	3	2		1	To tel g. for $	Rep. to Bail. John J. Yanovick 2248 Penn Av	Pittsburg Pa	"	2 15	/	2	/
✓ 49	Kerma Kata	1	17		1	To sister	Dis. Anna 334 Broom	Nyle	Pkay	"	10 45	/	/
✓ 50	Barna Anna	17	8		1	To father	Father Adam 511 E 5.	Nyle	Green	12/11	4 30	—	/
✓ 51	Lesejko Anna	1	18		1	To frd.	Pol. Ave. 117 Broad	"	Green	12/12	11	/	/
✓ 52	Holes Ignac	2	24		1	Telg for $	Rep. to Brg Martin 254 50	Webster	Mass	Pkay	"	7	/
✓ 53	Kuppermann Kalman Lieb-	4	17			To telg for $	Rep. to Benjamin 1074	Bryades N. Orleans La		"	12/13	10 25	2
✓ 54	Polak Tekla	9	2		1	To father	Father Kafer 38 Morris	Jersey City	Bekl	12/11	4 00	—	/
✓ 55	Bajdak Anna	1	16		1	To frd.	Pol. Ave. 117 Broad	Nyle	Green	12/12	11	/	/
✓ 56	Ramischewski Zigmund	42	19		1	" telg for $	Rep. to Cons. Jan Box 594	Glasgow Mont.	Pkay	12/13	12 30	2	3
✓ 57	Przygoda Aniela	1	3		1	Telg for $	Pol. Society		Green	12/12	11 15	/	/
✓ 58	Gerschenzohn Mechane	4	2		1	To brother	Brg Bernat 428 Grand	Nyle	Tuttle Bekler	12/11	1 30	—	/
✓ 59	Kifes Peracka	1	8		1	To telg fr $	Rep. to Bail Andrew Krawilych 3041-16th Boulevard Elmira Ny			12/12	4 00	/	2
✓ 60	Heffer Taube	6	15		1	To sister	Sister Mrs Mali Brinbaum 304 Nunn Nyl	Bekl		12/11	9 00	—	/

13 39 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 89

S.S. Rhein arrived Dec 10, 1906 M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl. Date	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2	f	60 Pologni Yarmuska			LPC from Hvo 12/14 0 6 Pm Mullen										12/14	130	Em 2 00					1		None	Gp. Carthage
53	f	61 Palonkai Rachel	21	24 1	" S.S. 12/13 0 0 9 40 Penn Burkhart										12/18	182	f 11 days								
60	f	62 Rhodel Jeanne			from hosp. 12/7 Schwartz										12/21	180	Dr Wh 2 00					1			
3	m	63 Meyer Reuben			" " "												Rel. on Bond					7	7	8		
17	m	64 Ebdei Jozsef	15	30	DCD Dr Cert Trachoma in Lids Mullen 12/18 180 M													3 12 Pm	12/21/06	Fr der Gr	Filsen				None	South
53	m	65 Michalepic Antoni	19	1 7	" from Hvo 12/14 0 6 Dr Hosp. Trachoma Dorcmpic 12/4 f.													2 45	12/16	"	Fr. de Geneva		1			
38	f	66 Meyer Wilhelmina	7	8 1	LPC. from Hvo 12/20 0 5 9 00 Mann										12/20	159	f 3 00								
38	m	67 Dolka Janos	67	2	DCD Dr Cert Trachoma Reynolds 12/21 111 M													3 15 Pm	12/21/06	Fr der Gr.	Filsen					
30	m	68 Cecge Janos	67	1 1	" " " " 12/21 112 M													2 15 pm	12/21/06	"	"					
14	f	69 Bielek Helena + bro	13	2	LPC from Hvo 12/21 0 6 3 30 Schurz										12/22	61	Lov 2 45					2	2	2		
24	m	70 Burkot Wojciech	19	10 1	DCD Dr Cert Trachoma Mullen 12/19 45 M													3 45	1/2/07	Gascogne	Filsen					
3	m	71 Braun Carl	7	3 1	LPC from Hvo 3/12 0 7 11 30 Jones										3/12	14	C 1 30						1			

216 14 11

TOTALS

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OB S.S. Rhein arrived Dec. 11, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 90 No.

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Seq'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Seq'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Seq'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26m	30	✓ Schwartz, Karl	C	21	1	See Cert. 17/12 I.L.P.C. HOLD w.o.k.d.a.m.	Snider	17/12 16	J.	17/13 106	DD											2nd 17/1 06	York	Tilsen	6	7	6	none	Upper Austria
26m	31	✓ Betori, Lugwig		68	13	1 "	Bechtel											17/12 55	Z	11 15					1	1			
10m	32	✓ Zinke, Samuel		37	3	1 "	Brukhart											17/12 58	Z	11 15					1	1			
27m	33	✓ Miolkowski, Boleslaw		32	13	1 " Dr. Memo. HOLD w.o.k.d.a.m. 17/12	Mitchell											17/13 89	Zh	15 30					1	1	1		
25m	34	✓ Matus, Roman		12	11	1 " HOLD w.o.k.d.a.m. 17/12	Thiess											17/12 59	Z	11 30					2	3	2	none	Louth
19m	35	✓ Wojciech, Jakob		42	17	1 " HOLD w.o.k.d.a.m. 17/12	Bechtel											17/13 60	Ld	12 20					1	1			
24f	36	✓ Muller, Nekania and dau		40	7/8	2 " Husband is S. I. Eager												17/11 103	Lon	2 12					2	3	2		
13m	37	✓ Panek, Josef and Stanislaw		52	11/12	2 "	Yates	17/13 56	Ld									17/25 131	Zh	10 00					—	1	—		
32f	38	✓ Braun, Hulda and child		7	183	2 Back to Hos 12/11 v 3h 0m Rel'd 1/5/07 6h in hosp.	Dilliceli	1/5 117	Exc									3/12 14	Ca	1 30	Paroled to Pastor Doering Hulda 3rd 1/7/07 Noon 5/2 07 12 30		2nd 17/1 06	York	Tilsen	6	7	6		
49m	39	✓ Siembali, Francisek		50	12	1 " 3 times in prison	Schwartz	17/13 67	JHS															2	4	2		
43f	40	✓ Szipka, Juliana		50	13	1 " "												17/12 86	DD	3 20									
36f	41	✓ Gustkuic, Tomajko		26	10	1 "	Yates	17/13 77	Lon									17/14 59	J	2 30					1	2	1		
28m	42	✓ Gutowski, Antoni		61	29	1 " Dr Cert	Mann	17/13 65	JHS																5	4	3		
26m	43	✓ Goldwasser, Jankel		65	2	1 " " "	Bechtel	17/13 75	JHS	17/14 93	Lt										APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED 2nd 17/1 06		2nd 17/17 06	York	Tilsen	6	7	6		
51m	44	✓ Meyer, Isakk wf and 2ch		7	17/20	4 " " "	DiMiceli											17/13 60	JHS	9 45					1	6	1	5	
56m	45	✓ Reichold, Ernst and 2ch		61	23-26/7	2 " " "	Mann	17/13 62	JHS									17/13 63	Ld	1 10					8	8	8		
42f	46	✓ Boller, Leie and 2ch		6	12/14	3 " HOLD w.o.k.d.a.m. 17/12	Yates	17/13 170	J.									17/14 112	Z	15 10					9	9	9		
47m	47	✓ Gutmann, Fritz		65	28	1 " HOLD w.o.k.d.a.m. 17/12	Bechtel											17/15 111	Zh	2 30					4	5	4		
		§48 & §49 Cancelled by order of Inspector Leonard.																											
34m	50	✓ Meyer, Diedrich and 4ch		7	7-9/12	5 " wf and ch in hosp. Dr memo	DiMiceli	17/13 58	JHS									17/20 189	Z	3 50									
48m	51	✓ Mayer, Isidor wf and 2ch		51	12/15	4 " ch in hosp. wf-pgt.	Doremus	17/12 40	Lon	17/								17/			HOLD ON APPEAL					45	5	045		
28m	52	bro. his wf and 2ch & bro l/s Knodel, Gottlieb, wf, 2ch and		31	17/21/23	15 " mother in hosp. memo, wife-pgt and	Reynolds	17/12 101	Z	17/13 74	Lon	17/13 74	Lon	12				17/13								32	8	32		
19f	53	✓ Weiss, Maria		31	16	1		17/12																		2	3	2		
16m	54	✓ Ungarisch, Nicol		51	28	1 " HOLD w.o.k.d.a.m. 17/16	Doremus	17/17 163																		6	7	7		
15f	55	Wasshurg Rosie +3		8	27/30	4 "		17/14 85	Zd																				
26m	56	Kozik James		46	14	1 " work in hosp. Murphy		17/13 56	JHS	17/14 63	Lon															5	2	5	2	
48m	57	Leskewicz Francisek		19	18	1		17/13 60	Ld																				
41f	58	Weisberg Goldie		8	26	1		17/13 90	W																				
14f	59	Strzyzkac Katarzyna		68	14	1 "		17/14 85	Zd									1/18		12 15									
		TOTALS																											

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 91

S.S. [illegible] arrived December 10, 1906, 190, M., from

Detail No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Exc.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
			II Cabin																		
60f	1	Scher, Rechla	8	25 1		L P C	Jankovski										2	3	2	none	Austria
50m	2	Nadborny, Schie	II Cabin			"	"										11	12	11		
41f	3	Bielek, Agnes Sch and servant	II Cabin	13	21/26 5	" 2 ch in hosp.	"										8	12	8		
9f		Horwath, Alzbieta																			
25f	4	Beck, Anna and child	II Cabin	3	24/25 2	" ch is illeg.	Marshall										2	4	2	none	Lousk
20f	5	Schnau, Sophie	II Cabin	1	9 1	L P C Placed in hospital	"														
		Registered December 11, 1906 at 10:15 A.M.																			
11f	6	Zempanik, Krsai		30	19 1	L P C	English											1			
22f	7	Rois, Rani		30	18 1	"	"											1			
50f	8	Grubowska, Anna and dau		36	26/29 2	"	Thiess										2	4	2		
54m	9	Mikutowicz, Franciszek		37	30 1	" Dr memo	Schwartz											1			
24m	10	Liska, Jacob		13	26 1	"	Alexander										2	2	2		
52m	11	Solchub, Kosc		1	27 1	" has been in prison	Schwartz										6	7	6		
12m	12	Blaskovic, Miko		20	18 1	"	Eager										2	3	2		
9m	13	Rein, Bercic		4	5 1	"	Jones										1	2	1		
11f	14	Zola, Helena		5	11 1	"	Reynolds										6	6	6		
26m	15	Polonyi, Lajos and wife		17	5/6 2	" ch in hosp.	Mann										6	8	8		
50m	16	Makar, Jurko		1	20 1	" twice in prison.	Schwartz										6	7	6		
17m	17	Zilinyo, Daniel		15	3 1	" Dr memo	Schwartz										6	7	6		
39m	18	Kassai, Istvan		15	20 1	" "	"											1			
14f	19	Rosenthal, Blume and bro		32	22/23 2	" Dr memo	Mitchell										14	16	14		
27m	20	Muller, Johannes		40	6 1	" ~~ch in hosp.~~	Lager											1			
30f	21	Umlauf, Selma and 3children		9	16/19 3	" ch in hosp died	Doremus										12	14	12		
50f	22	Kalman, Sarah		8	25 1	"	Snider										2	2	2		
50f	23	Gladinsky, Malina and gr ch		64	25/26 2	"	Eager											2			
11m	24	Lewantowski, Konstanty		65	12 1	"	Bechtel										1	2	1		
40m	25	Orsenik, Andras		27	20 1	" HOLD	Doremus										2	3	2		
35f	26	Zellermeyer, Sonifre and 2 ch		48	10/12 3	"	Thiess										3	6	3		
52f	27	Nowowicz, Antonina and 2ch		65	21/23 3	"	Bechtel										3	6	3		
9m	28	Duptak, Jan and sister		50	10/11 2	"	Schwartz											2			
48f	29	Tolkan, Bentte		4	11 1	" Dr Cert	Jones										10	11	10		
		TOTALS															(107)	(144)	(107)		

Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1118 No. 2

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY December 1, 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 12, 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | PLACE OF BIRTH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or under contract labor (L), or likely to become a public charge (P), or under sentence of death (S), or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor (F), or convicted of a misdemeanor (M).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mary Grant	38	7	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Ballymena	Wilkinsburg Pa	No	Husband	$40	1904 Wilkinsburg	Here to	No	No	No	No	good	No				
2	Mary "	4	8	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Ballymena	Wilkinsburg	No	Father	—	Here	George Paul Grant	No	No	No	No	good	No				
3	Dorothy "	6	7	F	S	None	No	No	British	Scotch	Ballymena	Wilkinsburg	No	Father	—	Here	207 South Avenue	No	No	No	No	good	No				
4	Jane "	4	7	F	S	None	No	No	British	Scotch	Ballymena	Wilkinsburg	No	Father	—	Here	Wilkinsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No				
5	Annie McGuinness	23	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballymena	Wilkinsburg	No	Herself	15	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 ft	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland
6	John Sayer	62	Yr.	M.					American								Returning										
7	Ann "	65	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Jersey City	Jersey City N.J.	No	Son	$40	1902 Jersey City N.J.	197 Laurel Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No				
8	Marion Young								American																		
9	Herbert Turtle	24	Yr.	Yr.					American																		
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

9c
2a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Foster, Master,* of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Delare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Foster
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1901

at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1851-12

I, Alex. S. Paterson, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Delare that I have had 1½ months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1901

at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | | |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 1 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of contract, prepaid ticket, provision, or agreement, express or implied, or inducement of any kind made previous to sailing, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr H. M. Gleason	50	M.	M.					U.S.A.	Citizen																		
2	Mrs "	34	F.	M.					U.S.A.	Citizen																		
3	Mrs Edwards	28	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	[illegible]	Toronto Ont.	no	self	yes	yes	In transit to Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Mr C. Richardson	46	M.	M.					U.S.A.	Citizen																		
5	Mrs "	43	F.	M.					U.S.A.	Citizen																		
6	Miss Davis "	5	F.	S.					U.S.A.	Citizen																		
7	Mr W. Scott Pelton	32	M.	M.					U.S.A.	Citizen																		
8	Miss A. R. Hansford	23	F.	S.					U.S.A.	Citizen																		
9	Mr L. L. Mc Grath	46	M.	M.					U.S.A.	Citizen																		
10	Mrs A. Ogilvy	65	F.	W.	wife	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	Buffalo	304 Delaware Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland Perthshire
11	Miss "	25	F.	S.	wife	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	mother	yes	yes	Buffalo	304 Delaware Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	dark	brown, grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh Glasgow
12	Mr Lar. Sage	42	M.	M.	architect	yes	yes	England	English	South Shields	Quebec	no	self	yes	no	Leeds Village Quebec		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11	dark	brown	fair	none	
13	Mrs Frances "	40	F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	England	English	South Shields	Quebec	no	self	yes	no	Leeds Village Quebec		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	pale	fair	blue	none	Quebec
14	Mr W. C. Daniels	38	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	London	Mexico	yes	self	yes	yes	Returning Home.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	dark	sleek			
15	Mr Howe	42	M.	M.	Mill	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	fallow	ruddy	grey	none	Scotland
16	Mr Joaquin Cortes	42	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico	no	self	yes	yes	}		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	dark	sleek	brown	none	Cuba
17	Mrs "	34	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico	no	self	yes	yes	}		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	dark	sleek	brown	none	Cuba
18	Mr Ernest Bracebridge	27	M.	M.	engineer	yes	yes	England	English	London	Chihuahua	no	self	yes	no	business visit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Woolwich
19	Mr N.	30	M.	M.	Mill	yes	yes	England	[illegible]	Sedgley	Milwaukee	no	friend	yes	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Kirkintilloch
20	Mrs W. Ramsay	43	F.	M.					U.S.A.	Citizen		4 yrs absence																
21	Miss Webb	4	F.	S.					U.S.A.	Citizen		Mrs absence																
22	Mr Robt Gleasham	24	M.	S.	Mill	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Cleveland Ohio	no	Self	yes	no	Friend Alex Winton Passport Lake View Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	Mr L. M. Callander	24	M.	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Bedford	Schenectady	yes	self	$50	no	2 days 125 Windell Ave Schenectady		no	no	no	no	good	no						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Jacker Master of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1901

at New York

W. C. Lemmall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1871-93

I, Alex Paterson, Surgeon of the Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~.....~~ University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1901

at New York

W. C. Lemmall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY December 1, 1906 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, or expenses paid by others, or by whom?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lizzie Forsyth	20	F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes		$50		1128 South 23 St Phila												
2	Mary Starkin	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	1906 NY	213 West 58 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	Donegal
3	James McElroy	21	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	American		Newyork	Newyork	yes				Uncle Joe Johnston 2545 Lexington Av Richmond Virginia												
4	Joseph Barclay	22	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Richmond Va	yes	Self	$40	no	Friend Miss Duncan Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	blue	none	Derry
5	Thomas Preston	32	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Dublin	Springfield Mass	no	Self	not 50	no	Parents Mr & Mrs Preston Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	none	Glasgow
6	Charles Quinn	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	15	no	Brother Mr Quinn 1311 Cherry Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	grey	none	Tyrone
7	Bessie Doherty	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	10	no	Friend Mrs Donnelly 1832 Broadwick St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	fair	brown	none	Donegal
8	Maggie Anderson	18	F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	yes	Self	16	no	Brother Mr Anderson 143 Reid Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Go to Mr Jas McCauley	good	no	5	4	Fair	fair	blue	none	Tyrone
9	Maggie Stewart	25	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	yes	Self	$1000	1905 NY	Returning 9 State St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	blue	none	Derry
10	Samuel Patton	8	M	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	yes	Self	50	no	Cousin Mrs James Jackson 314 Ridge St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	grey	none	Antrim
11	Martha "	40	F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	yes	Self	15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Dark	blue	none	Antrim
12	Lizzie McDowell	25	F	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	yes	Self	8	no	Husband Mr Patrick McDowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	grey	none	Antrim
13	Mary "	4	F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	yes	Mother		no	2141 Kensington Ave Cor Cayuga St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Glasgow
14	John Mackey	29	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Yonkers NY	no	Self	$40	no	Friend John Hopkins 21 Park St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Stout	Dark	blue	none	Belfast
15	Maggie Loughlin	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$200	1904 Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Mackey 232 Hancock St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	fair	blue	none	Sligo
16	Margaret Lyng	25	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Boston	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Mrs Mackey 170 E St South Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	brown	none	Sligo

Examined, Dec 11 1906

No 2 / 14

** Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Dexter master, * of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dexter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at My [illegible] McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1330

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-94

I, Alex S. Peterson, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Peterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December 1906

at My [illegible] McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1330

SALOON, CABIN, AND OTHER ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET TO BE FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY DECEMBER 1, 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 505, 509-A, and 509-B, and the information indicated, under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by the poor; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eliza McKee	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	10	No	Husband Fred W. McKee Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	Thomas "	6		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	=	No	109 4th Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Brown	Dark Hazel	None		Belfast
3	Frederick "	4		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	=	No		No	No	No	No	good	No							
4	John McCreary	42		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]		Newyork	Newyork	Yes				648 E 13 St.												
5	Mamie "	15		F	S	None			American		Newyork	Newyork	Yes				Newyork												
6	James "	53		M	M	Farmer			American		Maine	Newyork	Yes																
7	John Rooke	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Shaughlan	Newyork	Yes	Sister	30	No	Sister Minnie Rooke 247 West 39 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland
8	Joseph Dougherty	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	broker	$6.00	No	brother Hugh Dougherty 2 Jones Alley 59th St New York							5	8	Fair	dark	blue	None	Tyrone
9	Joseph Wilson	20		M	M	Shipfitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Newburgh N.Y.	Yes	Self	10	No	[illegible] 1906 Newburgh N.Y.							5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ireland
10	Jane Fenton	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Sister	$5.00	No	Sister Hannah Fenton 4025 Spruce St. Phila							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
11	Emma Miller	38		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castine Maine	No	Self	10	1906 Castine Maine	Returning Castine Maine	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Donegal
12	Lizzie Elliott	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Step brother Henry Burgess 1913 Wilder St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
13	Louisa Drean	29		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	10	No	Husband James Drean	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Ruddy	brown	dark	None	Donegal
14	Eileen "	8		F	S	None					Donegal	Paterson	No	Mother	=	No		No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	dark	dark	None	Donegal
15	Freda "	3		F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Paterson	No	Mother	=	No	45 Ward St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
16	James "	1		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Paterson	No	Mother	=	No		No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
17	Maggie Wilson	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	14	No	Cousin Arthur Miller 257 Herkimer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Donegal
18	Alice Miller	24		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	Yes	Self	15	No	Husband Sam'l Miller 184 West Forth St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No							
19	Richard "	4		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	Yes	Mother	—	No														
20	Phillip "	2		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	Yes	Mother	—	No														
21	John McKeon	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American		Providence	Providence R.I.	No				137 Jewett St Providence R.I.												
22	Bridget "	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Providence	Providence R.I.	No																
23	Ainsworth Jackson	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Harlem N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20.	No	Sister Mrs. Mackin 45 Bradhurst Ave Harlem N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Antrim
24	Isabella Robinson	23		F	S	Cashmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Trenton N.J.	No	Self	25	No	friend Robert Bell Mc Bridge 9 Perry St Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	brown	Hazel	None	Antrim
25	Annie McKenna	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Riceton Pa to Phila	Self	$50.	No	uncle Hugh McKenna Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	brown	Hazel	None	Tyrone
26	William Hamilton	28		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$45	No	Columbia Council Lenapee 622 5th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	brown	Blue	None	Tyrone
27	Ann Knox	22		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt Mrs. Thomas												
28	Sarah "	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila	Yes	Self	25	1906	Johnsville Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Tyrone
29	Annie Blagg	19		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Harrisburg Pa	Yes	Self	$30.	No	Returning to 161 King St East Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No							
30	Jane [illegible]	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Niagara	Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	Self	$10	No	Niagara Falls 1875 Niagara Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	dark	None	Donegal

Dec. 11, 1906

"Race or People." Is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1831-32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Taylor Scott, * of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Taylor Scott
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. V. Peterson, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ months yearly experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander V. Peterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-A
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, Dec., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alex. Lindsay	24		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dalbeth	Michigan	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Uncle A. McLaren Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown		none	Musselburgh
2	Alex. Mills	25		M	M.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kilsyth	Pittsburg Penn	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Peter McLaren Chapelle Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair grey		none	Kilsyth
3	Alex. Campbell	20		M	S.	Ironworker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Perth	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Robt Campbell 760 Board of Trade Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown		none	Perth

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Porter, Master, * of the SS Caledonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Porter Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible] by H C Pennell Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-93

I, Alex. Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia; Sailing Haverside, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1½ months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible] by H C Pennell Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown, 1st December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or lunatic, or supported by charity, or a professional beggar, or under contract to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Cranstoun	40		F	Mar	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	yes	self	$ 50			Son Broker 107 Sydenham Rd Croydon London													
2	Marion	25		F	S	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	yes	self	$ 50																
3	Wm C. Barker	24		M	Mar	engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Orange	yes	self	$ 50																
4	Mrs	23		F	Mar	wife	yes	yes	USA	Citizen	Orange	Orange	yes																		
5	Wm Mc Mann	24		M	Mar	carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Orange	yes	self	$ 50																
6	Mrs Harper	34		F	Mar	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Wishaw	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Husband	$ 50	2½ yrs	Wife	Home 107 Sydenham Rd Croydon London Father Mr Alexander Clydesdale Ohio 202 Forest St Pittsburgh Pa													
7	Jessie	2		F	S	Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Wishaw	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	—	no	—														
8	Mrs Baillie	24		F	Mar	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	New Britain Conn	no	self	$15.	yes	Aunt Mrs Edward Dennis 63 Fairview St New Britain, Conn														
9	Wm (son)	6		M	S	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	New Britain Conn	no	mother	—	no	—														
10	Edward (son)	3		M	S	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	New Britain Conn	no	mother	—	no	—														
11	Mrs Baillie (Mother)	70		F	Wid		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	New Britain Conn	no	self	—	no	—														
12	Mrs Baillie	32		F	Mar	wife	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	New Britain Conn	no	husband	—	no	—														
13	Mrs Louie Wilson	34		F	Mar		yes	yes	USA	Citizen		Phila	no	mother		yes		(Ticket via Dec. 8, 1906)													
14	John	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	USA	Citizen		Phila																			
15	Robert	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	USA	Citizen		Phila																			
16	Willie	9		M	S	child	yes	yes	USA	Citizen		Phila																			
17	Edel	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	USA	Citizen		Phila																			
18	Arthur	7		M	S	child	yes	yes	USA	Citizen		Phila																			
19	Mrs Freedie	46		F	Mar	housekeeper	yes		Britain	Scotch	Crossflat	Newark	yes	self	$ 20	no		Returning Home 108 Amore St Phila													
20	Mary Ann Hodgson	25		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Tarriff	Newark	yes	self	$ 60	yes	yes														
21	Mrs Hodgson	24		F	Mar	Housework	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	yes	self	$ 50	no															
22	Mrs Richard	27		F	Mar	Housework	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	yes	husband	$ 50	no															
23	Mrs Lambie	26		F	Mar	Housework	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	yes	husband	$ 50	no															
24	Mrs C Lee	26		F	Mar	Housework	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	yes	husband	$ 50	no															
25	Mary	4		F	S	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	yes	father	$ 50	no															
26	Janet	3		F	S	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	yes	father	$ 50	no															
27	Carl	2		M	S	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	yes	father	$ 50	no															
28	Mrs Ferrell	24		F	Mar	housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	yes	husband	$ 50	no															
29	Hugh	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Clarkeraig	yes	self	$ 20	no		Friend Mattie Spencer Madison Pa													
30	James Smith	21		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Burnbank	Madison Pa	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	4 yrs														

NOTE—IMMIGRANT ALIENS. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Dec 11. 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1831-97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Baxter Master,* of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Sig. Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1901

at My

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. California Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1901

at My

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 Dec, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No. of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James Hyslop	27		S	Shirt Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Hartsburg		Self	$25				friends in Hartsburg					good		5	6	fair	brown	brown		Aberdeen
2	Jane McClellan	20		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Forfar	Hartsburg		Self	$30				Brother Jas. McClellan					good		5	9	ruddy	brown	blue		Forfar
3	Alex Armstrong	22		S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	Hartsburg		Self	$30				Friend Alex Armstrong					good		5	8	fair	brown	hazel	right arm	Paisley
4	Mrs. M. McClelland	30		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Renfrewshire	Coal Valley, Ill.		Husband	$30				Husband Jas. McClellan Coal Valley, Allegheny Co. Pa					good		5	3	fair	brown	blue		Lanark
5	Mrs. Logan	24		S.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Renfrewshire	Gillespie Ill.		Mother	$30				Father Robert McLaughlin Gillespie, Macoupin Co. Ill.					good		5		fair	blue	brown		Lanark
6	Mrs Gordon Hall	33		M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Chicago		Husband	$30				Husband Gordon Hall 3939 Lake Park Ave Chicago					good		5	4	fair	grey	blue		Bothwell
7	J. Kidder	23		S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago		Self	$50				Brother Peter Kidder 39 Ashley St Chicago					good		5	8	dark	brown	grey		
8	Wm Boyd	25		S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Pleasantdale		Self	$25				Brother Chas Boyd Pleasantdale					good		5	9	pale	brown	grey		Bothwell
9	Jas Leslie	26		S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago		Self	$100				Brother Robt Leslie 3939 Lake Park Ave Chicago					good		5	10	dark	head	blue		Hamilton
10	Alexr Orr	29		S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Youngstown		Self	$40				Brother Jas Orr 4 Pittman Ave Youngstown O.					good		5	6	fair	head	blue		Aberdeen
11	Mrs Margt Berry	24		M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Cockerville	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50									good		5	3	dark	dark	hazel		Lanark
12	Wm (son)	11		S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Cockerville	Chicago	Yes	Mother	$50									good				dark	dark	hazel		Chicago
13	Douglas (son)	9		S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Cockerville	Chicago	Yes	Mother	$50									good				fair	fair	blue		Chicago
14	Mary Stephen	41		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	London	Ilford		Yes	Self	$300									good		5	5	fair	fair	brown		Clackmannan
15	Mrs. E.	25		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	London	Ilford		Yes	Husband	$50									good		5	4	fair	fair	brown		Lanark
16	Mrs S.	3		S				Britain	English	London	Ilford		Yes	Father	$50									good		3	2	fair	fair	blue		Paisley
17	Wm Gough	32		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Ilford		Yes	Self	$100									good		6	1	fair	fair	grey		Edinburgh
18	Antjes Byarre	50		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Dutch	Rotterdam	Albany N.Y.		No	Self	$100									good		5	6½	fair	fair	blue		Denmark
19	Jeanet Sader	4		S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	St Louis Mo.		No.	Self	$25									good		5	5	fair	brown	hazel		Dunfermline
20	James Worcester	32		M	Seaman	Yes	No	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Riverside Cal		Yes	Self	$100									good		5	7	fair	auburn	blue		Aberdeen
21	Angelo Lucchi	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Varese			Yes	Self	$200									good		5	6	pale	black	black		Varese
22	Jankiel Magnisz	27		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw		Yes	Self	$10									good		5		pale	black	brown		Warsaw
23	Esfir Feldberg	21		S.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw		Yes	Husband	$10									good		4	9	pale	black	black		Warsaw
24	James Marshall	6		S	Farmer's Son	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Perth	Chicago		Yes	Self	$200									good		6		fair	dark	brown		
25	Ernest Howell	6		S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Hounslow	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	$50									good		4	10	fair	dark	grey		Glasgow
26	Wm Cammack	44		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Berwick	Fergus Falls		Yes	Self	$300									good		5	9	fair	red	grey		Roxburgh
27	A. Berners	29		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Berwick	Fergus Falls		Yes	Self	$25									good		5	6	pale	dark	grey		Ayr.
28	Jno Bulloch	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Berwick	Greensburg		Yes	Self	$25									good		5	7	fair	dark	grey		Cockenzie
29	Mrs Agnes Arnold	27		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Berwick	Greensburg		Yes	Self	$10									good		5	4	fair	dark	grey		Cockenzie
30	Jas [illegible]	32		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Berwick	Greensburg		Yes	Mother	$50									good		4	9	dark	brown	grey		Cockenzie

C. Hamilton Insp
11 Dec 11, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Wm.~~ Baxter master* of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~and Surgeon~~ officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at ... by H C Lemuell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-98

I, Alex. Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander V. Paterson.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at ... by H C Lemuell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of Liverpool 11th Dec., 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Green	20		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	English	Glasgow	Liverpool	yes	self	200	No	Father, Mr. Green, 29 Bath St, Glasgow	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		pale	dark	hazel		Liverpool
2	Mrs [illegible]	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	English	Glasgow	Liverpool	yes	husband	[illegible]	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark blue	none		Liverpool
3	Louis [illegible]	4		M	S	Children	yes	yes	Britain	English	Glasgow	Liverpool	yes	father	[illegible]	No		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Liverpool
4	Samuel Hamilton	19		M	S	Mill	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Bellshill	Glen Carbon Pa	yes	self	50	No	Brother-in-law Allen Miller Glen Carbon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	blue		Bellshill
5	Ann Thomson																												
6	John Baird	23		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Larkhall	Penn Pa	yes	self	25	No	Friend James Ramsay Box 1 Penn Pa Asst. 113 S. 2nd Street Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Larkhall
7	David Park	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dysart	Oakland Cal.	yes	self	100	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Dysart
8	John Robertson	29		M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	50	No	Friend Robt Reynolds 1 Wall St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	dark	blue	none	Edinburgh
9	John G. Gall	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	50	No	Brother Robt Reynolds 1 Wall St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	dark	blue	none	Edinburgh
10	Mrs Sarah Barrow	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Bridgeton	Allegany	yes	self	100	No	Son 417 W. Jefferson St. Allegany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	light	Bridgeton
11	Lizzie Dow	24		F	S	Spinner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Bridgeton	Allegany	yes	self	100	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Bridgeton
12	John Dow	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Bridgeton	Allegany	yes	self		No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Bridgeton
13	Maggie Dow	22		F	S	Spinner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Bridgeton	Allegany	yes	worker		No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Bridgeton
14	Jessie Dow	10		F	S	At school	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Bridgeton	Allegany	yes	worker		No		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Glasgow
15	Neal Dow	11		M	S	At school	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Bridgeton	Allegany	yes	worker		No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Glasgow
16	Hide Lui	25		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Stewarts	Scranton	no	worker	60	No	Mother Mrs Marshall 1015 Capitol Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	blue	none	Dalry
17	Agnes Lui	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Stewarts	Scranton	no	worker		No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown	grey	none	Kilmarnock
18	Susan Lui	2		F	S	At home	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Stewarts	Scranton	no	grandmother		No		no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	brown	brown	none	Auchinleck
19	Mary Lui	6		F	S	At school	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Stewarts	Scranton	no	grandmother		No		no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	pale	blue	none	Dalry
20	Mrs Isabella Wilson	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Bonnyrigg	Niagara Falls	yes	self	100	Yes 3 yrs ago	4 30 Cuthbert Ave Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	hazel	blue	none	Bonnyrigg
21	Chas Wilson	30		M	M	At work	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Bonnyrigg	Niagara Falls	yes	husband	100	Yes 3 yrs ago	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Bonnyrigg
22	Pat Fawcett	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Hamilton	Niagara Falls	yes	self	20	Yes 2 yrs ago	Home 37 Wynyard Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Hamilton
23	Jessie Arnold	3		F	S	At home	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Hamilton	Niagara Falls	yes	father		No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	hazel	none	Hamilton
24	Wm Kelso	24		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Penicuik	Pittsburg	no	self	100	No	A. Dagg 1717 Jefferson St Allegany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Mrs Annie Davies	29		F	M	At home	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Allegany	yes	self	100	No	Friend R. Davies 1717 Jefferson St Allegany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	hazel	none	Glasgow
26	Eliz. Kirkland	16		F	S	At home	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Allegany	yes	self	100	No	Friend R. Davies 1717 Jefferson St Allegany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	hazel	none	Glasgow
27	Mrs Jas Hawsley	24		F	M	At home	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Harrisburg				No	310 Park Avenue St Harrisburg Pa.													
28	John Wilson	26		M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Harrisburg	yes	self	60	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Cambuslang
29	Robt Davis	26		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Govan	Harrisburg	yes	self	100	No	Friend Jones Keller 214 West 15th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey		Govan
30	[illegible]	40		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Sugar	Valsburg	yes	self	100	No	Brother James Wyse Valsburg Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	hazel	none	Sugar

Received Dec 11 06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baillie, Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baillie Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at New York H C Pearsall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-99

I, Alex. Burson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Burson.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at New York H C Pearsall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2125

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

9 "Race or People" is to be determined by this list, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 11, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or under conviction for the crime and misdemeanor or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (if so, state which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Annie Kearns	30		F	M	11-26175-2/10/20.			Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	No			husband Mr Thos Kearns 63 West Washington St South Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Sallow	None		Glasgow
2	Isabella Child	10		F	S		Read	Write	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	yes	Under	$30	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	Wesley David	4		M	S				Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	yes	Under	$30	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	Annie Cruise	24		F	S				Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	yes	Self	$30	No			95 West Madison St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	None		Lanarkshire
5	Margt McLean	26		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Peter McLean 3 Jones St Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Renfrew
6	Mrs Peggy Harvey	31		F	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Arbroath	Cleveland	yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Mr Thos Harvey 3 Thirty Place Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Light		Arbroath
7	Jane Fox	8		F	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Arbroath	Cleveland	yes	Mother	$30	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	Alex Cochran	59		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Parson City	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905		Wife Mrs Jessie Cochran Parson City Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Light Sandy	Cupar
9	Mary England	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Self	$50	No			Brother Alex Mitchell Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	Mrs Agnes Rigan	26		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Mayfield	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mrs Norman 459 West 36th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Sligo
11	Agnes Rigan	25	M	S	Woman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Mayfield	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Sligo
12	Mrs Isabella Lewis	29		F	M				Britain	Scotch	Arbroath	St Louis Mo	No	Self	$100	Yes			Home 63 Batalia St St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Sallow	Blue	None	Berwick
13	Isabella Dow	11		F	S				Britain	Scotch	Arbroath	St Louis Mo	No	Mother	$100	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
14	Wm Dow	10		M	S				Britain	Scotch	Arbroath	St Louis Mo	No	Mother	$100	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
15	Alex Robertson	33		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Kilsyth	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Harris 23 Downie St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
16	Hugh Logan	29		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Kilsyth	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$25	No			Home 660 Post St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	Light Sandy Hair	Kilsyth
17	James S. Ross	40	M	M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Montgomery	Ala	Yes	Self	$30	No			Wife Mrs Ross Montgomery Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Dundee
18	Daniel Kirk	27	M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Dalry	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904			Brother Mr Kirk 23 West 39th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Red	Brown	None	Dalry
19	Mrs Kirk	25	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Dalry	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$30	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Dalry
20	Mrs Andrew	30	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	New York			$50					Home 1906 West 39th St New York													
21	Mrs Helen Lyle	22	M	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Aberfeldy	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Home 23 Missouri St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Aberfeldy
22	David Child	20	M	S					Britain	Scotch	Aberfeldy	San Francisco	Yes	Brother	$50	Yes		U.S.A. Born	Brother Mr Child 23 Missouri St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
23	Alex Lockey	22	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Aberfeldy	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$75	Yes				Brother Mr Lockey 23 Missouri St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Aberfeldy
24	Mrs Rennie	22	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Kaswade	Kaweka Creek	No	Self	$20	No				John Middleton Kaweka Creek Indian Terr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Kaswade
25	Jno Rennie	28	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Kaswade	Kaweka	No	Self	$20	No				John Middleton Kaweka Ind. Terr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kaswade
26	Mrs Thomson	25	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	5 yrs	1901		Sister Mrs Thomson 2353 - 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Renfrewshire
27	Jas Thomson	30	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Auchentoshan	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Renfrewshire
28	Robt Bryson	61	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Keswick	Calvin Glenboig	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	30 yrs	1876		Wife Mrs Bryson Glenboig Calvin Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Kirkcudbright
29	Mrs Agnes Keller	24	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Bellshill	Illinois	Yes	Husband	$75	No				Husband Mr Miller Box 141 Alexander Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Glasgow Bellshill
	Saml Do	6	M	S					Britain	Scotch	Bellshill	Illinois	Yes	Mother	$75	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							

Received Dec 11/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CABLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baptie, master* of the Pr. Augusta, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [C] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baptie
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

W. H. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1851-100

I, Alex. Peterson, Surgeon of the Pr. Augusta, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [C] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander V. Peterson.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

W. H. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer. 11-11

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of ... S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow via Queenstown December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11, 1906

101

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katy Dallas	23		S		Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Baden Creek	no	self	$20				Mrs. Harrison							5	4	fair	fair	blue	Glasgow	Glasgow.
2	Jessie Agnes Brown	22		S		Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Lochrose	Baden Creek	yes	self	$20				Mrs. Harrison							5		fair	fair	blue	none	Lochrose
3	Robt. Grant	40		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ayr	Le Sueur	yes	self	$40				friend Adam Currie Myrtle St. Le Sueur							5	6	dark	brown	grey		Lochrose.
4	John Dawson	30		M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$40				Mrs. John Thompson 407 W. 35th St. N.Y.							5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Coatbridge
5	Lucy Kate Brown	3		S					Britain	Scotch	Kilsyth	Pittsburg	yes	mother					husband James Brown							5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Kilsyth.
6	Peggy Sinclair	4		S					Britain	Scotch	Kilsyth	Pittsburg	yes	mother					father James Brown													Coatbridge
7	Mary	2		S					Britain	Scotch	Kilsyth	Pittsburg	yes	mother					father Chicopee Pittsburg Kansas													
8	Thos. Weavers	19		S		Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Perth	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Mrs. Martin 25 East 132 St. New York City						Ossified to Medication	5		Fresh	fair	grey	none	Perth.
9	Jessie Cass	22		S		Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Pittsburg	yes	self	$20	no			Alex. Nicholson							5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Renfrew
10	Maggie Cunningham	18		S					Britain	Scotch	Greenock	Buffalo	yes	self	$20	no			friend C. Henderson							5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Greenock.
11	Nellie Connell	20		S		Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Arbroath	Chicago	yes	self	$30	no			friend A. Low 577 Ogden Ave. Chicago							5	6	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Arbroath.
12	Alex. Clark	30		M		Shipwright	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Niagara Falls	yes	self	$50	no			Mrs. Wm. Mitchell 3132 Caldwell Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Banff
13	Wm. Duncan	18		M		Carter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Buccleuch	LaSalle	yes	self	$50	no			friend A. Cameron 3 Mount Hope St. Ausonia Conn.							5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Buccleuch
14	Mrs Marion Dyckes	35		M		Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Burntisland	Greensburg	yes	self	$200	yes	1880	Pa								5	5	dark	grey	blue	none	Stirling
15	Marion Dawson	11		S					Britain	Scotch	Burntisland	Greensburg	yes	self	$200	yes	1880	Pa								5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Burntisland
16	Robt. Ferguson	40		M		Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Johnstone	Ausonia	no	self	$100	yes	Dec. 1906	Conn.								5	9	dark	black	hair	none	Johnstone
17	Agnes Sinclair	14		S					Britain	Scotch	Johnstone	Ausonia	no	broker	$100	no			Broker—in law.							4	6	black	fair	blue	none	Johnstone
18	Jas. Smyth	23		M		Farm Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Deerfield	yes	self	$100	no			Peter Rae							5	9	fair	brown	brown	left wrist	Markinch
19	Mrs Agnes Wife	22		M					Britain	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Deerfield	yes	husband	$100	no			friend Mr. Smith							5	6	fair	brown	grey		Aberdeen
20	Lizzette Child	3		S					Britain	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Deerfield	yes	father	$100	no			father Deerfield Ill.									fair	fair	blue		Aberdeen
21	Henry Wolfe	23		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ogdens	Ogden	yes	self	$100	no			brother Wm. Wolfe 130 East 125 St. New York City						Deported to Queenstown	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	
22	Jos. Salzberg	28		M		Commercial Traveler	yes	yes	Britain	Jewish	Warsaw	Buffalo	yes	self	$100	no			father Jos. Salzberg 1 Broadway Buffalo							5	6	fair	brown	blue	scar	Warsaw.
23	Mrs Flora	33		M		Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Buffalo	yes	self	$100	no			husband Wm. Flora 109 Wilson St. Newark N.J.						Deported to Queenstown	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Perth.
24	Jos. Haig	22		M		Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Bergen Point	no	Husband	$100	no			Wife Mrs. Jos. Haig 1 Grand Ave. Bergen Point N.J.							5	6	fair	red	blue		
25	Neil Hamilton	25		M		Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Stevenston	Barrytown	yes	self	$100	no			Brother James Hamilton Barrytown New York							5	11	dark	black	grey	none	Tarbrax
26	Nellie Lewis	22		S		Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Harrison	yes	self	$20	no			friend Mrs. Jas. Russell Harrison Ave. Harrison N.J.							5	2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Glasgow.
27	Mrs Annie Russell	24		M		Dress Maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Tillamville Oregon	no	husband	$20	no			husband Jas. Russell Tillamville Oregon							5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Barrowford
28	Hans Hansen	27		M		Shoemaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Ericsson	Brooklyn	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Mr. Hansen 27 Ericsson St. Brooklyn						Deported to Queenstown	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stone
29	Robt. Duncan	30	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Port Glasgow	San Francisco	Calif	no	self	$40	yes	1891	San Francisco	Friend Robert Duncan 1 St. San Francisco Cal.							5	6	fair	fair	blue	tattoo marks on left arm	Dumbarton
30	Agnes Galbraith	24	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	Elderslie	Ind	no	self	$30	yes			Captain Hall N. Smith						Deported to Liverpool	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Paisley

Pearsall Dec 11/06

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 520.
(Issued by Commissioner Immigration Service.)

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS ARRIVING

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bayley Master* of the R. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Bayley
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible] by W. H. Learmonth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1853

I, Alex. Paterson, Surgeon of the R. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander V. Paterson.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible] by W. H. Learmonth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 3 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11th, Dec, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of last arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or destitute, or under contract or bond to labor? (See Rule 20 of Immigration Rules.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted? (If yes, explain in full.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	de Sinclair	39		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	$100	No			Home 215 Eighth Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	Mrs Sarah Freedman	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Boston	No	Self	$50	No			Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark brown	Hazel		Russia
3	Jacob Son	6		M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Glasgow	Boston	No	Father	$50	No			Father— Samuel Freedman Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark brown	Hazel		Russia
4	Joseph Son	11		M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Glasgow	Boston	No	Father	$50	No			Father— Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark brown	Hazel		Russia
5	Isaac Son	10		M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Glasgow	Boston	No	Father	$50	No			Father— Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
6	Asa Son	4		M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Glasgow	Boston	No	Father	$50	No			Father— Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
7	Nancy Dau	7		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Glasgow	Boston	No	Father	$50	No			Father— Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Hazel		Russia
8	Mrs Ethel Haysmith	49		F	M		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Boston	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	July 1902		Husband— A Haysmith Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Hazel		Scotland
9	Isabella Daur	21		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Boston	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father— 770 Amsterdam Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Fair	Grey		Scotland
10	Ellen Daur	14		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Boston	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Scotland
11	Willie Son	9		M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Boston	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Ruddy	Fair	Brown		Scotland
12	Henry McKenzie	32		M	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	Atlantic City							Home 2225 Atlantic Av Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Britain
13	Barbara Mackay	19		F	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	Atlantic City	No	Self	$50	No			Sister Miss Mary McKenzie 2225 Atlantic Av Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Britain
14	Eby Davis	33		M	S	Mill worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Pittsburgh	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Barnett 5741 West 125 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		Britain
15	Kate Pearson	24		F	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Alva	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Thomas Kearney 1 Bernard Ct Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Left arm	Britain
16	Rachel Young	23		F	S	Domestic (Left Britain 9/1905)	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	Marietta O	No	Friend	$50	No			Friend Mrs Williamson 329 W. Green St Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Right Hand Damaged.	Britain
17	Alex McIntyre	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Inverness	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	No			Wife Mrs Jessie McIntyre 1109 Bank St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Grey		Britain
18	John Watt	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Paisley	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Robert Watt 830 South Division St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Dark		Britain
19	Mrs Janet McLean	34		F	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	Sept 1906		Home 45 Bay 19 St Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Hazel	Hazel		Britain
20	Mary Hearer	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland							Brother 356 Bergman St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Hazel	Hazel		Britain
21	Jane Lawson	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Carlton 2016 Bryson St Berkley California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	Tattoo mark Anchor on left arm	Britain
22	Mrs Elizabeth Lawson	34		F	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes			Friend Mrs Carlton 2016 Bryson St Berkley California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		Britain
23	James Barclay	31		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Stewarton	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Cullen 2016 Bryson St Berkley California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Red		Britain
24	Wm Barrie	35		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Cullen 2016 Bryson St Berkley California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Red		Britain
25	Wm Robertson	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow		Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Miss Agnes Logan 2225 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Red		Britain
26	David Miller	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]		Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother 326 West 22 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Black	Grey		Britain
27	John Dawson	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Bankwood	Yonkers							Home Bayside Yonkers N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
28	Agnes Dawson	11		F	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Bankwood	Yonkers																			
29	Mary Bell	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother— Bell 247 East 23rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown		Britain
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Bedford	Edinburgh	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	Grey			Britain

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passed Dec 11/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baylis Master* of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baylis Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1904

at New York

J. W. McLaurin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-102

I, Alex. Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1904

at New York

J. W. McLaurin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Over for List of Races or Peoples on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 11 1906

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of former visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pavle Stefas	24		M	S	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Popzani	Jersey City	Yes	Self	18	No			Cousin Wasyl Pop Stefanoff 577 Grove St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Georgi Vasil	21		M	S	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Neodone	dito	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin George Dimoff Box 284 Lisbon Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Sandres Stavre	17		M	S	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Tokvenvik	Jersey City	No	Self	20	No			Cousin Tole Pasce 577 Grove St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Tanas Constantin	37		M	M	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Cronchorak	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	15	No			Cousin Alex Constantine 340 Reckon St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Papazoste Gheorghi	21		M	S	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kavoferie	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin George Mitkoff Box 284 Lisbon Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Christo Costa	18		M	S	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Batch	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	18	No			Cousin Costa Christopoulo 419 Ford St Box 20 Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miliadin Vordoroff	27		M	M	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Velme	Ford City	Yes	Self	15	No			Cousin Vasil Pop Stefanoff 577 Grove St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Georgi Michal	17		M	S	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Dolani	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin George Dimoff Box 284 Lisbon Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Nicola Steffin	20		M	S	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Pokinovsk	Jersey City	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Tole Pasce 577 Grove St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Vangael Michal	21		M	S	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Dolani	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	15	No			Cousin Costa Christopoulo 419 Ford St Box 20 Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Dimitre Nouintcheff	24		M	M	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kekurezeny	Steelton	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin Vasil Pop Stefanoff 577 Grove St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Ilori Bogdan	24		M	M	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Pregavina	Steelton	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Alex Constantine 340 Reckon St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Spiro Ditro	20		M	S	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Sherman	Mansfield	No	Self	10	No			Cousin Nadella Nassimi 166 St Mansfield Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
14																								
15	Angelo Carlo Forte	30		M	S	Labr	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Prosper	[illegible]	Yes	Himself	30	No			Friend Valentine Dellapenna Box 175 Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No

Inspected
B. M. Mitchell
Inspector

14 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

* Instead of showing [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT: Feet	HEIGHT: Inches	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF: Hair	COLOR OF: Eyes	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION
5		Med	Black	Black	None
4	8	Med			None
4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None
4	10	Med			None
4	10	Med	Dark	Gray	None
5	3	Fresh			None
4	10	Fresh			None
4	7	Med	Dark		None
5	4	Med			None
5	4	Med			None
4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dk	None
5	6	Med	Dark	Gray	None
5		Fresh	Dark	Gray	None
5	6½	Med	Light	Blue	None

Form 500.
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at My
W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Rules on reverse side of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-103 (2)

I, Alex Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Paterson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at S.S. Caledonia
W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Dec 11/06

423
12
435
4 Manifests

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Coal

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia, sailing from Glasgow 1st December 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec., 1906

NOTE.—This sheet must be completed to the right side of each name by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, in accordance with the requirements of sections 8, 9, and 10 of the act of March 3, 1903, and the information indicated by the headings given by the owners of vessels.

104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 30	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Color of Race
1	[illegible]	20	M	S.		Labr			Turkey	[illegible]	Turkey	[illegible]	Steelton Pa		Self	15	no			Cousin Dimer Bogatin 503 Main St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Healthy	dark	Brown	
2	Peter Pavle	20	M	S.		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kukurezani	Steelton		Self	15	no			Cousin Dimitro Bogatin 503 Main St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Healthy	dark	Grey	none	
3	Serafa Zlatan	33	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Beltuche	Steelton		Self	15	no			Cousin George Jovanoff 503 Main St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Healthy	dark	Grey	none	
4	Tale Lazor	23	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Monastir	Steelton		Self	15	no			Cousin Steven Caiman 92 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	Blond	Grey	none	
5	Gheorge Mitre	25	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kukurezani	Steelton		Self	10	no			Cousin Dimitro Bogatin 320 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Healthy	black	Grey	none	
6	Solair Botoche	35	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kukurezani	Steelton		Self	15	no			Cousin Michal Christoforth Box 207 Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Healthy	dark	Grey	none	
7	Steffo Anastas	41	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Dolani	Indianapolis		Self	15	no			Cousin Michal Christoforth Box 207 Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Healthy	black	brown	none	
8	Spiro Costa	39	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Dolani	Indianapolis		Self	20	no			Cousin Done Stefan Bogatin Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	black	brown	none	
9	Kale Mitre	30	M	M		Potter	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Sherman	Mansfield		Self	10	no			Cousin Ho Costa 740 Nichum St Indianapolis	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Healthy	dark	Grey	none	
10	Nicola Naumtsheff	28	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Monastir	Indianapolis		Self	20	no			Cousin Mapal Ho Stefanoff 677 Grand St Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Healthy	Grey	Grey	none	
11	Traiche Stain	49	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Popozani	Jersey City		Self	20	no			Cousin Theodor Theodoff Box 449 Fort Lee N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	black	brown	none	
12	Yane Pop Theodroff	24	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Selme Christo	Fort Lee		Self	20	no			Cousin Stefan Theodas 578 [illegible] Ave Fort Lee N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Healthy	black	brown	none	Conjunctivitis
13	Postol Petro	36	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Boritze	Bedford		Self	200	no			Box 12 Bidford Maine Cousin Tekan Costa Lesle Box 20 Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Healthy	black	brown	none	
14	Alitre Costa Gaintzan	41	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Dolianis	Indianapolis		Self	15	no			Cousin Dimitro Costa 25 Sehrer St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	black	brown	none	
15	Fassi Pelo	20	M	S.		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Boritza	Rudsmdale		Self	200	no			Cousin Anton Lankenko 348 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Healthy	dark	Grey	none	
16	Costa Stefeff	31	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kukurezany	Steelton		Self	15	no			Cousin Anton Lankenko 348 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Healthy	black	brown	none	
17	Yonntsche Stoitsche	41	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kukurezany	Steelton		Self	20	no			Cousin Giacorgi Leidokroff 1102 Terre Haute Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Healthy	blond	Grey	none	
18	Niciste Taya	31	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Hassanovo	Terre Haute		Self	200	no			Cousin Christo Yontscheff 332 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Healthy	dark	Grey	none	
19	Yoran Christof	17	M	S.		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perlepics	Steelton		Self	10	no			Cousin Ho Costa Box 19 Fort Lee N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	dark	brown	none	Drinking horse Light
20	Welian Traitsche	25	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kalenik	Fort Lee		Self	10	no			Cousin Traicho Costoff 548 W. Melrose Ave Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Healthy	dark	Brown	none	
21	Kirste Dzole	20	M	S.		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Rosna	Indianapolis		Self	15	no			Cousin Georghi Mitre 740 Nichum St Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	black	brown	none	
22	Ilo Mitref	20	M	S.		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Ironherada	Indianapolis		Self	15	no			Cousin Wasil Pop Stefanoff 677 Grand St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Healthy	dark	brown	none	
23	Georghi Fraiko	21	M	S.		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Vostarani	Jersey City		Self	15	no			Cousin Dimitro Costa 542 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Healthy	black	Grey	none	
24	Petre Tasse	34	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Jokinwenik	Jersey City		Self	15	no			Cousin Gorge Costa Box 20 Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	black	brown	none	
25	Mosta Georgi Nenkoff	18	M	S.		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Karaferia	Indianapolis		Self	10	no			Cousin Theorghi Mitref 740 Nichum St Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Healthy	black	brown	none	
26	Tanas Pile	20	M	S.		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Cronscheni	Indianapolis		Self	20	no			Cousin Stefan Kaufman 348 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Healthy	black	brown	none	
27	Velo Petsche	18	M	S.		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kukurezany	Steelton		Self	100	no			Franklin St Steelton Pa. Friend Jordan Stanoff Box 12 Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	black	brown	none	
28	Bozyn Bozojon	30	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Drazanic	Steelton		Self	20	no			Cousin Jonas Christoff Box 12 Fort Lee N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Healthy	black	brown	none	
29	Ilo Done	18	M	S.		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kalenik	Fort Lee		Self	10	no			Cousin Lambro Leidoff Branzning Ave Waukegan	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	black	Grey	none	
30	Teolai Naumtsche	30	M	M		Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Ironwood	Waukegan		Self	10	no														

John F. Mann Director

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, substitute column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is to be entered in this column that the distinctive race or people to which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2030 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 3 1								
37 to 73								Majority of these
105 to 112								
Volume # 1 8 3 2								pages partly
71 to 118								
Volume # 1 8 3 3								glared
2 to 56								
79 to 88								

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wallace Capt. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] by J. H. C. Pearce Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1831-104

I, Alex. Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. S. Paterson.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] by J. H. C. Pearce Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and age, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. Inches.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Dougo Gliff~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Poljpe~~	~~Steelton~~	~~Pa~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~		~~Cousin Nicolas Petroff 443 [illegible] Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Healthy~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Poljpe~~
2	Petre Pavlo	20		M	S.	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kukurezanie	Steelton	Pa	Self	15	no		Cousin Dimer Bogatin 503 Main St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Healthy	dark	Grey	none	Kukurezanie
3	Serola Zlatan	33		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Beltoche	Steelton	Pa	Self	15	no		Cousin Dimko Bogatin 503 Main St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	black	Grey	none	Beltoche
4	Tale Lazor	23		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	Steelton	Pa	Self	15	no		Cousin Georgi Jovanoff 503 Main St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Healthy	dark	Grey	none	Monastir
5	Gheorgi Mitre	25		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kukurezanie	Steelton	Pa	Self	10	no		Friend Lyutov Osman 32 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	blond	Grey	none	Kukurezanie
6	Sokir Botoche	35		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kukurezanie	Steelton	Pa	Self	15	no		Cousin Lutzo Osman 320 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Healthy	black	Grey	none	Kukurezanie
7	Stefo Anastas	41		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Dolani	Indianapolis	Ind	Self	15	no		Cousin Michal Christopheff Box 207 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Healthy	dark	Grey	none	Dolani
8	Spiro Costa	29		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Dolani	Indianapolis	Ind	Self	20	no		Cousin Michal Christopheff Box 207 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Healthy	black	brown	none	Dolani
9	Kale Mitre	30		M	M	Cattle	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Sherman	Mansfield	Pa	Self	10	no		Cousin Stefan Popoff Box 160 Mansfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	black	brown	none	Monastir
10	Nicola Naumkief	28		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	Indianapolis	Ind	Self	15	no		Cousin Nicola Kostoff 740 Nelson St Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Healthy	dark	Grey	none	Gosclozradi
REPORTED	Traiche Stain	49		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Popazani	Jersey City	NJ	Self	10	no		Cousin Vassil Kit Stefanoff 577 Grand St Jersey City NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Healthy	Grey	Grey	none	Popazani
CANCELLED	Yane Pop Theodroff	24		M	M	Labr	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Velme Christa	Fordity	Pa	Self	20	no		Cousin Gheorghe Christoff Box 149 Forkbity Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	black	brown	none	Velme Christa
13	Postol Petro	36		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Coritze	Biddeford	Me	Self	10	no		Cousin Kalfa Thanas 578 Box Biddeford Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Healthy	black	brown	none	Coritza
14	Mitre Costa Gaintzan	41		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Dolianis	Indianapolis	Ind	Self	15	no		Cousin Talkan Costa Geele Box 20 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Healthy	black	brown	none	Dolianis
15	Fassi Telo	20		M	S.	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Coritza	Biddeford	Me	Self	10	no		Cousin Dimitri Postol 26 Sebrof St Biddeford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	black	brown	none	coritza
16	Costa Spetoff	31		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kukurezany	Steelton	Pa	Self	15	no		Cousin Stefan Jankoulo 348 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Healthy	dark	Grey	none	Kukurezany
17	Yonntsche Stoitsche	41		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kukurezany	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no		Cousin Stefan Jankoulo 348 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Healthy	black	brown	none	Kukurezany
18	Kiriste Faya	31		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kassanoseli	Terre Haute	Ind	Self	10	no		Cousin Jorge Kulipsheff 107 Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Healthy	blond	Grey	none	Kassanoseli
19	Yovan Christof	17		M	S.	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepeo	Steelton	Pa	Self	10	no		Cousin Christo Yontscheff 332 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Healthy	dark	Grey	none	Perlapio
20	Welian Traitsche	25		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kalenik	Forkbity	Pa	Self	10	no		Cousin Ko Dzinef Box 19 Forkbity Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	dark	brown	none	Kalenik
21	Kirste Dzole	20		M	S.	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Rosna	Indianapolis	Ind	Self	15	no		Cousin Anastos Tsitof 548 N. Washington Ave Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Healthy	dark	Brown	none	Rosna
22	Ylo Mitref	20		M	S.	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bronherada	Indianapolis	Ind	Self	15	no		Cousin Gheorghi Mitref 740 Nelson St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	black	brown	none	bronherada
23	Gheorghi Traiko	21		M	S.	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Vostarani	Jersey City	NJ	Self	15	no		Cousin Nassy Kit Stefanoff 517 Grove St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Healthy	dark	brown	none	Vostarani
24	Petre Tasse	34		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Pokrivenik	Jersey City	NJ	Self	15	no		Cousin Anton Tasse 542 Grove St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Healthy	black	Grey	none	Pokrivenik
25	Sposta Georgi Konkoli	18		M	S.	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Karaferia	Indianapolis	Ind	Self	20	no		Cousin George Costa Box 20 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	dark	brown	none	Karaferia
26	Tanas File	20		M	S.	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Cronscheradi	Indianapolis	Ind	Self	20	no		Cousin Gheorghe Mitref 740 Nelson St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no			Healthy	dark	brown	none	Cronscheradi
27	Velo Netsche	18		M	S.	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kukurezany	Steelton	Pa	Self	10	no		Cousin Stefan Kufoff 348 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Healthy	black	brown	none	Kukurezany
28	Bozyn Bozojow	30		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Draganik	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no		Friend Jordan Stanoff Box 2 Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	black	brown	none	Draganik
29	Ilo Nonne	18		M	S.	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kolenik	Forkbity	Pa	Self	10	no		Cousin Thomas Christoff Box 8 Forkbity Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Healthy	black	brown	none	Kalenik
30	Nicolai Naumtsche	30		M	M	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bonomlat	Waukegan	Ill	Self	10	no		Cousin Lambro Sidor Brauzning Ave Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	blond	Grey	none	bonomlat

John F. Mann

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at ... by J. H. C. Lownds Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-105

I, Alex. Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 months experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. S. Paterson.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at ... by J. H. C. Lownds Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] sojourn, not intending to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Macedonia

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glazgow 1st December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tanas Tileff	21		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Vcharani	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	15	No			cousin V. Popa Stefanoff					4	11	Dark	Dark brown		none	Vcharani
2	Gheorghi Kireff	21		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Vostarani	St. Marys Pa	Yes	Self	10	No			Tr. Grove St. Jersey City N.J.					4	8	Dark	Dark brown		none	Vostarani
3	Vasi Kiseff	22		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Vostarani	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	20	No			cousin K. Kalandoff P.O. Box 294 St. Marys Pa					4	11	Dark	Dark brown		none	Vostarani
4	Risto Done	28		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Petorates	Harrisburg Pa	Yes	Self	20	No			Bro. Kirioff 1127 N. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind					4	8	Dark	Dark brown		none	Petorates
5	Secula Careff	21		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Monastir	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	10	No			cousin D. Mihal 145 N. Cayuga St. Harrisburg Pa					4	9	Dark	Dark brown		none	Monastir
6	Naumche Toleff	27		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Monastir	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	10	No			cousin D. Dragoff 713 Krain St. Steelton Pa					5	3	Dark	Brown		none	Monastir
7	Nicola Tola	17		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Hasaan	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	No			cousin K. Naoutsoff 57 W. Chesapeake Brickyard Ind					4	10	Dark	Brown		none	Hasaan
8	Tanas G. Gargan	21		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Dolano	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	20	No			cousin S. Mihal P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind					5		Dark	Brown		none	Dolano
9	Miho Anton Gioan	17		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Karapsia	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	15	No			cousin D. Todris P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind					4	8	Dark	Brown		none	Karapsia
10	Yanaka Mitro Elnas	22		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Karapsia	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	15	No			cousin Geo. Dimon P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind					4	11	Dark	Brown		none	Karapsia
11	Thyan Christoff	20		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perelep	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	10	No			cousin M. Todris P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind					5		Dark	Dark brown		none	Perelep
12	Alexr. Spiroff	22		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perelep	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	20	No			cousin V. Todoff 713 Franklin St. Steelton Pa					5		Dark	Dark brown		none	Perelep
13	Boris Jovan	29		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Trebep	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	20	No			cousin V. Standoff P.O. Box 2 Steelton Pa					5		Dark	Dark brown		none	Perelep
14	Kiriste Petroff	18		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Monastir	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	10	No			cousin G. Petroff 33 Thun St. Cincinnati Ohio					4	7	Dark	Brown		none	Monastir
15	Christo Mihail	19		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Dolani	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	No			cousin C. Christopella P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind					4	11	Dark	Brown		none	Dolani
16	Nata Riste	19		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Rozna	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	10	No			cousin J. Selo 3720 Penrose Ave St. Louis Mo					4	11	Dark	Brown		none	Rozna
17	Alexa Stetchkoff	25		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Rozna	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother G. Gheca 33 Thun St. Cincinnati Ohio					5	2	Dark	Brown		none	Rozna
18	Nicola Evan	24		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Vostarani	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	10	No			cousin V. Stepanoff Tr. Grove St. Jersey City N.J.					5	2	Dark	Brown		none	Vostarani
19	Kiriste Petroff	24		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Rozna	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	10	No			cousin P. Costoff 33 Thun St. Cincinnati Ohio					4	9	Dark	Brown		none	Vostarani
20	Vasil Tile	21		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Smilevo	Kenilworth Pa	Yes	Self	10	No			cousin Nicola Petro 2 Japani St. Kenwood Pa					4	10	Dark	Brown		none	Rozna
21	Kote Mitze	17		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Calevik	Forest Park Ill	Yes	Self	10	No			cousin Ste Venes 1109 Main St. Dore Park Ill					5	10	Dark	Brown		none	Smilevo
22	Georgi Petre	25		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Batok	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	20	No			cousin Marco Galeff 710 Kelsey St. Indianapolis Ind					5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Calevik
23	Dmitro Lale	22		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Monastir	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	15	No			cousin P. Mapsel 143 Phillips St. Philadelphia Pa					5		Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Batok
24	Jaki Pidonis	24		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Monastir	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No			cousin [illegible] [illegible] Mass					5		Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Monastir
25	Ali Hasen	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Bilichto	Bridgeport Pa	Yes	Self	15	No			cousin R. Casan 62 Elm St. Bridgeport Pa					5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Monastir
26	Ganib Gachni	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Bilichto	Bridgeport Pa	Yes	Self	20	No			Uncle R. Casan 62 Elm St. Bridgeport Pa					5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Bilichto
27	Ismuf Demir	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Bilichto	Bridgeport Pa	Yes	Self	20	No			cousin C. Jaro 62 Elm St. Bridgeport Pa					5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Bilichto
28	Gianni Emin	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Bilichto	Bridgeport Pa	Yes	Self	20	No			cousin G. Casan 62 Elm St. Bridgeport Pa					5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Bilichto
29	Dimitro Kaleff	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Karapsia	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	20	No			cousin G. Costa P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind					5	3	Dark	Brown		none	Bilichto
30	Naico Colef	27		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Feryot	Terre Haute Ind	Yes	Self	15	No			cousin N. Colef 1104 Main St. Terre Haute Ind					4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Karapsia
																10	No								5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Feryot

370

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under head of "Race or People" write the race from which foreigners, citizen of the country named, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1906

at ... by W C Seamell

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-106

I, Alex Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had 1½ ~~years~~ months experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1906

at ... by W C Seamell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Macedonia

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 11 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tasse Gheorteloff	26	m	m	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Gerlepe	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Ramko Spyroff 503 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	
2	Hamid Demir	22	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Bratcham	Bradford Pa	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Yanos Batani 62 Allen St Bradford Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	Brown	none	
3	Ahmet Soulgeman	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Brevdita	Bradford Pa	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend S. Papas Spiro 60 Allen St Bradford Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	Brown	none	
4	Olit Osman	25	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Brevdita	Bradford Pa	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Perlat Kabemin 60 Allen St Bradford Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	Brown	none	
5	Tabri Osman	20	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Brevdita	Bradford Pa	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend G. P. Spiro 60 Allen St Bradford Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	Brown	none	
6	Moulim Tebris	25	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Brevdita	Bradford Pa	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend G. P. Spiro 60 Allen St Bradford Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	Brown	none	
7	Toche Kinteff	31	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perelepe	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend M. Jackoff 443 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	Brown	none	
8	Kone Sakineff	19	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Monastir	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend G. Shristoff 503 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	Brown	none	
9	Mile Trajeff	23	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perelepe	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Yanko Spyroff 503 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	Brown	none	
10	Vlade Dimeff	18	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perelepe	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend M. Spyroff 343 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	Brown	none	
11	Angelo Maisoff	35	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perelepe	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend G. Kristoff 503 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	Brown	none	
12	Mile Stanoyoff	26	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Brevdita	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend Ivan Crawoff 343 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	Brown	none	
13	Dmitro Petri	22	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kenaperia	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin G. Bristo P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	Brown	none	
14	Costa Nitro Gnirtgen	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Dolani	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin G. Bela P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	Brown	none	
15	Nicita Christe	21	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Dolani	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Christo Mirko P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Dolani
16	Nicola Costa	24	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Dolani	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Christo Mirsco P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Dolani
17	Nicolas Georgi	22	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Karaperia	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin G. M. Zoyo P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Dolani
18	Stergo Georgan	18	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Karaperia	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin G. Costa P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Karaperia
19	Lenche Costo	34	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Dolani	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Evgom Bela P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Karaperia
20	Dmitro Cousman	26	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Draganice	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Dan Elias 343 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Dolani
21	Eftim Riste	28	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Pokrevenik	Jersey City NJ	Yes	Self	100	no			Cousin Anton Fasal 577 Grove St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Draganice
22	Vani Gazi	37	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Cortzani	Bradford Pa	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Jani Kiritz P.O. Box 578 Bradford Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Pokrevenik
23	Spiro Vasil	35	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Cortzani	Bradford Pa	Yes	Self	12	no			Cousin Jani Kiritz P.O. Box 578 Bradford Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Cortzani
24	Dino Riste	32	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Lavci	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	15	no			Cousin P. Anton 343 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Krapari
25	Nico Kote	29	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kokavtchani	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Elias 343 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Lavci
26	Traico Trasef	22	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Hrocanovo	Torbitzy Pa	Yes	Self	12	no			Cousin K. Dulcanoff P.O. Box 59 Torbitzy Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Kokavtchani
27	Dino Georgi	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Sekulo	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	75	no			Cousin G. Bristoff P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Hrocanovo
28	Traico Nicoloff	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kavetchani	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	15	no			Cousin A. Manoloff 343 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Sekula
29	Vasie Nicola	29	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kenchorada	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	12	no			Cousin Ilia Trajanoff 578 Washington St Wallace Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	Brown	none	Kavetchani
30	Riste Nicola	35	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kavetchani	Steelton Pa	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin A. Manoff 343 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Kenchorada
																									4	11	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Kavetchani

Discharged

E. O. D. English

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transits" or "in transit."

† Under this head state whether Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, or other people they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1831-107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Baxter, Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

W. McLemmell

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1½ ~~years~~ months experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

W. McLemmell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Macedonia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Page 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 11, 1906

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visits.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Milan Ghiorgeff	16		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Grasovitch	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Dereo Stefanoff 412 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Grazevitch
2	Anston Todoff	23		M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Adelion Tomaroff 318 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Perlepe
3	Petre Kristoff	24		M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Dime Nota Cramoff 503 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Perlepe
4	Costa Sudonoff	22		M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Kampa Sarroff 503 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Perlepe
5	Jordan Karoteff	17		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Below dita	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Needa Talaff 243 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Below dita
6	Bojan Illin	20		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Petre Nicoff 332 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Perlepe
7	Trifonn Stefanoff	23		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Sharpe Nicoff 332 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Perlepe
8	Dimos Vasil	19		M	S	Labr	no		Roumania	Macedonian	Roumania	Grabowa	St Louis	Mo	Self	20	no			Cousin Vero Lambro 310 Dorcas St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Grabowa
9	Vangel Moni	20		M	S	Labr	no		Roumania	Macedonian	Roumania	Grabowa	St Louis	Mo	Self	20	no			Cousin Paoum Gani 308 Dorcas St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Grabowa
10	Vlia Dini	35		M	M	Labr	no		Roumania	Macedonian	Roumania	Grabowa	St Louis	Mo	Self	15	no			Cousin Dimion Naoum 111 119 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Grabowa
11	Apostol Lambri	25		M	M	Labr	no		Roumania	Macedonian	Roumania	Grabowa	St Louis	Mo	Self	20	no			Cousin Cosma Aposton 117 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Grabowa
12	Constantin Tassi	23		M	S	Labr	no		Roumania	Macedonian	Roumania	Grabowa	St Louis	Mo	Self	20	no			Cousin Vero Tasli 310 Dorcas St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Grabowa
13	George Mihal	25		M	M	Labr	no		Roumania	Macedonian	Roumania	Grabowa	St Louis	Mo	Self	20	no			Cousin Daniel Nagen 111 115 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Grabowa
14	Dani Demetre	28		M	M	Labr	no		Roumania	Macedonian	Roumania	Grabowa	St Louis	Mo	Self	10	no			Cousin Tasi Gani 117 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Grabowa
15	Tefi Lambre	34		M	M	Labr	no		Roumania	Macedonian	Roumania	Grabowa	St Louis	Mo	Self	15	no			Cousin Diedo Dr Klacfas 117 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Grabowa
16	Tegor Ghiovan	25		M	M	Labr	Yes		Roumania	Macedonian	Roumania	Grabowa	South Bridge to Lytton		Self	20	no			Cousin Giazzo Theorge 139 Box South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Grabowa
17	Gheorghi Jovanoff	21		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Spiro Kirecheff 263 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Grabowa
18	Traian Coteff	22		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Todor Stoff 503 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Perlepe
19	Dimko Aryzanoff	18		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Deme Gicheff 263 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Perlepe
20	Petre Kirsteff	23		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Belovoditza	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Omdan Stazzoff 1143 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Perlepe
21	Emile Traceff	16		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Vesa Tzaleff 318 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Belovoditza
22	Petre Jovanoff	22		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Gelege	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend S. Spiroff 263 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Perlepe
23	Dacuco Stoicoff	42		M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Csarevitch	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Dannie Stanoff 263 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Gelege
~~24~~	~~Alexi Lazarus~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labr~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bitolia~~	~~Steelton~~	~~Pa~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Petro Kaleff 503 Main St Steelton Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Bitolia~~
25	Jordan Jovanoff	21		M	S	Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Deneo Kaleff 503 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Perlepe
26	Risto Naido	36		M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Belovoditza	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Jordan Cramanoff 1143 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Belovoditza
27	Milan Jovanoff	21		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Orehoveto	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Todor Stoff 503 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Orehoveto
28	Tegor Pop Zdreff	17		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Friend Petro Chorsteff 263 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Perlepe
29	Cantcho Bocheff	20		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Cousin Geoy Asteff 318 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Perlepe
30	Jovan Dimoff	23		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepe	Steelton	Pa	Self	20	no			Cousin Milan Spiroff 503 Main St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Perlepe

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

by Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831 - 108

I Alex[r] Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1½ months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Ages.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] Aliens coming to the United States [illegible] intending [illegible] purpose in a month, should be recorded [illegible] as their final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 12th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13th 1906

108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Feige Hurwitz	18	7	F	S	mil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stary Konstantyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Josel Kardiziski 55 Cooper Square 55 Cooke St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	blond	Grey	none	Stary Konstantyn Russia
2	Lezke Kardanski	23	7	M	S	mil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stary Konstantyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no			Husband Josel Kardinsky 55 Cooke St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blond	Grey	none	Stary Konstantyn Russia
3	Katze Rosenfeld	16	7	F	S	mil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stary Konstantyn	St Louis	Yes	Self	10	no			Father C. Rosenfeld 1 Bapoklyn NY 1012 N 17th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	brown	Grey	none	Stary Konstantyn Russia
4	Rotka Katz	42	M	M	Carpenter	1-1-1905	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mesagola	Hartford	Yes	Brother	None	no			Brother Yankel Katz 303 Market St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	black	brown	none	Mesagola Russia
5	Chas Goldstein	20	M	S	Farm laborer	4-1-1905	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Elizabethport	Yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle M. L. Barnagol 406 Livingstone St Elizabethport NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno Russia
6	Jankel Grozner	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zerdof	Wyorth		Yes	Brother	10	no				Brother Chaim Grozner 24 Forsyth St Wyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Healthy	dark	brown	none	Zerdof
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1831 = 109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had 1½ years ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—No. The number of each one in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cotton molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 5.—Able to read or write.—Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be the words Yes or No, as the case may be. No. No under the read column and Yes. No under the write column means that the person can read but not write.

Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See reverse side of alien manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, because of language and similarity. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as to nationality. An alien, who is from German or Hebrew he may be taught to give as his race or people, the heading of United Kingdom or any other country is unsatisfactory. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8.—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—The country to which they belong.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also the name of person or persons and places as 1891 or Philadelphia.

Column 16.—Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.—The entry in column 16 should show whether yes or no, if yes which, and if so what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Dec 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 1906

109

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year.	If Yes — Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Johan H. Bartels	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	Oklahoma	no	Self	17	no				Friend Karl Brons Gregl Oklahoma	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Blond	Blue	None	Oldenburg
2	Charlotta Cronsberger	36	F	Widow	ret'l	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rupertsberg	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	6	no				Cousin John Glaser 164 Gallatin Ave Dayton City Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Obermoschell Bayern Germany
3	Carl W. J. Ahrendt	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wesel	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	20	no				Friend John Glaser 164 Baltimore Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	light Blue	Cut across his Nose	Kaldt	Germany
4	Carl Riemert	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Luxemburg	Toronto	Can	Yes	Self	30	no			Wilhelm Riemert Waldstr Semer Bay Hackney Toronto Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Blond	Blue	None	Hackenraim
5	Michael Schwiderski	21	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago	No	Yes	Self	6	yes	5 years	Chicago	Wife Christina Schwiderzke 157 Central Ave Oak Park Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Wladimir Russia
6	Josefina Wester	38	F	Widow	ret'l	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Sasbuda	Lorain	Ohio	Yes	Brother	10	no			Bro in Law Richard Wester 102 Dexter St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Brown	none	
7	Carl Liebelt	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Polkau	Skogmo	No	Carrington	Self	300	no			Brother in Law Friedrich Neale Skogmo N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Pulkowski
8	Christine "	17	F	M	ret'l	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Polkau	Skogmo		No	Friend	20	no				no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Bouten Russia
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be understood as the people from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at

by W C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-116

I, Alex Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia: Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S Paterson.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at

by W C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

3

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 ("Married or single").—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 ("Calling or occupation").—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 ("Able to read and write").—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE.—Read carefully the instructions on the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Commissioner-General's Circular No. 216, and the information indicated by the headings given by the letters or figures.

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Jan Bendzka~~	20	M		2-508709-1/1/07			Russia			Scotland												
2	Jonas Laeylis	33	M					Russia			Scotland	Port Elizabeth		Self	11								
3	Makrena Mabidska	19	F	S.	rul	Yes		Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Gluchonice	Mjork	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Tomas Mandelenke 236 Pine St Port Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
4	Julia Hazin	18	F	S.	Servant	Yes		Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Gaje	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	6	no			Brother Michal Sabidske 185 Clinton St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rozalia Pitor	18	F	S.	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zielonka	Passaic	Yes	Self	8	no			Friend Sz Kamanicki 174 Chester St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jadwa Rebiz	19	F	S.	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamionzenska	New Britain	Yes	Self	17	no			Cousin Zofia Rebenak 18 Wall St Bunny St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	good	no
7	Agnieszka Sadej	19	F	S.	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zielonka	Passaic	Yes	Self	19	no			Brother in Law Michal Lipski 156 Degen St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Guda Winakur	20	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Dwinsk	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Wojciech Szuba 202 6th St Passaic	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jan Kunyse	19	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Austria	Galician	Austria	Austria	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle S. Hatupa 1024 Spring St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sabastyona Reyzes	18	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Austria	Galician	Austria	Austria	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Josef Kanyes 10597 Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Piotr Petricka	19	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Austria	Galician	Austria	Austria	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Jan Rurd 8425 St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wojcik Klostow	27	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Austria	Galician	Austria	Austria	Mjork	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Josef Petricka 509 Market St Mjork	no	no	no	good	no
13	Michal Tokarczyk	18	M	S.	Labr	Yes	1-324086-2/30/40-805	Austria	Galician	Austria	Austria	Meriden	Yes	Father	5	no			Cousin Josef Petricka Father Johan Tokarczyk 283 Main St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jan Kendzia	19	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Austria	Galician	Austria	Austria	Cleveland	Yes	Brother	8	no			Brother Josef Jedolowski Half Brother Demord 621 Jersey St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anton Mlukawicz	28	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Craignauk	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend John Garnicka 1517 Hough St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stanislaw Smolen	21	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Austria	Galician	Austria	Austria	Cleveland	Yes	Self	600	no			Brother Michal Smolen Brother Szlies Tolman Ernest Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Peter Przybowski	19	M	S.	Brick Maker	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bothwell	Baltimore	Yes	Brother	3	no								
18	Michal Sejicz	35	M	M.	Farmer	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szaje Wam	Newark	Yes	Brother	15	no								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLETION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Dark	Dark Brown			
5	2	dark brown	Grey	none		Gluchonica
5	3	Fair	brown	blue	none	Gaje
5	1	Fair	brown	brown	none	Zielonka Austria
5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Kamionzenska Aust
4	11	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Zielonka Austria
5	1	Fair	dark	dark	none	Dwinsk
5	7	Fair	dark	Grey	none	Galicia
5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Galicia
5	7½	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Galicia
5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Galicia
5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Galicia
5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Galicia
5	8	Sallow	Brown	Grey	none	Novenesky
5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Galicia
6	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Lublinska Russia
		Healthy	Black	Grey	none	Schaje

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Give as fully and accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, etc.), and in column 7 the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 190

at [illegible]

W C Seward
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-11

I Alex Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia. Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had 14 ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 190

at [illegible]

W C Seward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Austria
Russian
Polish

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st Decbr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11 Dec, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anton Bahotsky	35		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	Sayreville	Yes	Self	10	no			Brin law Jan Kul Sayreville					5	1	Healthy	Blond	Grey	none	Krakau
2	Ignor Nowk	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	Sayreville	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Andrej Dzymi Sayreville NJ	no	no	good	no	5	4	Healthy	dark	Dark	none	Krakau
3	Stanislaw Kyrcz	28		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagorzyn	Meriden Conn	Yes	Self	none	no			Brother Andrzey Kyrcz 240 High St Meriden Conn	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dbrown	Grey	none	Zagorzyn
4	Honorata Marc	17		F	S.	nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Niedzwada	Detroit	Yes	Self		no			Sister Anna Marc 115 E. Ingersol St Detroit Mich	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Niedzwada
5	Anton Poplawski	15		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szczerwsk	Chesterfield	no	Self	2	no			Father Anton Poplawski	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Grembow
6	Josef	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szczerwsk	Chesterfield	no	Self		no			Father Antony Chesterfield Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dbrown	Brown	none	Lurzchow Austria
7	Ludwig Partka	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austrian	Bygzuca	Butler Pa.	no	Self	10	no			Brother Walenty Partka Butler Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	1	Healthy	blond	Grey	none	Polish
8	Jan Bulka	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zurow	Brooklyn	no	Self		no			Brother Michal Bulka 203 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Zurow Austria
9	Maria Czarkow	10		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zurow	Brooklyn	no	Self	none	no			Father Jan Czarkow 389 Chester St Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	—	—					
10	Helena	8		F	S	nil	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zurow	Brooklyn	no	Self		no			Father Chester St Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	—	—					
11	Boris Balink	20		M	S.	nil	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Dobrany	Newyork	Yes	Self	2	no			Brother Jozef Borzon 15 East 7th St Newyork	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	dbrown	Hazel	none	Nagy Dobrany Hungary
12	Jan Boron	46		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wrzachowka	NewCastle	Yes	Brother	10	no			Howard St NewCastle Pa.	no	no	good	no	5		Healthy	dark	Grey	none	Wrzachowka
13	Zofia Zapacek	19		F	S.	Servant	no	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mazury	Trenton	no	Self	14	no			Friend Katarzyna Boron 827 Warren St Trenton N.J.	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	dbrown	Hazel	none	Mazury Austria
14	Katarzyna Barek	19		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zielonka	Passaic	Yes	Self	21	no			Friend Katarzyna Szubol 202 - 6th St Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	black	Hazel	none	Zielonka Austria
15	Agnieszka Kraska	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Trzebuska	Winthrop	Yes	Self	5	no			Uncle Jan Smowice Winthrop Me	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	brown	blue	none	Trzebuska Austria
16	Wiktorya "	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Trzebuska	Winthrop	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Jan Smowice Winthrop Me	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	brown	blue	none	Trzebuska Austria
17	Marcyanna Salek	19		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Markowizna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	no			Friend Edurk Czubek 137 Putnam St Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	brown	Grey	none	Markowizna Austria
18	Bronislawa Jaskula	7		F	S.	Servant	no	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Korczowiske	Passaic	Yes	Self	5	no			Cousin Tekla Jaskula 112 Passaic St Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Korczowiske Austria
19	Josef Seeman	35		M	M	B.Smith	no	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dobrowce	Vermont	Yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Frank Seeman Hungary Store W.Va R.R	no	no	good	no	5	7	Healthy	dark	brown	none	Dobrowce Austria
20	Jan Kolar	38		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kostolan	Waukegan	Yes	Brin Law	7	no			Brin Law Frank Wancosky Box 69 Waukegan Ill	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dbrown	Grey	none	Kostolany Hungary
21	Aleksander Bernotas	23		M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Waterbury	Yes	Brin Law	10	no			Brin Law Konstantinas Markes 29 S Leonard St Waterbury Ct	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Lithuania
22	Ignas Kalinauckas	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Granby	Yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Jonas Kalinauckas 28 Granby Lane	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Lithuania
23	Mikolaj Nowzynok	20		M	S.	Labr	no	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sucha Woda	Plymouth	Yes	Self	2	no			Friend Rosy Nowzynok 644 Main St Plymouth Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Lithuania
24	Franciszek Serafin	23		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kziazmice	Auburn	Yes	Self	1	no			Friend Jan Kurek 39 Seymour Ave Auburn NY	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Sucha Woda Russia
25	Antoni Nowak	18		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bejsce	Chicago	Yes	Self	3	no			Friend Franciszek Serafin 2558 Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Kziazmice Russia
26	Andrzej Podolski	24		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowowiesc	Chicago	Yes	Self	1	no			Stepbrother Jan Slama 8348 Superior St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Bejsce Russia
27	Walenty Poplawski	19		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Essen	Ashley Pa.	Yes	Self	27	no			Friend Franciszek Serafin 60 Main St Ashley Pa.	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	brown	Blue	none	Zagozyce Russia
28	Jan Zinga	22		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Carfin	Hokah	Yes	Brin Law	10	no			Brin Law Jonas Zukauskas 324 E. 10th St Hokah Minn	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Russia
29	Jan Pawlowski	26		M	S	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Wishaw	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	10	no			Brin Law Jonas Zmuidzinas 632 Wynnefield St Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	nor	Poland
30	Jonas Grigaitis	23		M	S.	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Allegheny	Yes	self	$5	no			Adolf Bentley Andrew Narmontas Box 4 Allegheny Pa	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	nor	Poland

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1831-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-12

I Alex Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible]

11—11[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through from foreign port).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]sion officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Tu[illegible]
Italian (South).	W[illegible]
Japanese.	W[illegible]

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Russia Poles

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec., 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-5, and 500-8, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicolaj Tjamczuk	17		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wyork	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Konstantin Olesik 90 E. Rohan 96 Canal St. Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Brown	blond	Grey	None	Grodno
2	Osip Stakalaj	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wyork	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Konstantin Olesik	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	Grodno
3	Olga Petrascuitz	17		F	S	Servant	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Fabian Bielkowsky 245-245 Henry St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	½	Brown	chestnut	blue	none	Wilna.
4	Alexander Kasakewitz	26		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Heronim Welkowsky 100 Grand St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Brown	brown	blue	None	Wilna
5	Stefan Klanowitz	19		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	9	No			Friend Pawel Kasinowitz 170-172 St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Brown	chestnut	brown	None	Wilna
6	Michal Zigel	19		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Casimir Sobolewsky Wyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Brown	brown	blue	None	Wilna
7	Antonina Dinkewitz	20		F	S	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	5	No			Friend Ignacy Gilewiczuta 24 Harlem St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	Brown	brown	Grey	None	Wilna
8	Alexandra Stanilka	19		F	S	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Stanislaw Samaker	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Brown	black	Grey	None	Wilna
9	Francisek Orzetz	29		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Norwich Conn	No	Self	10	No			Friend Josef Kolenda 80 Suffolk St. Norwich Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Brown	chestnut	brown	None	Wilna
10	Iwan Alipiz	18		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Andrej Jarmickewicz Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Wilna
11	Anton Siverdon	23		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	6	No			Friend Iwan Todlesenok 1092 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	chestnut	blue	None	Wilna
12	Mateusz Sarnowitz	19		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Michael Tscherniakow 1092 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	chestnut	blue	None	Wilna
13	Osip Djakowskij	28		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	1	Many			Friend Kazemir Karobeckitz 3 Belden St. Wyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Brown	chestnut	blue	None	Wilna
14	Iwan Jakabolicz	23		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Kasimir Kobobchitz	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Brown	chestnut	brown	None	Wilna
15	Jan Lakasuna	36		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1903 1906	Wyork	Brother-in-law Mark Jezrobsky 107 E. 4th St. Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	blond	blue	None	Wilna
16	Ludwig Raketz	20		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	7½	No			Uncle Josef Raketz Woodhaven Road L.I.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Wilna
17	Mateusz Tannkewitz	25		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	15	No			Cousin Heronim Welkowsky 100 Grand St. Wyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	chestnut	blue	Rock marked	Wilna
18	William Budzika	20		M	S	Miner Coal	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Columbus O.	Yes	Uncle	15	No			Uzdole Wm Lozek 167 Chicago Ave Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Lithuania
19	John Karpinski	21		M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Motherwell	Nanticoke Pa.	Yes	Brother	40	No			Brother-in-law Jackson Kozlowski Silver Creek Ny Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lithuania
20	Jonas Smith	24		M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Maspeth	No	Self	10	No			Cousin Jos. Klapikas 87 Canton Ave Maspeth Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Left hand Thumb Joint off	Lithuania
21	Karolius Kasikas	21		M	S	Miner Coal	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Wilkinsburg	No	Self	10	No			Friend K. Kazmirad 54 Broadway Wilkinsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Index finger of right hand cut off	Lithuania
22	Antanas Sedewicze	21		M	S	Miner Coal	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Montreal Can.	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin Kasimiras Wanes 120 Letourneux St. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lithuania
23	Jonas Szedis	28		M	M	Miner Coal	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Blantyre	Pittston	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother-in-law Anton Zagory 122 Pittston St. Pittston Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5		Healthy	Brown	Blue	None	Newstadt
24	Emelie Rinkus	24		F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Blantyre	Pittston	Yes	Husband	10	No			Husband Simon Rinkus	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	Black	Grey	None	Warschaw
25	Simon "	2		M	S	child	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Blantyre	Pittston	Yes	father		No			father 122 Center St. Pittston Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Blantyre
26	Anna "	7		F	S	child	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Blantyre	Pittston	Yes	father		No			father	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Blantyre
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenboig	Shamokin	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Jan Jesulewicz [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Gekeliki Rus
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Dronyan	Shela Pa.	Yes	Self	50	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Black Mark on Thumb nail of right hand	Kowno Russia
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	No		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Barrabant	[illegible] Pa.	Yes	Brother	50	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	Light	Grey	None	Warschaw
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	No		Russia	[illegible]	Scotland	Holytown	[illegible]	Yes	Self	50	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	-	4	Fresh	brown	Grey	Dark mark on Forehead	Suwalka

1931-113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alex Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1½ ~~years~~ months experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divbrced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Russia
Austrian
Hebrew

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11 Dec., 1906

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Meier Pernuth	17		M	S	Cigarmaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brodi Litzunk	Nyork	Yes	Self	none	no			Uncle P. Kupchik 646 Eagle Ave. Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Brodi Litzunk
2	Eide Beezwezer	20		F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	Nyork	Yes	Self	none	no			Brother Abe Beezwezer 15-77 Norfolk St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Kamenetz
3	Saza Weigstein	23		F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemisl	Nyork	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother-in-law Julius Rubin 271 Fifth St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Healthy	Dark	Brown	none	Przemisl
4	Adam Karten	19		M	S	Printer	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ruszciatyn	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	5	no			Brother-in-law Charles Silberman 273 Hartford Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ruszciatyn
5	Adolf Renner	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Podgorze	Nyork	Yes	Self	20	no			Father Mr. Renner 49 Delancy St. Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Brown	none	Podgorze
6	Bronyslova	21		F	M	nil	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Podgorze	Nyork	Yes	Husband		no			Brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	Brown	none	Podgorze
7	Louis Smolinsky	40		M	M	Printer	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Nyork	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Albert Spitzwurst 15-2nd Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Black	Grey	none	Roman
8	Bella "	38		F	M	nil	no		Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Nyork	Yes	Husband		no			Uncle Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brown	Hazel	none	Roman
9	Lura "	18		F	S	nil	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Nyork	Yes	Father		no			Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Roman Romania
10	Alex "	14		M	S	nil	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Nyork	Yes	Father		no			Brother Herzeberglom	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Roman
11	Ginjo Herschanow	25		F	Widow	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	Nyork	Yes	Self	none	no			Uncle 76 Canal St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Berdiczew
12	Sozzie "	11	7	F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no			Brother Sam Slawinsky	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	Fair				Berdiczew
13	Aurum Rumirsky	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	France	Albeville	Nyork	Yes	Self	none	no			400 Madison St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Stebilow
14	Abis Schneider	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rybiczow	Nyork	Yes	Self	none	no			Cousin Abram Schneider 76 Beyer St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Rybiczow
15	Aron Stern	35		M	M	Butcher	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle Louis Kopkin 164 dº Nelson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Gorodno Russia
16	Itzik Goldman	19		M	S	Blacksmith	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rybiczow	Nyork	Yes	Self	none	no			Uncle Thos Lieberman 129 Broome St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Rybiczow Russia
17	Aloyshe Schneider	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rybiczow	Nyork	Yes	Brother	10	no			Brother G. Schneider 111 Broome St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5		Healthy	blond	Grey	none	Rybiczow Russia
18	Itzlob Bauziol	25		M	M	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bayzyczyn	Nyork	Yes	Brother-in-law	10	no			Brother-in-law S. Lieberman 90 Broome St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	blond	Grey	none	Bayzyczyn
19	Benjamen Tesser	20		M	M	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drobuy	Nyork	Yes	Self	20	no			Wasolkyn 55 Columbia St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Healthy	Black	Grey	none	Drobuy
20	Perl Malke	20		F	M	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drobuy	Nyork	Yes	Self	5	no			Brother-in-law Jozef Rudor 90 Willoughby St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Healthy	dark	Brown	none	Drobuy
21	Herman Heiden	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gaje Lemberg	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	5	no			Brother Abram Heiden 178 Sackett St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fresh	Blond	Grey	none	Gaje Galicia Austria
22	Chaim Baum	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Podsomed	Nyork	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother dº Baum 1941 3rd Ave Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	Blond	Grey	none	Podsomed
23	Ize freind	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Geje	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	40	no			Sister B. Chamberlain 174 Chester St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	brown		
24	Rosie freind	23		F	M	wife	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Geje	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	—	no			Sister Chester St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	Grey	none	Geje
25	Feege Spivak	40		F	M	wife	Yes	3-21-1912	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Resike	Pinsk Pa.	Yes	Husband	5	no			Husband Isaac Borstof	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	dark	none	Resike
26	Chane "	10		F	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Resike	Pinsk	Yes	Father		no			Father 1329 So 8th St	no	no	no	good	no	–	–					Resike
27	Ciril "	8		F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Resike	Pinsk	Yes	Father		no			Father Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	–	–					Resike
28	Chaie "	6		F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Resike	Pinsk	Yes	Father		no			Father	no	no	no	good	no	–	–					Resike
29	Ellerne Borstetzen	16		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	3-21-1911	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Pinsk	Yes	Brother	88	no			Isaac Borstoff 1329 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no			Healthy	Black	blue	none	Rekachitza
30	Jenkus Tarter	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooke	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	no			Bro Cary Louis Rotz 346 So Centre St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Grey	none	Brooke

E. E. Murphy
Inspector

170

Only one "transfer" or "in transit."
Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2030 NEGATIVE

Defects Found									Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo		Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 3 1									
37 to 73									Majority of these
105 to 112									
Volume # 1 8 3 2									pages partly
71 to 118									
Volume # 1 8 3 3									glared
2 to 56									
79 to 88									

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the easons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in ...eir proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

...is slip must be attach... right side of each manifest of alien ...
... Nos. 500, 500-A, and ..., and the information indicated by ...
...n by the masters of ...

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Color of		PLACE OF BIRTH.
...on.		Place of Examination.	
	Hair.	Eyes.	
	Black Brown	None	[illegible]
	Brown Grey	None	[illegible]
	...y dark Brown	None	[illegible]
	...dbrown Grey	None	[illegible]
	...k dark Brown	None	[illegible]
	dark Brown	None	[illegible]
	...e Black Grey	None	[illegible]
	...dbrown Hazel	None	[illegible]
	...Black Brown	None	[illegible]
	...e Black Brown	None	[illegible]
	...dbrown Grey	None	[illegible]
	...Brown Grey	None	[illegible]
			[illegible]
	...dbrown Grey	None	[illegible]
	...brown Grey	None	[illegible]
	...brown Grey	None	[illegible]
	...dbrown brown	None	[illegible]
	...hy blond Grey	None	[illegible]
	...k blond Grey	None	[illegible]
	...hy Black Grey	None	[illegible]
	...y dark Brown	None	[illegible]
	...k Blond Grey	None	[illegible]
	...k Blond Grey	None	[illegible]
	...k dark brown	None	[illegible]
	...k brown Grey	None	[illegible]
	...k black dark	None	[illegible]
			[illegible]
			[illegible]
			[illegible]
			[illegible]
	...hy Black blue	None	[illegible]
	...k dark Grey	None	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at Liv

W. C. Seurell

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-113

I Alex Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at Liv

W. C. Seurell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of **last permanent residence**. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and t... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 11th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)‡	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Leib Klempten	32		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mseer	Nyork	Yes	Self	22	No			Brother Leib Klempten 242 Broome St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	Grey	None	Mseer
2	[illegible] Weinchil	28		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mseer	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No			Uncle L Beyer 441 Stanley Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	Grey	None	Mseer
3	[illegible] Fergel	23		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mseer	Nyork	Yes	Self	10	No			Bro-law M. Schneider 174 Rivington St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]
4	[illegible] Salomon	30		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Apelin	Nyork	Yes	Self	4	Yes			Jeff Lapresch 74 Ridge St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	[illegible]
5	[illegible] Nordzen	30		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Apelin	Nyork	Yes	Self	4	No			Bro-in-law [illegible] 155 Rivington St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	[illegible]
6	[illegible] Rosenbaum	10			S		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Apelin	Nyork	Yes	Father	4	No			Uncle Abel Cohen 155 Rivington St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	[illegible]
7	[illegible] Mamed	38		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libourne	Nyork	Yes	Self	10	No			Jeremiah Jeffe 155 Rivington St NY	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]
8	[illegible] Fajwisch	20		M	S	Galdenth	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	Newark	No	Self	None	No			A. Mandel 155 Rivington St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]
9	[illegible] Strom	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sandaming	Nyork	Yes	Self		No			Cousin M. Shelanski 55 Cook St Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]
10	[illegible] Finkelstein	17		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubosar	Nyork	Yes	Self	None	No			Brother Erl Simon 27 Cherry St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]
11	[illegible] Kapejnitzki	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dzurzyn	Detroit	Yes	Self	Stock	No			Tal Dreyntzeb 185 Taylor St NY	No	No	No	good	Pregnant	5	1	dark	Black	brown	None	[illegible]
12	[illegible] Schulman	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Nyork	Yes	Self	None	No			Brothers Fr. Finkelstein 150 Ludlow St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Pale	Black	brown	None	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Nyork	Yes	Self		No			Bro-in-law Isaac Klein 474 Antoin St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Pale	Black	brown	None	[illegible]
14	[illegible] Spector	30		M	M	work	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pietzkow	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	None	No			Uncle Dan Remsen 66-68 E 3rd St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	3		F	S		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pietzkow	Phila Pa	Yes	Father		No			Husband Jacob Spector 810 S 4th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	good	Married	4	10	Fair	Black	brown	None	Pietzkow
16	[illegible]	2		F	S		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pietzkow	Phila Pa	Yes	Father		No			Father Chaim Pelschman 118 Essex St Nyork	No	No	No	good	Married	-	-	Fair			None	Pietzkow
17	[illegible] Pelschman	17		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz	Nyork	Yes	Self	None	No			Husband Mordche Oives 118 Essex St Nyork	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Kalwarya
18	[illegible] Oives	30		M	M	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwarya	Nyork	Yes	Self	None	No			father Jacob Spector 810 S 4th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair			None	Pietzkow
19	[illegible]	1		F	S		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwarya	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No			Uncle Elias Goldstein 1532 Lexington Ave Greenbelt	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	brown	None	Kalwarya
20	[illegible] Dobrin	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Nyork	Yes	Self	7½	No			Uncle Moses Greenbelt 134 Forsyth St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blond	blue	None	[illegible]
21	[illegible] Hramowitz	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	7½	No			Bro-in-law Feuzel Gruetz 148 Tompkins St Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	brown	None	[illegible]
22	[illegible] Bardanchik	27		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	7½	No			Cousin Israel Shapiro 46 Prince St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	[illegible]
23	[illegible] Abramowsky	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	Nyork	Yes	Self	7½	No			Brother 33 Monroe St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Pale	Red	Hazel	None	[illegible]
24	[illegible] Mayrowica	21		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno	Nyork	Yes	Brother	None	No			Stepbrother A. Berkowitz 150 Monroe St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	Black	brown	None	[illegible]
25	[illegible] Latman	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Brother	20	No			Brother Abraham Spector 245 Washington St Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	brown	None	[illegible]
26	[illegible] Isaacson	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes	Friend	5	No			Brother Abraham Spector 413 Vienna St Rochester NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	brown	None	[illegible]
27	[illegible] Schweitzer	19		M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	Self	5	No			Sister L. Schweitzer 413 Vienna St Rochester NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	brown	None	[illegible]
28	[illegible] Feinstein	16		M	S	Cabinet maker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Father	3	No			Lexington Ave Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	-	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]
29	[illegible] Lubfinsky	17		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Self	5	No			Father Samuel Spector 414 E 74th St Nyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Hyman Abrahams	21		M	S	machinist	Yes		Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Trenton	Yes	Brother	20	No			Cousin L. Roberts 40 Canal St Nyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Glasgow
																				Brother Mr. Sieff Trenton Ohio	No	No	No	good	No							

Isaac Hirsch
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Give the name of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1818
Department of Commerce and Labor
[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831—1

I, Alex Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1½ [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aprilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination.

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the entries by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Oscar Brown	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	San Francisco	No	Self	105	Yes	2	New York	friends Abraham Mathiesen State St New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Pale	Brown	Grey	none	Kimlingbo
2	Martin Evensen	25		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stokke	Nyork	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother Paul Olsen Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Healthy	Blond	blue	none	Sigerdal
3	Mimi Rees	30		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Port Arthur	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Mr. Berg Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	light	blue	none	Christiania
4	Anna Gertr. Frandsen	20		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Nebager	Seabright	No	Self	30	No			Brother Fritz Knudsen Seabright	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Healthy	Blond	Hazel	none	
5	Ludwig Henriksen	29		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother in law	50	No			Brother in law Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	
6	Karl Rofgren	28		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	Self	15	No			Friends Mr. Edlund 1845 Bryan St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	
7	[illegible] Nilsson	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Uncle	10	No			Uncle Carl Nilsson 1845 Bryant Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	none	
8	[illegible] Nilsson	19		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Bergen	Yes	Father	7	No			Father Carl Nilsson 1845 Bryant Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Dark	Blue	none	
9	[illegible] Nilsson	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Christiania	Yes	Uncle	7	No			Uncle Carl Nilsson 1845 Bryant Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	
10	[illegible] Nilsson	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Carl Nilsson 1845 Bryant Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	
11	[illegible] Gjersen	32		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	owners of Sd	70	No			Norwegian S/S Ellen Capt Hansen New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	
12	[illegible] Lang	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	Ellen	40	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	
13	Axel Ask	40		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New Orleans	Yes		100	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Norway
14						Eager																								
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21	Lisa Nisula	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahza	Nyork	Yes	Self	200	No			Friend Sofia Paalanen 430 W 18th St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fresh	Brown	blue	none	Kankara
22	Elsa Matilda Helle	20		F	S	3951 Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pernio	Brooklyn	Yes	friend	10	No			Friend Emanuel Nunberg 115 E 84th St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Pernio
23	Karl Fredrik Wackstrom	27		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karalahty	Proctor Vt	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1905	1906 Georgetown	Box 392 Proctor Vermont	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Nylands Lä
24						Eager																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people to be stated as follows: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, indicating the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ Whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people to be stated as follows: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, indicating the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 190

at [blank]

W H C Lemmon

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831—115

I Alef Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1½ months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [blank]

W H C Lemmon

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. , 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year, or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm Stewart	24	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			John Stewart 123 Warren Street Newark New Jersey	No	No	Good	No
2	Annie Sweeney	24	F	M	Knitter	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Birmingham	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband Pat Sweeney. Same	No	No	Good	No
3	John "	6	M	S	None	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Birmingham	Yes	Father	6	No				No	No	Good	No
4	Annie "	3	F	S	None	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Birmingham	Yes	Father		No				No	No	Good	No
5	Jo McCormick	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Robt Bryson 15 Jefferson St Allegheny Co Pa	No	No	Good	No
6	Wm Cameron	23	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Medora N.D.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mother Mrs Jas Gibson Bellshill Scotland	No	No	Good	No
7	Wm "	4	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Medora N.D.	Yes	Mother	$20	No			Grandmother Mrs Thos Cameron Bellshill Scotland	No	No	Good	No
8	Alex Woodward	29	M	S	Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunsdale	Buxton Iowa	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle Wm Blair R.F.D. No 1 Hamilton Buxton Iowa	No	No	Good	No
9	Andrew and Kerran	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenbush	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$20	No			Hotel Kensington	No	No	Good	No
10	Jo Morris	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hatton	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$25	No			" "	No	No	Good	No
11	John Clark	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Bayon Iowa	Yes	Self	$125	No			Peter Rae Wilcox Pa	No	No	Good	No
12	Agnes "	41	F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Bayon Iowa	Yes	Husband		No				No	No	Good	No
13	Johnie "	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Bayon Iowa	Yes	Father	$100	No				No	No	Good	No
14	Wm "	15	M	S	Student	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Bayon Iowa	Yes	Father		No				No	No	Good	No
15	Flora "	11	F	S	None	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Bayon Iowa	Yes	Father		No				No	No	Good	No
16	Gordon "	7	M	S	None	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Bayon Iowa	Yes	Father		No				No	No	Good	No
17	George "	5	M	S	None	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Bayon Iowa	Yes	Father		No				No	No	Good	No
18	Eliza "	3	F	S	None	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Bayon Iowa	Yes	Father		No				No	No	Good	No
19	Walter Wm Bridges	45	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Cheswick Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No	31	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Wm Bridges Cheswick Pa	No	No	Good	No
20	Hannah "	17	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Cheswick Pa	Yes	Father		No	1	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Peter Crawford Wilmerding Pa	No	No	Good	No
21	J. Crawford	26	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coltness	Wilsonville Ill	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jas Stephen Braidwood Ill	No	No	Good	No
22	Wm McPhee	22	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newburgh N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Jas Fyfe Care Braidwood Ill	No	No	Good	No
23	Mrs John Lawson	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Madison N.D.	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband John Lawson Madison S.D.	No	No	Good	No
24	Agnes "	9	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bradyce	Madison S.D.	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	Good	No
25	Joseph "	7	M	S	None	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bradyce	Madison S.D.	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	Good	No
26	James "	3	M	S	None	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bradyce	Madison S.D.	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	Good	No
27	Oswald "	1½	M	S	None	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bradyce	Madison S.D.	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	Good	No
28	Oswald "	3	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunlop	Madison S.D.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother John Lawson Madison S.D.	No	No	Good	No
29	James J Sweeney	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Burlington Vt	Yes	Self	$25	No	2	Burlington Vt	Visiting Miss Lawson Madison S.D.	No	No	Good	No
30																							

* Instead of observing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
5	6	Fresh	Black	Gray	None	Scotland
5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	"
		Fresh	Black	Gray	None	"
		Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	"
5	3	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	"
5	—	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	"
5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	Second finger on left hand off at first joint.	"
5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Crooked thumbs on left hand	"
5	9	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	"
5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"
5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	"
5	5	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	"
5	1	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	"
4	7	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	"
4	3	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	"
4	1	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	"
3	11	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	"
5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	Aberdeen
5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Monreith
5	8	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Wigtownshire
5	6	Fair	Auburn	Gray	None	Scotland
5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] on indicat[illegible]

1831-116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master, of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

W. H. Lemmel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex S Paterson, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. S. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

W. H. Lemmel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The [illegible] in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible [illegible] trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, Dec., 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Gen. Nos. 600, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Wm Burns	10	m	S		Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Reading Pa	Yes	father	20				Sister Mrs Burns father Wm Burns 943 N 10th St Reading Pa	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Glasgow
2	Miss Kate McWhirter	20	f	S		Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	10				Uncle Wm Burns 943 N 10th St Reading Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fresh	brown	none	Glasgow
3	Andrew Black	20	m	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Columbia Co	Yes	Self	10				Brings Comissions E. G. Watson Columbia Co Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blue	grey	scar on right hand	Glasgow
4	Peter Brogan	42	m	m		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Rochee	Trenton NJ	Yes	Self	20				Cousin Mrs Taylor 1616 So Clinton Ave Trenton NJ	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	dk.	blue	none	Ireland
5	Esther -	27	f	S		Yarn Winder	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Rochee	Trenton NJ	Yes	Self	20				Trenton NJ 1516 So Main St Mrs [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	brown	grey	none	Scotland
6	James Black	21	m	S		Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fauldhouse	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	15				Jr Transport Co	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Fauldhouse
7	Arch Brown	44	m	m		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	Self	25				Cousin Mrs A Bruce 311 So Main St Dubois Pa	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Broxburn
8	Mrs Annie -	35	f	m		Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	self	20				Father Mrs Boyle Hamilton Ont	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Pumpherston
9	Jas Covari	33	m	m		Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Dubois Pa	Yes	Self	15				Brother Jas Boyle Hamilton Ont	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Ayr
10	Alex Ogilvie	18	M	S		Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Brynford	Greensburg Pa	yes	self	15				Brother Jas Boyle Hamilton Ont	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	blue	none	Bathgate
11	Robert -	14	M	S		Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Brynford	Greensburg Pa	yes	self	20				Cousin J. Duncan Greensburg Pa	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Pale	Brown	Blue	Sister on bed right hand	Bathgate
12	John H. Esson	31	m	S		Matchmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	26				Weld Gardens Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	scar on forefinger	Aberdeen
13	Ed E. Fyfe	22	m	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Terre Haute Ind	Yes	Self	25				Uncle R. Fyfe West Terre Haute Indiana	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	scar on wrist left	Motherwell
14	Hastings Harper	22	m	m		Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	30				Husband to Harper 5 [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	dk	dk	none	Clarg
15	[illegible]	2	f	m		Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley	Yes	self	10				Uncle [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Eliz A. Irvine	20	M	m		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shetland	New York	Yes	self	30				Cousin R. Johnston New York 538 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Shetland
17	Alex Kirkaway	24	m	S		Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barbert	Michigan	Yes	self	50				Uncle A. McLeod Thabaw Michigan	No	No	Good	No	6	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Motherwell
18	[illegible]	20	m	m		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	Yes	self	25				Friend R. McMillan Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	light	scar on [illegible]	Glasgow
19	Mary Ann Lavery	25	f	m		Mill	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Paterson	Yes	self	20				Friend R. Gilbert 18 Harris St Paterson NJ	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Armagh
20	James Keaney	45	M	m		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	Kearney NJ	Yes	Self	85				Friend Mrs Kearney Kearney NJ	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Black		Ireland
21	Alex Walker	28	m	m		Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland				self	25				Brother in Law. Kearney NJ	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Kirkcaldy
22	Wm Jas Milne	37	M	m		Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	No	Self	25				Husband Robt. Milne 5 Bristol St. Ludlow Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	dark	grey	none	Dundee
23	Robert -	11	M	S		Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	No	Mother	20					No	No	Good	No							Dundee
24	Fred -	10	M	S		Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	No	Mother	20					No	No	Good	No							Dundee
25	Alexander -	9	M	S		Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	No	Mother	20					No	No	Good	No							Dundee
26	Margt -	7	f	S		Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	No	Mother	20					No	No	Good	No							Dundee
27	Wm R. Ogilvie	19	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	No	Self	25				Brother Geo. Ogilvie 5 Bristol St. Ludlow Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	Red mark on neck	Dundee
28	Jane -	27	f	S		Carpetweaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	No	Self	25				Same address.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Dundee
29	John Rocs	45	M	m		Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Kirkcaldy Scotland	no	self	50				Wife Mrs Rocs Kirkcaldy Scotland Son Andrew Rocs Son Andrew Rocs Kirkcaldy Scotland	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brown	Blue	none	Kirkcaldy
30	Jonas Smith	For.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter Master, of the SS Calederia from Skagway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at Skagway

J C Counsell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

531-117

I, Alex S. Peterson, Surgeon of the SS Calederia, Sterling Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Peterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at Skagway

J C Counsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerlands Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

British

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	HEIGHT. INCHES.	COMPLEXION.	COLOR OF HAIR.	COLOR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.
1	John Dongan	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Glasgow Pa		Yes	Self	$15	No			Father Wm. Dongan Belmont Washington County Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
2	Hugh Wallace	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Netherburn	Vigo	Ind.	Yes	Cousin	$5.	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
3	Effie "	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Netherburn	Vigo	Ind.	Yes	Cousin		No			Cousin Mr Daniel Stewart Terre Haute Vigo Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
4	Minnie "	6	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Netherburn	Vigo	Ind.	Yes	Cousin	$10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No						
5	Mark "	4	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Netherburn	Vigo	Ind.	Yes	Cousin		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No						
6	Annie "	2	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Netherburn	Vigo	Ind.	Yes	Cousin		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No						
7	Infant "	1	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Netherburn	Vigo	Ind.	Yes	Cousin		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No						
8	Samuel Tait	36	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Netherburn	Vigo	Ind.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin D. Stewart Terre Haute Vigo Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Gray	None
9	Margt Barlow	17	F	S	Boy Paper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Coventry	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister J. Barlow 344 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	John Campbell	19	M	S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	London	Canada	Yes	Mother	$3	No			Mother Mrs Campbell 32 Carlton St. Chatham Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Auburn	Brown	Gray	None
11	James Flannigan	22	M	M	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bowland	Hide	Yes	Self		$25	No			Wife Mrs E. Hill Chester Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
12	Wm Fenwick	39	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		$10	Yes	6 years	New York	Wife Mrs Fenwick 324 W 26th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on female
13	Chas Forbes	22	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister-in-law		$10	No			Mrs. Thompson 1516 Hamerly St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Fair	Blue	Tattooed on arm
14	Patrick Lavery	27	M	M	Ship Caulker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Cathkide	Paterson N.J.	No	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	Paterson N.J.	Brother Dominick Lavery 29 Spring St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
15	George Aitken	21	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larbert	Kearney	N.J.	Yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother Alex Aitken 51 Allen St. Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Ed Hellan	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lomahagan	Pittston	Yes	Self		$5	No			Brother Box 113 Virden Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None
17	John Fortchoir	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lomahagan	Pittston	Yes	Self		$5	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No						
18	Robert Jamieson	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				No	No	No	No	Good	No						
19	Robert Shearer	17	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		$5	No			Friend D. Morrison 301, W 128 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on left arm
20	John Campbell	23	M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	California	Yes	Mother		$5	No			Mother Ellen McLaughlin Normal School California Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Gray	None
21	Jeanie "	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	California	Yes	Husband		3 Yrs 7 mos	Yes	Cecil			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
22	David "	1	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	California	Yes	Grandmother		—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No						
23	Thomas Milligan	29	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glyndebourne	Washington	Pa	Sister		$10	No			Sister B. Cox 76 Lincoln St. Washington Park, Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None
24	Jas Devlin	40	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		$35	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None
25	Jane Young	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband		$10	No			Husband James Young 1004 Sergeant St. Kensington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on right eye
26	David "	56	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		—	No			Father Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Black	Blue	None
27	Robert Paul	21	M	S	Miner	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Life	Battle Creek	Yes	Self		$5	No			Father Joseph Paul Battle Creek Allegheny County Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None
28	Mrs Bella Burns	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Reading	Pa	Self		$25	No			Husband Wm Burns 943, N. 10th St. Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
29	Katie "	7	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Reading	Pa	Yes	Mother	$10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Black	None
30	James "	4	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Reading	Pa	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None

R. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Parker, Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Parker Master
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]
by J. H. C. Senwell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1831-15

I, Alex S. Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]
by J. H. C. Senwell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, a similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st December, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Dec., 1906

119

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15	Patrick Donohue	49		M	M	Labor	Yes		U.S.A.	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Jersey City							Home 26 Grand Avenue Harrison N.J.											
	Arch. Orr	56		M	M	Carpet dealer	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgeton	Chicago							Home 1164 West Harrison Chicago Ills											
	Mrs. M.	50		F	M	wife			U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgeton	Chicago																	
	James	11		M	S	child	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgeton	Chicago																	
	[illegible] Dixon	50		M	M	Labor	no		U.S.A.	Irish	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick								224 no Lang St Pittsburg Pa.				Common Pleas County Allegheny							
	[illegible] Kemesy	44		F	M	wife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Nyork							Home 534 10th Ave New York City											
	[illegible] Hayes daugh	23		F	M	child	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Syracuse							Home 215 Bottsford St. Syracuse N.Y.											
	[illegible]	3		M	S	child	no		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Syracuse																	
	[illegible] Hennesy son	8		M	S	child	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Nyork																	
	[illegible] Kirby	52		M	M	Baker	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston							Home 111 Pleasant St Boston Mass											
	[illegible] Hamilton	66		M	M	Farmer	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Detroit							Ypsilanti Mich											

11/10/12

* Insert all children companion of parents and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the nationality or language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

be attached to the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201-119

I, Alex Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1½ months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14 [illegible] attached to the [illegible], and 500-B, [illegible] of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY DECEMBER 1, 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 4, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Catherine Armstr																			None	Derry
2	Mary Creelma																			None	Derry
3	Adelaine Bonnes																			None	[illegible]
4	Kate Young																			None	Armagh
5	Thomas Houston																			None	Mayo
6	George Magee																			None	Down
7	Hugh Gilles																			York	Tyrone
8	John Conaghe																			None	Down
9	Nelson Hagon																			York	Armagh
10	Kate Meeha																			None	Leitrim
11	Harry Stynk																			None	Down
12	Frederick Gordon	15		M	S	None						Phila	Phila				491 Catherine St	Phila			
13	Thomas McKee																			None	Londonderry
14	Thomas Lyon																			None	Londonderry
15	James Simpso																			None	Londonderry
16	Edward Jone																			York	Tyrone
17	Kate Corrig																			York	Down
18	Neil Lennon																			York	Donegal
19	Chas Lennon																			York	Donegal
20	William Lennon																				

Charles [illegible]
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST

Required by the regulatio

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.
1	Catherine Smithson
2	Mary Breslin
3	Adriane Donnelly
4	Kate Young
5	Hanna Houston
6	George Magee
7	Leigh Gilan
8	John Graham
9	Mason Gaughan
10	Pete Mecha
11	Harry Hynd
12	James Mele
13	Thomas Lyon
14	James Sloan
15	Edward Lon
16	Kate Corri
17	Neil Kane
18	Chas Kane
19	William Kane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Pike, Master, * of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter C. Pike
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at NY

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1831 - 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex S. Paterson, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1½ months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at NY

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they ...ang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ...

...ppended to the ...00-B, ...s.

Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
None	Derry
None	Do
None	Do
None	Do

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the last of the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY DECEMBER 1, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Catherine Armstrong	26		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Miss M. McAllister 1713 St Charles Square Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Derry
2	Mary Creelman	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Derry
3	Robert Donnelly	25		M	S	Operative	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dungiven	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	Returning Uncle Patrick Donnelly 2 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	Hazel	None	Dungiven
4	Kate Young	33		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Londonderry	Germantown	Yes	Self	25	No 1906 Returning	5343 Morris St	Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Omagh
5	Hanna Houston	19		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Auburn	Yes	Self	10	No	Aunt Mrs Eadday		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ballymena
6	George Magee	27		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Portadown	Manchester	No	Self	5	No	Cousin James Forde 8 West banke St Oak Manchester Eng	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Armagh
7	Hugh Gillen	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Alex Gillen 717 Perry St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Antrim
8	John Conaghan	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend John Dargin 399 Emily St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Donegal
9	Nelson Glasgow	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Father Andrew Glasgow Mount Pleasant New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Tyrone
10	Kate Meehan	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	New York	Yes	Self	10	1904 Returning	349 Fifth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Red	Dark	None	Castleblayney
11	Harry Hunt	22		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Uncle Mr Steve 216 W Washington St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Belfast
12	[illegible] Gordon	16		M	S	Horse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]																			
13	Thomas McKeon	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Providence R I	No	Self	10	No	Brother John McKeon 127 Jewett St Providence R I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Sandy	brown	brown	None	Leitrim
14	Thomas Lyons	29		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tullyhaw	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	10	No 1906 Returning	Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey		Cootehill
15	James Simpson	40		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No	Returning wife 2371 East Cumberland St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast
16	Edward Jones	31		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Robert Jones 314 East 42 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Manchester
17	Kate Corrigan	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No 1906 Returning	203 Park Ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Monaghan
18	Neil Leonard	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Yes	self	3	No	Father Neal Leonard 27 Washington Street Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
19	Chas Leonard	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Yes	self	3	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
20	William Leonard	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Yes	self	5	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1831

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master,* of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. S. Paterson, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 12 months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the in... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Name of vessel S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY December 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Catherine Ferris	58		F	M	Home			British	Irish	Down	Castlewellan	Ireland				Husband John Ferris Castlewellan Down Co Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	blue	None	Ireland
Mary "	18		F	S	Weaver			British	Irish	Down	Castlewellan	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Ireland
Jane "	15		F	S	None			British	Irish	Down	Castlewellan	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Ireland
Eliza "	11		F	S	None			British	Irish	Down	Castlewellan	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	blue	None	Ireland
James "	8		M	S	None			British	Irish	Down	Castlewellan	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	blue	None	Ireland
Samuel Thisted	18		M	S	Farming			British	Irish	Derry	Phila Pa	Ireland				Sister Mrs Thos Cunningham 1501 E Thompson St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Derry
Andrew "	7		M	S	None			British	Irish	Derry	Phila Pa	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Derry
Alice Fox	39		F	Widow	None			British	Irish	Fermanagh	Chicago Ill	Ireland				Father Robert McKenna 3832 Commercial Ave South Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	Tank	Ireland
James "	6		M	S	None			British	Irish	Fermanagh	Chicago Ill	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	blue	Tank	Ireland
Thomas "	4		M	S	None			British	Irish	Fermanagh	Chicago Ill	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no							
Malcolm	20		M	S	Farming			British	Irish	Armagh	Hobokin N J	Ireland				Uncle Edward McAteer 15 Church St Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Armagh
Mary McBride	23		M	S	Labourer			British	Irish	Donegal	Phila Pa	Ireland				Aunt Mrs Mary McBride 3520 Nelson St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	None	Donegal
Bridget Logan	27		M	S	Labourer			British	Irish	Derry	Phila Pa	Ireland				Aunt Susan Quinn 1512 Market St W Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Derry
Thomas Stanton	22		M	S	Farming			British	Irish	Galway	Brookhead Ireland	Ireland				Friend Patrick Moylan 1524 Montana St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Galway
Michael Reade	52		M	S	Servant			British	Irish		Newfoundland	Ireland				Brother Thomas Reade Ranch Wheeler Co Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Newfoundland
Mary McGuire	17		F	S	Servant			British	Irish	Donegal	Phila Pa	Ireland				Sister Mrs Hugh Gallagher 1524 Ruth St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Tank	Donegal
Mary Adams	31		F	S	Dressmaker			British	Irish	Donegal	Phila Pa	Ireland				Friend Sarah McHunter 2538 Massaker St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Dark	Grey	None	Donegal
Mary Slacken	26		F	M	None			British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn N Y	Ireland				Brother Owen Slacken 642 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Fair	blue	None	Donegal
Bridget Regan	36		F	M	None			British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn N Y	Ireland				Husband Wm J Dugan 111 Green Point Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Belfast
William "	6		M	S	None			British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn N Y	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no							
Mary "	5		M	S	None			British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn N Y	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no							
Ellen "	4		M	S	None			British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn N Y	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no							
Margaret "	2		M	S	None			British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn N Y	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no							
Catherine "	9		M	S	None			British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn N Y	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no							
Patrick Fitzpatrick	28		M	S	Labourer			British	Irish	Belfast	Greenpoint N Y	Ireland				Brother in law Alex Dempsey 111 Huron St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Belfast
Hugh Friel	38		M	M	Weaver			British	Irish	Tyrone	Glen Falls N Y	Ireland				Husband Hugh Friel 27 Prospect St Glen Falls N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Tyrone
Ellen "	4		F	S	None			British	Irish	Tyrone	Glen Falls N Y	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Tyrone
Mary "	9		M	S	None			British	Irish	Tyrone	Glen Falls N Y	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Tyrone
Michael McCaul	13		M	S	Tow Boy			British	Irish	Tyrone	Bayonne N J	Ireland				Returning 387 Avenue D Bayonne N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Tyrone
Patrick "	10		M	S	Farming			British	Irish	Donegal	Bayonne N J	Ireland					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Donegal

Charles Flynn
Inspector

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, Master* of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander S. Paterson, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 13 months, years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caledonia arrived, ... 19....., M., ..., from 123

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Winakur Juda	11	6	1		To telg for $	Hebrew Soc						
32	Young Jane and ch	2	25/6	2		Telg $	RR to Hens, Jas, 1715 N. Lyncaster Phila, Pa	Green	12/11	4.25	-	2	-
33	Spector Mike and 2 ch	7	14/16	3		To telg for $	" to trust. Jonkel 810 So. 4 Phila Pa	Bell	12/12	4.10	3	6	3
34	Nimala Lisa	6	21	1		To frd.	Miss Mathews, 9 State	Green	12/11	3.15	-	1	-
35	Helle Elsa Mathilda	6	22	1		To frd.	do	"	"	3.15	-	1	-
36	Smolen Stanislaw	11	11	1		To telg for $	Ry. to Bro Michael 6 Astoria Cleveland 6 Ohio	Bell	12/12	3.20	2	3	2
37	Felsohman Elke	7½	17	1		To father	Father Chaim 118 Essex	Green	12/11	4.-	-	1	-
38	Slabidska Makrena	11	3	1		To brother	Bro. Michael 346 E 7 346	Green	12/12	11.-	1	1	1
39	Marin Julia	11	4	1		To frd.	Bro Mrs Berta Kanaytis 174 Eberle Brklyn	Bell	"	11.27	1	1	1
40	[redacted] Levi	7	25	1		To step-bro	S-Bro, Herman Berkengott 203 Hawk. Brklyn	Bell	12/11	4.25	-	1	-
41	Feinstein Fese	7	26	1		To father	Father Schmuel 414 E 74 346	"	12/12	10.-	1	1	1
42	Finkelstein Morschka	7	10	1		To bro.	Bro. Boe 320 Madison "	Green	12/13	9.-	2	2	2
43	Murawica David	7	24	1		To bro.	Bro. Boris 150 Monroe Nyc	Bell	12/12	11.-	1	1	1
44	Schulman Sohale and brother	7	1215	2		To uncle	Uncle Sam Rennis 68 E 3 "	Cody	"	9.-	2	2	2
45	Dinner Strom Kopel	7	9	1		To brother	Hebrew Soc	Green	12/13	3.30	2	3	2
46	Weinschil Josef	7	2			To uncle	Uncle Hockem Geyer 441 Butler Ave Brklyn	Bell	12/12	11.-	1	1	1
47	Baum Chaim	8	22	1		To brother	Bro Morris 1949 - 3rd Ave Nyc	Cody	"	10.-	1	1	1
48	Meiden Herman	8	21	1		To brother	" Abraham 170 Eberle Brklyn	Bell	"	10.-	1	1	1
49	Parka Pinkus	5	30	1		To telg for $	Ry to Bro Louis Porter 346 So. Ferry Ave Brklyn NY	"	"	3.30	1	2	1
50	Ruwinske Awrum	8	13	1		To brother	Sister Rosa Hae Madison	Green	12/11	4.-	-	1	-

CALEDONIA Dep

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caledonia (Anchor Line) *arrived,* December 11th, 1906 *19*..., ...*M.*, ..., *from* ... 124

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rosenfeld Ratze	13	3		1	Telg for $	Ry Ex. father Cecil 1017 W. 17 St Louis Mo	Riley	12/13	10 30	2	2	2
2	Petrosewitz Olga	9	3		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Theofela Radzewicz 113 Hester Nyc	Green	12/12	11 00	1	1	1
3	Stanilka Alexandera	8	8		1	To frd,	Pub. Society	"	"	11	1	1	1
4	Druhi James and bro	3	10/11		2	To mother	Mashin, Marian, Franklin St, Freeburg, Pa.	Bkln	12/11	3 00	—	2	—
5	Sohpis Iwan	9	10		1	To frd.	Pub. Soc. 117 Broad	Green	12/12	11	1	1	1
6	Salek Maryanna	10	17		1	To frd.	Lowrin Sopleis Hamar 620 E 13 Nyc	Bell	"	12 30	—	1	—
7	Jasebowicz Iwan	9	14		1	To frd.	Pub. Soc	Green	"	11	1	1	1
8	Budzikas Wm	9	18		1	To telg for $	Mashin, Veronika B., 75 Van Buren, Newark N.J.	Alex Ex	12/11	4 30	—	1	—
9	Barlaw Margt	2	9		1	To sister	Lin, Pearson Barlow, 544 State, Bkyn	Bkln	"	3	—	1	—
10	Poplawski Anton and ch	10	5/6		2	Telg fr $	Ry Ex. father Anton Michigan Av. Chesterfield Mich	Erie	12/13	11 30	4	4	4
11	Balint Boris	10	11		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Szanyi 13 [illegible]5 Nyc	Riley	12/12	9 40	1	1	1
12	Djakowsky Osip	9	13		1	To frd	Pub Irish Society 117 Broad	Green	"	11	1	1	1
13	Mare Honorata	10	4		1	To s for $	Polish Soc 117 Broad	"	Green	14	10 00	32	3
14	Kardanski Leke and ch Case	13	2/3		2	To husb	Hus Ry, Jos Kardanski, 51 Throop Ave. Bk	Bkln	12/11	4 [illegible]	—	2	—
15	Owes Malke and ch	7	18/19	1	1	To "	Hus " Max 23 Allen Newark N.J.	"	"	4 30	—	2	—
16	Harrigan James	2	11		1	To telg for $	B'l'g Hugh McKee, 251 Highland Ave	Green	"	4 [illegible]	—	1	—
17	Saeman Josef	10	19		1	To telg for $	Ry. Ex. bro Frank 10. R. R. Fremont O. Va	Riley	12/13	12 [illegible]	2	3	2
18	Kyrez Stanislaw	10	3		1	To telg for $	Ry. Ex. Bro. Angeli 240 Platt Rensselaer Ct.	Riley	12/12	1 [illegible]	1	2	1
19	Serafin Franz	10	24		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc	Green	12/13	11	2	2	2
20	Weinstein Sara	8	3		1	To sister	B'l'g, Oscar Rubin, 89 Pitt	Bkln	12/11	4 [illegible]	—	1	—
21	Faiwischa Chaim	7	8		1	To B-i-l	" Morris Bogart 194 Charlton Newark NJ	"	12/12	9 [illegible]	1	1	1
22	Beczuczer Erida	8	2		1	To brother	Bro. Abraham 75-77 Rivington Nyc	Riley	"	9 [illegible]	1	1	1
23	Schneider Akis	5	14		1	" cousin	Cou, Ellie Goldschmitt, 111 Broome	Green	12/11	4 30	—	1	—
24	Goldman Itzik	8	15		1	To uncle	Uncle Eli Lieberman 774 Delancey Nyc	Bell	12/12	3 [illegible]	1	2	1
25	Perlmuth Meier	5	1		1	To uncle	Uncle, Pincus Kupczik 646 E 9	Bkln	12/11	4 [illegible]	—	1	—
26	Sjurs en Hans 2 ch	6	11		3	No $	S.P. Ry. to employer Cap. P. Hansen S.S. Elles fr Norway New Orleans	"	12/12	1 [illegible]	2	2	2
27	Ash Axel	6	13		1	No $	" " "	"	"	"	1	2	1
28	Lang Gustab	6	12		1	No $	" " "	"	"	"	1	2	1
29	Dugan Elizabeth and 5 ch and bro	50	19/25	1	6	To husb	Hus, Jno., 111 Huron, Transf't, L.I.	Green	12/11	1 [illegible]	—	6	—
30	Blacken Sarah	50	18		1	To husb	Hus, Owen, 692 Evergreen Ave	Bell	12/11	4 [illegible]	—	1	—

CALEDONIA Dec'l

RECORD OF ALIE[illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OB. S.S. CALEDONIA (Anchor Line) arrived Dec. 11, 1906. 190 . M., from 125

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.	Excl.	Remanded	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	Date.	DEPORTED. Name.	Page.
49f	1	✓	Ferris, Catherine and 4ch	50	1/5	5	I P C Dr Cert & memo	Jones				17/11 56 SD						
36m	2	✓	Postol, Petro	17	18	1	" Dr memo	Mann										
28f	3	✓	Fox, Ellie and 2ch	50	8/10	3	"	Jones										
49m	4	✓	Traitchs, Stoin	17	11	1	"	Mann				17/12 98 J		17/14 98 N.				
25f	5		Herschanow, Ziwje and ch	8		1	"	Murphy				17/12 77		SD				
30m	6	✓	Nawozen, Israel	7	5	1	"	DiMiceli										
10f	7	✓	Rosenbaum, Chiene	7	6	1	"	"										
33m	8	✓	Bulka, Jan	10	8	1	" Dr Cert	Bechtel				17/12 4 J						
10f	9	✓	Ozarkow, Maria and sister	10	9/10	2	"	Bechtel										
40m	10	✓	Smolinsky, Louis wf and 2ch	8	7/10	4	" wife-pgt. Dr Cert	Murphy										
23m	11		Bernatas Alexander	10	21	1	SD Dr Cert trachoma Ref for Hrg 17/14 2d	Schurg				17/14 97 N						
12m	12		Kinga Jan	10	28	1	" " "	"				17/15 154 Dm						

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS — DEPORTED

17/11 56 SD 17/12 admn appeal 17/12 86 4 HOLD ON APPEAL
17/12 103 B 4
17/12 1 le 9
17/12 98 J 17/14 98 N.
17/12 77 SD
17/13 36 Lon 11 3d
17/12 96 SD 3
17/12 88 SD 3
17/12 4 J admn appeal 17/15 HOLD ON APPEAL
17/12 4 J 2
17/12 134 Lon 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1831

Dec. 11-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

